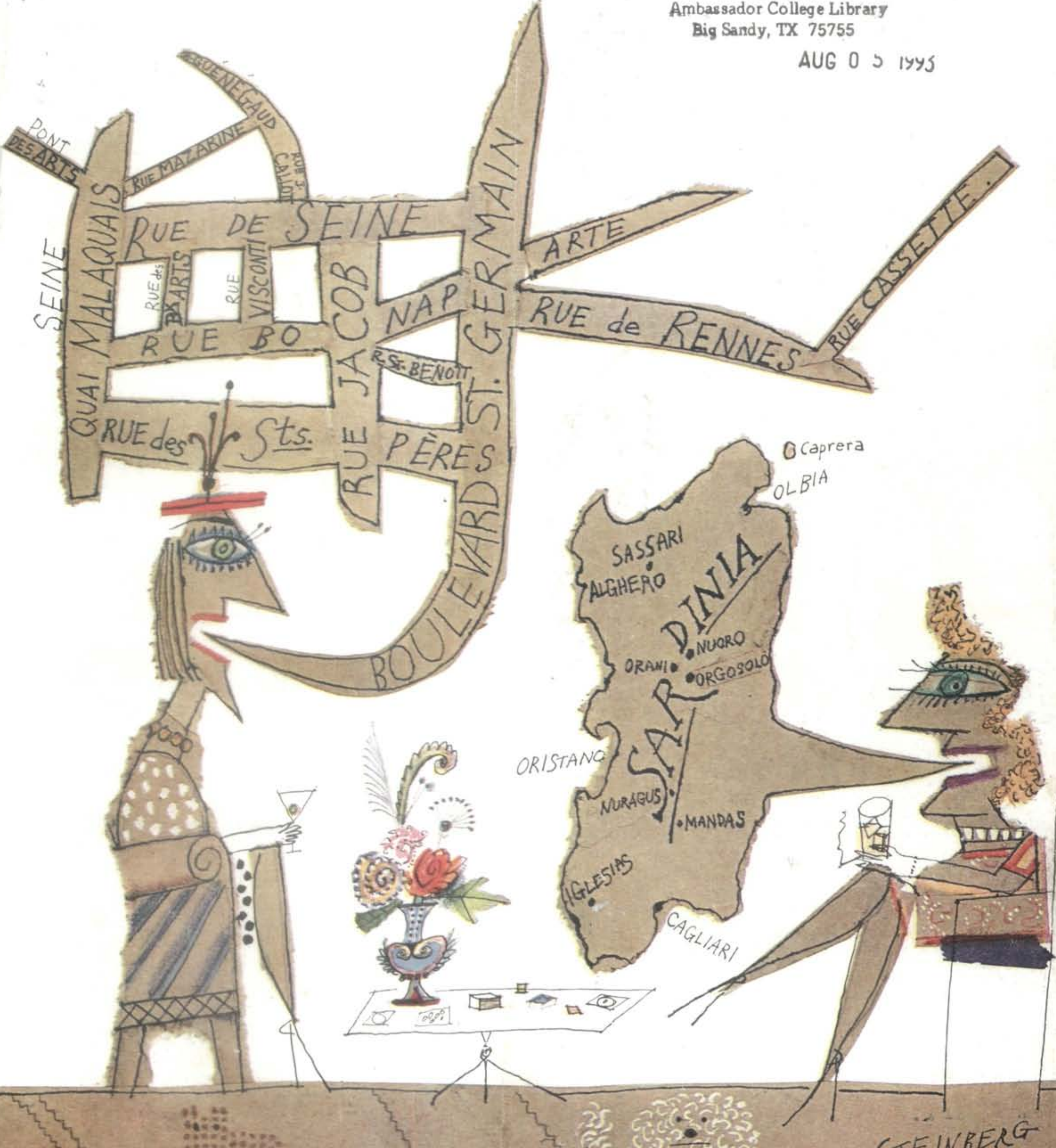
Oct.12,1963

THE NEW YORKER

Price 25 cents

BLUE MOUNTAIN COLLEGE LIBRARY

Property of
Ambassador College Library
Big Sandy, TX 75755
AUG 0 5 1995


PONT DES ARTS
RUE GUENEGAUD
RUE MAZARINE
RUE J. CALLOT
SEINE
QUAI MALAQUAIS
RUE DE SEINE
RUE des BX ARTS
RUE VISCONTI
RUE BO
NAP
RUE JACOB
R. ST. BENOIT
RUE des Sts. PÈRES
BOULEVARD ST. GERMAIN
ARTE
RUE de RENNES
RUE CASSETTE
Caprera
OLBIA
SASSARI
ALGHERO
SARDINIA
NUORO
ORANI
ORGOSOLO
ORISTANO
NURAGUS
MANDAS
IGLESIAS
CAGLIARI
STEINBERG

Packing up after a hunt—Mark Shaw photo

For a better way to take care of your nest egg talk to the people at Chase Manhattan

No man of decision should suffer investment cares to accompany his every action.

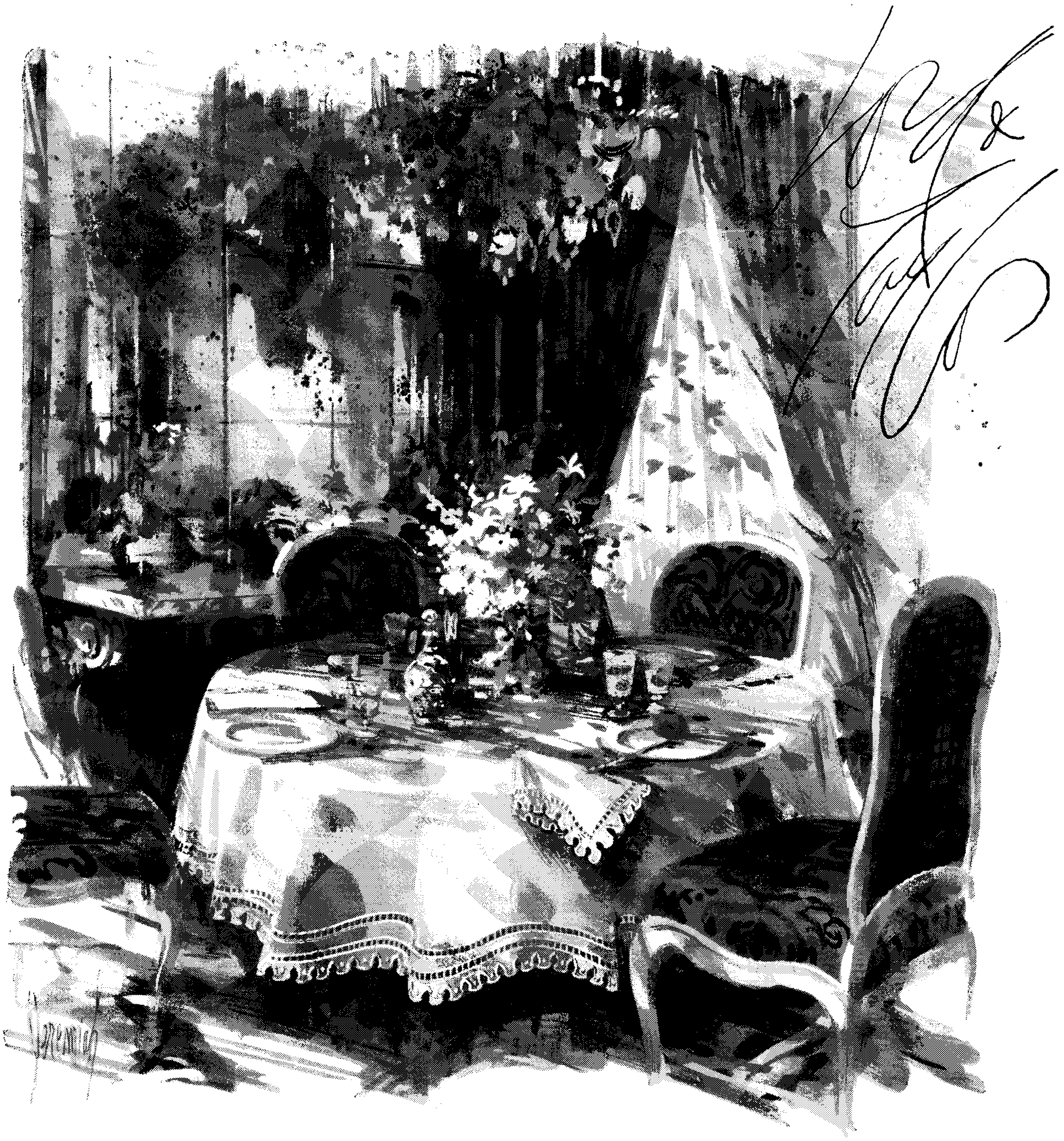
The wise course is a brief conference with the Personal Trust Division of The Chase Manhattan Bank.

With seasoned Chasemen to keep a weather eye on your portfolio, you can delegate such humdrum duties as call dates, coupons and record keeping.

On your order the Personal Trust Division will stand watch as Custodian of your securities. Experienced hands will pilot you into an investment program, serve as your Executor and Trustee, and chart your estate plan with you and your lawyers.

Simply call LL 2-6605 at your convenience and ask for the Personal Trust Division, or write to The Chase Manhattan Bank, 1 Chase Manhattan Plaza, New York 15, New York.

**THE
CHASE
MANHATTAN
BANK**



"The Pride of Ireland"—Irish linen

Here, an example of the beauty you will see in Lord & Taylor's great exposition—floor after floor of Irish fashions and crafts for you and your house. Among the tablecloths, new expressions in linen from the deeply textured to this fine, hand-cut, embroidered design by John Matouk.

The square of 45 inches, 11.00, or 54 inches, 17.00 Rectangle, 54 x 70 inches, 22.50

A round of 70 inches, 25.00, or 90 inches, 45.00 Ovals and oblongs of 70 x 90 inches, 35.00, 70 x 108 inches, 47.00, 70 x 126 inches, 52.00, 70 x 144 inches, 57.50

Natural, blue, pink, maize or white—each cloth, with napkins.

Ninth Floor, Lord & Taylor—and be sure to

see "The Pride of Ireland", a festive exhibition on the Fifth Floor.

GOINGS ON ABOUT TOWN

THE THEATRE

(E. and W. mean East and West of Broadway.)

PLAYS

Chips with Everything—A drama about an R.A.F. encampment where there is very little happiness. The play, written by Arnold Wesker, is rather shapeless, but it does have its dramatic moments. (Plymouth, 45th St., W. CI 6-9156. Nightly, except Sundays, at 8:40. Matinées Wednesdays at 2 and Saturdays at 2:40.)

Enter Laughing—Joseph Stein's funny adaptation of a novel by Carl Reiner. Alan Arkin is extremely comical as a Jewish boy whose parents want him to be a druggist but who himself wants to be an actor—a profession for which he is totally unprepared. Alan Mowbray, Vivian Blaine, Irving Jacobson, and Meg Myles are among those in Mr. Arkin's humorous circle. (Henry Miller, 43rd St., E. BR 9-3970. Nightly, except Sundays, at 8:30. Matinées Wednesdays at 2 and Saturdays at 2:30.)

The Irregular Verb to Love—Claudette Colbert and Cyril Ritchard prancing about in an English comedy that is long on eccentricity and short on wit. (Ethel Barrymore, 47th St., W. CI 6-0390. Nightly, except Sundays, at 8:40. Matinées Wednesdays at 2 and Saturdays at 2:40.)

Luther—A puissant drama by John Osborne that details excitingly the high points in the life of the German reformer. Albert Finney turns in a memorable performance as Luther, and the others in the cast, directed by Tony Richardson, are all noteworthy, too. (St. James, 44th St., W. LA 4-4664. Nightly, except Sundays, at 8:20. Matinées Wednesdays at 1:50 and Saturdays at 2:20.)

The Rehearsal—Jean Anouilh's exploration of life among some new-day aristocrats. The drama takes its time about getting under way, but it includes some fine scenes and all kinds of deft performances by the cast. Outstanding among those present is Alan Badel, who plays a rueful alcoholic. (Royale, 45th St., W. CI 5-5760. Nightly, except Sundays, at 8:30. Matinées Wednesdays at 2 and Saturdays at 2:30.)

Spoon River—A first-rate dramatic interpretation of Edgar Lee Masters' celebrated masterwork, with Betty Garrett, Robert Elston, Joyce Van Patten, and Charles Aidman (who also adapted it). All of them are superb. (Booth, 45th St., W. CI 6-5969. Tuesdays *through Saturdays at 8:30. Matinées* Wednesdays at 2 and Saturdays and Sundays at 2:30.)

Long Runs—**BEYOND THE FRINGE:** A diversion in which four English wits—Dr. Jonathan Miller, Alan Bennett, Dudley Moore, and Peter Cook—cock their snooks at everything from the ruling classes to nuclear madness. (Golden, 45th St., W. CI 6-6740. Nightly, except Sundays, at 9. Matinées Wednesdays at 2 and Saturdays at 3.) . . . **MARY, MARY:** Patricia Smith, Murray Hamilton, and Michael Evans are in this Jean Kerr comedy about an estranged couple trying to repair the marital rift. (Helen Hayes, 46th St., W. CI 6-6380. Nightly, except Sundays, at 8:30. Matinées Wednesdays at 2 and Saturdays at 2:30.) . . . **NEVER TOO LATE:** Paul Ford, Orson Bean, Maureen O'Sullivan, and Fran Sharon in a farce about a sixty-year-old who finds that he is to become a father for the second time in his life. (Playhouse, 48th St., E. CI 5-6060. Nightly, except Sundays, at 8:40. Matinées Wednesdays at 2 and Saturdays at 2:40.) . . . **WHO'S AFRAID OF VIRGINIA WOOLF?:** Edward Albee's play exposing the inner workings of a couple of college professors and their wives. The cast at the evening performances consists of Uta Hagen, Arthur Hill, Ben Piazza, and Rochelle Oliver; for the matinées it is Haila Stoddard, Donald Davis, Bill Berger, and Eileen Fulton. (Billy Rose, 41st St., W. WI 7-5510. Nightly, except Sundays, at 8. Matinées Wednesdays and Saturdays at 2.)

A CONSCIENTIOUS CALENDAR
OF EVENTS OF INTEREST

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
				10	11	12
13	14	15	16	17	18	19

Scheduled to open too late for review in this issue:

The Private Ear and **The Public Eye**—Two comedies by Peter Shaffer, imported from London, with Geraldine McEwan, Barry Foster, Brian Bedford, and Moray Watson. Peter Wood is the director and Roger L. Stevens the producer, by arrangement with H. M. Tennent, Ltd. (Morosco, 45th St., W. CI 6-6230. Nightly, except Sundays, at 8:30. Matinées Wednesdays at 2 and Saturdays at 2:30.)

Semi-Detached—A comedy by David Turner put on by the Coventry (England) Players. Directed by Anthony Richardson and presented by David Black and Nicholas A. Strater, in association with Jerome Rosenfeld. (Music Box, 45th St., W. CI 6-4636. Nightly, except Sundays, at 8:40. Matinées Wednesdays at 2 and Saturdays at 2:40.)

MUSICALS

Here's Love—Something about a Macy Santa Claus who thinks he's for real. The book, music, and lyrics are by Meredith Willson who, on this occasion, is a little lacking in magic. (Shubert, 44th St., W. CI 6-5990. Nightly, except Sundays, at 8:30. Matinées Wednesdays at 2 and Saturdays at 2:30.)

She Loves Me—Jack Cassidy, Barbara Cook, Daniel Massey, Barbara Baxley, Ludwig Donath, and the other members of the company perform delightfully in this charming and rather old-fashioned comedy about the employees of a cosmetics shop in Hungary back in the thirties. The songs, by Jerry Bock and Sheldon Harnick, and the dances, by Carol Haney, may not be truly memorable, but they're agreeable. (Eugene O'Neill, 49th St., W. CI 6-8870. Nightly, except Sundays, at 8:30. Matinées Wednesdays at 2 and Saturdays at 2:30.)

The Student Gypsy, or, The Prince of Liederkranz—An attempt, late in the day, to have some fun at the expense of ancient operettas. As created by Rick Besoyan, the musical is as dated as the material it parodies. (54th Street Theatre, 54th St., E. JU 6-3787. Nightly, except Sundays, at 8:30. Matinées Wednesdays at 2 and Saturdays at 2:30.)

Tovarich—This musical version of the Jacques Deval-Robert E. Sherwood comedy about Russians, White and Red, is handicapped by a book that just doesn't make much sense. However, Vivien Leigh, even if her voice is small, turns in a reputable, even regal, performance as a grand duchess of all the Russias. (Winter Garden, Broadway at 50th St. CI 5-4878. Nightly, except Sundays, at 8:30. Matinées Wednesdays at 2 and Saturdays at 2:30.)

Long Runs—**A FUNNY THING HAPPENED ON THE WAY TO THE FORUM:** Zero Mostel and other zanies doing as the Romans do, or did. (Alvin, 52nd St., W. CI 5-5226. Nightly, except Sundays, at 8:30. Matinées Wednesdays at 2 and Saturdays at 2:30.) . . . **HOW TO SUCCEED IN BUSINESS WITHOUT REALLY TRYING:** About a young man determined to reach the top of the ladder in the business world. Darryl Hickman has just succeeded Robert Morse as the ambitious youth, and Rudy Vallée is the president of World Wide Wickets, Inc., a citadel of industry. (46th Street Theatre, 46th St., W. CI 6-4271. Nightly, except Sundays, at 8:30. Matinées Wednesdays at 2 and Saturdays at 2:30.) . . . **OLIVER!:** An entertainment based on Dickens' "Oliver Twist." The book, music, and lyrics were fashioned by Lionel Bart, and Clive Revill, Georgia Brown, and David Jones are in the cast. (Imperial, 45th St., W. CO 5-2412. Nightly, except Sundays, at 8:30. Matinées Wednesdays at 2 and Saturdays at 2:30.) . . . **STOP THE WORLD—I WANT TO GET OFF:** The seven ages of man, or something of the sort, interpreted by Anthony Newley, who owes a large debt to Marcel Marceau. (Ambassador, 49th St., W. CO 5-1855. Nightly, except Sundays, at 8:30. Matinées Wednesdays at 2 and Saturdays at 2:30.)

OPENINGS

(There are often last-minute changes in dates and curtain times, so it is a good idea to verify them before starting out.)

A Case of Libel—Van Heflin, Sidney Blackmer, and Larry Gates in a play by Henry Denker, adapted from Louis Nizer's book "My Life in Court." Directed by Sam Wanamaker and produced by Roger L. Stevens and Joel Schenker. Opens Thursday, Oct. 10. (Longacre, 48th St., W. CI 6-5639. Nightly, except Sundays, at 8:30; opening-night curtain at 7:30. Matinées Wednesdays at 2 and Saturdays at 2:30.)

The Advocate—A play by Robert Noah, with James Daly in the leading role. Howard Da Silva is the director, and the producers are Michael Ellis and William Hammerstein. Previews Thursday through Saturday, Oct. 10-12, at 8:30. Opens officially on Monday, Oct. 14. (ANTA Theatre, 52nd St., W. CI 6-6270. Nightly, except Sundays, at 8:40; opening-night curtain at 7:30. Matinées Wednesdays at 2 and Saturdays at 2:40.)

Jennie—Mary Martin in a musical with lyrics by Howard Dietz, music by Arthur Schwartz, and a book by Arnold Schulman. Presented by Cheryl Crawford and Richard Halliday, and directed by Vincent J. Donehue. Opens Thursday, Oct. 17. (Majestic, 44th St., W. CI 6-0730. Nightly, except Sundays, at 8:30;

	Page
BOOKS	203
THE CURRENT CINEMA	169
FOOTBALL	93
LETTER FROM PARIS	133
MUSICAL EVENTS	121
JAZZ RECORDS	124
ON AND OFF THE AVENUE:	
FEMININE FASHIONS	99
THIS AND THAT	112
THE RACE TRACK	172
THE THEATRE	89

THE NEW YORKER
25 WEST 43RD STREET
TELEPHONE
ADVERTISING & SUBSCRIPTIONS, OXFORD 5-1515
EDITORIAL OFFICES, OXFORD 5-1414

CHANGE OF ADDRESS

It is essential that subscribers ordering a change of address give four weeks' notice and provide their old as well as their new address. Please give postal zone numbers for both addresses.

THE NEW YORKER, published weekly by The New Yorker Magazine, Inc., 25 West 43rd St., New York 36, N. Y.; R. H. Fleischmann, president and chairman of the board; A. J. Russell, Jr., executive vice-president; Milton Greenstein, F. S. Norman, E. R. Spaulding, and R. H. Truax, vice-presidents; P. F. Fleischmann, treasurer; Mrs. M. L. Fries, secretary and comptroller; Robert S. Ogden, advertising manager. Advertising offices: Chicago, 6 North Michigan Ave.; San Francisco, 155 Montgomery St.; Los Angeles, 2975 Wilshire Blvd.; Atlanta, 1375 Peachtree St., N.E.; London, 21 Grosvenor St. W. 1. Vol. XXXIX, No. 34, October 12, 1963. Second-class postage paid at New York, N. Y. and at Greenwich, Conn. © 1963 by The New Yorker Magazine, Inc., in the United States and Canada. All rights reserved. No part of this periodical may be reproduced without the consent of The New Yorker. Printed in U.S.A. Subscription rates: U. S. and possessions, 1 year $8.00; Canada, Latin America, and Spain, $9.00. Other foreign, $11.00.

From the current exhibition of Spadini at TIFFANY & CO. New York

GOINGS ON ABOUT TOWN

opening-night curtain at 7:15. Matinées Wednesdays at 2 and Saturdays at 2:30.)

OFF BROADWAY

(Confirmation of dates, curtain times, and casts is distinctly advisable.)

The Bald Soprano and **The Lesson**—A revival of two one-acters by Eugène Ionesco, each of them a mixture of original nonsense and rather trying whimsey. Except for Ronald Weyand's comic portrayal of a mad professor in the second play, the performances are merely adequate, but a lot of the jokes pay off just the same. (Gate Theatre, Second Ave. at 10th St. OR 4-8796. Tuesdays through Fridays, and Sundays, at 8:40, and Saturdays at 7:30 and 10:30. Matinées Sundays at 3.)

Best Foot Forward—A revival of the 1941 musical about a movie actress (Veronica Lake) who comes to a prep-school dance. The songs still sound fine, and the attractive young cast makes up in breeziness what it lacks in professional finesse. (Stage 73, 321 E. 73rd St. BU 8-2500. Tuesdays through Fridays, and Sundays, at 8:40, and Saturdays at 7 and 10:30. Matinées Sundays at 5. May close Sunday, Oct. 13.)

The Blacks—Jean Genet's sometimes stunning, sometimes windy sleight-of-hand attempt to depict, in many-layered symbols, the agonies that lie between the Negroes and the whites of the world. (St. Marks Playhouse, 133 Second Ave., at St. Marks Pl. OR 4-3530. Tuesdays through Fridays, and Sundays, at 8:30, and Saturdays at 7:30 and 10:30. Matinées Sundays at 3.)

The Boys from Syracuse—A thoroughly satisfying revival of the Rodgers and Hart musical. The songs are, of course, wonderful, and they are well sung by the high-spirited company. (Theatre Four, 424 W. 55th St. LT 1-7877. Tuesdays through Fridays, and Sundays, at 8:30, and Saturdays at 7 and 10. Matinées Sundays at 3.)

The Brig—A strong and merciless record, as convincing as a documentary, of a single day in a U.S. Marine Corps prison. The acting of almost everyone concerned, and the direction, by Judith Malina, couldn't be better. (Living Theatre, 530 Sixth Ave., at 14th St. CH 3-4569. Tuesdays through Fridays, and Sundays, at 8:30, and Saturdays at 7 and 10:30. Matinées Sundays at 3.)

Cages—Two rubbishy one-acters with Mercedes McCambridge (substituting for Shelley Winters, who will return on Friday, Oct. 11) and Michael Lombard. (York Playhouse, First Ave. at 64th St. TR 9-4130. Tuesdays through Fridays, and Sundays, at 8:40, and Saturdays at 7 and 10. Matinées Sundays at 3.)

Color of Darkness: An Evening in the World of James Purdy—Five dim one-act plays adapted from the work of Mr. Purdy. (Writers' Stage, 83 E. 4th St. GR 7-7030. Tuesdays through Fridays, and Sundays, at 8:40, and Saturdays at 7 and 10. Matinées Sundays at 3.)

Corruption in the Palace of Justice—A play by Ugo Betti, translated by Henry Reed. (Cherry Lane Theatre, 38 Commerce St. YU 9-2020. Tuesdays through Fridays, and Sundays, at 8:40, and Saturdays at 7 and 10. Matinées Sundays at 3.)

Desire Under the Elms—Carl Low plays the old New England farmer who takes a youngish wife, and Betty Miller plays the two-timing bride in this high-pitched but undeniably animated revival of the O'Neill melodrama. (Circle in the Square, 159 Bleecker St. GR 3-4590. Tuesdays through Fridays, and Sundays, at 8:40, and Saturdays at 7 and 10:30. Matinées Sundays at 3.)

The Fantasticks—A pretty little musical comedy, by Tom Jones and Harvey Schmidt, in which the whimsey is as thick as *that*. (Sullivan Street Playhouse, 181 Sullivan St., at Bleecker St. OR 4-3838. Tuesdays through Fridays, and Sundays, at 8:40, and Saturdays at 7:30 and 10:30. Matinées Sundays at 3.)

Morning Sun—Patricia Neway in a play with music, for which Fred Ebb did the book and lyrics and Paul Klein the score. (Phoenix Theatre, 334 E. 74th St. UN 1-2288. Tuesdays through Fridays, and Sundays, at 8:30, and Saturdays at 7 and 10:15. Matinées Sundays at 2:30.)

Opening Night and **A Matter of Like Life and Death**—Peggy Wood is effective as an almost washed-up actress in the grip of first-night nerves, and so is Ruth Gates as her dresser and soother. In the second play, which is set in an air-raid shelter, James Karen and Frances Sternhagen manage a few amusing moments as a remote and timid scientist and his domestic wife. The scripts, a pair of one-acters, are only fair, though. (East End Theatre, 85 E. 4th St. OR 3-3377. Tuesdays through Fridays, and Sundays, at 8:40, and Saturdays at 7 and 10. Matinées Sundays at 3.)

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
				10	11	12
13	14	15	16	17	18	19

The Pinter Plays—Two dark comedies, one low and the other high, by the extraordinary English playwright Harold Pinter. Alan Schneider directed. (Provincetown Playhouse, 133 Macdougal St. GR 7-1515. Tuesdays through Fridays, and Sundays, at 8:40, and Saturdays at 7 and 10. Matinées Sundays at 3. Closes Sunday, Oct. 20.)

Riverwind—An appealing and tuneful musical comedy, with a score and lyrics by a new composer named John Jennings. The setting is a rustic motel in Indiana, and the dramatis personae are the garrulous proprietress and three couples in various stages of attachment. (Actors Playhouse, 100 Seventh Ave. S., at Sheridan Sq. OR 5-1036. Tuesdays through Fridays, and Sundays, at 8:40, and Saturdays at 7:30 and 10:30. Matinées Sundays at 3.)

Six Characters in Search of an Author—A brisk and buoyant production of Pirandello's tantalizing comedy about a group of stray characters who break in on a theatrical rehearsal. The translation, which sounds fine, is by Paul Avila Mayer. (Martinique Theatre, Broadway at 32nd St. PE 6-3056. Tuesdays through Fridays, and Sundays, at 8:40, and Saturdays at 7 and 10. Matinées Sundays at 3.)

This Was Burlesque—A revival of the locally obsolete art form starring Ann Corio as mistress of ceremonies and, in the next-to-closing spot, as nostalgic stripper. Sometimes comic and sometimes merely dirty. (Casino East Theatre, Second Ave. at 12th St. YU 2-6611. Nightly, except Mondays, at 8:30, and Saturdays at midnight. Matinées Wednesdays, Saturdays, and Sundays at 2:30.)

BALLET AND DANCE PROGRAMS

Stars of the Bolshoi Ballet—Thirty-three leading soloists in a brief engagement of four performances. Thursday and Friday, Oct. 10-11, at 8:30: "Chopiniana," "Black Swan Pas de Deux," "Walpurgis Night," "Ballet School," and other selections. . . . ¶ Saturday, Oct. 12, at 2:30 and 8:30: Act II of "Swan Lake;" excerpts from "Sleeping Beauty," "Don Quixote," and "The Little Humpbacked Horse;" "Moszkowski Waltz;" "Ballet School;" and other selections. (Madison Square Garden. CO 5-6811.)

Martha Graham and Her Dance Company—Opening performances of a two-week engagement that will run through Sunday, Oct. 27—Sunday evening, Oct. 13: "Seraphic Dialogue," "Secular Games" (New York première), and "Legend of Judith" (American première). . . . ¶ Tuesday evening, Oct. 15: "Embattled Garden," "Circe" (American première), and "Acrobats of God.". . . ¶ Wednesday evening, Oct. 16: "Circe," "Secular Games," and "Phaedra." . . . ¶ Thursday evening, Oct. 17: "Clytemnestra.". . . ¶ Friday evening, Oct. 18: "Diversion of Angels," "Secular Games," and "Legend of Judith.". . . ¶ Saturday matinée, Oct. 19: "Seraphic Dialogue," "Circe," and "Acrobats of God.". . . ¶ Saturday evening, Oct. 19: "Diversion of Angels," "Legend of Judith," and "Acrobats of God." (Lunt-Fontanne Theatre, 205 W. 46th St. JU 6-5555. Opening-night curtain at 8; evenings thereafter at 8:30. Matinées at 2:30.)

MISCELLANY

Obratsov Russian Puppet Theatre—Performances in English by a company appearing here for the first time. "An Unusual Concert" will be performed every evening and at the matinées on Saturday and Sunday, Oct. 12-13. "Aladdin and His Wonderful Lamp" will be done at the matinées on Saturday and Sunday, Oct. 19-20. (Broadway Theatre, Broadway at 53rd St. CI 7-7992. Tuesdays through Saturdays at 9. Matinées Saturdays at 3 and Sundays at noon and 3:15. Through Saturday, Nov. 23.)

Josephine Baker—With her company of dancers and drummers, plus an orchestra, in a benefit concert. (Carnegie Hall. CI 7-7460. Saturday, Oct. 12, at 8:30.)

NIGHT LIFE

(Some places where you will find music or other entertainment. They are open every evening, except as indicated.)

DINNER, SUPPER, AND DANCING

Americana, Seventh Ave. at 52nd St. (LT 1-1000)—Buddy Greco, now much more apt to do vocal acrobatics than he is to just play piano, is clamoring in the Royal Box with the ample aid of Enrique Madriguera's orchestra. Mr. G. is a dinner-and-supper item, and there's dance music from seven-thirty on. Closed Sundays.

El Morocco, 307 E. 54th St. (PL 2-5079)—All the fashionable games are provided, including the most recent version of finders-keepers, called Status. Freddy Alonso's Latin band and Freddie Jagels' orchestra perform for anyone who has time to dance. The alcove called the Champagne Room, intended for immobile types, is gilded by Freddie Fassler's violin, which would a-wooing go at the drop of a lace handkerchief. No dancing Sundays, when just the segment called Perona's is open.

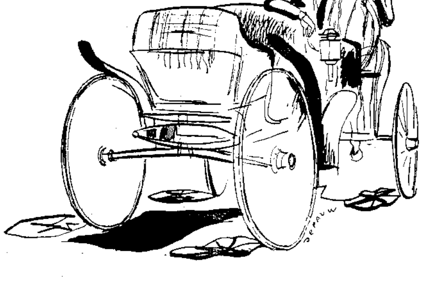
Pierre, Fifth Ave. at 61st St. (TE 8-8000)—The Café Pierre, where the only approved forms of athletics are circumspect dancing and circumspect table-hopping, is the home of Stanley Worth's minute band. On Mondays, another band fills in.

Plaza, Fifth Ave. at 58th St. (PL 9-3000)—The occupant of the Persian Room at dinner and supper is Carol Lawrence, a young and beautiful member of the canary family. Emil Coleman's big, rumbling orchestra and Mark Monte's small, bouncy one turn out the dance music. Closed Sundays. . . . ¶ Except Mondays, Leo LeFleur's duo burbles in the Palm Court from four-fifteen to six-thirty, before doing a reprise in the Edwardian Room between seven and nine.

Roosevelt, Madison Ave. at 45th St. (MU 6-9200)—It takes twenty North Americans to tango like any one of the Argentinian dancers led across the floor at dinner and supper in the Grill by Juan Carlos Copes. Milt Shaw's orchestra executes the exercise tunes for the diners. Closed Sundays.

St. Regis, Fifth Ave. at 55th St. (PL 3-4500)—*Status quo ante* and all that prevail in the Maisonette, home of the cascading band of Peter Duchin and the Latin declensions of Quintero's group. . . . ¶ In La Boite, small and tranquil, there's music with every course (Walter Kay's piano and Jani Sarkozi's fiddle) between the hours of eight and two. Closed Sundays.

Savoy Hilton, Fifth Ave. at 59th St. (EL 5-



The most sophisticated floral in all Paris
B
Jolie Madame
BALMAIN
PARIS

Jolie Madame

BALMAIN

PARFUMS—PARIS 9.00 to 85.00

Another great import...Vent Vert by Balmain...9.00 to 45.00 (prices plus tax)

IMPORTED FROM ITALY...
FLANNEL SUIT IN ALL SHADES
OF GREY FROM LIGHT
TO CHARCOAL. 8-16. $175.
Eleanora Garnett
NEW YORK: 47 EAST 51 STREET
ROME BOUTIQUE: VIA SISTINA 46A

GOINGS ON ABOUT TOWN

2600)—The Columns, whose décor is now red sails in the sunset rather than moonlight on the Riviera, gets real perky dance music from the small band of Arturo Arturos, who is on duty from seven-thirty to twelve-thirty weekdays, and from tea-dance time (six) to eleven on Sundays. Closed Mondays.

WALDORF-ASTORIA, Park Ave. at 49th St. (EL 5-3000)—Gordon and Sheila MacRae, who know fifty ways to make corn (on or off the cob) delectable, prepare their recipes right before your amused eyes and ears at the dinner and supper hours in the Empire Room. A hyperthyroid Meyer Davis orchestra and the band run by Horace Diaz do the foot music. Closed Sundays.

SMALL AND CHEERFUL

(No dancing, unless noted.)

GOLDIE'S NEW YORK, 244 E. 53rd St. (PL 9-7245): Obviously a habit-forming sort of country-club life, for the same group is gathered around the nineteenth hole night after night. The party begins at cocktail time with pensive piano by Sam Hamilton, proceeds through the dinner hour with piano by Goldie Hawkins or Wayne Sanders, and ends up after the theatre with a double-team deal by the Messrs. Hawkins and Sanders. Closed Sundays.... **IN BOBOLI**, 1591 Second Ave., at 82nd St. (TR 9-3777): Eggs Florentine, *pasta* Florentine, opera Florentine. This last ingredient is provided by Aldo Bruschi (piano, concertina, tenor), whose resolute little opera company lives a Puccini sort of *vie de bohème* every night. He also operates a dance trio after ten from Thursday through Sunday. Closed Mondays.... **CAFÉ AMBASSADOR**, in the Sheraton-East, Park Ave. at 51st St. (PL 5-1000): The management has rolled out a wall-to-wall red carpet for Bobby Short, the troubadour of the home-is-where-we-hang-our-hats group. His piano, set in the middle of décor of awesome grandeur, is flanked by Dick Sheridan and Beverly Peer, his reliable task force, and he's onstage from ten to three every night but Monday.... **EL CHICO**, 80 Grove St., at Sheridan Sq. (CH 2-4646): An almost incurable case of flamenco, done from the heart. Dancing for the customers, too. Closed Sundays.... **CHÂTEAU HENRI IV**, 37 E. 64th St. (RE 7-8818): A not very forbidding medieval walled town, whose drawbridge is always lowered across the moat. At the inner end of it is Norbert Faconi and his soulful violin. No music Sundays.... **KING HENRI IV**, 142 E. 53rd St. (PL 2-5566): Another of King Henri's real-estate deals, likewise decorated in a fashion that is full of the oddest bodkins. From throne room to pavilion and back again, George Cardini circumnavigates with his viva-voce fiddle. No music Sundays.... **RITZ BAR**, Madison Ave. at 61st St. (TE 8-3000): On the flight deck of the bar in the Carlton House, there's well-modulated piano between cocktails and one in the morning. No music Sundays.... **WAVERLY LOUNGE**, 103 Waverly Pl. (AL 4-0776): In the unassuming bar of the Hotel Earle, after nine every night but Monday, Laurie Brewis, a sentimental gentleman, applies his piano to the London airs he brought over the ocean with him and to the tunes he's picked up in this country.... **ROMA DI NOTTE**, 1528 Second Ave., at 79th St. (RE 4-3443): *Die Wacht am Tiber*, conducted (with considerable pomp and circumstance) from one of the Seven Hills. A set of jolly street musicians marches up the hill and down from six until two, and so does the chef. Closed Sundays.... **DRAKE ROOM**, 71 E. 56th St. (PL 5-0600): One end of the bower is presided over by a flourishing green bay tree, and the other by Cy Walter, who has an even-tempered clavichord at the tips of his eloquent fingers. His music is on tap at cocktails, dinner, and supper, though not on Sundays, when Forrest Perrin does the honors.... **MONSIGNORE**, 61 E. 55th St. (EL 5-2070): Roman holiday, and one with strings, too—those that belong to the patrol squad of Herman Honigsberg's violinists. A lesser crew of accordionists is also on parade. Closed Sundays.... **MÉDITERRANÉE**, 575 Park Ave., at 63rd St. (TE 8-6130): There's many a fish (edible) in this private ocean, on the rim of which sits a piano cajolled by Ralph Strain, whose manner is social occasional. The sounds it makes are available between six and one every evening but Sunday.... **CAFÉ RENAISSANCE**, 338 E. 49th St. (PL 1-3160): The leisurely dinner hour, from eight to one, gets marginal notations by the guitar of José Luis Franco, who comes from the part of Spain where flamenco is the official language. Mondays are silent nights.... **CHUCKS' COMPOSITE**, 303 E. 53rd St. (EL 5-8825): An emotional, and social, outlet for youngsters who are engaged in a couple of the performing arts. Sort of ranch-house in mood and diet, and urged on by a clearly enunciating jazz trio from time to time during the week, by a duo on Sunday.... **REGENCY**, Park Ave. at 61st St. (PL 9-4100): In the Regency Room, pillar of society, Rack Godwin devotes the hours between five-thirty and twelve-thirty every evening but Monday to the construction of his own special fugues for piano.... **SIGN OF THE DOVE**, 1110 Third Ave., at 65th St. (UN 1-8080): Another time, another place is the atmosphere of this quondam town house, now a restaurant with a bar in which—from five-thirty to seven and again from eleven to three—there is organ music of a serenity quite appropriate to the setting. No music Sundays.... **CAFÉ CARLYLE**, Madison Ave. at 76th St. (RH 4-1600): There's nothing here for dinner or supper but crusts—all of them upper, though. The crunching is accompanied by George Feyer's helter-skelter piano. Sundays are his holidays.... **CHARDAS**, 307 E. 79th St. (RH 4-9382): Perpetual emotion, all of it in favor of the good old days in Budapest, emanates from lips and strings as the music goes on and on into the night. Dancing. Closed Mondays.... **ASTI**, 13 E. 12th St. (AL 5-9773): Everybody, from busboy to chef, wants to get into the act, which is "Tosca," "La Forza," or kindred confections. Closed Mondays.... **LITTLE CLUB**, 70 E. 55th St. (PL 3-1800): Apply here for your complete cross-section of the city's night-lifers. Budd Gregg strokes a piano from dinnertime through suppertime. He's away Mondays, which are devoted—with the assistance of music by the Commanders—to the Twist, a recent art form now of interest mainly to antiquarians.... **BARBERRY**, 17 E. 52nd St. (PL 3-5800): A short life (Mondays through Fridays, from six to nine-thirty) and a musical one is led by Conrad Monjoy, the pianist of this miniature Alhambra.... **BILTMORE**, Madison Ave. at 43rd St. (MU 7-7000): In the Palm Court, which at times is the ninth member of the Ivy League, Joan Bishop plays dulcet piano from five to eight-thirty every day but Sunday.... **ESSEX HOUSE**, 160 Central Park S. (CI 7-0300): Steven Weltner, who occupies the cool landscaping of the Casino-in-the-Park, does judicious but joyous piano from six to nine-thirty and ten-thirty to one every night but Sunday.

BIG AND BRASSY

LATIN QUARTER, Broadway at 48th St. (CI 6-1735): How to dress beautifully and yet seem to wear nothing at all is the curriculum of the highly energized career girls who make this their nightly playground. Distributed among them are François Szony and Nancy Claire, balletomanes who give us earthlings an idea of what heavenly bodies zooming through space look like, and that old devil Bert Wheeler, now doing in public the rowdy comedy he's been doing for years at the Lambs. Dancing.... **COPACABANA**, 10 E. 60th St. (PL 8-0900): In our longest-lasting rumpus room, Tony Bennett, a dour but honest singer, is doing his best to improve the breed of popular ballads. Dancing.... **INTERNATIONAL**, Broadway at 52nd St. (CI 7-3070): This colosseum is now the lodging for a retrospective show put together by George White—a throwback to those long-ago "Scandals" of his. The principal ingredient is girls. Dancing.

CABARETS

(No dancing, and no formal dining, either, unless indicated.)

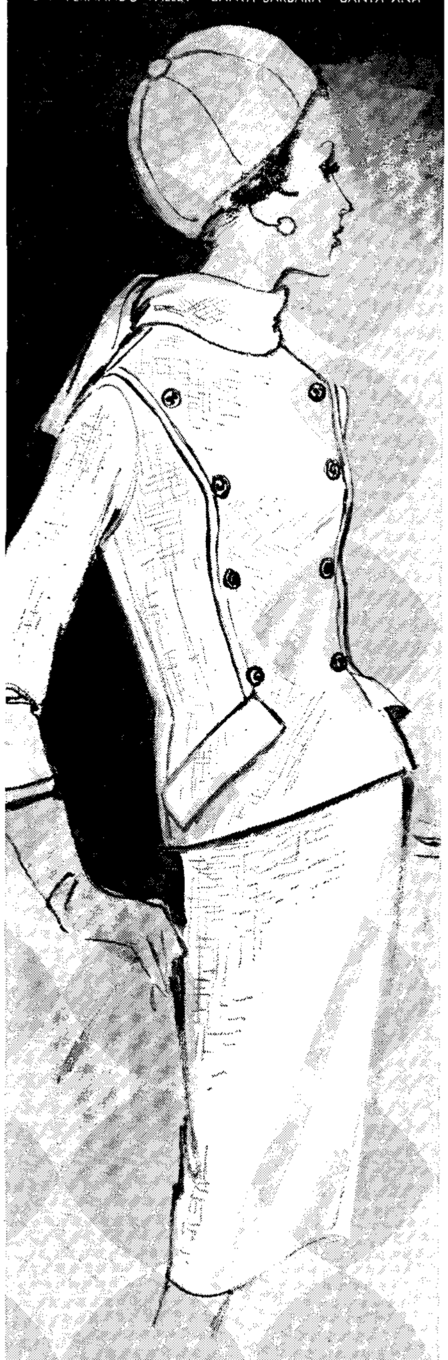
PLAZA 9—, Central Park S., just east of the Plaza Hotel door. (PL 9-3933): Investigating the theorem that all life's a stage, Julius Monk's revue ("Dime a Dozen" is the name) discovers, to its and the audience's infinite merriment, that life is really a theatre of the absurd. The A-for-effectiveness propounders of its findings are Gerry Matthews, Jane Connell, Gordon Connell, Carol Morley, Jamie Ross, and Susan Browning; the orchestra is two pianos most properly plied

better fit, better wear. for you • and you • and you
the seamless stockings that come in all shapes and sizes
perfect fit for short legs, slim legs, tall legs, all legs.

Hanes

I. MAGNIN & CO

SAN FRANCISCO • OAKLAND • PALO ALTO • CARMEL
FRESNO • SACRAMENTO • PORTLAND • SEATTLE
LOS ANGELES • BEVERLY HILLS • PASADENA • LA JOLLA
SAN FERNANDO VALLEY • SANTA BARBARA • SANTA ANA



double in brass . . . rows of buttons on our sheer wool overblouse dress designed by Stephan . . . its detachable scarf worn high in front, looped in back . . . its easy skirt on a camisole top. White or navy, lined in *Si Bonne* rayon . . .

6 to 14 sizes 50.00

MAIL ORDERS (ADD 55¢ FOR SHIPPING) TO UNION SQUARE, SAN FRANCISCO OR TO 3240 WILSHIRE, LOS ANGELES OR TELEPHONE YOUR NEAREST I. MAGNIN & CO. STORE

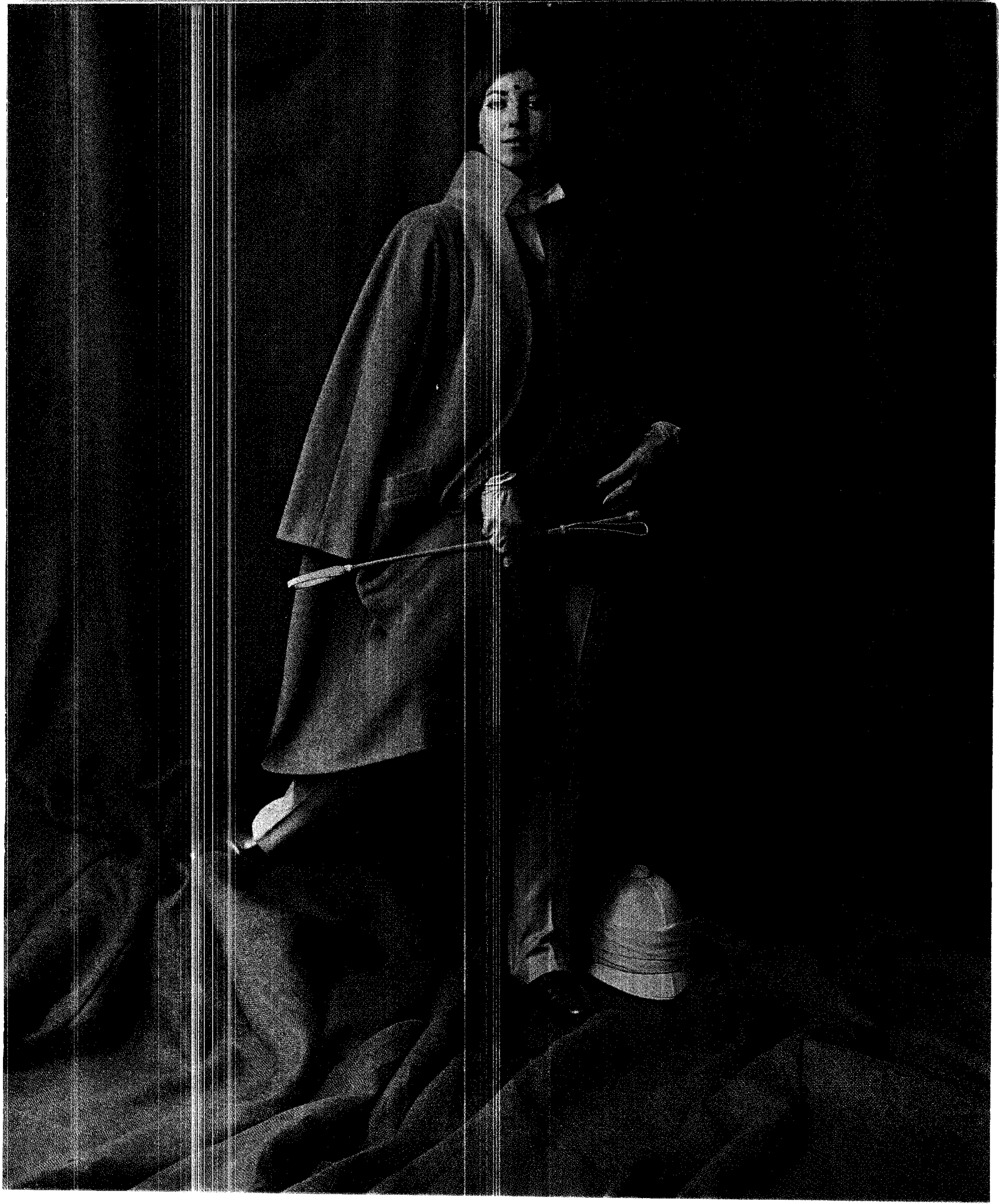
GOINGS ON ABOUT TOWN

by Carl Norman and Robert Colston; the work program is twice a night every evening but Sunday.... **BLUE ANGEL,** 152 E. 55th St. (PL 3-5998): The speeches are made by Milt Kamen, a sidewalk philosopher in whom despair and vainglory are locked in comic embrace; the singing is done by Danny Meehan, who transforms every ballad into a concise but vivid one-act play. The house guests can always eat in. On Tuesday, Oct. 15, the current cast will be succeeded by Vaughn Meader, who, having finished his White House term of office, is away on a brand-new tack. Patricia Scott, songbird, arrives the same evening.... **SECOND CITY AT SQUARE EAST,** 15 W. 4th St., which is *east* of Washington Square. (AL 4-0480): The exploding universe in which the Second City troupers lead their talented lives steadily encompasses new ideas and improves old ones, wherefore their current revue is full, like the others, of resounding glee. Andrew Duncan, Anthony Holland, and Paul Dooley will begin a brief sabbatical on Tuesday, Oct. 15, but the nearly peerless Barbara Harris, plus Bob Dishy and MacIntyre Dixon, will carry on with freshman support in their absence. Tom O'Horgan's incidental music occurs largely on his own harp. The charades start at eight-thirty and eleven, except on Saturdays (then at eight-thirty, ten-thirty, and twelve-thirty), and on Sundays (when there's only an eight-thirty showing). Mondays, darkness prevails.... **STROLLERS THEATRE CLUB,** 154 E. 54th St. (PL 2-4711): The crack of doom audible here every night but Sunday is the fall of the British Empire, accomplished with neatness and dispatch by a mere handful of conspirators—John Bird, Jeremy Geidt, John Fortune, and Eleanor Bron—from London's The Establishment. They are assisted in the project by the point-blank songs of Carole Simpson and the lively jazz of Teddy Wilson's threesome. Peter Cook, of "Beyond the Fringe," is apt to get his two-cents' worth in on the supper show. Yorkshire pudding and such nourish both the dinner and supper onlookers.... **THE PREMISE,** 154 Bleecker St. (LF 3-5020): More in anger than in sorrow is frequently the attitude of the crew of mimes who fill the small stage with a rough-and-ready symposium on Whither America. Their resultant revue operates Tuesdays through Thursdays at nine, Fridays at eight and ten-thirty, Saturdays at seven-thirty and ten-thirty, and Sundays at three and eight-thirty.... **UPSTAIRS AT THE DOWNSTAIRS,** 37 W. 56th St. (JU 2-1244): The entertainment is a pulsing musical comedy that casts new (and heaven-help-us-if-true) light on the American heroine, here presented as a girl whose favorite dish is the psyche of any intending mate. This dragonfly is enacted by a luxurious creation called Barbara Quaney, and her supporting cast of thousands is enacted briskly and brightly by David Rounds, Jon Stone, and George Coe. The authors of this willful witticism are David Axlerod and Tom Whedon, the composer is Sam Pottle, the director is Ronny Graham. Twice a night is the rule; no work Sundays.... ¶ In the **DOWNSTAIRS,** there are Mabel Mercer, patron saint of the *chanson d'amour,* which she has raised from mere infancy to a fine art, and Sam Hamilton, by hereditary right her pianist. Ten-thirty is their hour of arrival. Closed Sundays.... **CHÂTEAU MADRID,** 42 W. 58th St. (PL 3-3773): The invincible Chavales de España, assisted in their parades and fanfares by a brace of flamenco dancers, are doing not only drill work but dance music in the back room of this Spanish *fonda* twice weekdays, thrice on Saturdays, only at nine-thirty on Sundays. The customers, no slouches at footwork, are given further time on the dance floor by a band, led by Emilio Reyes, that dines exclusively on gingersnaps.... ¶ After ten in the tiny alcove just off the bar, Juan de la Mata is again the Pied Piper, whose guitar will have you marching through Andalusia before you know it.... **ONE SHERIDAN SQUARE,** W. 4th St. and Washington Pl. (YU 9-1334): This laissez-faire theatre café is dedicated to a comprehensive in-memoriam concert, "The World of Kurt Weill in Song." Its personnel—Will Holt, in his time perhaps the most skillful parodist of the Weilly ways, and Martha Schlamme, a wholly-in-earnest devotee of Mr. W.—go to work Tuesdays through Thursdays at nine, Fridays and Saturdays at eight-thirty and ten-forty-five, and Sundays at three and eight-thirty.... **BON SOIR,** 40 W. 8th St. (OR 4-0531): Felicia Sanders, whose every ballad is a Marseillaise call to arms, loving or otherwise, is the dominant figure. Also present: Enid Mosier, a singer composed of West Indian moonshine and monkeyshines, and the rantipole Tiger Haynes and his manic-panic Three Flames, who do the music. Not quite present is a girl comedian. Closed Mondays.

MOSTLY FOR MUSIC

(No dancing, unless noted.)

VILLAGE VANGUARD, 178 Seventh Ave. S., at 11th St. (CH 2-9355): Bill Evans, deeply engrossed in practically subliminal chord structures, plays piano for a trio that demands the closest attention; Chico Hamilton's quartet just bangs away. On Tuesday, Oct. 15, Helen Merrill will start singing, in lieu of the Hamiltons, and Walter Bishop's trio will move in. There's always an afternoon session on Sundays, from four-thirty to seven. Closed Mondays.... **BASIN STREET EAST,** 137 E. 48th St. (PL 2-4444): Music hall though this is, spokesmen often get the use of the place, and now Dick Gregory speaks wisely and wittily on behalf of a nation conceived in liberty and dedicated to some important propositions. There *is* music, too—Ramsey Lewis's trio, for one. Closed Sundays.... **VILLAGE GATE,** 185 Thompson St., at Bleecker St. (GR 5-5120): Brock Peters is a lively party when he puts voice and guitar together, and Dakota Staton is fairly emphatic for a soprano. The music is produced, with Latin trimmings, by Mongo Santamaria's band. Mondays are outsiders' nights.... **BITTER END,** 147 Bleecker St., at West Broadway. (GR 5-7804): The *Kaffeeklatsch* here depends on real coffee and nothing else. The sounds, which are predominantly folk, are made by (among others) the Tarriers, who are partly in earnest and partly in jest. Woody Allen, a waif who proves that not only the dead know Brooklyn, speaks wistfully and comically about what existence there means to a growing boy. Tuesdays, the regulars are off duty.... **THE MOST,** 875 Second Ave., at 47th St. (PL 2-5738): Life in a frontier town, an odd locale for Joe Mooney, who, seated at night at the organ, finds quite a few lost chords with which to ornament his tricky jazz ballads. Kenny Burrell's trio is also on hand. No music Sundays.... **METROPOLE,** Seventh Ave. at 48th St. (CI 5-0088): "Assault" and "battery" are the sole notations on the musicians' manuscripts, when there *are* any manuscripts. Rocking and rolling is the music early in the evening; later, Lionel Hampton's band completes the debacle. On Friday, Oct. 11, the Dukes of Dixieland will replace the Hamptons. Guest performers pick up the instruments (those not too hot to handle) on Sundays.... **BIRDLAND,** 1678 Broadway, at 52nd St. (JU 6-7333): The Birdland Repertory Theatre continues its game of crop rotation—John Coltrane's foursome now; as of Thursday, Oct. 17, Horace Silver's quintet and Terry Gibbs' quartet. Extracurricular sessions Mondays, when other hands take over.... **HALF NOTE,** 289 Hudson St., near Spring St. (AL 5-9752): Old familiar faces—Zoot Sims and Al Cohn—head the quintet operating in this tiny logging camp. Closed Mondays.... **EDDIE CONDON'S,** 330 E. 56th St. (PL 5-9550): Music that cheers comes from the trio of Herman Chittison, who does everything in moderation. Closed Sundays.... **FIVE SPOT,** 2 St. Marks Pl., just east of Third Ave. (GR 7-9650): Experimental research is the project here. Thelonious Monk, a venerable and celebrated splinter group, is on the job with a handful of acolytes, and Roland Hanna's trio takes every second stanza. On Mondays, the Upper Bohemia Six (Larry Rivers, better known as an exhibitor in our art galleries, is on saxophone) play for listening and dancing.... **THE EMBERS,** 161 E. 54th St. (PL 9-3228): Dorothy Donegan, who can pound any piano into submission, is proving her might and main at the head of a trio with which the Mephistophelian Jo Jones is concerned. They take Sundays off, when Louis Metcalf's four-



RIDING CLOTHES, MILLER'S RIDING SHOP

It's more than a coat

It's a sense of pride, every time you wear it. It's more than a coat that makes you feel this confident. It's owning something precious—Cashmere Vicuna '400', an exclusive blending of 85% Cashmere and 15% Vicuna.

Its elegant touch and the luxury of its colors tell you, in a warm personal way, that it's more than a coat, when it's from Country Tweeds. At the very finest stores. **Country Tweeds, Inc.**, 250 West 39th Street, NYC.

JUSTERINI
WINE MERCHANTS
RARE
BLENDED SCOTCH WHISKY
100% SCOTCH WHISKIES
J&B
KING WILLIAM IV
QUEEN VICTORIA
KING GEORGE
PRODUCT OF SCOTLAND
IMPORTED BY THE PADDINGTON CORPORATION, NEW YORK, N.Y.
OLIVER TWIST
MARTIN CHUZZLEWIT
DICKENS

"...leave the bottle on the chimleypiece, and don't ask me to take none, but let me put it to my lips when I am so dispoged."

— from Martin Chuzzlewit by Charles Dickens, eminent patron of Justerini & Brooks

For more than two centuries, history's great and near-great, including the immortal Charles Dickens, have looked to the house of Justerini & Brooks for the finest in wines and spirits. The discerning today also turn to J&B for the memorable in scotch whisky. Try J&B Rare yourself. Flavour unsurpassed.

J&B rare scotch whisky

PENNIES MORE IN COST... WORLDS APART IN QUALITY

"WORLD'S FINEST"
86 PROOF. THE PADDINGTON
CORP., NEW YORK 20

GOINGS ON ABOUT TOWN

some fills in. . . . **HICKORY HOUSE**, 144 W. 52nd St. (CI 7-9524): Howard Reynolds, who contributes quite a bit of facility and fancy to contemporary music, plays piano for the threesome inside the oval bar. No action Mondays. . . . **CENTRAL PLAZA**, 111 Second Ave., at 6th St. (AL 4-9800): The old beer-parlor weekend sessions have begun again. On Saturday, Oct. 12, the following roll should be called: Conrad Janis, Eddie Barefield, Sammy Price, Johnny Letman, Panama Francis, and Louis Metcalf's quartet. Ancient history is, naturally, the aim in life. . . . **JIMMY RYAN'S**, 154 W. 54th St. (CO 5-9505): The little gray home in the west of 52nd Street, where so many of us were brought up, is offering—on a new site—the same sort of courses as before. Cliff Jackson's period-piece piano is audible throughout the week. Thursdays through Saturdays, Zutty Singleton and Tony Parenti sign on as Mr. Jackson's running mates. No music Sundays.

ART

(Unless otherwise noted, galleries are open weekdays from around 10 or 11 to between 5 and 6.)

GALLERIES

Herman Axelrod—Abstract sculptures in wood and metal; through Saturday, Oct. 19. (Bodley, 223 E. 60th St.)

Francis Bacon—A loan exhibition of paintings by this contemporary British artist; through Nov. 2. (Granville, 929 Madison Ave., at 74th St. Closed Mondays.)

Albert Bierstadt (1830-1902)—Studies in oil; through Nov. 16. (Lewison, 50 E. 76th St. Closed Mondays.)

Al Blaustein—Figurative drawings and etchings; through Saturday, Oct. 19. (Nordness, 831 Madison Ave., at 69th St.)

Robert Bliss—Realistic figures and landscapes; through Saturday, Oct. 12. (Selected Artists, 903 Madison Ave., at 72nd St.)

Ilya Bolotowsky—Geometric abstractions; through Oct. 26. (Borgenicht, 1018 Madison Ave., at 79th St. Closed Mondays.)

Jean Chabaud—Paintings by a young French artist; through Nov. 2. (Thibaut, 799 Madison Ave., at 67th St. Closed Mondays.)

Pachita Crespi—Impressionistic paintings; through Oct. 31. (Crespi, 1153 Madison Ave., at 85th St. Tuesdays through Saturdays, noon to 6.)

Akiba Emanuel—Stone carvings and terra cottas; through Saturday, Oct. 19. (Dintenfass, 18 E. 67th St. Closed Mondays.)

James Ensor—Etchings by this Belgian artist, who died in 1949; through Saturday, Oct. 19. (Associated American Artists, 605 Fifth Ave., at 49th St.)

George Grosz—Two showings of paintings and drawings by the German satirist, who died in 1959: the Berlin period, to 1930, at the Forum (1018 Madison Ave., at 79th St.) and the work done after Grosz came to the United States in 1932, at E. V. Thaw (50 E. 78th St.); both through Saturday, Oct. 12.

Theo Hios—Paintings; through Nov. 2. (Smolin, 19 E. 71st St. Tuesdays through Saturdays, 12:30 to 6.)

Roy Lichtenstein—Comic-strip and commercial-image paintings; through Oct. 24. (Castelli, 4 E. 77th St. Closed Mondays.)

Karl Mann—Collages; through Oct. 21. (Bianchini, 16 E. 78th St.)

Henri Matisse—Etchings, lithographs, and linoleum cuts; through Oct. 26. (Deitsch, 1018 Madison Ave., at 79th St. Closed Mondays.)

Richard Mayhew—Landscapes; through Oct. 26. (Durlacher, 538 Madison Ave., at 54th St.)

Richard Miller—Abstract Expressionist paintings; through Nov. 2. (Graham, third floor, 1014 Madison Ave., at 78th St. Closed Mondays.)

Kyle Morris—Abstract oils; through Saturday, Oct. 19. (Kootz, 655 Madison Ave., at 60th St. Closed Mondays.)

Alice Neel—Portraits; through Oct. 26. (Graham, second floor, 1014 Madison Ave., at 78th St. Closed Mondays.)

Picasso and Klee—Paintings and drawings; through Nov. 2. (Saidenberg, 1035 Madison Ave., at 79th St.)

Constance Richardson—Paintings of Antigua, Guatemala; through Oct. 30. (Kennedy, 13 E. 58th St.)

Andrée Ruellan—Paintings, ranging from realistic to abstract; through Saturday, Oct. 19. (Kraushaar, 1055 Madison Ave., at 80th St.)

David Shapiro—Expressionistic figures and landscapes; through Oct. 26. (Milch, 21 E. 67th St. Closed Mondays.)

William Turnbull—Sculptures in bronze, wood, and stone, by a British contemporary; through Oct. 26. (Marlborough-Gerson, 41 E. 57th St.)

Harvey Weiss—Welded-brass and cast-bronze sculptures; through Nov. 2. (Rosenberg, 20 E. 79th St.)

Sculptures—At the **PARSONS**, 24 W. 57th St.: Ceremonial vessels, pots, idols, and animals, two thousand years old, from Amlash, in Iran; through Saturday, Oct. 19. . . . **SEGY**, 708 Lexington Ave., at 57th St.: Wood, ivory, and bronze masks, statues, stools, and containers, from Ghana, Nigeria, and eight other new African states; through Oct. 31. (Saturday hours: 2 to 5:30.) . . . **STONE**, 48 E. 86th St.: Four present-day abstractionists—Robert Mallary, John Chamberlain, John Anderson, and César; through Saturday, Oct. 19.

Americans; Group Shows—At the **ART STUDENTS LEAGUE**, 215 W. 57th St.: Works in a variety of mediums by forty-two League instructors, including Theodoros Stamos, Seong Moy, and José de Creeft; through Oct. 30. (Mondays through Fridays, 9 A.M. to 9:30 P.M.; Saturdays, 9 to 4.) . . . **DOWNTOWN**, 32 E. 51st St.: Two paintings apiece by Stuart Davis, Ben Shahn, Abraham Rattner, and others; through Oct. 26. . . . **GRAND CENTRAL**, 40 Vanderbilt Ave., at 44th St.: The annual Founders Exhibition, made up of paintings and sculptures by over a hundred artists, among them Chen Chi, Robert Brackman, and Mario Korbel; through Oct. 24. (Closed Saturday, Oct. 12.) . . . **JANIS**, 15 E. 57th St.: Paintings by Willem de Kooning, Philip Guston, Jackson Pollock, and eight other Abstract Expressionists; through Nov. 2. . . . **PERIDOT**, 820 Madison Ave., at 68th St.: Fannie Hillsmith, Stanley Twardowicz, and Morris Brose are among the participants in a painting-and-sculpture show; through Saturday, Oct. 12. . . . **SCHWEITZER**, 958 Madison Ave., at 75th St.: Childe Hassam, Albert P. Ryder, and John Singer Sargent are three of the artists represented in a display of turn-of-the-century paintings; though Saturday, Oct. 12.

Americans and Europeans; Group Shows—At **CORDIER & EKSTROM**, 978 Madison Ave., at 76th St.: Paintings and sculptures by Jean Dubuffet, Gianfranco Baruchello, and Isamu Noguchi (to name a few); through Saturday, Oct. 12. . . . **ELKON**, 1063 Madison Ave., at 80th St.: Twentieth-century paintings, drawings, collages, and sculptures by (for instance) Franz Kline, Balthus, and Joseph Cornell; through Saturday, Oct. 19. . . . **PERLS**, 1016 Madison Ave., at 78th St.: Paintings and sculptures by, among others, Rouault, Braque, and Calder; through Oct. 26. (Closed Mondays.)

Europeans; Group Shows—At the **LOEB**, 12 E. 57th St.: Such painters and sculptors as André Lanskoy, Paolo Vallorz, and Jean Ipousteguy; through Saturday, Oct. 12. . . . **NEW SCHOOL**, 66 W. 12th St.: Paintings by twelve modern Irish artists, including Barrie Cooke, Louis le Brocquy, and Patrick Scott; through Nov. 9. (Mondays through Fridays, noon to 8; Saturdays, 10 to 5.)

MUSEUMS AND LIBRARIES

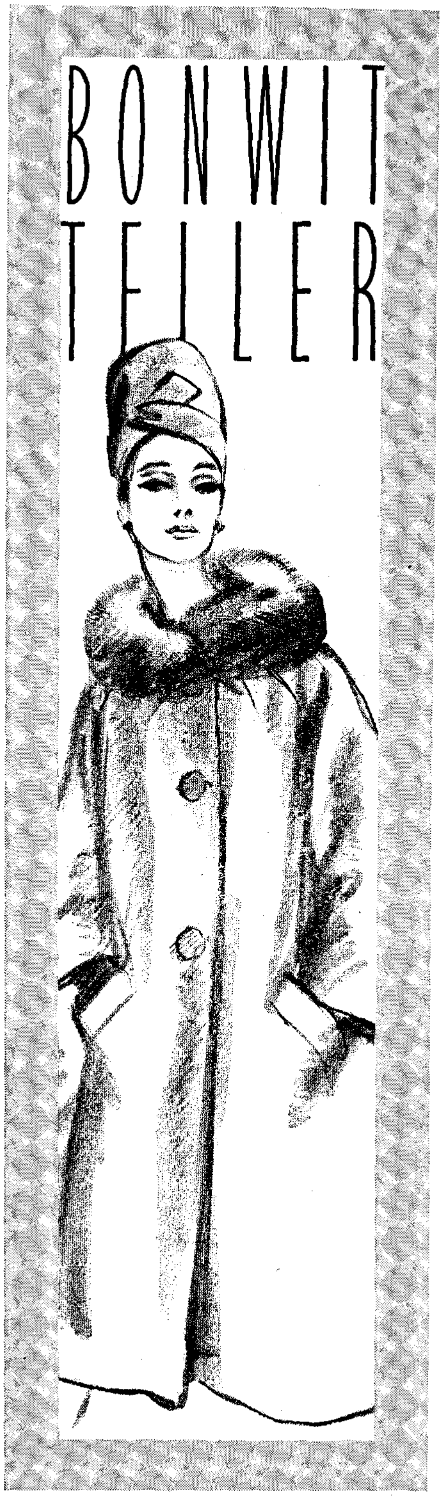
Metropolitan Museum, Fifth Ave. at 82nd St.—"The Art of Fabergé," a loan collection of precious objects (Easter eggs, miniature articles of furniture, carved figures, and the like) designed by the last jeweller to the Imperial Russian Court. (Weekdays, 10 to 5; Sundays and Saturday, Oct. 12, from 1 to 5.)

Museum of Modern Art, 11 W. 53rd St.—Paintings dating from 1940 by Hans Hofmann, the dean of the Abstract Expressionists; through Dec. 1. . . . ¶ Sculptures in wax, plaster, and bronze by the Italian Impressionist Medardo Rosso (1858-1928); through

UNIVERSITY CLASSIC:
OUR BRITISH
DUFFLE COAT, 55.00

Our on-campus shops at Yale, Harvard, Princeton and the University of Michigan have made us experts in college preferences. This current coat is made in England expressly for S.F.A. Its marks of true distinction include: horn toggles, leather thongs, adjustable hood and taped seams, in double-faced wool melton. To warm and delight any university man or alumnus—natural camel color. 36-44 sizes.

THE UNIVERSITY SHOPS
SAKS FIFTH AVENUE



BONWIT'S FLEECE BEFURRED

Deep-country warmth in a coat of luxurious Warren of Stafford fleece, framed in fur and alpaca lined for good measure. Red or black with black-dyed Australian opossum, or vicuna color with natural Australian opossum. Misses' sizes, 100.00 Sorry, no mail or phone orders.

BONWIT'S COUNTRY PLACE

New York Manhasset White Plains Short Hills Philadelphia Chicago Oakbrook Cleveland Boston

GOINGS ON ABOUT TOWN

Nov. 23. (Weekdays, 11 to 6, and Thursday evenings until 9; Sundays, noon to 6.)

BROOKLYN MUSEUM, Eastern Parkway—An exhibition of Asian art loaned by Ernest Erickson and the Erickson Foundation. On view are Islamic ceramics, miniatures, metalwork, textiles, and rugs; Indian miniature paintings and sculptures; and Nepalese, Thai, and Cambodian sculptures. Through Jan. 12. (An admission charge of fifty cents is being made to support the Museum's special-exhibitions fund.). . . ¶ Paintings by eleven Spanish Old Masters—El Greco, Goya, and Murillo, for example—from the collection of the late Oscar B. Cintas; through Nov. 3. (Weekdays, 10 to 5; Sundays and Saturday, Oct. 12, from 1 to 5.)

ASIA HOUSE, 112 E. 64th St.—"Iranian Ceramics," a display of potteries and porcelains of ancient Persia, lent by museums and private collectors both in Europe and America; through Dec. 15. (Mondays through Fridays, 10 to 5; Saturdays, 11 to 5; Sundays, 1 to 5.)

SOLOMON R. GUGGENHEIM MUSEUM, 1071 Fifth Ave., at 89th St.—"Cézanne and Structure in Modern Painting," comprising Cézannes borrowed from six private collections, supplemented by works (from the Museum's collection) of artists influenced by him—Braque, Gleizes, Mondrian, and Picasso, to mention a few; through Sunday, Oct. 13. . . . ¶ A memorial exhibition of paintings by Morris Louis (1912-1962); through Oct. 27. (Tuesdays through Saturdays, except Oct. 12, from 10 to 6, and Thursday evenings until 9; Sundays and Saturday, Oct. 12, noon to 6.)

MORGAN LIBRARY, 29 E. 36th St.—Books and manuscripts from the Heineman Collection, including musical manuscripts, French and German literary and historical autographs, first editions and bindings, and illuminated manuscripts; through Jan. 4. . . . ¶ "William Blake—Illustrations of the Book of Job" and "French Mosaic Bindings, 1851-1900;" through Nov. 23. (Weekdays, 9:30 to 5.)

MUSEUM OF THE CITY OF NEW YORK, Fifth Ave., at 104th St.—Thirty-eight mid-eighteenth- to mid-nineteenth-century dolls recently given to the Museum, including "Mehitable Hodges," one of the oldest known imported dolls in America, brought here from France in 1724. (Tuesdays through Saturdays, 10 to 5; Sundays, 1 to 5.)

NEW-YORK HISTORICAL SOCIETY, 170 Central Park W., at 77th St.—The opening section of a new rotating exhibit of the Society's original water-color drawings of "The Birds of America," by John James Audubon. (Tuesdays through Fridays, and Sundays, 1 to 5; Saturdays, 10 to 5.)

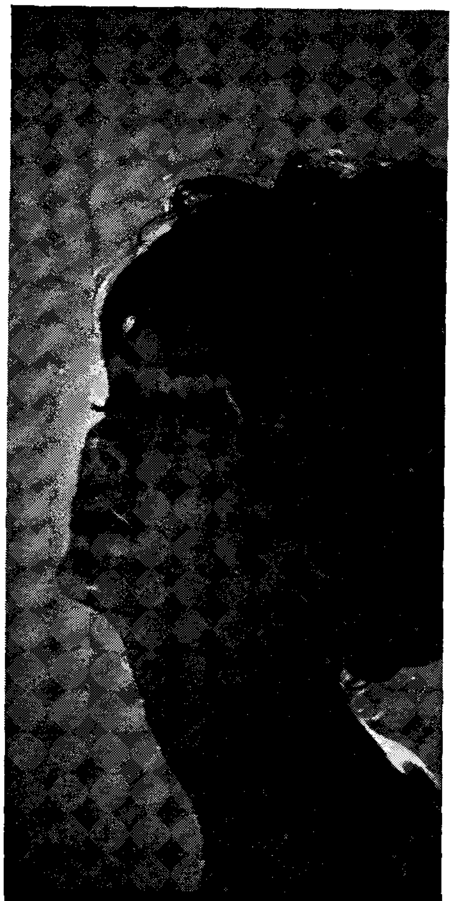
WHITNEY MUSEUM, 22 W. 54th St.—"Sixty Years of American Art," a selection of paintings and sculptures (by John Sloan, Philip Guston, Franz Kline, and others) from the Museum's permanent collection; through Oct. 20. (Daily, 1 to 5.)

MUSIC

(The box-office number for Philharmonic Hall is TR 4-2424, for Carnegie Hall CI 7-7460, for Town Hall JU 2-4536, and for the Metropolitan Opera House PE 6-1210. Other box-office numbers are included in the listings.)

OPERA

METROPOLITAN OPERA—Opening performances of the season, which will continue through Sunday, May 10—Monday, Oct. 14, at 8: A new production of Verdi's "Aida," with Birgit Nilsson, Irene Dalis, Carlo Bergonzi, Mario Sereni, and Giorgio Tozzi. (A non-subscription performance.). . . ¶ Tuesday, Oct. 15, at 7:15: "Die Meistersinger," with Lisa Della Casa, Blanche Thebom, Paul Schöffler, Sándor Kónya, Karl Dönch, and Ezio Flagello. . . . ¶ Wednesday, Oct. 16, at 8: "La Bohème," with Raina Kabaivanska, Maria Gray, Flaviano Labò, Calvin Marsh, and Clifford Harvuot. . . . ¶ Thursday, Oct. 17, at 8: A new production of Massenet's "Manon," with Anna Moffo, Jeanette Scovotti, Nicolai Gedda, Frank Guarrera, and Giorgio Tozzi. . . . ¶ Friday, Oct. 18, at 8: "Don Giovanni,"



For you who love a lavish night cream...

NEO·CLASSIC

Even *ultra*-dry skin surrenders to this perfect marriage of modern research and classic richness.

NEO-CLASSIC NIGHT CREAM 5.00 AND 8.50 PLUS TAX

NEO-CLASSIC
Frances Denney
NEO-CLASSIC
NIGHT CREAM

Frances Denney

with Teresa Stich-Randall, Lucine Amara, Cesare Siepi, Leopold Simoneau, and Fernando Corena. . . . ¶ Saturday, Oct. 19, at 8: "Aïda," with Birgit Nilsson, Irene Dalis, Carlo Bergonzi, Mario Sereni, and Giorgio Tozzi.

New York City Opera Company—Thursday, Oct. 10, at 8: The première of Jerome Moross's "Gentlemen, Be Seated!," with a libretto by Edward Eager. . . . ¶ Friday, Oct. 11, at 8:15: "The Marriage of Figaro" (in English). . . . ¶ Saturday, Oct. 12, at 2:30: "The Mikado." . . . ¶ Saturday, Oct. 12, at 8:15: "Madame Butterfly." . . . ¶ Sunday, Oct. 13, at 2:30: "The Merry Widow." . . . ¶ Sunday, Oct. 13, at 8:15: "The Nightingale" and "Jeanne d'Arc au Bûcher" (in English). . . . ¶ Thursday, Oct. 17, at 8:15: "The Nightingale" and "Jeanne d'Arc au Bûcher." . . . ¶ Friday, Oct. 18, at 8:15: "Gentlemen, Be Seated!" . . . ¶ Saturday, Oct. 19, at 2:30: "Rigoletto." . . . ¶ Saturday, Oct. 19, at 8:15: "The Merry Widow." (City Center, 131 W. 55th St. CI 6-8989. Through Sunday, Nov. 10.)

Brooklyn Opera Company—Saturday, Oct. 12, at 8:30: "La Bohème." . . . ¶ Saturday, Oct. 19, at 8:30: "Aïda." (Brooklyn Academy of Music, 30 Lafayette Ave. ST 3-6700.)

ORCHESTRAS

New York Philharmonic—At Philharmonic Hall, Lincoln Center, Leonard Bernstein conducting—An all-Russian program on Thursday, Oct. 10, at 8:30; Friday, Oct. 11, at 2:15; Saturday, Oct. 12, at 8:30; and Sunday, Oct. 13, at 3 (all with Jakov Fliere, piano); and an all-Stravinsky program on Thursday, Oct. 17, at 8:30; Friday, Oct. 18, at 2:15; Saturday, Oct. 19, at 8:30; and Sunday, Oct. 20, at 3 (all with the Choral Art Society).

Royal Philharmonic Orchestra—At Carnegie Hall—Monday, Oct. 14, at 8:30: Sir Malcolm Sargent conducting. . . . ¶ Friday, Oct. 18, at 8:30: Georges Prêtre conducting.

Philadelphia Orchestra—Eugene Ormandy conducting. (Philharmonic Hall, Lincoln Center. Tuesday, Oct. 15, at 8:30.)

Music for Orchestra and Chorus—A program of music by Morton Feldman and Earle Brown performed by the Contemporary Chamber Ensemble, conducted by Arthur Weisberg and Mr. Brown, and the Brandeis University Chamber Chorus, directed by Alvin Lucier, with Nancy Kilmer, soprano; David Tudor, piano; and Matthew Raimondi, violin. (Town Hall. Friday, Oct. 11, at 8:30.)

New York Pro Musica Renaissance Band—Noah Greenberg conducting. (Washington Irving High School, Irving Pl. at 16th St. Saturday, Oct. 12, at 8:15. For tickets, call GR 3-1391.)

American Symphony of New York—Enrico Leide conducting, with Claude Charles, soprano. (Brooklyn Museum, Eastern Parkway. Sunday, Oct. 13, at 2. No tickets necessary.)

Bach Festival—Thomas Dunn conducting the Festival Orchestra in the six Brandenburg Concertos. The first in a series of five programs. (Philharmonic Hall, Lincoln Center. Sunday, Oct. 13, at 8:30.)

Avodat Shabbat—Abraham Kaplan directing the Orchestra of America and the Camerata Singers in the première of Herman Berlinski's Service of the Sabbath, plus Leonard Bernstein's "Jeremiah Symphony." With Theresa Coleman, soprano, and Jacob Barkin, tenor. (Philharmonic Hall, Lincoln Center. Wednesday, Oct. 16, at 8:30.)

Paris Chamber Orchestra—Paul Kuentz conducting. (Washington Irving High School, Irving Pl. at 16th St. Saturday, Oct. 19, at 8:15. For tickets, call GR 3-1391.)

RECITALS

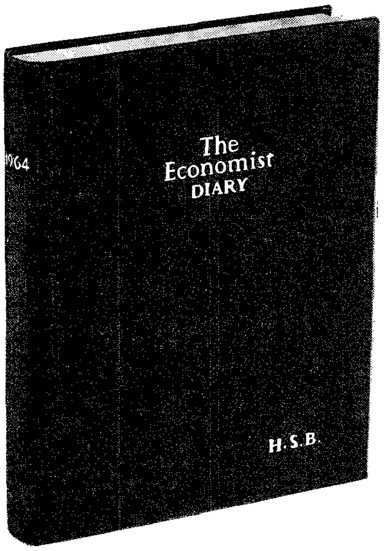
Rosalyn Tureck—In the first two in a series of three all-Bach keyboard programs. (Kaufmann Concert Hall, Y.M.H.A., Lexington Ave. at 92nd St. AT 9-2400. Saturday, Oct. 12, and Saturday, Oct. 19, both at 8:30.)

Finch Music Festival—The first in a series of three programs, this one by the Albeneri Trio. (Finch College Auditorium, 52 E. 78th St. Monday, Oct. 14, at 8:45. Tickets at the box office on the night of the concert.)

Sidney Foster—Piano. (Carnegie Hall. Wednesday, Oct. 16, at 8:30.)

Iso Elinson—Piano, in the first of two concerts, this one an all-Beethoven program. (Town Hall. Wednesday, Oct. 16, at 8:30.)

Leslie Parnas—Cello. (Brooklyn Academy of



ESTABLISHED 1818

belongs on every executive's desk...

OUR AMERICAN EDITION OF
THE 1964 ECONOMIST DIARY

Compiled and published exclusively for us by The Economist, one of England's most distinguished newspapers, this unusual, useful diary contains:

- 13 months' diary, with a week's appointments at a glance; a book that lies open flat on the desk.
- 32 pages of facts and figures, covering the world.
- 32 pages of maps, in color.
- 40 pages of special Americana—government, taxes, finance, trade, population, communications, labor, etc.—from our ambassadors abroad...to analysis of our largest metropolitan areas.
- A memorandum book, a valuable record file.
- A complete reference book, with the latest available facts and figures on world trade, primary products, production, etc.

The Economist Diary is 8" x 10", printed on fine plate-finish parchment, spiral bound, and covered in handsome red leather. The title is blocked in gold. Cover gold leaf initialed at no extra cost. $12.50

Address Mail Orders to Dept. N

ESTABLISHED 1818

Brooks Brothers
CLOTHING
Men's Furnishings, Hats & Shoes

346 MADISON AVENUE, COR. 44TH ST., NEW YORK 17, N. Y.
111 BROADWAY, NEW YORK 6, N. Y.
BOSTON • PITTSBURGH • CHICAGO • SAN FRANCISCO • LOS ANGELES

DONATELLO: DAVID
BERNINI: BUST
ANON: MARCUS AURELIUS
VERROCCHIO: BUST
LUCA DELLA ROBBIA: DRUMMERS
LIQUORE GALLIANO
A LIQUEUR
SPECIALITY OF
Ditta Arturo Vaccari
of Livorno
ITALY
Artificially colored · Made and bottled by
DISTILLERIE RIUNITE di LIQUORI · MILANO (Italy)
EXCLUSIVELY FOR AND IMPORTED BY
McKesson & Robbins, Inc. New York, N. Y.
80 Proof

FOND OF THINGS ITALIANO? TRY A SIP OF
GALLIANO

Italy, land of masterpieces, is famous for another rare work of art . . . the liquid gold of Galliano, the legendary liqueur "distilled from the rays of the sun." Try a sip of its bright, sunny flavor. Galliano—the fine Italian liqueur that conquered America.

80 PROOF, IMPORTED BY McKESSON & ROBBINS, INC., NEW YORK, N.Y. © McK & R, 1963

GOINGS ON ABOUT TOWN

Music, 30 Lafayette Ave. ST 3-6700. Thursday, Oct. 17, at 8:30.)

Evelyne Crochet—Piano. (Grace Rainey Rogers Auditorium, Metropolitan Museum, Fifth Ave. at 82nd St. TR 9-5512. Friday, Oct. 18, at 8:30.)

Erick Friedman—Violin. (Philharmonic Hall, Lincoln Center. Friday, Oct. 18, at 8:30.)

MISCELLANY

Jazz Concert—Stan Getz with his quartet and a string orchestra. (Hunter College Assembly Hall, Park Ave. at 69th St. Friday, Oct. 18, at 8:30. For information about tickets, call MU 7-6477.)

SPORTS

(The box-office number for Madison Square Garden is CO 5-6811.)

Professional Basketball—Knicks vs. Baltimore. (Madison Square Garden. Thursday, Oct. 17, at 8:30.)

Boxing—Luis Rodriguez vs. Wilbert (Skeeter) McClure, middleweights, 10 rounds. (Madison Square Garden. Friday, Oct. 18. Preliminaries at 8:30; main bout at 10.)

College Football—SATURDAY, OCT. 12 (all at 2): Colgate vs. Rutgers, at Hamilton. . . . ¶ Dartmouth vs. Brown, at Hanover. . . . ¶ Harvard vs. Cornell, at Cambridge. . . . ¶ Princeton vs. Pennsylvania, at Princeton. . . . ¶ Yale vs. Columbia, at New Haven. . . . SATURDAY, OCT. 19: Army vs. Wake Forest, at West Point, at 2. . . . ¶ Brown vs. Pennsylvania, at Providence, at 2. . . . ¶ Cornell vs. Yale, at Ithaca, at 2. . . . ¶ Dartmouth vs. Holy Cross, at Hanover, at 2. . . . ¶ Harvard vs. Columbia, at Cambridge, at 2. . . . ¶ Princeton vs. Colgate, at Princeton, at 2. . . . ¶ Rutgers vs. Lehigh, at New Brunswick, at 1:30.

Professional Football—Giants vs. Cleveland Browns. (Yankee Stadium. Sunday, Oct. 13, at 2:05.)

Golf—U.S.G.A. Senior Championship. (Sea Island Golf Club, Sea Island, Ga. Through Saturday, Oct. 12.) . . . ¶ Ryder Cup Matches. (East Lake Country Club, Atlanta, Ga. Friday through Sunday, Oct. 11-13.) . . . ¶ Metropolitan Professional Golfers' Association Match Play Championship. (Middle Bay Country Club, Oceanside, L.I. Monday through Thursday, Oct. 14-17.)

Hockey—Rangers vs. Detroit. (Madison Square Garden. Wednesday, Oct. 16, at 7:30.)

Hunt Racing—Rose Tree Fox Hunting Club. (Media, Pa. Saturday, Oct. 12.) . . . ¶ Monmouth County Hunt Racing Association. (Red Bank, N.J. Saturday, Oct. 19.)

Polo—Final games of the season, Sunday, Oct. 13, at 3:30—At BLIND BROOK POLO CLUB, Purchase. . . . BETHPAGE POLO FIELDS, Farmingdale, L.I.

Racing—BELMONT-AT-AQUEDUCT: Weekdays at 1:30; through Saturday, Oct. 26. The Champagne, Saturday, Oct. 12; the Grand National Steeplechase, Tuesday, Oct. 15; and the Jockey Club Gold Cup, Saturday, Oct. 19. . . . GARDEN STATE PARK, Camden, N.J.: Tuesdays through Saturdays at 1:30; last day Saturday, Nov. 9. . . . BOWIE, Md.: Weekdays at 1:30, from Tuesday, Oct. 15, through Monday, Oct. 28.

Sports-Car Racing—At Thompson Raceway, Thompson, Conn.: Sunday, Oct. 13, at 2.

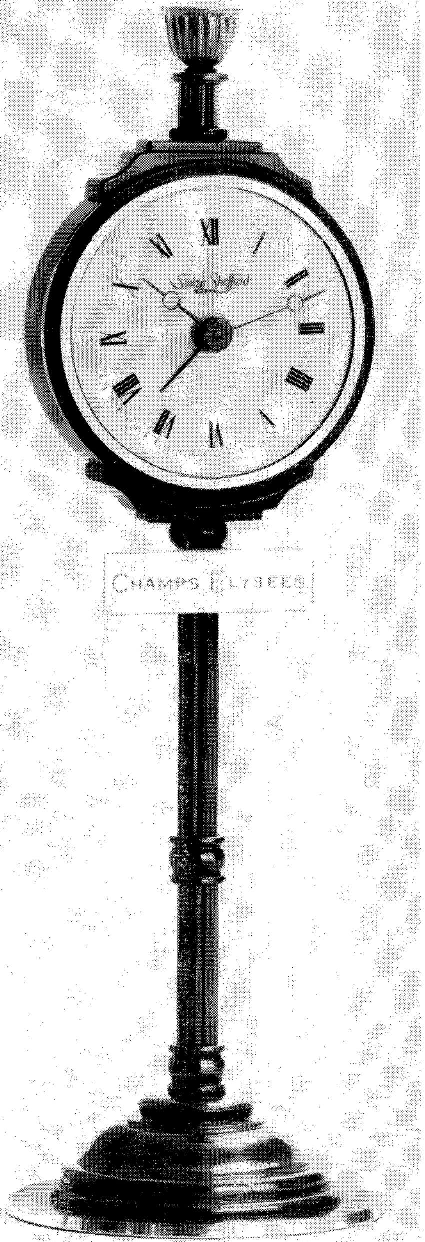
Trotting—At Roosevelt Raceway, Westbury: Weekdays at 8:30; through Saturday, Dec. 7. (Special trains leave Penn Station for the track at 6:43 and, except Saturdays, at 7:06.)

FOR CHILDREN

Stage Shows—By the GRAMERCY ARTS CHILDREN'S THEATRE: "Little Red Riding Hood." (Gramercy Arts Theatre, 138 E. 27th St. OR 9-7665. Saturdays at 2 and 3:30, and Sundays at 1.) . . . HARNICK-ADAMS PRODUCTIONS: "Young Tom Edison." (Kaufmann Concert Hall, Y.M.H.A., Lexington Ave. at 92nd St. AT 9-2400. Sunday, Oct. 13, at 1:30 and 3:30.) . . . HILLTOP PRODUCTIONS: "Aladdin and His Magic Lamp." (Theatre East, 211 E. 60th

SWIZA-SHEFFIELD

DEDICATED TO QUALITY, PRECISION, FASHION



CHAMPS ELYSEES, inspired by a French lamp-post, an 8-day alarm Swiss import by Swiza-Sheffield. White enamel dial with Roman or Arabic numerals. In the following finishes: brass, antique silver, bronze or forest green. About $25*. At Best & Co., New York; City of Paris, San Francisco; Frost Bros., San Antonio or for the store in your city write to Sheffield Watch Inc., 417 Fifth Avenue, New York 16, N.Y.

* PLUS FEDERAL TAX

St. TE 8-0177. Saturdays and Sundays at 2 and 3:30.) . . . **MAXIMILLION PRODUCTIONS:** "Gabriel," Saturday, Oct. 12, at 1 and 3. . . . ¶ "Absolutely Time," Sunday, Oct. 13, at 1. (Gate Theatre, Second Ave. at 10th St. OR 5-0309.) . . . **MUSICAL THEATRE FOR CHILDREN:** "The Prince and the Pauper." (Judson Hall, 165 W. 57th St. JU 2-4090. Saturdays and Sundays at 2 and 3:30.) . . . **PAPER BAG PLAYERS:** "Scraps." (Henry Street Playhouse, 466 Grand St. OR 4-1100, Ext. 55. Saturdays at 3.) . . . **PEPPERMINT PLAYERS:** "Jack and the Beanstalk." (Town Hall. JU 2-2424. Saturday, Oct. 19, at 11.) . . . **PICKWICK PUPPETS:** "Cinderella," Saturday, Oct. 12, at 1:30 and 3, and Sunday, Oct. 13, at 2. . . . ¶ "The Mikado," Saturday, Oct. 19, at 1:30 and 3. (Jan Hus House, 351 E. 74th St. LE 5-6310.) . . . **STAGE 73:** "The Absent-Minded Dragon." (321 E. 73rd St. BU 8-2500. Saturdays and Sundays at 1 and 3.)

HAYDEN PLANETARIUM, Central Park W. at 81st St. (TR 3-1300)—The current show is called "Exploring the Moon." (Mondays at 2 and 3:30; Tuesdays through Fridays at 2, 3:30, and 8:30; Saturdays, except Oct. 12, at 11, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, and 8:30; Sundays at 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, and 8:30; and Saturday, Oct. 12, at 11, 12, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, and 8:30. Children under five not admitted.)

NOTE—The Wollman Memorial Skating Rink, in Central Park, is open (free) exclusively to ice skaters of fourteen and under every Saturday.

OTHER EVENTS

UNITED NATIONS—Visitors are admitted to the plenary and/or committee sessions of the General Assembly, as well as to meetings of the Security Council and sessions of various other commissions and committees. A limited number of tickets are available, but only to those applying for them in person at the admissions desk in the public lobby no earlier than thirty minutes before the start of each meeting. Meetings usually convene at 10:30 or 11 and at 2:30 or 3, Mondays through Fridays. (General Assembly Building, First Ave. at 45th St.) . . . ¶ Hour-long tours leave the lobby of the General Assembly Building every ten minutes or so from 9:15 to 4:45 daily.

POETRY READINGS—John Logan reading from his own works. (Kaufmann Concert Hall, Y.M.H.A., Lexington Ave. at 92nd St. AT 9-2400. Monday, Oct. 14, at 8:30.) . . . ¶ Louise Bogan reading from her own works. (Eisner and Lubin Auditorium, Loeb Student Center, Washington Sq. S. and West Broadway. Friday, Oct. 18, at 8:20. No tickets necessary.)

ANTIQUES FAIR—New York Antiques Fair. (71st Regiment Armory, Park Ave. at 34th St. Monday through Friday, Oct. 14-18, from 1 to 11, and Saturday, Oct. 19, from 1 to 6.)

FLOWER SHOW—A display of fall flowers presented by the Horticultural Society of New York. (Essex House, 160 Central Park S. Wednesday, Oct. 16, from 12:30 to 4.)

AUCTIONS—At the Parke-Bernet Galleries, 980 Madison Ave., at 76th St. (Exhibition hours: Tuesdays, 10 to 8, and Wednesdays through Saturdays, 10 to 5.)—Friday and Saturday, Oct. 11-12, at 1:45: Spanish and Spanish colonial art, including ivory carvings, votive paintings, and silver; French furniture; enamel and porcelain snuff boxes; gold, silver, and other bibelots; miniatures; Georgian silver; porcelains; old-master paintings; tapestries; rugs; and Gothic and Renaissance wood and other sculptures. From the estate of G. Butler Sherwell. . . . ¶ Tuesday, Oct. 15, at 1:45: Latin-American and Hispanic printing, art reference works, and other books; from the library of the late G. Butler Sherwell and from other sources. . . . ¶ Thursday, Oct. 17, at 1:45: Modern paintings, drawings, and sculptures by such artists as Buffet, Dufy, and Appel, together with a group of hand-tufted rugs; from several collectors, among them the late Paul J. Joachim. Exhibition starts Saturday, Oct. 12.

ELECTION REGISTRATION—The registration dates for the Nov. 5 elections are Thursday and Friday, Oct. 10-11, from 5:30 P.M. to 10:30 P.M., and Saturday, Oct. 12, from 7 A.M. to 10:30 P.M.

NOTE—Columbus Day is Saturday, Oct. 12, and there will be a parade up Fifth Avenue, from 44th Street to 86th Street, starting at noon.

BEST & CO.
Fifth Ave. at 51 St., N.Y. 22, N.Y.

Sheer pastel wool
in a willowy new princess
tunic silhouette . . .
could well be your entrée
to fashion success
wherever you find yourself
this fall and winter.
Fully lined with Si Bonne
for shape retention.
Pastel blue, jade green or
strawberry pink.
Sizes 10 to 18 petite.
(N-9) **45.00**

Mail and phone orders filled—PLaza 9-2000

GOINGS ON ABOUT TOWN

MOTION PICTURES

FILMS OF MORE THAN ROUTINE INTEREST ARE DESCRIBED ON THIS PAGE

Atget—An exceptionally attractive short, made up of still photographs of Paris and environs, taken by Eugène Atget a long time ago and here brought to ghostly life. (Murray Hill, 160 E. 34th, MU 5-7652.)

Cleopatra—Oh, go ahead and see it. (Rivoli, B'way at 49th, CI 7-1633. Daily at 2 and 8. Reserved seats only.)

The Conjugal Bed—A somewhat weary womanizer woos and wins a virtuous girl, who proves more passionate than her astonished mate would like. A harsh but very funny Italian film, starring Ugo Tognazzi and Marina Vlady and directed by Marco Ferreri. (Forum, B'way at 47th, PL 7-8320; and Fine Arts, 130 E. 58th, PL 5-6030.)

Divorce—Italian Style—An exceedingly comic farce, set in Sicily and featuring Marcello Mastroianni as a bored husband bent on murdering his tiresome wife. The director, Pietro Germi, has made the most of his outrageous opportunities. (Gramercy, Lexington at 23rd, GR 5-1660; Orpheum, 3rd Ave. at 86th, AT 9-4607; Sheridan, 7th Ave. at 12th, WA 9-2166; and Loew's 83rd St., B'way at 83rd, TR 7-3190; through Oct. 15. . . . ¶ Kips Bay, 2nd Ave. at 31st, LE 2-6668; through Oct. 15, tentative. . . . ¶ 72nd St. Playhouse, 1st Ave. at 72nd, BU 8-9304; starting Oct. 16, tentative.)

8½—A movie by a famous movie director, Federico Fellini, about a famous movie director engaged in making a movie and failing. Very fine. (New Embassy, B'way at 46th, PL 7-2408; and Festival, 6 W. 57th, LT 1-2323.)

Gone Are the Days!—A screen version of the Broadway success "Purlie Victorious," in which a number of conventional attitudes toward Negroes get a funny going over. Starring Ossie Davis, with Ruby Dee, Sorrell Booke, and Godfrey Cambridge. (Trans-Lux East, 3rd Ave. at 58th, PL 9-2262.)

Hud—An excellent Western, and more than a Western, thanks to superb performances by Paul Newman, Melvyn Douglas, Patricia Neal, and Brandon deWilde. (8th St. Playhouse, 52 W. 8th, GR 7-7874; through Oct. 15. . . . ¶ 72nd St. Playhouse, 1st Ave. at 72nd, BU 8-9304; through Oct. 15, tentative.)

Lawrence of Arabia—A rendering, in scenes of astonishing natural beauty, of T. E. Lawrence's famous "Seven Pillars of Wisdom." Lawrence was a strange little Englishman who loved Arabia and fought to free it of the Turks, and it is this love that has been well celebrated here. The cast includes Peter O'Toole, Alec Guinness, Anthony Quinn, and Anthony Quayle, and the director is David Lean. (Criterion, B'way at 44th, JU 2-1796. Weekdays at 8 and Sundays at 7:30. Matinées Wednesdays, Saturdays, and Sundays at 2. Reserved seats only.)

Lord of the Flies—Peter Brook has adapted William Golding's exercise in atavism with dashing skill and a fine ear for English public-school chat. A magnificent performance from Hugh Edwards as the pragmatic Piggy—a diminutive C. P. Snow. (Tower East, 3rd Ave. at 71st, TR 9-1313.)

My Name Is Ivan—Kolya Burlaiev gives an extraordinary performance as a twelve-year-old scout for the Russian Army during the Second World War. A Russian movie that occasionally edges into propaganda but is pretty impressive all the same. (8th St. Playhouse, 52 W. 8th, GR 7-7874; starting Oct. 16, tentative.)

The Suitor—A lineal descendant of the good old days of silent American comedy, directed by and starring a bright young Frenchman named Pierre Etaix. (Beekman, 2nd Ave. at 66th, RE 7-2622.)

This Sporting Life—A violent movie about the violent rise and fall of a professional Rugby player in the North of England. Richard Harris gives a stunning performance as the turbulent, sensitive hero, and Rachel Roberts is first-rate, too, as a widow who doesn't love him back. David Storey adapted the good script from his own novel; Lindsay Anderson, the director, seldom lets you forget that he's around. (Little Carnegie, 146 W. 57th, CI 6-3454.)

Tom Jones—A happy-go-lucky cartwheel of a comedy, based on Fielding but owing much of its success to the skill and high spirits of its director, Tony Richardson. With Albert Finney, Susannah York, Hugh Griffith, Joyce Redman, and many others. (Cinema I, 3rd Ave. at 60th, PL 3-6022.)

The Ugly American—A good movie made from a bad novel. Marlon Brando plays the part of an intelligent but wrongheaded United States ambassador to a mythical republic in Southeast Asia. When Mr. Brando feels like acting, no one can beat him, and this time he felt like acting. (8th St. Playhouse, 52 W. 8th, GR 7-7874; through Oct. 15.)

The V.I.P.s—Elizabeth Taylor, Richard Burton, Margaret Rutherford, and Louis Jourdan are all trapped by a sudden fog at the London Airport, and, oh, the cats that come popping out of their stylish bags! A nice, old-fashioned script by Terence Rattigan. (Music Hall, 6th Ave. at 50th, PL 7-3100.)

The Wrong Arm of the Law—Hilarious hanky-panky in the London underworld, where Peter Sellers rules the roost and Lionel Jeffries proves a pitiably inept police scourge. (Midtown, B'way at 100th, AC 2-1200; through Oct. 15.)

REVIVALS

David and Lisa (1962)—A study of adolescent schizophrenia. Keir Dullea, Janet Margolin, and Howard Da Silva. (Midtown, B'way at 100th, AC 2-1200; through Oct. 15.)

Days of Wine and Roses (1963)—Jack Lemmon and Lee Remick in a story about a young couple hitting the bottle and trying to stop. (Symphony, B'way at 95th, AC 2-6600; starting Oct. 16.)

A Face in the Crowd (1957)—Andy Griffith in an account of a hillbilly guitarist's rise and fall in television. (New Yorker, B'way at 88th, TR 4-9189; Oct. 11.)

The Five Day Lover (1961)—In Paris, a young man can serve two masters, provided they are really mistresses. Jean-Pierre Cassel, Jean Seberg, and Micheline Presle. (Bleecker St. Cinema, 144 Bleecker St., at West Broadway, OR 4-3210; Oct. 10.)

The Ghost Goes West (1935)—Robert Donat in René Clair's English film about a Scottish castle moved to America. (Thalia, B'way at 95th, AC 2-3370; Oct. 10.)

The Great Man (1956)—Some of the unsavory aspects of the television industry. José Ferrer and Keenan Wynn. (New Yorker, B'way at 88th, TR 4-9189; Oct. 11.)

The Island (1962)—Life on a farm circumscribed by the Inland Sea of Japan. Written and directed by Kaneto Shindo and photographed by Kiyoshi Kuroda. (Greenwich, Greenwich Ave. at 12th, WA 9-3350; through Oct. 12.)

The Joker (1961)—Jean-Pierre Cassel plays a young man about Paris determined to conquer every woman he encounters. (Bleecker St. Cinema, 144 Bleecker St., at West Broadway, OR 4-3210; Oct. 10.)

Last Year at Marienbad (1962)—A dream, *au fond*, full of men and women moving as if drugged through baroque corridors and gardens. (New Charles, Ave. B at 12th, GR 5-4210; through Oct. 15, evening performances only, except on Saturday and Sunday.)

Long Day's Journey Into Night (1962)—A film version of the great O'Neill play. The stars are Ralph Richardson, Katharine Hepburn, Jason Robards, Jr., and Dean Stockwell. (Symphony, B'way at 95th, AC 2-6600; through Oct. 15.)

The Love Game (1960)—A pretty girl with her mind fixed on motherhood has a hard time persuading her lighthearted lover to fix his mind on fatherhood. In French, as you might have expected. (Bleecker St. Cinema, 144 Bleecker St., at West Broadway, OR 4-3210; Oct. 10.)

The Lower Depths (1962)—A Japanese adaptation of the old play by Maxim Gorky. Directed by Akira Kurosawa. (New Charles, Ave. B at 12th, GR 5-4210; through Oct. 15, evening performances only, except on Saturday and Sunday.)

Lust for Life (1956)—A review of the career of Vincent van Gogh. With Kirk Douglas and Anthony Quinn. (Greenwich, Greenwich Ave. at 12th, WA 9-3350; Oct. 13-15.)

Macbeth (1950)—Orson Welles in a lot of whiskers. (New Yorker, B'way at 88th, TR 4-9189; Oct. 10, last showing at 3:40.)

Moulin Rouge (1953)—José Ferrer plays the artist in John Huston's celluloid biography of Toulouse-Lautrec. (5th Ave. Cinema, 5th Ave. at 12th, WA 4-8339.)

Phaedra (1962)—A modern version of an old Greek horror story, featuring Melina Mercouri, Raf Vallone, and Anthony Perkins. (Greenwich, Greenwich Ave. at 12th, WA 9-3350; through Oct. 12. . . . ¶ Thalia, B'way at 95th, AC 2-3370; starting Oct. 11.)

Potemkin (1925)—The famous Russian job directed by Eisenstein. In its original (silent) version. (Bleecker St. Cinema, 144 Bleecker St., at West Broadway, OR 4-3210; Oct. 11-14.)

Roman Holiday (1953)—A princess slips away from her entourage in Rome and winds up seeing the sights with an American newspaperman and a photographer. Audrey Hepburn, Gregory Peck, and Eddie Albert. (68th St. Playhouse, 3rd Ave. at 68th, RE 4-0302.)

We Are from Kronstadt (1936)—A Russian film of the 1919 civil war. (Bleecker St. Cinema, 144 Bleecker St., at West Broadway, OR 4-3210; starting Oct. 15.)

Wuthering Heights (1939)—Merle Oberon and Laurence Olivier on the Brontë moors. (Coronet, 3rd Ave. at 59th, PL 1-1535.)

Museum of Modern Art Film Library—Two programs in a series called "The Cinema of Alfred Hitchcock"—Through Oct. 12: "The Man Who Knew Too Much" (1935), with Peter Lorre and Edna Best. . . . ¶ Oct. 13-16: "The Man Who Knew Too Much" (1956), with James Stewart and Doris Day. (Showings at 3 and 5:30, and on Thursday evenings at 8. A limited number of reservations are available, but only to those applying for them in person at the Museum, 11 W. 53rd, after 11 on the day of the showing or, if it is a Sunday, after noon.)

THE BROADWAY AREA

Astor, B'way at 45th. (JU 6-2240)
Through Oct. 15: "Johnny Cool," Henry Silva, Elizabeth Montgomery.
From Oct. 16: "Stolen Hours," Susan Hayward, Michael Craig.

Cinerama, B'way at 51st. (JU 2-5060)
"How the West Was Won." (Weekdays at 8:30 and Sundays at 8:40. Matinées Wednesdays and Saturdays at 2:30, and Sundays at 2 and 5:15. Reserved seats only.)

Criterion, B'way at 44th. (JU 2-1796)
LAWRENCE OF ARABIA.

DeMille, 7th Ave. at 47th. (CO 5-8431)
"The Great Escape," Steve McQueen, James Garner.

Forum, B'way at 47th. (PL 7-8320)
THE CONJUGAL BED (in Italian).

Music Hall, 6th Ave. at 50th. (PL 7-3100)
THE V.I.P.S.

New Embassy, B'way at 46th. (PL 7-2408)
8½ (in Italian).

Palace, B'way at 47th. (PL 7-2626)
"Sword of Lancelot," Cornel Wilde, Jean Wallace; and "Kiss of the Vampire," Clifford Evans.

Paramount, B'way at 43rd. (WI 7-9400)
Through Oct. 15: "The Haunting," Julie Harris, Claire Bloom.
From Oct. 16: "Rampage," Robert Mitchum, Elsa Martinelli.

Rivoli, B'way at 49th. (CI 7-1633)
CLEOPATRA.

State, B'way at 45th. (JU 2-5070)
"The Running Man," Laurence Harvey, Lee Remick.

Toho Cinema, 209 W. 45th. (LT 1-1788)
"Chushingura" (in Japanese), Toshiro Mifume.

Victoria, B'way at 46th. (JU 6-0540)
Oct. 10: "In the French Style," Jean Seberg, Stanley Baker.
From Oct. 11: "Cry of Battle," Van Heflin, Rita Moreno.

EAST SIDE

Art, 36 E. 8th. (GR 3-7014)
"Murder at the Gallop," Margaret Rutherford, Flora Robson.

New Charles, Ave. B at 12th. (GR 5-4210; evening performances only, except on Saturdays and Sundays.)
Through Oct. 15: **LAST YEAR AT MARIENBAD** (in French), revival; and **THE LOWER DEPTHS** (in Japanese), revival.
From Oct. 16: "The Girl with the Golden Eyes" (in French), Marie Laforêt, Paul Guers; and "Nights of Cabiria" (in Italian), revival, Giulietta Masina, François Périer.

Academy of Music, 126 E. 14th. (GR 3-2277)
"The Great Escape," Steve McQueen, James Garner.

Gramercy, Lexington at 23rd. (GR 5-1660)
Through Oct. 15: **DIVORCE—ITALIAN STYLE** (in Italian).
From Oct. 16: "The Thrill of It All," Doris Day, James Garner.

Kips Bay, 2nd Ave. at 31st. (LE 2-6668)
Through Oct. 15 (tentative): **DIVORCE—ITALIAN STYLE** (in Italian).
From Oct. 16 (tentative): "The Thrill of It All," Doris Day, James Garner.

Murray Hill, 160 E. 34th. (MU 5-7652)
"Lilies of the Field," Sidney Poitier, Lilia Skala; and **ATGET.**

34th St. East, 241 E. 34th. (LE 2-6533)
Through Oct. 15: "Johnny Cool," Henry Silva, Elizabeth Montgomery.
From Oct. 16: "Stolen Hours," Susan Hayward, Michael Craig.

Trans-Lux 52nd St., Lexington at 52nd. (PL 3-2434)
"The Running Man," Laurence Harvey, Lee Remick.

Sutton, 3rd Ave. at 57th. (PL 9-1411)
"Any Number Can Win" (in French), Jean Gabin, Alain Delon.

Trans-Lux East, 3rd Ave. at 58th. (PL 9-2262)
GONE ARE THE DAYS!

R.K.O. 58th St., 3rd Ave. at 58th. (EL 5-3577)
Through Oct. 15: "Beach Party," Robert Cummings, Dorothy Malone; and "The Young Racers," Mark Damon.
From Oct. 16: "The Thrill of It All," Doris Day, James Garner; and "No Exit," revival, Viveca Lindfors, Rita Gam.

THE MOVIE HOUSES

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
				10	11	12
13	14	15	16			

FILMS OF MORE THAN ROUTINE INTEREST APPEAR IN HEAVY TYPE AND ARE DESCRIBED ON THE OPPOSITE PAGE

Fine Arts, 130 E. 58th. (PL 5-6030)
THE CONJUGAL BED (in Italian).

Plaza, 42 E. 58th. (EL 5-3320)
"The Leopard," Burt Lancaster, Alain Delon.

Baronet, 3rd Ave. at 59th. (EL 5-1663)
"In the French Style," Jean Seberg, Stanley Baker.

Coronet, 3rd Ave. at 59th. (PL 1-1535)
WUTHERING HEIGHTS, revival.

Cinema I, 3rd Ave. at 60th. (PL 3-6022)
TOM JONES.

Cinema II, 3rd Ave. at 60th. (PL 3-0774)
"The Haunting," Julie Harris, Claire Bloom.

Beekman, 2nd Ave. at 66th. (RE 7-2622)
THE SUITOR (in French).

68th St. Playhouse, 3rd Ave. at 68th. (RE 4-0302)
ROMAN HOLIDAY, revival; and "Come Blow Your Horn," Frank Sinatra, Lee J. Cobb.

Tower East, 3rd Ave. at 71st. (TR 9-1313)
LORD OF THE FLIES.

72nd St. Playhouse, 1st Ave. at 72nd. (BU 8-9304)
Through Oct. 15 (tentative): **HUD;** and "The Trouble with Harry," revival, Edmund Gwenn, John Forsythe.
From Oct. 16 (tentative): **DIVORCE—ITALIAN STYLE** (in Italian).

Trans-Lux 85th St., Madison at 85th. (BU 8-3180)
Through Oct. 15: "Johnny Cool," Henry Silva, Elizabeth Montgomery.
From Oct. 16: "Rampage," Robert Mitchum, Elsa Martinelli.

R.K.O. 86th St., Lexington at 86th. (AT 9-8900)
Through Oct. 15: "Beach Party," Robert Cummings, Dorothy Malone; and "The Young Racers," Mark Damon.
From Oct. 16: "The Thrill of It All," Doris Day, James Garner; and "No Exit," revival, Viveca Lindfors, Rita Gam.

Orpheum, 3rd Ave. at 86th. (AT 9-4607)
Through Oct. 15: **DIVORCE—ITALIAN STYLE;** and "The Hell Fire Club," Keith Michell.
From Oct. 16: "Wives and Lovers," Janet Leigh, Van Johnson; and "Vertigo," revival, James Stewart, Kim Novak.

WEST SIDE

Bleecker St. Cinema, 144 Bleecker St., at West Broadway. (OR 4-3210)
Oct. 10: **THE LOVE GAME, THE JOKER,** and **THE FIVE DAY LOVER** (all in French and all revivals).
Oct. 11-14: **POTEMKIN** (silent); and "Chapayev" (in Russian), revival.
From Oct. 15: **WE ARE FROM KRONSTADT** (in Russian), revival; and "Boris Godunov" (in Russian), revival.

Waverly, 6th Ave. at 3rd. (WA 9-8037)
Through Oct. 15: "Irma la Douce," Jack Lemmon, Shirley MacLaine.
From Oct. 16: "The Thrill of It All," Doris Day, James Garner.

8th St. Playhouse, 52 W. 8th. (GR 7-7874)
Through Oct. 15: **HUD;** and **THE UGLY AMERICAN.**
From Oct. 16 (tentative): **MY NAME IS IVAN** (in Russian).

5th Ave. Cinema, 5th Ave. at 12th. (WA 4-8339)
MOULIN ROUGE, revival.

Sheridan, 7th Ave. at 12th. (WA 9-2166)
Through Oct. 15: **DIVORCE—ITALIAN STYLE;** and "The Hell Fire Club," Keith Michell.
From Oct. 16: "Wives and Lovers," Janet Leigh, Van Johnson; and "Vertigo," revival, James Stewart, Kim Novak.

Greenwich, Greenwich Ave. at 12th. (WA 9-3350)
Through Oct. 12: **PHAEDRA,** revival; and **THE ISLAND** (a Japanese film without dialogue), revival.

Oct. 13-15: **LUST FOR LIFE,** revival; and "The Roman Spring of Mrs. Stone," revival, Vivien Leigh, Warren Beatty.
From Oct. 16: "Greenwich Village Story," Robert Hogan; and "Night Encounter," Robert Hossein, Marina Vlady.

R.K.O. 23rd St., 8th Ave. at 23rd. (AL 5-7050)
Through Oct. 15: "Beach Party," Robert Cummings, Dorothy Malone; and "The Young Racers," Mark Damon.
From Oct. 16: "The Thrill of It All," Doris Day, James Garner; and "No Exit," revival, Viveca Lindfors, Rita Gam.

Guild, 33 W. 50th. (PL 7-2406)
"La Poupée" (in French).

55th St. Playhouse, 154 W. 55th. (JU 6-4590)
Through Oct. 13: "The Steppe" (in Italian), Charles Vanel, Marina Vlady.
From Oct. 14: "Julie the Redhead" (in French), Pascale Petit, Daniel Gelin.

Festival, 6 W. 57th. (LT 1-2323)
8½ (in Italian).

57th St. Normandie, 110 W. 57th. (JU 6-4448)
Through Oct. 15 (tentative): "Irma la Douce," Jack Lemmon, Shirley MacLaine.
From Oct. 16: To be announced.

Little Carnegie, 146 W. 57th. (CI 6-3454)
THIS SPORTING LIFE.

Carnegie Hall Cinema, 7th Ave. at 57th. (PL 7-2131)
Through Oct. 14: "The Good Soldier Schweik" (in German), Heinz Ruhmann.
From Oct. 15: "The Music Room" (in Bengali).

Paris, 4 W. 58th. (MU 8-0134)
Through Oct. 13: "My Life to Live" (in French), Anna Karina.
From Oct. 14: "The Devil and the 10 Commandments" (in French).

Loew's 83rd St., B'way at 83rd. (TR 7-3190)
Through Oct. 15: **DIVORCE—ITALIAN STYLE;** and "The Hell Fire Club," Keith Michell.
From Oct. 16: "Wives and Lovers," Janet Leigh, Van Johnson; and "Vertigo," revival, James Stewart, Kim Novak.

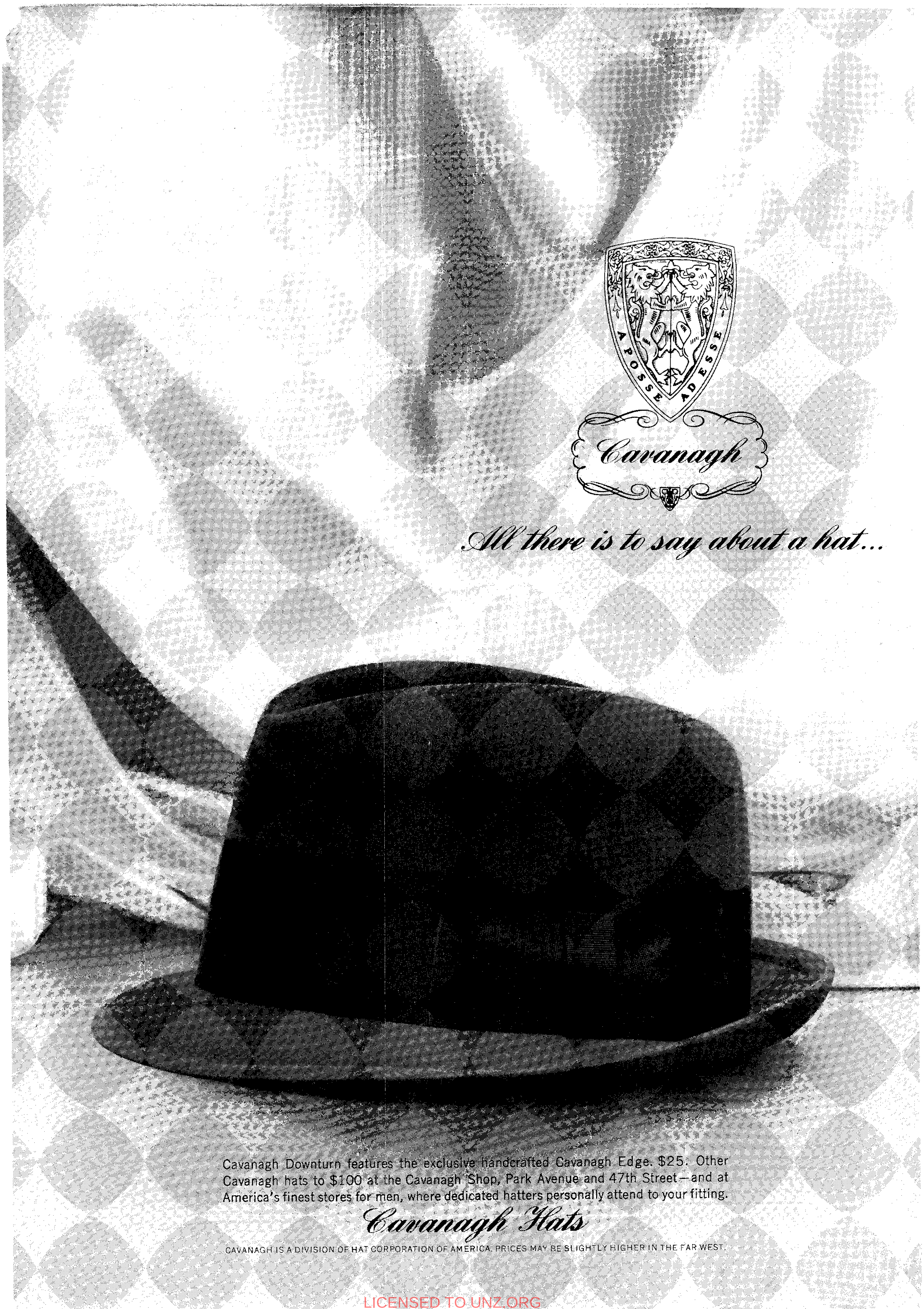
New Yorker, B'way at 88th. (TR 4-9189)
Oct. 10 (last showing at 2:20): **MACBETH,** revival; and "Man in the Shadow," revival, Jeff Chandler, Orson Welles.
Oct. 10, at 7 and 9:30: "Hearts of the World," revival, Lillian and Dorothy Gish.
Oct. 11: **THE GREAT MAN,** revival; and **A FACE IN THE CROWD,** revival.
Oct. 12: "War of the Worlds," revival, Gene Barry; and "The Time Machine," revival, Rod Taylor, Alan Young.
Oct. 13: "Captain Blood," revival, Errol Flynn, Olivia de Havilland; and "The Charge of the Light Brigade," revival, Errol Flynn, Olivia de Havilland.
Oct. 14: "The Senator Was Indiscreet," revival, William Powell, Ella Raines; and "It's in the Bag," revival, Fred Allen, Jack Benny.
Oct. 15: "The Rise and Fall of Legs Diamond," revival, Ray Danton; and "Underworld, U.S.A.," revival, Cliff Robertson.
Oct. 16: "Thieves' Highway," revival, Richard Conte, Lee J. Cobb; and "King of the Roaring 20s," revival, David Janssen, Dianne Foster.

Symphony, B'way at 95th. (AC 2-6600)
Through Oct. 15: **LONG DAY'S JOURNEY INTO NIGHT,** revival; and "Madame," Sophia Loren, Robert Hossein.
From Oct. 16: **DAYS OF WINE AND ROSES,** revival; and "Spencer's Mountain," Henry Fonda, Maureen O'Hara.

Thalia, B'way at 95th. (AC 2-3370)
Oct. 10: **THE GHOST GOES WEST,** revival; and "The Earrings of Madame De . . ." (in French), revival, Charles Boyer, Danielle Darrieux.
From Oct. 11: **PHAEDRA,** revival; and "The Girl with the Golden Eyes" (in French), revival, Marie Laforêt, Paul Guers.

Riverside, B'way at 96th. (MO 3-4530)
Through Oct. 15: "Beach Party," Robert Cummings, Dorothy Malone; and "The Young Racers," Mark Damon.
From Oct. 16: "The Thrill of It All," Doris Day, James Garner; and "No Exit," revival, Viveca Lindfors, Rita Gam.

Midtown, B'way at 100th. (AC 2-1200)
Through Oct. 15: **THE WRONG ARM OF THE LAW;** and **DAVID AND LISA,** revival.
From Oct. 16: "Greenwich Village Story," Robert Hogan; and "Night Encounter," Robert Hossein, Marina Vlady.

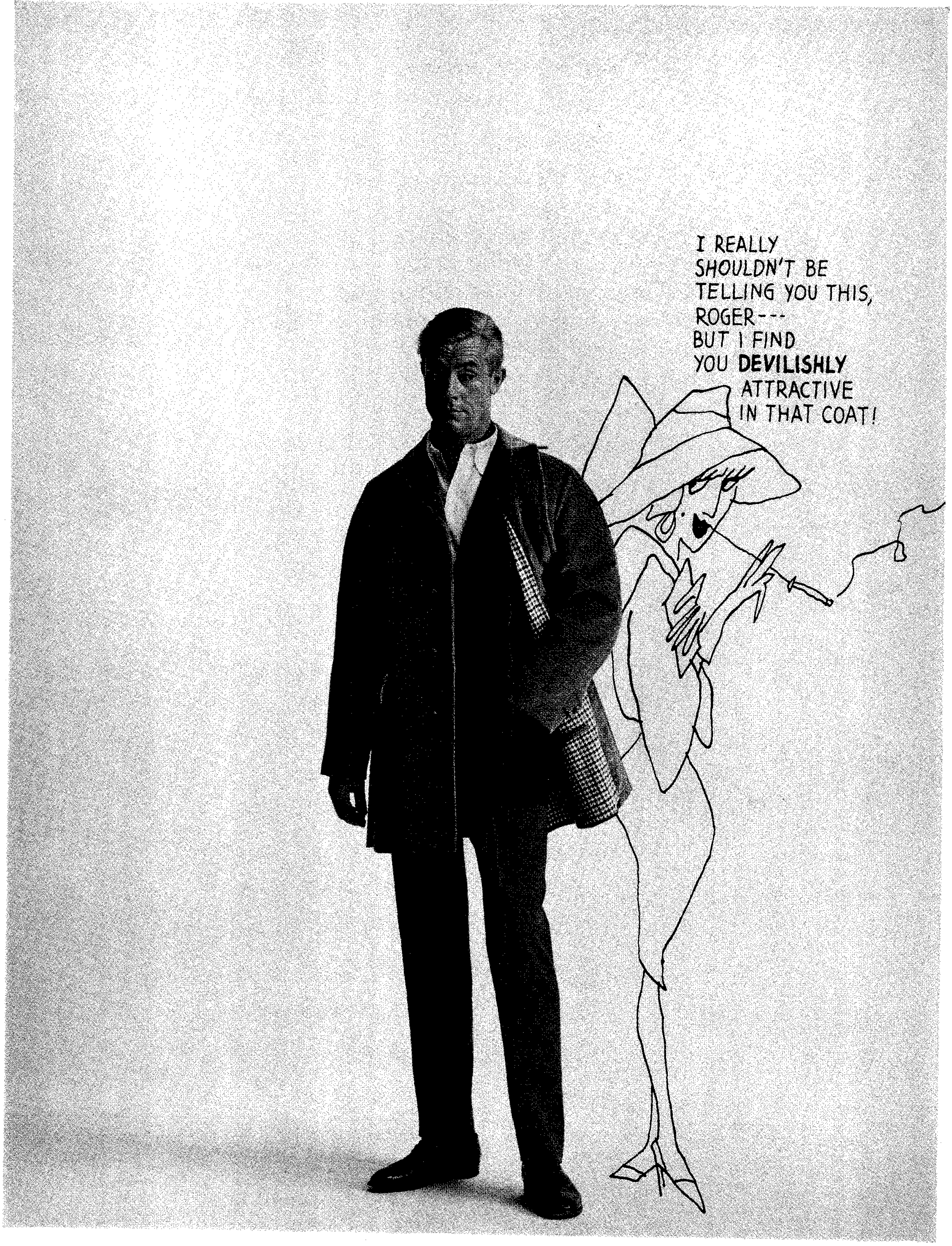

A POSSE AD ESSE
Cavanagh
All there is to say about a hat...

Cavanagh Downturn features the exclusive handcrafted Cavanagh Edge. $25. Other Cavanagh hats to $100 at the Cavanagh Shop, Park Avenue and 47th Street—and at America's finest stores for men, where dedicated hatters personally attend to your fitting.

Cavanagh Hats

CAVANAGH IS A DIVISION OF HAT CORPORATION OF AMERICA. PRICES MAY BE SLIGHTLY HIGHER IN THE FAR WEST.

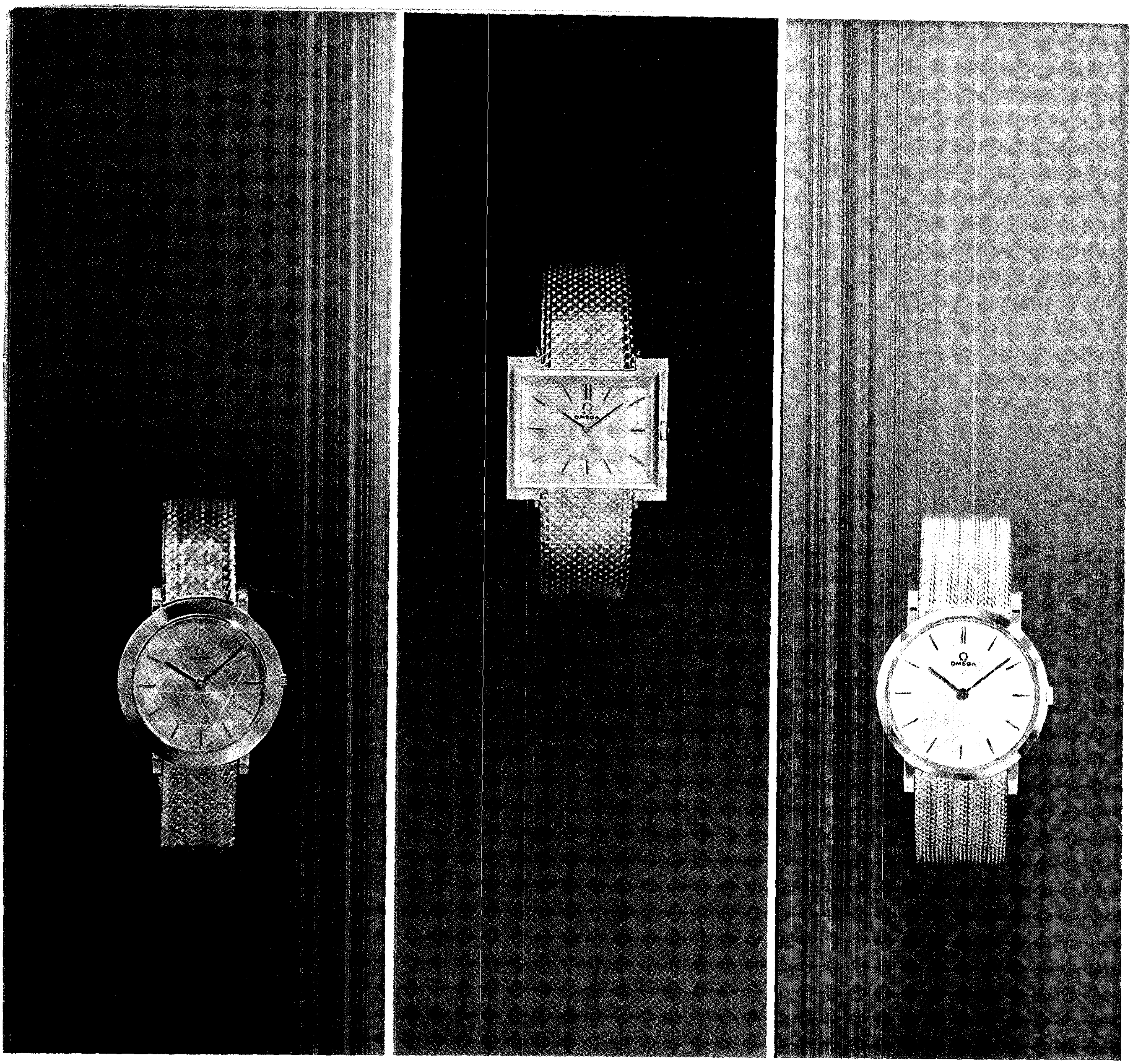
MANY ZERO KING STYLES AVAILABLE IN BOYS' SIZES. PRICE SLIGHTLY HIGHER WEST OF THE ROCKIES.


I REALLY SHOULDN'T BE TELLING YOU THIS, ROGER--- BUT I FIND YOU **DEVILISHLY** ATTRACTIVE IN THAT COAT!

Tell him, Harriet. Tell him. Especially since what you say about Roger's new 'Club Coat' by Zero King is true! Why do you think he bought it—if not for its handsome corduroy surface, checked wool lining, flapped hacking pockets, and cunningly concealed inside pockets for book or bottle? Besides, Harriet. If you have designs on Roger, dissimulation is useless. You're going to be mere putty in his hands anyway, when you hear what he paid for his 'Club Coat': only about $40!

ZERO KING

B.W. Harris Manufacturing Company,
Park Square, Saint Paul 1, Minnesota.



LEFT, $850 CENTER, $500 RIGHT, $375

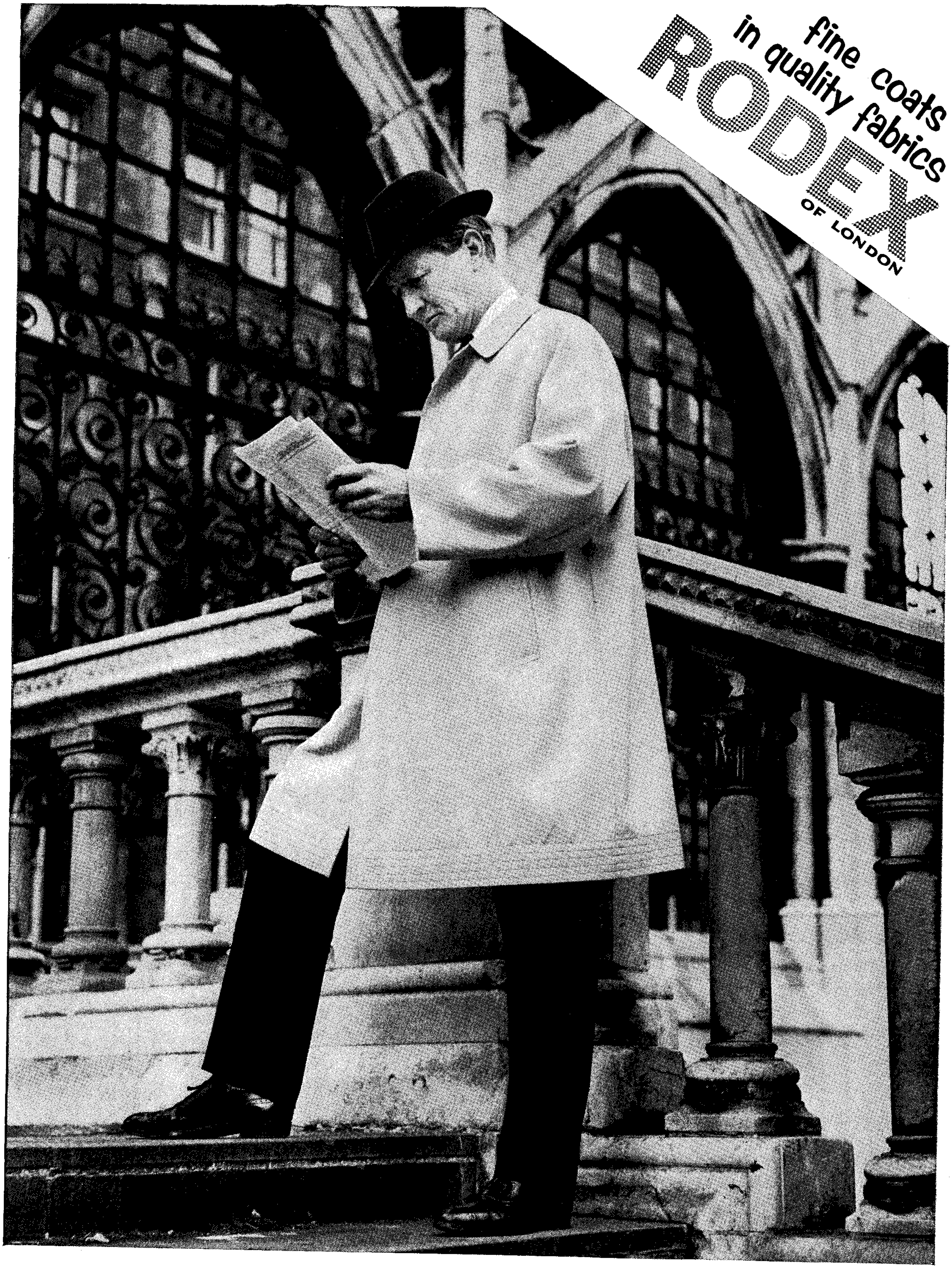
Designed for the individualist...

18K gold watches, made with infinite care for a lifetime of proud possession

Not for every wrist...these are watches of exceptional elegance. The 18K gold-mesh bracelets and slim-silhouette cases . . . exquisitely finished...give classic expression to the most exacting tastes. The subtle patterns of the dials are punctuated with raised hour-markers of 18K gold. The movements are fully-jeweled and made with infinite care to give decades of faithful service. Every Omega is the proud product of dedicated watchmakers whose inborn love of fine craftsmanship assures you of the most exacting quality standards. From the blueprint to final assembly, the movement components are checked at 1497 manufacturing stages. The world's finest oil, costing $2000 per gallon, is used for lubrication. No wonder, Omega holds important observatory awards for accuracy and has timed many Olympic Games. Sold in 129 countries, you will find Omega only in fine jewelry stores and better watch departments. The complete collection of men's and women's Omega watches offers models from $65 to over $10,000, Federal tax included.

Ω
OMEGA

For free style brochure illustrating 50 different watches and name of nearest authorized dealer, write Omega, 375 Park Ave., New York 22



Seen today outside the Law Courts, London, tomorrow changing planes at Idlewild, next week at the U.S. Embassy, Rome – a globe-trotting coat by Rodex of London in the new international look. Tailored with stitch-by-stitch care in Britain's most finely woven worsted gabardine. Price about $135. Study this and other Rodex coats, all in outstanding cloths, at America's foremost stores.

RODEX OF LONDON · 452 FIFTH AVENUE · NEW YORK · TEL: LO5-6323

"OFF SEASON" TOUR?

never!

There's no such thing as an "Off Season" tour anymore.

There used to be though.

When people only traveled in the summer.

Nowadays, Alitalia tours are booked Spring, Fall, Winter *and* Summer.

Rather economically, too, all year long.

And if some fun moves in-doors? (London in December, don' cha know!)

So what?

Alitalia (with a typically Italian attitude), figures fun loving people will have their good times anyway.

Transatlantic, you'll fly Alitalia's Super DC-8 Jets. Then what? A Mediterranean cruise? The "Grand Tour" of Europe? North Africa? Rome, Paris, Algiers, Israel, Vienna, Cairo, Venice, London? You name it. We've got it.

But get the whole story. Send the coupon to our Tour Director—who is a fun loving type himself.

And fun is never "Off Season."

21 Day Sunny Holiday to North Africa—$889.

Jet to London for 3 days, then to Madrid for three more and fly on to fascinating Casablanca, colorful, exciting Algiers and Tunis. Then to Naples, another 3 days in Rome and back to New York.

21 Day Mediterranean Pleasure Cruise—From $777.

Jet to Rome, then on to Naples. Board the S.S. Stella Solaris for (beautiful) Alexandria, (wicked) Port Said, Beirut, Haifa, Limassol, (classic) Rhodes, Athens, Malta, Messina and back to Naples. Now you can spend a week touring Italy or doing the Rome/Paris/London circuit.

21 Day Sunny Holiday in Italy—$799.

To Milan by Super DC-8 Jet. Venice, Florence, Assisi, Rome, Naples, Sorrento, Capri. (And you can substitute Paris and London for Assisi, Sorrento and Capri—only $58.50 more!)

21 Day Tour of The Holy Land—From $969.

Includes the Middle East, Egypt and Italy. Jet to Milan, entrain to Trieste or Genoa and cruise to Venice, Alexandria, Naples, Beirut and half a dozen fascinating Mediterranean port cities. 8 days in the Holy Land; Jerusalem, Damascus, the Dead Sea, Jericho, Bethlehem, etc.

21 Day Tour of Israel, Greece and Italy—From $925.

Jet to Milan, then on to Venice or Genoa. See the sights and you're off by ship to Athens, Haifa, Tel Aviv, Jerusalem, Nazareth, Tiberius, (The Sea of Galilee) Nicosia.

21 Day African Air-Sea Safari—From $1399.

Jet to Rome. Jet to Nairobi. Safari (by car) to Mombasa and board your cruise ship for Mogadiscio, Aden, Massaua, Suez, Port Said, Brindisi, Venice and Milan. 35 day Air-Sea Safari ($1599) further includes Johannesburg, Capetown, Port Elizabeth, Durban, Dar es Salaam.

21 Day Tour of Turkey, Greece and Italy—From $959.

Jet to Milan. By rail to Venice or Genoa. Then a leisurely cruise to Piraeus, Venice, Naples, Greece and Turkey: Istanbul, Izmir, Athens, Nauplia, Tripolis, Olympia and Delphi.

Note:

All tour prices based on 21 Day Round-Trip Jet Economy fare from N. Y. eff. Oct. 1, 1963 thru March 31, 1964. All per person prices based on double occupancy. First class accommodations. (Standard and cabin rates available.)

More information? See your Travel Agent, or send coupon below.

TOUR DIRECTOR; ALITALIA AIRLINES
666 Fifth Ave., New York 19, N. Y., Dept. NY-1012

Please send me brochures on the following Tour(s):

☐ Sunny Holiday to N. Africa ☐ Sunny Holiday to Italy ☐ Israel, Greece and Italy
☐ Turkey, Greece and Italy ☐ Mediterranean Pleasure Cruise ☐ Holy Land Tour
☐ African Air-Sea Safari ☐ Opera Tour ☐ FotoSafari.

Name ____________________

Address ____________________

City ____________ Zone ______ State ______

ALITALIA AIRLINES

ENJOY THE WORLD'S GREATEST ARTISTS
IN HIS MASTER'S NEW VOICE...DYNAGROOVE

RCA VICTOR
"HIS MASTERS VOICE"
DYNAGROOVE

BOSTON POPS
BOSTON SYMPHONY
FRANKIE CARLE
CHICAGO SYMPHONY
VAN CLIBURN
PERRY COMO
FLOYD CRAMER
ARTHUR FIEDLER
MARTY GOLD
AL HIRT
HUGO & LUIGI CHORUS
ERICH LEINSDORF
THE LIMELITERS
HENRY MANCINI
PETER NERO
ODETTA
PEREZ PRADO
LEONTYNE PRICE
SID RAMIN
DELLA REESE
FRITZ REINER
ARTUR RUBINSTEIN
WILLIAM WARFIELD
JOE WILLIAMS

RCA VICTOR RECORDS

Your favorite artists are here in DYNAGROOVE, today's new standard in recorded sound!

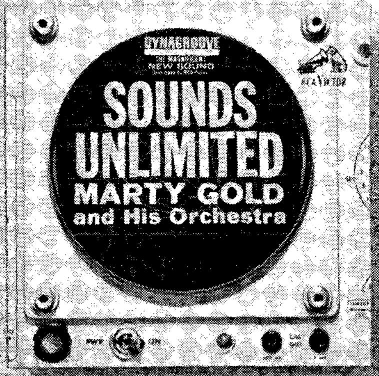
Pop artists! Red Seal artists! Brand new albums all recorded in DYNAGROOVE—the exclusive new recording system developed by RCA Victor and hailed by the critics! Dealers everywhere are featuring these exciting albums. Treat yourself to this wonderful new entertainment today!

RCA VICTOR

The most trusted name in sound

Mendelssohn
A MIDSUMMER NIGHT'S DREAM
BOSTON SYMPHONY ORCHESTRA
ERICH LEINSDORF
The Aristocrat of Orchestras
RCA Victor

3


DYNAGROOVE
SOUNDS UNLIMITED
MARTY GOLD
and His Orchestra
RCA Victor

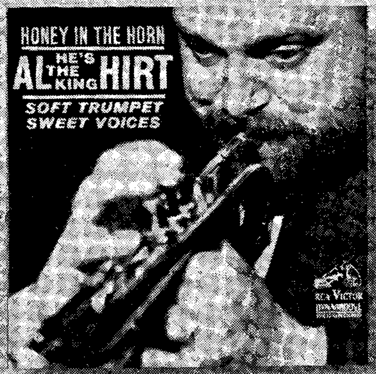
4

THE NEW SOUND OF THE STARS
DYNAGROOVE

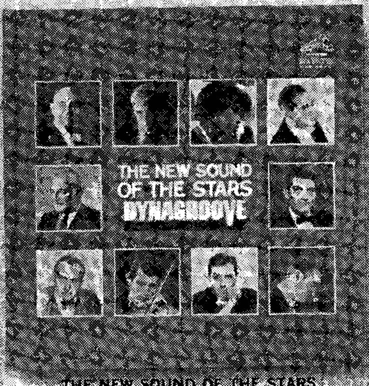
THE NEW SOUND OF THE STARS
POP "HIGHLIGHTER" DYNAGROOVE ALBUM

THE SONGS I LOVE
PERRY COMO
RCA Victor

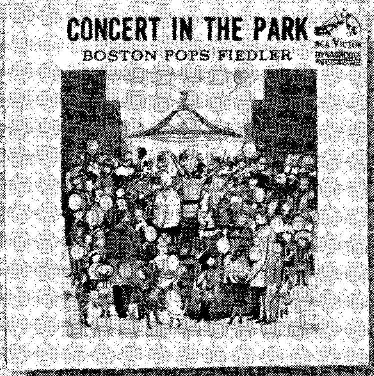
1


HONEY IN THE HORN
AL HE'S THE KING HIRT
SOFT TRUMPET
SWEET VOICES
RCA Victor
DYNAGROOVE

5


THE NEW SOUND OF THE STARS
DYNAGROOVE

THE NEW SOUND OF THE STARS
RED SEAL "HIGHLIGHTER" DYNAGROOVE ALBUM


CONCERT IN THE PARK
BOSTON POPS FIEDLER
RCA Victor

2

The Cascading Voices of the
HUGO & LUIGI CHORUS
LET'S FALL IN LOVE
RCA Victor

6

The **Dynagroove** "Highlighter" albums feature selections from many great new **Dynagroove** albums. They are a delightful way to sample RCA Victor's new **Dynagroove** recording system which provides a spectacular improvement in **sound quality.** You will hear: 1. **True brilliance and clarity**—2. **Realistic presence** — 3. **No inner-groove distortion.** 4. **Full-bodied tone** — even when you listen with the volume at **low** level!

1 **PERRY COMO.** TV favorites! Among them, "Days of Wine & Roses," "Carnival," "My Coloring Book" and others.

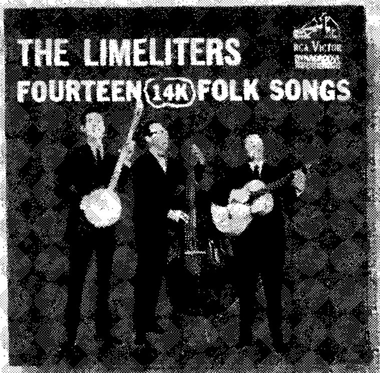
2 **FIEDLER/BOSTON POPS.** Features "Austrian Peasant Dances," "Victor Herbert Favorites," and a "Song Fest."

3 **LEINSDORF/BOSTON SYMPHONY.** Features *sopranos Arlene Saunders and* Helen Vanni; Inga Swenson as narrator.

4 **MARTY GOLD.** Big sound featuring strings and big band swing. "Don't Worry 'bout Me," "Skylark," "Tonight."

5 **AL HIRT.** Complete with choral backing, renditions of "I Can't Get Started," "Man with a Horn," "I'm Moving On."

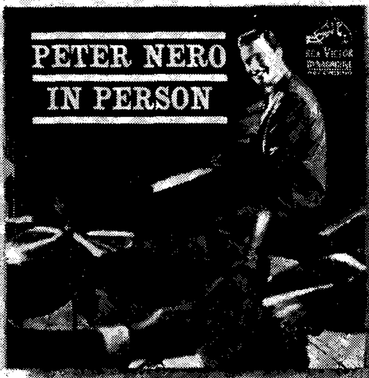
6 **HUGO & LUIGI CHORUS.** A flowing sound in romantic love songs. "Melody of Love," "Let Me Call You Sweetheart."


THE LIMELITERS
FOURTEEN 14K FOLK SONGS
RCA VICTOR
DYNAGROOVE

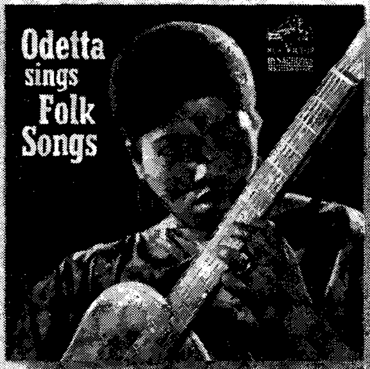
7

Strauss
EIN HELDENLEBEN
(A Hero's Life)
BOSTON SYMPHONY ORCHESTRA
ERICH LEINSDORF
RCA VICTOR
DYNAGROOVE
The Aristocrat of Orchestras

8


PETER NERO
IN PERSON
RCA VICTOR
DYNAGROOVE

9


Odetta
sings
Folk
Songs
RCA VICTOR
DYNAGROOVE

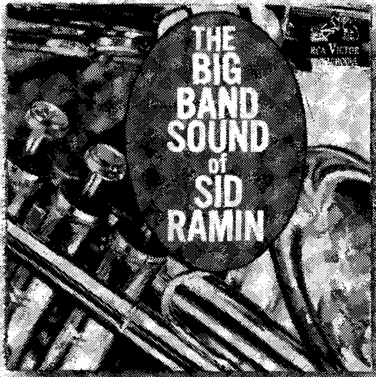
10

3 GREAT BANDS
RCA VICTOR
HENRY
MANCINI
AL
HIRT
PEREZ
PRADO

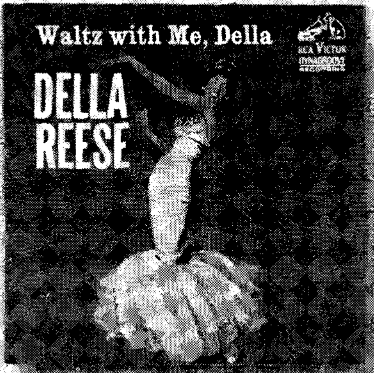
11

RCA VICTOR
DYNAGROOVE
CLIBURN/REINER
Chicago Symphony
BEETHOVEN
CONCERTO No. 4

12


THE
BIG
BAND
SOUND
of
SID
RAMIN
RCA VICTOR
DYNAGROOVE

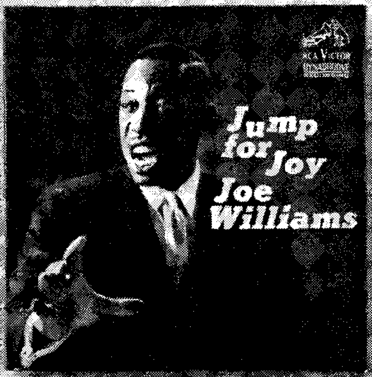
13


Waltz with Me, Della
DELLA
REESE
RCA VICTOR
DYNAGROOVE

14

GREAT SCENES FROM
GERSHWIN'S PORGY AND BESS
LEONTYNE PRICE · WILLIAM WARFIELD
McHenry Boatwright · Skitch Henderson
RCA VICTOR

15


RCA VICTOR
DYNAGROOVE
Jump
for Joy
Joe
Williams

16

3 GREAT PIANOS
RCA VICTOR
DYNAGROOVE
FRANKIE
CARLE
FLOYD
CRAMER
PETER
NERO

17

RCA VICTOR
DYNAGROOVE
TCHAIKOVSKY CONCERTO No. 1
ARTUR RUBINSTEIN
BOSTON SYMPHONY
ERICH LEINSDORF
The Aristocrat of Orchestras

18

7 **THE LIMELITERS.** Today's top trio shines new light on "The Midnight Special," "John Riley." A 14K treasury!

8 **LEINSDORF/BOSTON SYMPHONY.** Captured to perfection, spectacular sound makes it a DYNAGROOVE showcase!

9 **PETER NERO.** First live-concert recording of Nero's genius with small combo. Features a "West Side Story" medley.

10 **ODETTA.** A lovely, lyrical voice strolls through a folk field of "Shenandoah," "900 Miles," "Blowing in the Wind."

11 **MANCINI/HIRT/PRADO.** A musical array by the greatest revolving bandstand ever assembled. Each giant belts four.

12 **VAN CLIBURN.** On his first DYNAGROOVE album, the young Texan broadens his repertory. A great recording!

13 **SID RAMIN.** Dynamic, humorous and powerful versions of all-time favorites. "The River Kwai March," "Blue Tango."

14 **DELLA REESE.** Every favorite melody is tempoed in waltz time. For example, "Fly Me to the Moon" and "Always."

15 **PRICE/WARFIELD.** Both artists became famous in this work. They're even greater today on a newly recorded album!

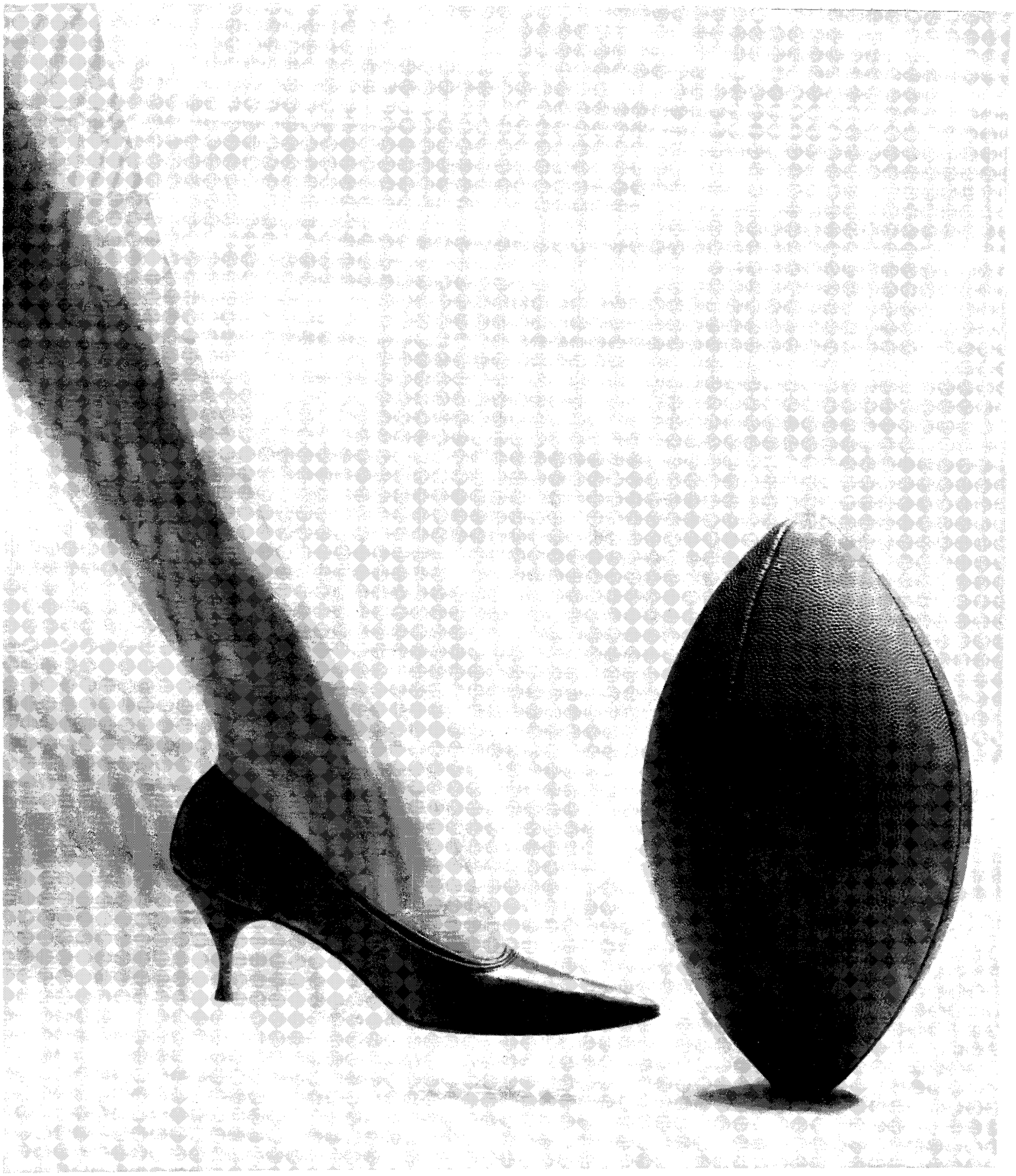
16 **JOE WILLIAMS.** With a great group of major jazz musicians, Joe swings "A Good Thing," "Sounds of the Night."

17 **CARLE/CRAMER/NERO.** A meeting of 3 keyboard kings. Each rules his "88" with 4 bright, newly recorded selections.

18 **RUBINSTEIN/LEINSDORF.** Together for the first time! Rubinstein's first recording of the beloved concerto in stereo.

GREAT NEW DYNAGROOVE ALBUMS BRING YOU EXCITING NEW ENTERTAINMENT ON RCA VICTOR

The most trusted name in sound



THIS IS A GAMIN THAT'S STRICTLY FOR KICKS.

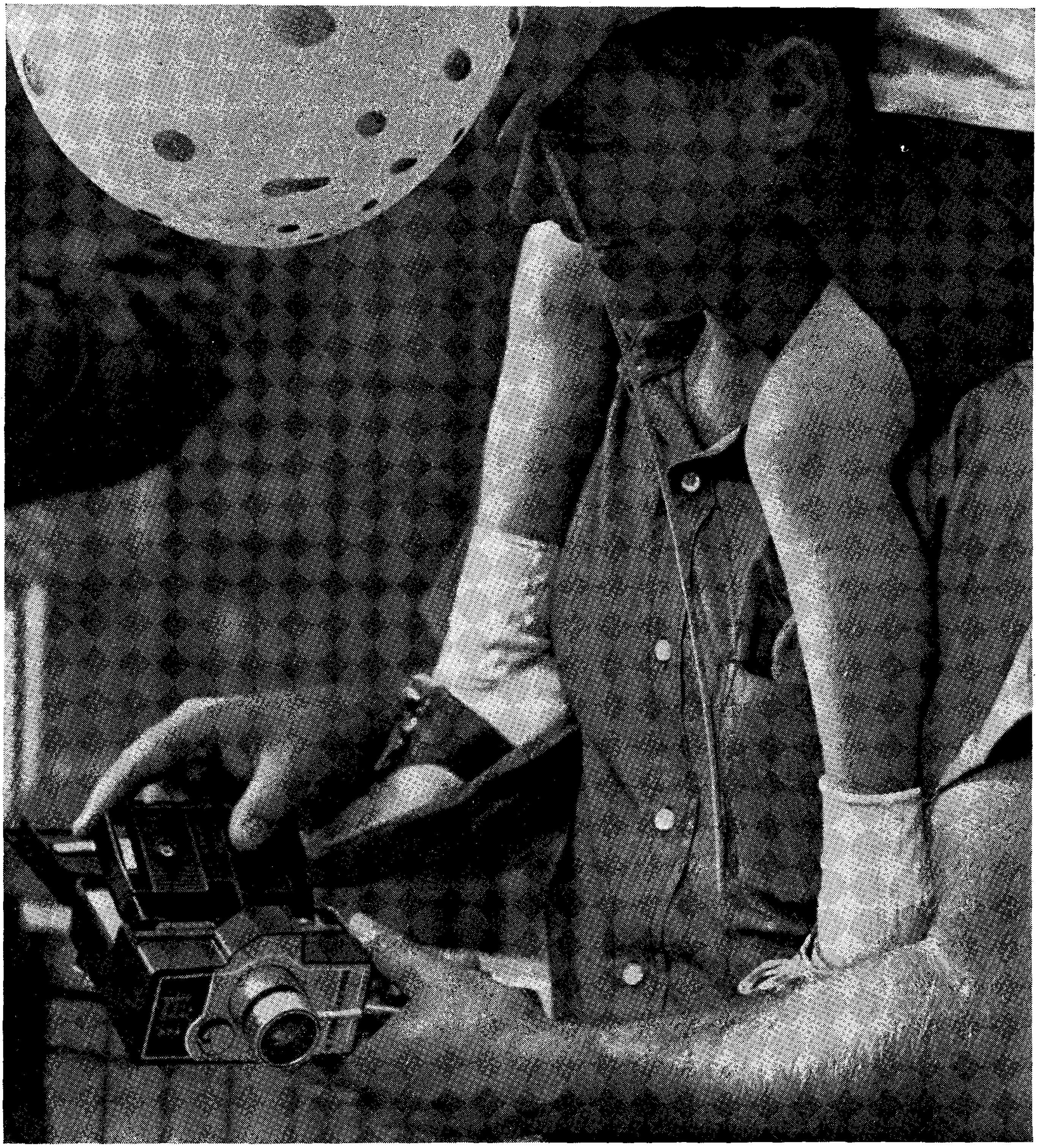
Tackle this flip little Gamin
and make an absolute game out of running around.
The sporting thing of it is
soft pigskin-colored calf rimmed with elastic.
It stays snug on your foot no matter how kicky you get.
Wear it with plain hose or leotards
and watch out for the fast pass.
$20.00 at Andrew Geller stores.
GAMINS®

It's all a woman needs to wear.

Calèche
HERMÈS

The new image in perfume.
Chic, elegant, deliciously feminine–you'll identify with it immediately.
The rage of Paris–now in America.

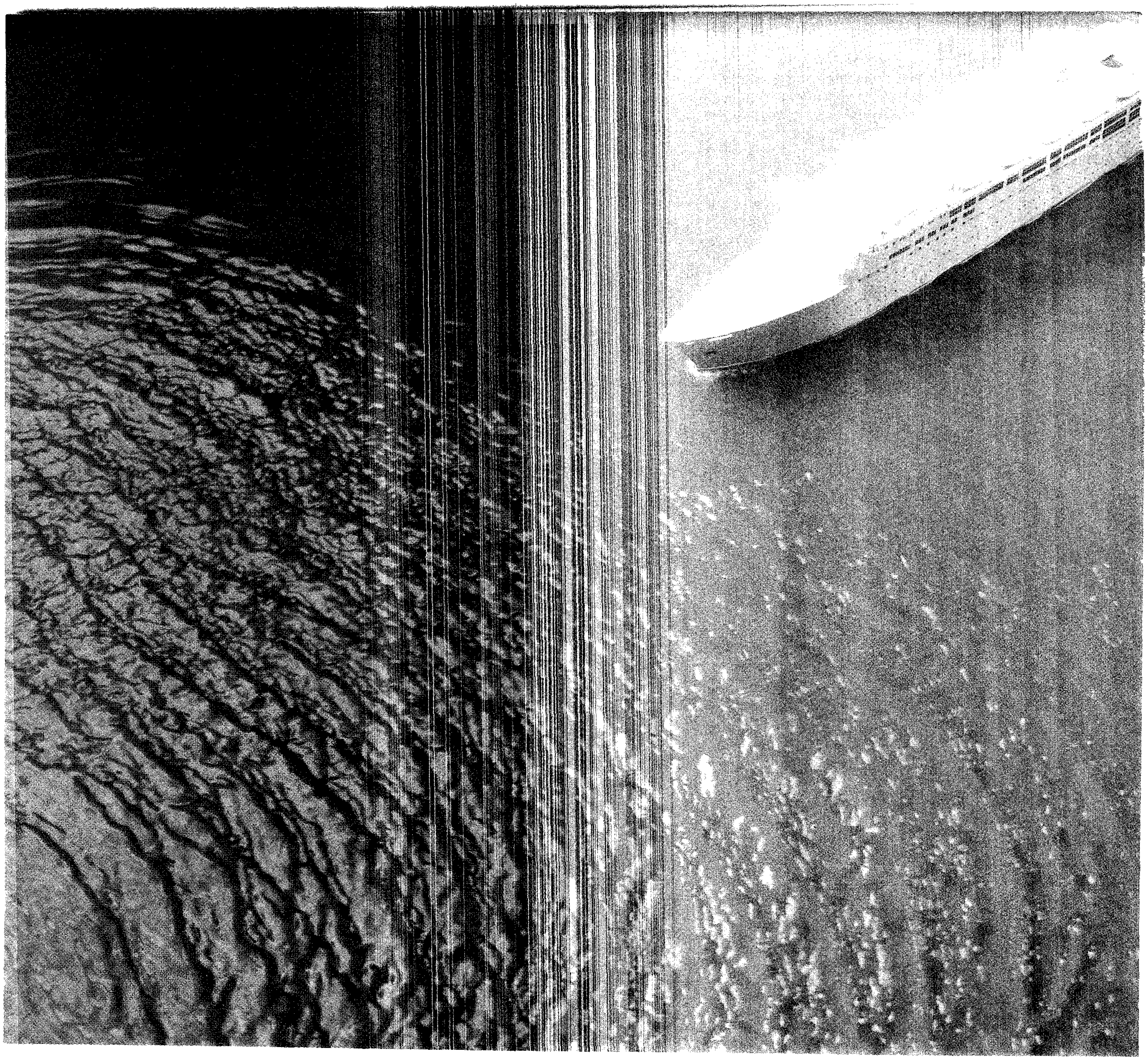
Calèche
PARFUMS
HERMÈS/PARIS
Made, packaged, and sealed in France.
Hermark Corp., Dist., U.S.A.



Who says you can't change film with a kid on your back?

Time was, a man took time out to weave loose movie film all through his camera's works. No more. Now . . . anywhere, any time, you simply flip in a fresh, pre-loaded Autoload film cartridge. Keep shooting! Just like that! And a couple spares in your pocket will keep you going all afternoon! The Autoload camera itself makes taking movies snapshot-simple! An electric eye watches the scene constantly, sets the lens correctly, then *keeps* the setting correct. A smooth, precise zoom lens lets you stand where you are and bring the great shots in extra close for extra impact and interest. Have your Bell & Howell dealer show you the 315 Reflex Autoload® . . . the economical cartridge-loading movie camera that makes fast work of a film change. Priced under $130.

Bell & Howell brings out the expert in you (automatically!)



Once in a blue sea...a ship like Shalom

The Atlantic has a new love. Her name is Shalom. She flies the proud colors of an exciting young country—the colors of Israel. She reflects the unique spirit of that land—warm, adventurous, stimulating. Like Israel, she is totally new, but with a centuries-old heritage of hospitality and graciousness. Her crew is from her homeland. Master architects, artists and artisans from many countries have showered their talents on her. She is lavish and light-hearted—complete with every passenger-pampering detail. More than a luxury liner, she is an enchanting experience. Flagship of the Zim Lines, she will make her maiden voyage in the Spring of 1964, and will then sail monthly from New York to Israel and Mediterranean ports. Sail with her. Her name means peace. Israelis say "Shalom" when they welcome you, when they bid you farewell, when they wish you all the good things in life. Shalom.

ZIM
LINES צים

BE A "GUEST"...GO ZIM

OWNER'S REPRESENTATIVE: AMERICAN ISRAELI SHIPPING CO., INC.: NEW YORK CITY, CHICAGO, LOS ANGELES, MIAMI BEACH, MONTREAL

6 YEARS OLD. IMPORTED IN BOTTLE FROM CANADA BY HIRAM WALKER IMPORTERS INC., DETROIT, MICH. 86.8 PROOF. BLENDED CANADIAN WHISKY.

On your trip to England, look in on the Cheshire Cheese. There you'll find Canadian Club, "The Best In The House"® in 87 lands.

"The Cheshire Cheese," in London, welcomes you with history, beefsteak pie and Canadian Club

Nestled in Fleet Street, this 296-year-old inn, erstwhile haunt of Dickens, Johnson and Boswell, attracts the literati of today's world. Here you will find pie in summer, pudding in winter, and, to your added delight, Canadian Club all the year round.

"There is nothing which has yet been contrived by man by which so much happiness is produced as by a good tavern or inn," wrote Dr. Johnson to Boswell. Those who know the Cheshire Cheese agree.

To this very day, the atmosphere is reverently English, the conversation literate, and the Canadian Club at the ready.

Why this whisky's universal popularity? It has the lightness of Scotch *and* the smooth satisfaction of Bourbon. No other whisky tastes quite like it. You can stay with it all evening—in short ones before dinner, in tall ones after. Try Canadian Club—the world's lightest whisky. *Wherever you go . . . there it is!*

IMPORTED
Canadian Club

BY APPOINTMENT
TO HER MAJESTY QUEEN ELIZABETH II
SUPPLIERS OF "CANADIAN CLUB" WHISKY
HIRAM WALKER & SONS LIMITED
WALKERVILLE, CANADA

You've never had music so easy! The Revere Stereo Tape Cartridge System plays up to 15 hours of uninterrupted music. It threads, plays, rewinds, and changes tapes, all by itself... You can make your own recordings from any sound source. Or choose from a magnificent collection of pre-recorded tapes.* Anything you can do with any other stereo-recorder/player, you can do with the Revere System. But no other machine on earth changes tapes automatically. You'll have to see it and hear it to believe it!

*By Columbia Records, Command, MusicTapes Inc., and others.

Revere-Wollensak Division 3M COMPANY
St. Paul 19, Minnesota

snow white,
Rose Noire

This season's loveliest lingerie look by far. Beguiling black rose print on white nylon tricot, banded with narrow black ribbon threaded through French Val lace. Slip, 10.95. Matching pettiskirt, 5.95. Vanity Fair Mills, Inc., 640 Fifth Avenue, N.Y.

all is vanity . . . all is VANITY FAIR *lingerie, girdles, bras*

SOKOLSKY

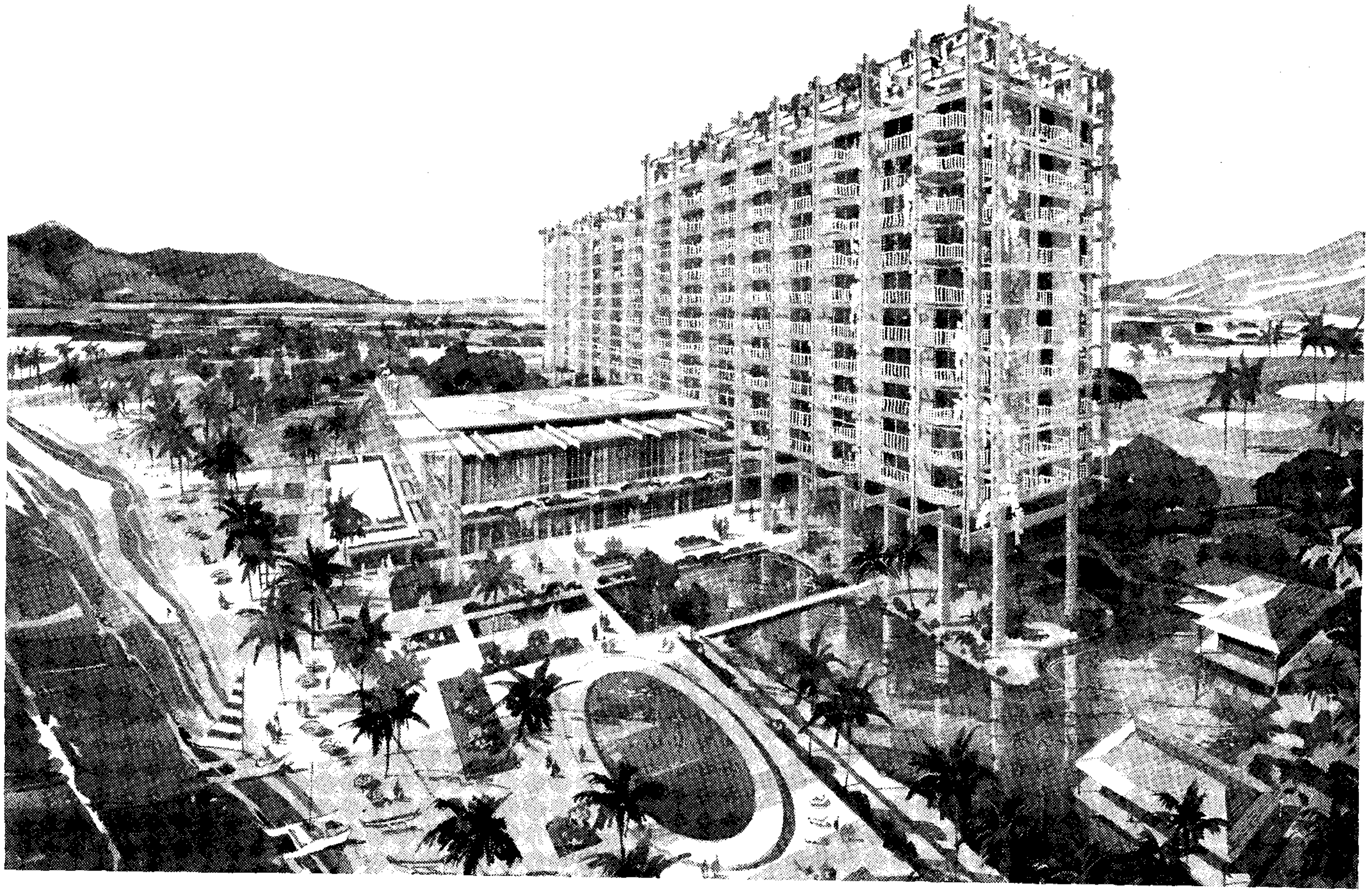
ALL THIS . . . AND HAWAII TOO . . .

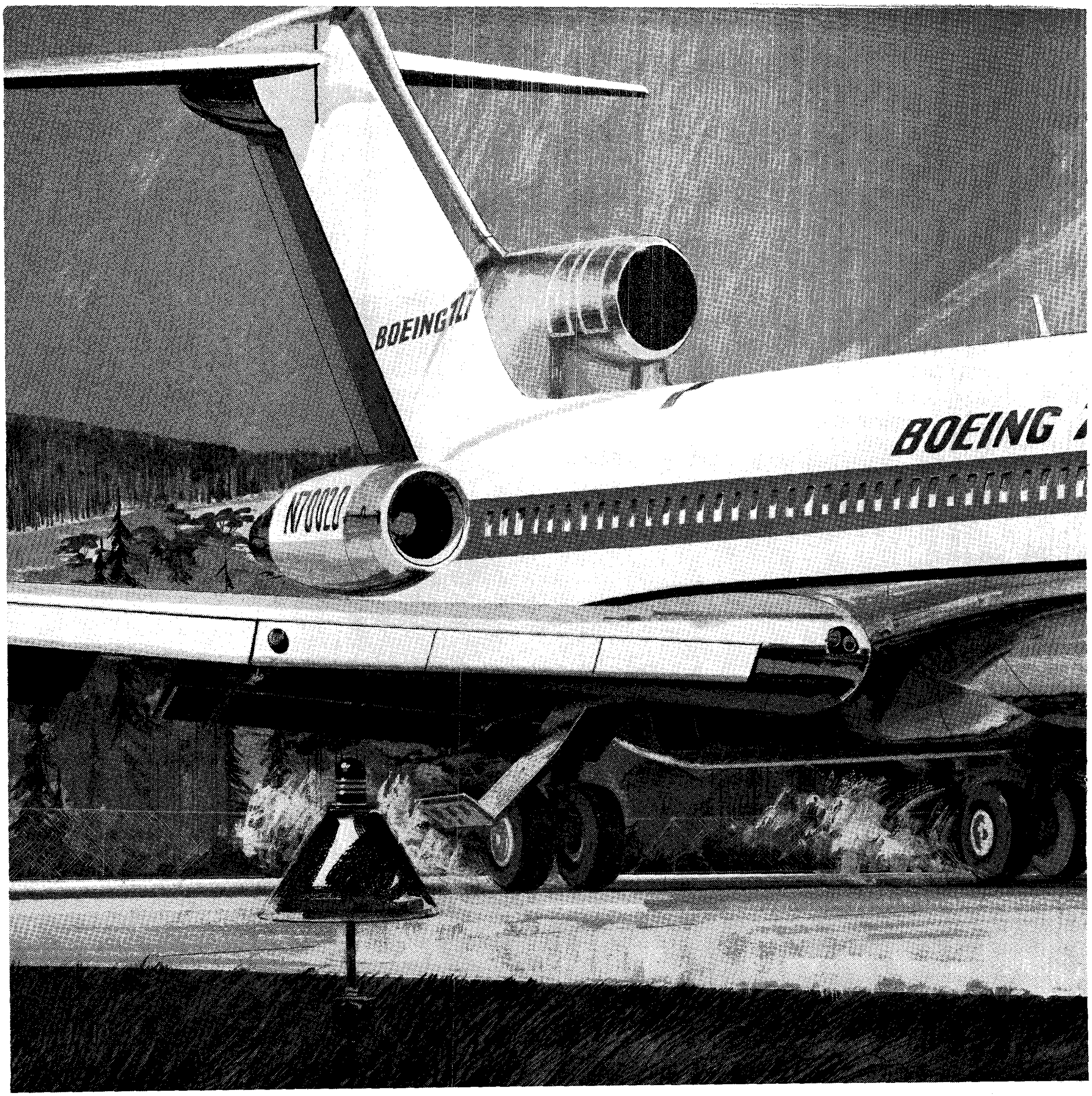
Kahala Hilton

Opening Mid-December, 1963

The newest jewel in the glistening necklace of Conrad Hilton hostelries that span the world, the Kahala Hilton is dedicated to casual elegance, luxurious privacy, and superb service. 300 air-conditioned guest rooms and suites. Located at the edge of Maunalua Bay, on the perimeter of Waialae Golf Course in the magnificent residential section of Kahala, Honolulu, just fifteen minutes from sparkling Waikiki. **For reservations:** See your travel agent or call any Hilton Hotel or Hilton Reservation Office (see telephone directory).

Conrad N. Hilton, President
Frank L. Swadley, Manager




BOEING 727
N7002U
BOEING

How do you help land a jet where jets couldn't

©1963, B-W Corp.

land before? Borg-Warner knows how!

Until now, many airports have been bypassed by the jet age because their runways are too short. If you travel by air, you know how inconvenient it is not to have fast jet service available where you want it.

But Boeing's new 727 will change the picture for hundreds of airports. In speed and carrying capacity it can hold its own with the giant jets, yet will drop in easily on a 5000-foot runway.

A vital part of the 727's remarkable talent for slipping into tight places is the "spoiler" sections of the wing that help slow the ship for short landings and improve lateral control at low speeds. Spoilers are raised and lowered by ten small hydraulic actuators developed by a member of Borg-Warner's family, Weston Hydraulics, Ltd. These units give the pilot fingertip control of spoiler action . . . making the 727 capable of maneuvers a bird could envy.

Hydraulic-powered controls help bring the advantages of jet travel to airports that were only "prop-stops" yesterday. They're another example of Borg-Warner research and engineering working for you. Borg-Warner Corporation, 200 South Michigan Avenue, Chicago 4, Illinois.

B-W

BORG-WARNER *where research and engineering work wonders for you*

Reserved for Italian Line's "famiglia bianca"–
virtuosos in the fine art of serving you.

It isn't easy to qualify for the white uniform worn by our chefs and cooks, stewards and stewardesses—our "family in white", our "famiglia bianca". It takes years of training, experience and dedication.

Our service personnel train for 5 years in a special Italian Line school. They learn to answer your questions about foreign ports, countries and currencies. They speak at least three languages—English, French and Spanish—so you don't have to know Italian to feel at home on Italian Line. As you will discover, they genuinely enjoy meeting you and making each trip a success. For them service has remained a proud profession.

An Italian Line crossing is unique—more than a trip, more than a resort vacation. It's an experience in luxury, pleasure and personal comfort the likes of which you've seldom known.

To learn more about what Italian Line has to offer, ask your travel agent for an illustrated color brochure or write to Italian Line directly. On your next trip to Europe, sail Italian Line—where it's warmer in winter, less humid in summer, and the sea is calmer all year round.

Italian Line
Dept. NY-4, One Whitehall St., N. Y. 4,
or 696 Fifth Ave., N.Y. 19 ■ Tel: 797-7000

LEONARDO DA VINCI ■ CRISTOFORO COLOMBO ■ SATURNIA ■ VULCANIA ■ And coming in 1964, two new superliners MICHELANGELO and RAFFAELLO

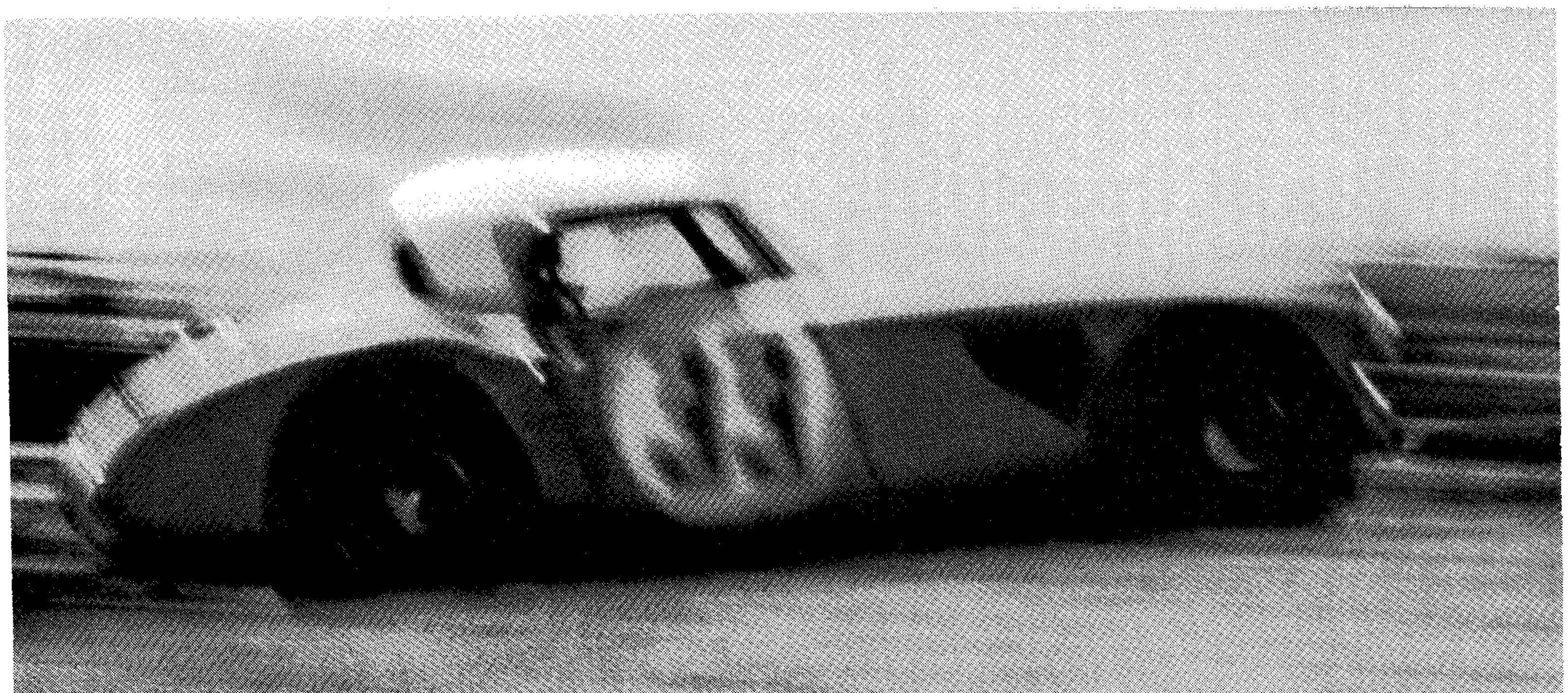
Are there London Fogs in Paris?

*DU PONT REGISTERED TRADEMARK

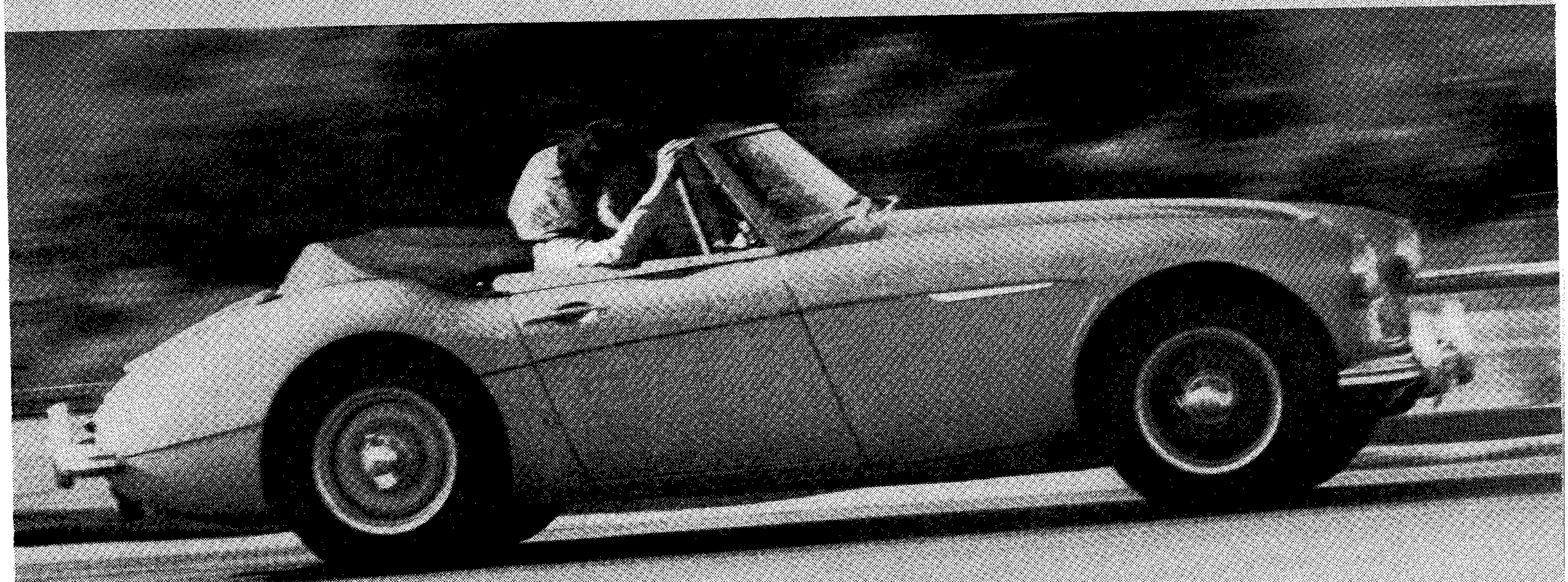
Mais oui.
In Paris when it drizzles, in Capetown when it sizzles—wherever savvy travelers go, London Fog moves in.
Because when a fellow isn't wearing his London Fog Maincoat, he carries it, packs it or flings it over luggage, lap or cafe chair.
He stuffs its pockets with contraband and guidebooks.
Or shares it with a friend.
And through it all, a Maincoat looks good, feels right—weather or not.
That's why, when you want to take just *one* coat, set forth in a London Fog.
That's what they do on a rainy night in Rio.

London Fog
Baltimore 11, Md.

THE DUNDALK: CLASSIC RAGLAN COMPLETE WITH ZIP-OUT 100% ALPACA LINING; IN EXCLUSIVE CALIBRE CLOTH (65% DACRON* POLYESTER, 35% COTTON); NATURAL, OLIVE OR BLACK, $55.



THIS IS THE AUSTIN HEALEY 3000 that didn't win at Sebring. Four makes finished ahead of our No. 33. They cost $2,000 to $8,000 more. Not quite the highest accelerating machine in the world, the Healey will do an honest 120 mph, and 53 Sebring entrants will attest to the fact that you can't beat it by trying to wear it down.



THIS IS THE AUSTIN HEALEY 3000 that could be yours. Some people think it's almost ugly. We feel it is a rather handsome motor car: lean and clean . . . and somewhat mean. All the creature comforts, too—roll up windows, room for a couple of children in back and a true "one-hand" convertible top. All this and 2,380 lbs. of enduring pride.

AUSTIN HEALEY 3000 MK II, A PRODUCT OF THE BRITISH MOTOR CORP., LTD., MAKERS OF MG, AUSTIN HEALEY, SPRITE, MORRIS AND AUSTIN CARS. FOR OVERSEAS DELIVERY INFORMATION, WRITE: BMC, DEPT. Y11, 734 GRAND AVE., RIDGEFIELD, N. J.

WALL ST
BROADWAY
S. CALVERT ST.
FORT W
SHELBY
400→
MONTGOMERY
←500
CALIFORNIA
S LA SALLE ST
BARONNE
COMMON ST.
OLDE NAME
KING ST.
1708 1788
AKARD STREET
MAIN ST.
SPRING ST.
→600.S.
STATE ST.

On the streets of banking and commerce all over the nation, the Irving is known for its complete professional services as the bank for bankers and businessmen.

IRVING TRUST COMPANY

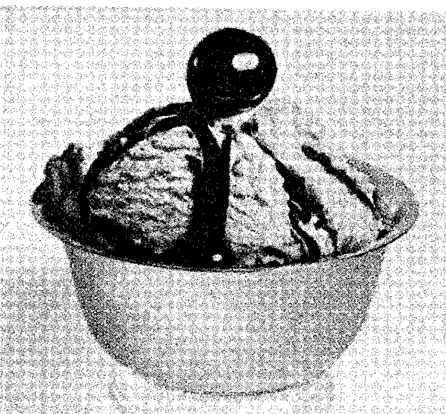
One Wall Street, New York 15, N.Y.

Capital Funds over $165,000,000 *Total Assets over $2,000,000,000*

GEORGE A. MURPHY, Chairman of the Board WILLIAM E. PETERSEN, President

MEMBER FEDERAL DEPOSIT INSURANCE CORPORATION

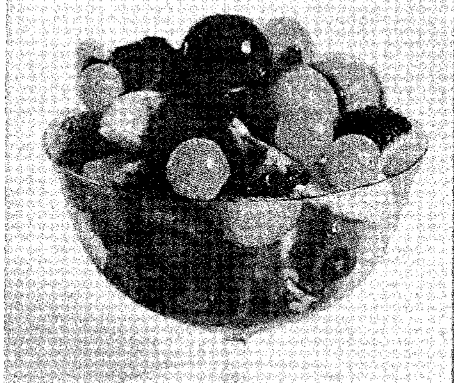
CHERRY HEERING FRAPPE: Pour 2 oz. Cherry Heering Liqueur over shaved ice in a cocktail glass. Serve with short straws.



CHERRY HEERING JUBILEE: Pour ½ oz. of Denmark's Liqueur Delight over vanilla ice cream. Top with Bing cherry.

DRY COPENHEERING: Into an Old-Fashioned glass: 1 or 2 ice cubes, ½ oz. Cherry Heering, 1 oz. gin or vodka, juice of ¼ lime. Stir to chill.

GRAPEFRUIT ROYALE: Spoon Imported Cherry Heering Liqueur over a chilled, sectioned grapefruit half. (Delicious at either end of the meal.)



FRUIT DELICE: Prepare your favorite fruit cup recipe. Chill one hour, spoon into dessert cups. Glorify each portion with ½ oz. of Cherry Heering.

KING PETER COCKTAIL: To an Old-Fashioned glass with ice add: ¾ oz. Cherry Heering and juice of ¼ lime. Fill with tonic water. Stir.

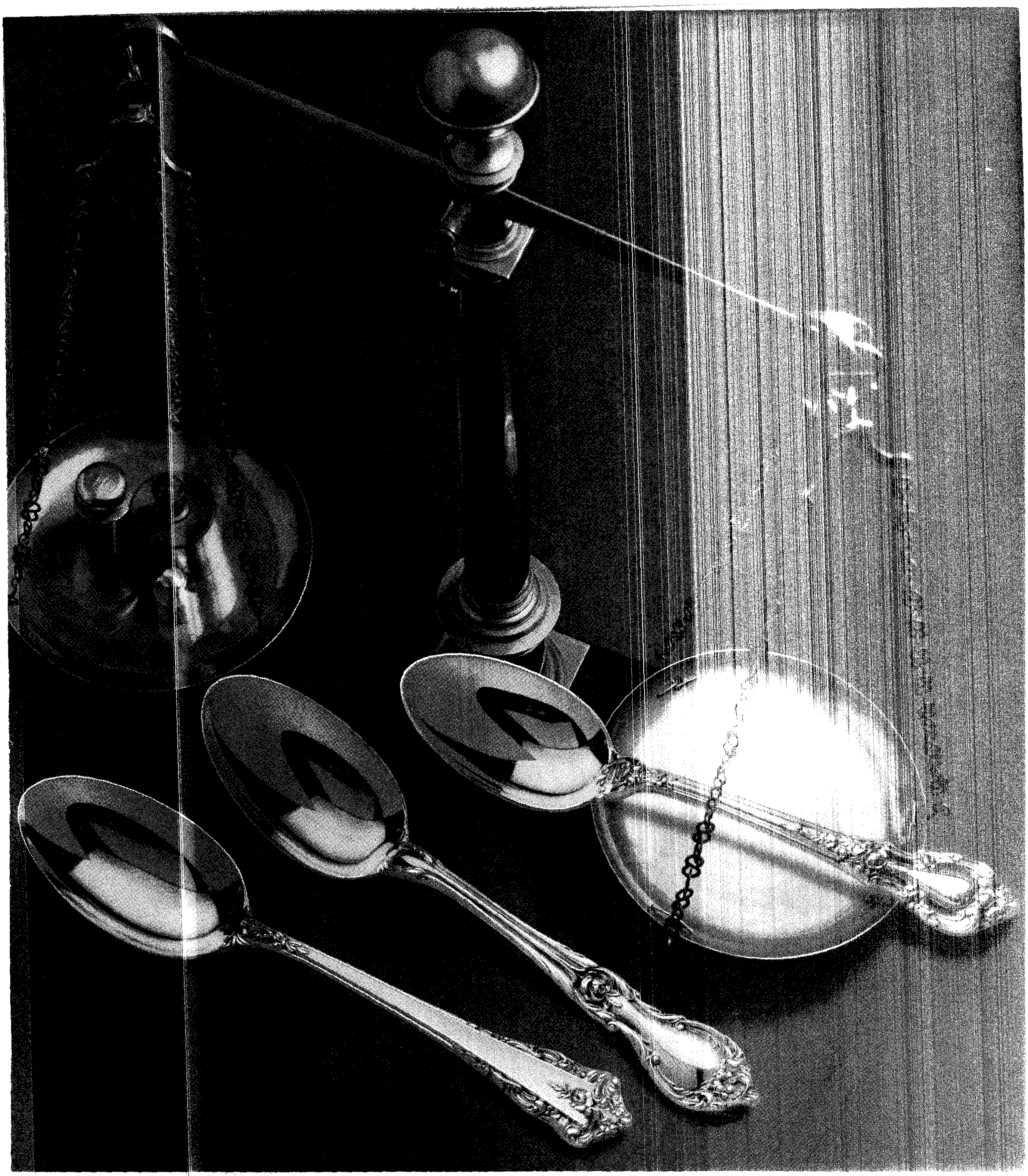
TRY IT CHILLED
ESTABLISHED 1818
CHERRY HEERING
LIQUEUR
PRODUCED BY
HEERING
DENMARK

Gourmet's guide to CHERRY HEERING

the difference between eating and dining

SUPERB SERVED CHILLED WITH YOUR AFTER-DINNER COFFEE

YOURS FREE! ENCHANTING 28 PAGE ILLUSTRATED BOOKLET, "ENTERTAIN DIFFERENTLY IN THE DANISH MANNER" • WRITE: SCHENLEY IMPORTS COMPANY, DEPARTMENT N3, 1290 AVENUE OF THE AMERICAS, NEW YORK 19, N.Y. • 49 PROOF • ©1962 • S.I.C., N.Y., N.Y.



Above Left to Right: RONDELAY • ALEXANDRA • ELOQUENCE

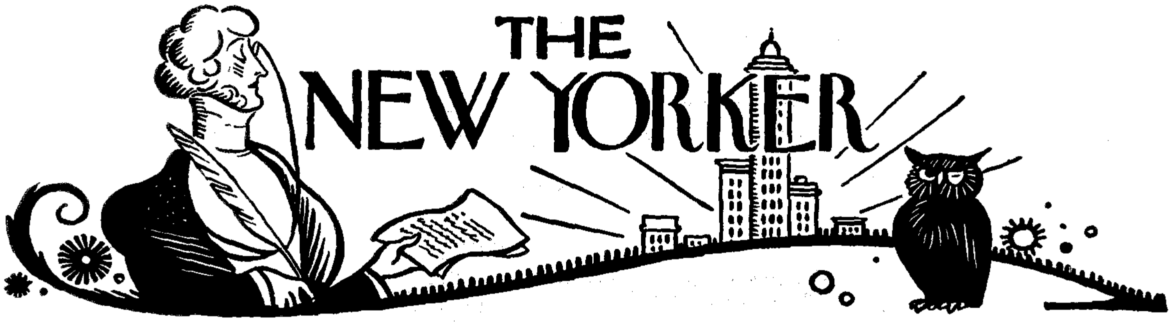
How to be overweight...and beautiful

Many people want their sterling extra heavy. They like the feel of added precious silver in their hand. For this reason (and to satisfy our aesthetic souls) Lunt makes some of the heaviest sterling silver patterns you can buy. But naturally you don't choose them by the ounce or pound alone. You want design that has authority. You want design that is timeless in its good taste. You want design that is made to last and glow even lovelier as time goes by. You want, very likely, one of the superb solid sterling patterns by Lunt. For however you judge it—practically or poetically—you could never make a wiser choice.

LUNT
STERLING

For information write: Lunt Silversmiths, Dept. Y-22, Greenfield, Mass.

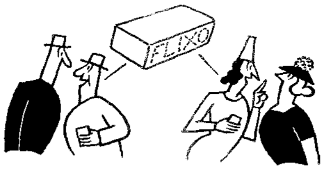
Royal Secret
the sweetest way
to start the day...
or evening...
Royal Secret
LUXURY BATH-FOAM
Germaine Monteil
Royal Secret
BATH PERFUME
Germaine Monteil
Germaine Monteil
Royal Secret
LUXURY LOTION
Germaine Monteil
Royal Secret
POWDER MIST
Germaine Monteil
Germaine Monteil



THE TALK OF THE TOWN

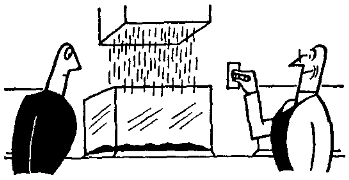
Notes and Comment

TODAY we lay aside the pen of Clio, Muse of History, and take up the gong of Rinso, Muse of Advertising, in order to sound the praises of a commercial genius named George Levine. By force of reason or power of inspiration, it appears, Mr. Levine has discovered the ineradicable weakness of ordinary forms of advertising; namely, that such messages do not come from wholly disinterested sources, and the public well knows it. Moreover, it clearly has not been lost on him that word-of-mouth recommendations do not labor under any such handicap, owing to the fact that one naturally trusts the word of one's friends. Combining these ideas, he has opened an agency called Inform Associates, which hires one's friends to tout one onto his clients' merchandise. Each of his employees carries "a pocket-sized meter on which they register their commercials," we have learned from a *Times* account of the new agency, and "the advertisers pay an average of about $6 a hundred messages—a high price compared with other media, but reasonable, considering the 'impact of the message,' according to Mr. Levine." A layman might suppose that there would be little temptation to betray the trust of a friend at the going rate of six cents a betrayal, but Mr. Levine apparently has found no difficulty in recruiting operatives. We can see only one small hitch in the scheme as it now stands. It may be that a few of his agents, corrupted by some lingering taint of self-respect, will prefer defrauding his agency to abusing their friends, and will simply diddle the meters without delivering the messages. However, this possibility doubtless could be circumvented by setting up a collateral agency—to be called, perhaps, Informers Associates—which would secretly hire selected friends of the operatives to report on whether or not the betrayal of trust had actually occurred. And doubtless the present cost of Mr. Levine's method of advertising, which might deter some clients, will be reduced as the idea catches on and competition for the jobs becomes intense. On the whole, then, we expect great things from his idea, and look ahead with some confidence to the day when the last unprofitable, merely human utterance will give way to the universal babble of commerce.



Ebb and Flow

WHEN we learned that the world's only marine tidal aquarium had just completed its first year of existence, in the Museum of Natural History, we hastened to the Museum and made our way to the Living Foraminifera Laboratory, on the ground floor, where Dr. John J. Lee, the laboratory's director, greeted us and explained that he and a colleague, Dr. Hugo D. Freudenthal, had devised and built the aquarium, so that microscopic organisms from tidal flats could be studied in a near-natural environment. The tidal aquarium proved to be a series of five thirty-gallon glass tanks at one end of the lab, interconnected by plastic pipes and functioning to the hum of a plastic pump. Three of the tanks contained sloping stretches of sand or mud, the fourth contained a slanting layer of glass wool, and the fifth held a pressure-maintenance system. Water stood at different levels in different tanks, thus exposing varying amounts of sand, mud, or glass wool to the air. "This tank contains mud from Cold Spring Harbor, this one coral sand from Bermuda, and this one quartz sand from a beach on Long Island," Dr. Lee said. "We circulate a hundred gallons of water through the tanks at an average rate of half a litre a minute. The tide in them rises and falls every twelve hours, but on a different schedule in each tank. Light is regulated by a time clock. Temperature is maintained at twenty-two degrees centigrade. We also take account of the seasons. Look, a rain machine!" He flicked a switch, and water began to drizzle from a perforated plastic box above the middle tank, falling on a portion of the littoral of Cold Spring Harbor.



Leading us past a map of Long Island and a couple of temperature-controlled incubators, which looked like kitchen refrigerators, Dr. Lee told us that the Living Foraminifera Laboratory, which was established only about six years ago and is not open to the public, represents a new departure for museums—the study of living creatures. The organisms known as Foraminifera are an order of Protozoa—single-celled animals—and are distinguished partly by the fact that even though most of them are microscopic, they have shells. In fossil form, their shells have contributed to such things as petroleum shale, the pyramids of Egypt, and the white cliffs of Dover. "It may sound strange, but though some thirty thousand species of foram are known to exist, fewer than a score of scientists have done any research on living specimens since the turn of the century," said Dr. Lee. "In many ways, it's a new field. Our interest here is in morphology, nutrition, and life cycles. Until a few years ago, we didn't really understand how forams reproduce. Most of them seem to go through an alternation of generations, first sexually reproducing, then asexually reproducing. Sometimes the two forms don't look anything alike."

We accompanied Dr. Lee to a StereoZoom microscope and gazed at living specimens of Foraminifera, including Quinqueloculina (a golden-pink paper clip), Bolivina (an inverted bunch of blood-red grapes), and Elphidium (a pale-pink yo-yo with threadlike appendages). “Now, *there's* an interesting creature,” he said. “Elphidium has the ability to lure certain other protozoans toward it, to where its pseudopods—those threadlike things—can take over, and the victim is devoured. We call that the Circean effect. The glass wool in the tidal aquarium, by the way, provides an artificial medium for a type of foram that normally incorporates sand into its shell. The water in all four tanks is constantly regulated to maintain the same acid-base ratio and the same amount of salt as the sea. If salinity goes above fourteen parts per thousand, the pump stops and a red light goes on.”

Dr. Lee then led the way to a glass-and-steel tank containing some larger sea creatures. Our eye was immediately caught by a translucent green-brown creature about three inches in diameter, because it was in violent motion; it looked rather like an agitating velvety rubber parachute with broccoli on its underside. “Cassiopeia,” said Dr. Lee. “A jellyfish. He's excited now, because we just put food in the water. He'll calm down after a while. Normally, these things lie upside down in mangrove swamps, pulsating. They're very beautiful to see. That creature on the bottom, with the tentacles, is an anemone. He has already eaten one of our pipefish and will probably get the rest.” Eying the anemone with distrust, we asked Dr. Lee why these relatively large creatures should interest protozoologists, and he explained that a species of dinoflagellate—a microscopic protozoan with two flagella, or whiplike extensions—lives in symbiotic relationship with the jellyfish, permeating its tissues and producing the green-brown color. The dinoflagellate, Symbiodinium—which, like the higher plants, is capable of photosynthesis—turns the entire jellyfish into a photosynthetic animal and causes it to swim toward the light. If the Symbiodinium is removed, the jellyfish is content to stay in the dark, like a normal coelenterate. “Curious, isn't it?” said Dr. Lee, and led us to a Zeiss-Lumipan microscope, where we puzzled over colored slides of Symbiodinium, which appeared as a wavy granular blot, on the order of an early Kandinsky.

Then we returned to the tidal aquarium. “The problem in maintaining Foraminifera in the test tube—as opposed to the aquarium—is how to eliminate all other forms of life, thereby producing what we call an axenic culture,” Dr. Lee said. “So far, we've done it with a number of dinoflagellates, but nobody has been able to grow Foraminifera axenically, anywhere. Ours is the only lab in the world, in fact, that has managed to eliminate all but one contaminant from a foram culture, but then it's practically the only lab that grows forams at all. Here's a bit of irony: We know less about the creatures of the sea, where life began, than we do about the surface of the moon. But we're learning. Right now we're in the middle of the greatest boom in marine biology in the history of science.” Cassiopeia, still pulsating, had turned on its side.

The water in the tidal aquarium's middle tank had nearly reached the top of the glass, and the mud from Cold Spring Harbor, in which occasional mussels and bloodworms were embedded, was entirely submerged. “The tide's come in,” said Dr. Lee.

◆

WORLD'S FAIR INTELLIGENCE (EARLY BIRD DIVISION): A notice posted in the Dime Savings Bank of Brooklyn advises depositors that they can save thirty-two per cent on their 1964-65 New York World's Fair tickets by buying them now, at discount prices, from the bank's Life Insurance Department.

Party Roundup

THE season of the tax-deductible frolic is at hand, and we plunged into it in the Grand Ballroom of the New York Hilton, at a Press Party Introducing Spare Tire, given by four firms: the Consolidated Aerosol Corporation, of Westbury, Long Island; the Crown Cork & Seal Co., of Philadelphia; E. I. du Pont de Nemours & Co., of Wilmington; and A. Schrader's Son, a division of the Scovill Manufacturing Company, of Waterbury, Connecticut. The guest of honor turned out to be an eleven-ounce can containing compressed gas and a sealing compound; you inject its contents into a flat tire and within sixty seconds you're ready to roll—provided the tire is attached, along with three others, to a car. Passing mounds of these panaceas in an anteroom, we gained the ballroom, where we were greeted by mounds of canapés, sounds of corporate merriment, several well-stocked bars, eleven automobiles (each one thoughtfully furnished with a deflated tire), and a Consolidated Aerosol spokesman, who said, “Spare Tire is a wonderful thing for women, who own twenty-one per cent of the cars in the country and drive a lot of the others part of the time, and it's a great thing for *anyone* who gets caught with a flat tire on a bridge or on a parkway. It will save time and lives. Put it in your glove compartment and you can throw away your spare tire. We're going to have Miss New York inflate a flat in a few minutes.”

This well-informed gentleman then introduced us to Aerosol's president, William H. Trzcinka, who said that Spare Tire had been tried out in California for six months, that it was now in the glove compartments or trunks of half the cars in the San Francisco Bay area, and that it was about to invade the East, where he expected it to do as well.

We turned next to Mr. Bates D. McClean, a du Pont publicity man, who said, “The upper economic classes accept Spare Tire more readily than the lower economic classes. This is because they understand the scientific principles involved.”

Following more or less scientific speeches by the officers of the companies concerned, Miss New York, a cool blonde named Jean Quinn (her title, we were told, was a *state* one), affixed a can of Spare Tire to the collapsed tire of a Cadillac. It begin to fill up admirably, and she started on a healing round of the other cars, which had been rented from Avis for the occasion.

“STICK around. They're going to invite guests to drive icepicks into the tires,” someone said to us, but we were operating on a tight schedule, so we seized a *quiche Lorraine* and made for The Cottage of Hampshire House, where the Sommelier Society of America was holding a “tasting of vermouths and apéritif wines.” Some three hundred cottagers were milling around tables of Lillet, Noilly Prat, Cinzano, Cora, Boissière, Carpano, and the like, but we succeeded in buttonholing the Society's president, T. Mario Ricci, from whom we learned that his organization is eight years old; that it recruits its members from among waiters, bartenders, and employees of the liquor industries; that it sponsors a school for wine captains, which holds weekly classes between September and April; and that it has an annual summer picnic and an annual winter dinner dance. “We have thirty in the school,” said Mr. Ricci, who is the head sommelier at “21.” “If a customer asks for a Punt e Mes or a Blue Nun or a glass of hock, the sommelier should know what he or she is talking about. I have a vineyard myself, which my relatives operate, outside Pisa, where I was born. It produces a good family wine."

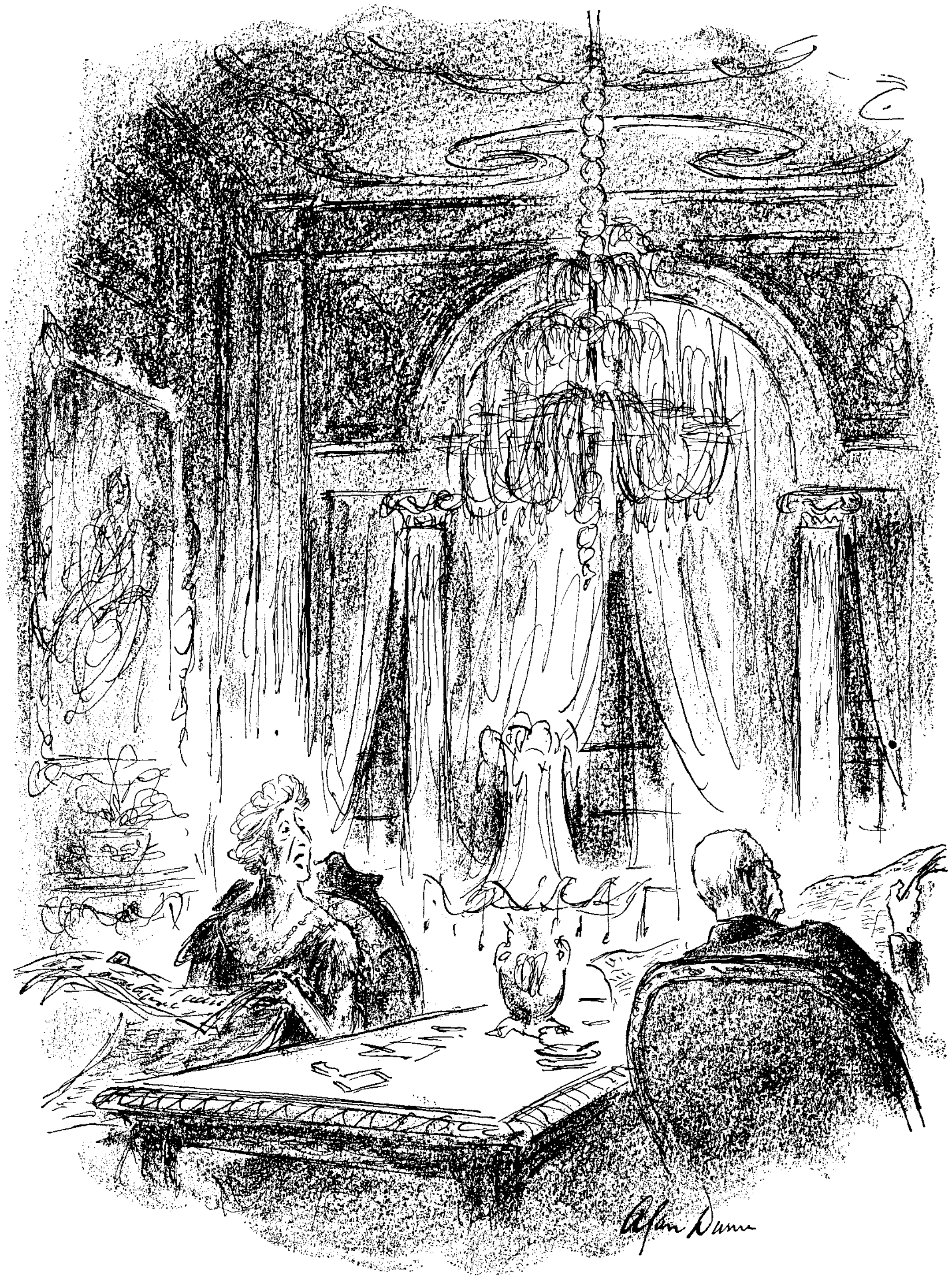
We asked Mr. R., who came here as a staff member of the Italian Pavilion at the 1939 World's Fair, whether people were showing more savvy about wines.

"Ignorance of wines still prevails," he said.

OUR next party appointment, at ten the following morning, took us to an event where such ignorance was of no consequence—a Philippine Travel Information Office breakfast fashion show at the Barbizon Plaza, convened to allow the Philippine Couture Association to display sixty of its creations, which had been flown here from Manila with four of their designers (male) and three models (female). "Welcome to the world of Philippine fashions," said Miss Cita Trinidad, United States general manager of the Travel Office, as we munched a piece of Danish pastry. She m.c.'d the models—who, with the assistance of other attractive ladies from Manila, appeared in a variety of gowns—and called our attention to such features of the garments as skirts of hand-crocheted abaca fibre, blouses of piña (or pineapple-leaf fibre) and jusi (or banana-bark fibre), hand-embroidered and hand-beaded silk shawls, and capes of iridescent sequins. Dazzled by a dress that was emblazoned with an enormous rooster made out of colored buttons, we beat it just as Miss Trinidad was saying, "It's a luncheon dress, but it can carry the girl right into a four-o'clock tea."

OUR next appointment called for a duster and a pair of motoring goggles. Withstanding the temptation to take our can of Spare Tire along, we reported at the Dolphin Pub of the Sheraton Motor Inn, where our host, Renault, Inc., after offering everyone a drink, packed its hundred and sixty-odd guests into three Carey buses and whisked them to Port Newark, to demonstrate "how to control a car on slippery surfaces and avoid the hazards of skidding." The cars selected for this demonstration were Renault Dauphines, R-8 family sedans, and Caravelle sports models, all equipped with four-wheel disc brakes that "stop the car evenly with little pull or 'grab.' " At the Port, to an intermittent cacophony of jets taking off from nearby Newark Airport, we watched a platoon of Renaults, piloted by Dutch and British drivers, slither over a pier slicked up with a chemical preparation. Sure enough, the skidding was controlled, and an ambulance, lurking ominously in the background, was not called into service. We retired to a Circle Line boat, tied up at the pier, for a capital buffet (red and white wines), in the company of people whose lapel cards proclaimed them members of the press, the French Consulate, the French Chamber of Commerce, the First National City Bank, and Coudert Brothers. We asked the Coudert man, Mr. James E. Hughes, what he was doing there, and he said, "I'm a Renault director."

"We do business with Renault," said the First National City Banker, and



"I'll believe in their 'peace overtures' when they begin to talk about my 6½% Russian Imperials."

then asked, “Do you think banks are getting too *friendly* nowadays?”

We said yes.

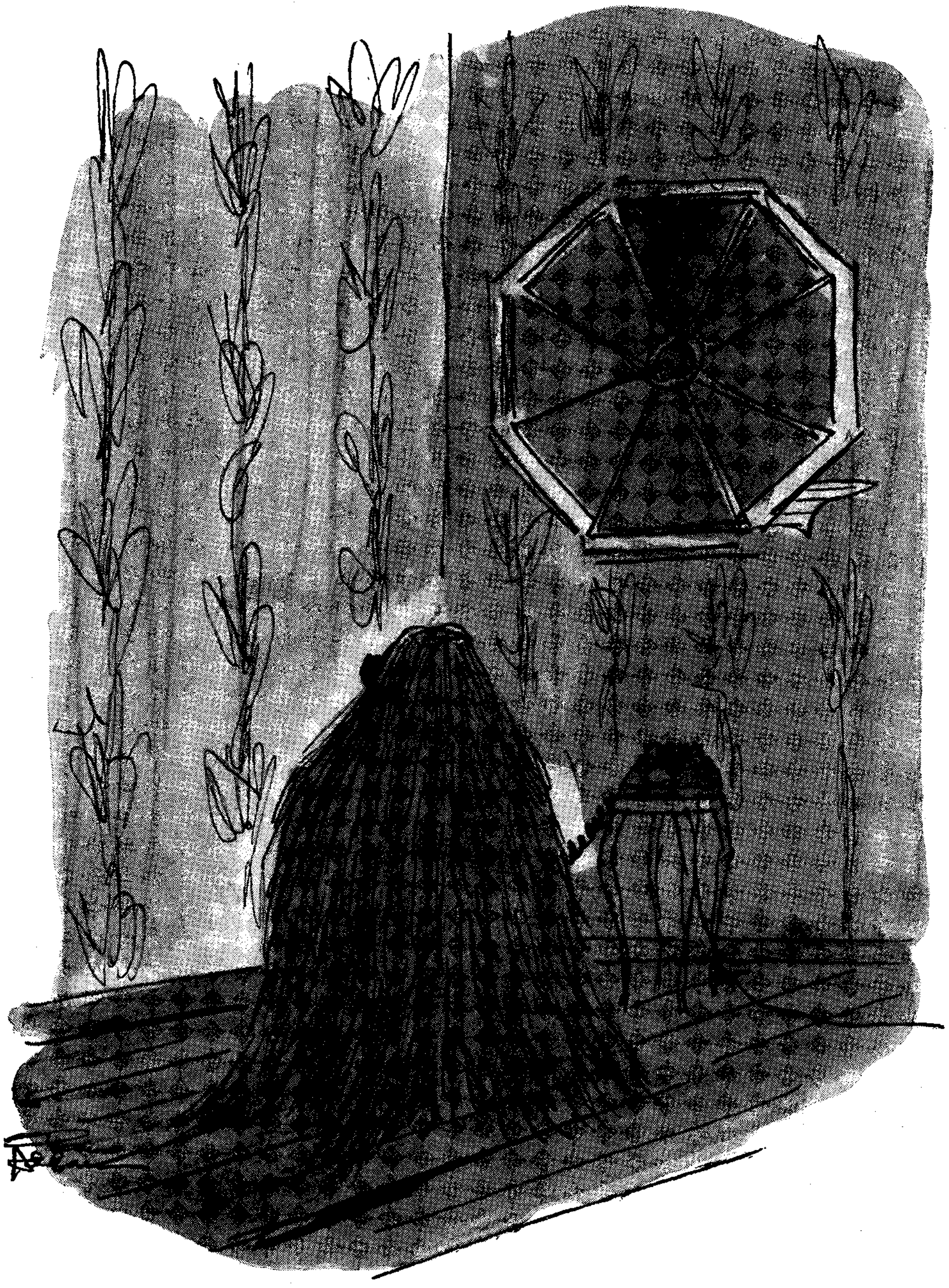
“Welcome, everybody,” Mr. Vincent Grob, president of Renault in America, said to everybody. “We hope we’ve demonstrated that you can control a car in dangerous circumstances.”

We congratulated a card-bearing “K. Purdy. Free Lance” on his unobtrusive lapel, and, the very next day, reported for an inspection tour and lunch at the Carnegie Recital Hall, which was celebrating its first major renovation in the seventy-two years of its existence.

“We’ve tried to combine elegance with an optimum atmosphere,” said Mr. Julius Bloom, the Hall’s executive director, as we took in a symphony of blues—silver-blue walls, turquoise-blue velvet chairs, pale-blue stage hangings, and midnight-blue carpeting. “The color scheme is designed to soothe the soul. We’ve given the stage a proscenium arch and new lighting, and replaced the old ceiling lights with the crystal chandelier and sconces you see.”

“Julius, it’s simply marvellous,” a lady said to him. “I want to give a concert right now.”

“Every woman wants to take her shoes off and feel the carpet,” another lady said. She took her shoes off and felt the carpet, and we went downstairs to a welcoming barroom, where we had a roast-beef sandwich and a drink with Mrs. Owen R. Cheatham, co-chairman of the committee that raised the reconstruction funds.



“This is it speaking.”

“Wonderful helpers helped me raise the money,” Mrs. Cheatham said.

“Fifty thousand dollars,” said Mr. Bloom, who had joined us. “Our motives were not mercenary, because we’ve been in constant use all along. We have well over three hundred uses of the Hall a year.”

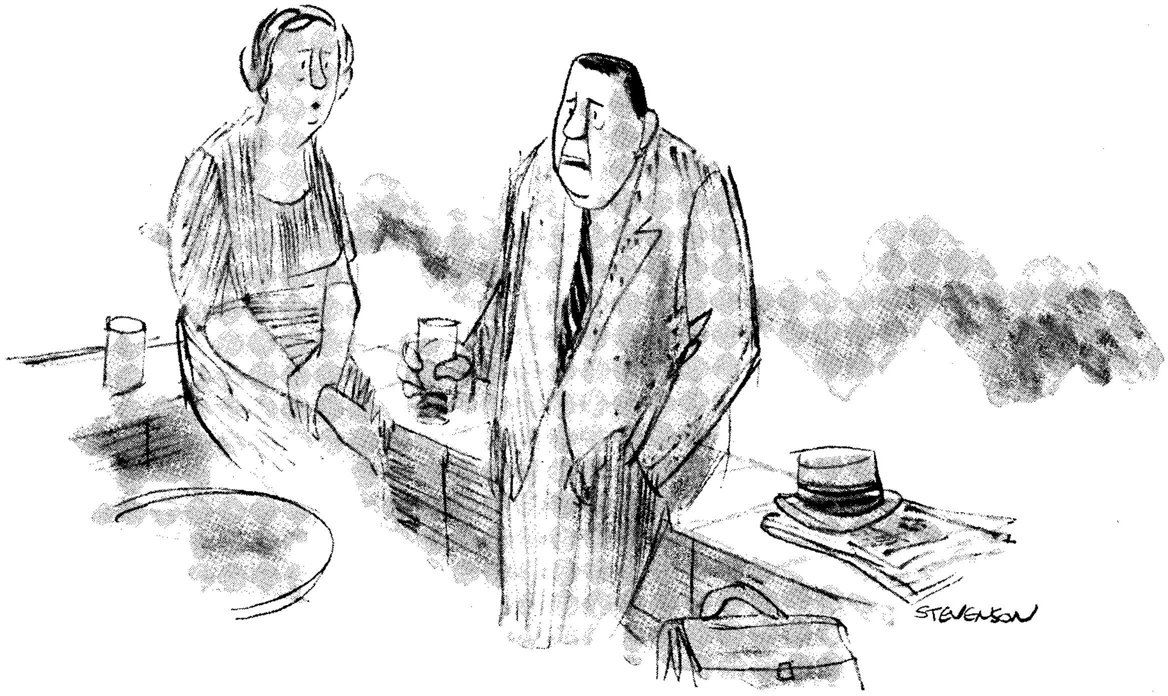
“Julius, someone told me you’re selling the acoustics to Lincoln Center,” a passing lady said, and, after going home for a nap, we presented ourself at the White and Gold Suite of the Plaza, where the United States Committee for the United Nations had invited us “to meet with The Honorable Adlai E. Stevenson at the ‘coming-out party’ of ‘Three Billion Millionaires,’ ” which was described, on the back of the invitation, as an album of recorded music that “disarmingly describes some of the basic problems confronting our world: Hunger, color, war, and the population explosion—and our relations with one another.”

“The party has been changed to the Terrace Room,” a hotel employee said, and when we got there, Mr. Roger P. Sonnabend, president of the Hotel Corporation of America, which owns the Plaza, informed us that the switch had been made to accommodate an unexpectedly large number of guests. These did not include Mr. Stevenson during the hour and a half we hung around, but we sat down at a table next to a dark-haired lady who told us she was chief of medical illustration at a Veterans Administration Hospital. “I paint and draw operations, especially those in which the doctors are trying to show a new procedure, and I am also in charge of medical photography,” she said. “Most of the leading hospitals and medical schools have medical artists.” We asked her what she was doing at the party, and she said, “I’m a neighbor of Diane Lampert and Peter Farrow, who did the book and lyrics for the record. They invited me.”

The next day found us back at the Plaza (in the Mayflower Room) for a Premier Press Showing of Imagination on Soap, given by the Purex Corporation, makers of Sweetheart soap. Tables were covered with cakes of Sweetheart that had been painted, or decorated with beads, buttons, felt, sequins, ribbon, or tulle, or sculpted into turtles, fish, birds, *und so weiter*. “People all over the country—average citizens—have been doing this for years and have been sending them in to us,” a Purex officer told us. “We decided to give them a show. We’re thinking of starting a club called United Soap Decorators of America. We bought Sweetheart from the Manhattan Soap Company seven years ago. We also manufacture Dutch Cleanser, Cuticura, and several detergents.”

We remarked that we supposed any kind of soap could be decorated.

“Sweetheart lends itself peculiarly to decoration, because it is oval-shaped and has curlicues,” the Purex man said. “There’s a tremendous surge of this art in the Los Angeles area. Have a drink.”



“I could accept being replaced by a machine. But being replaced by Hubie Beekner!”

• •

FIFTEEN minutes later, where should we be but in the Gold Room of the Sheraton-East, deep in a Sake Tasting Party, which was being given by the Officers of the Japan Sake Central Association? “*Sake* is to the Japanese what champagne is to the French and vodka is to the Russians,” Mr. Jiro Tokuyama, director of public affairs of the Japan Trade Center, told us. “You can drink it warm, in little cups, in the traditional Japanese fashion, or you can have it in the Westernized versions of ‘on the rocks’ or in a *sake* Martini, with a base of gin and a dash of orange bitters.”

WE took ours on the rocks, with two drops of lemon juice and a plate of shrimp tempura, and stopped in at the New York General Building, at Park Avenue and Forty-sixth Street, to attend a Weyerhaeuser Company Open House for its new, consolidated Eastern offices. “Our headquarters is Tacoma, but five of our Eastern divisions have been centralized here,” said Mr. Walter A. Torpey, sales manager of the New York sales office of one of them, the Folding Carton Division. He showed us around a hive of Weyerhaeuser-manufactured American-black-walnut cabinets and walnut, teak, silver-birch, and knotty-white-pine panelling; presented us with a press kit, whose contents read, in part, “The panelling conveys the character and serenity of towering forests;” and introduced us to Mr. George H. Weyerhaeuser, executive vice-president in charge of Wood Products and Timberlands. “We make such a variety of products that I find it difficult to be even rudimentary in my knowledge of them,” Mr. W. said serenely.

CLOSING our eyes as we passed a towering mass of canapés, we reached the street, taxied home, and dressed for a Lucullus Circle dinner in the Royal Ballroom of the Americana. “Didn’t see you at the Sake Tasting,” we said to Mr. C. C. Philippe, Lucullus’s founder and secretary, as we began to address ourself to twenty-two French, Italian, Austrian, and Portuguese wines and brandies. He smiled a weary Lafite Rothschild smile.

•

OVERHEARD in a particularly crowded section of Macy’s, harried mother to restless five-year-old: “You’ve got to behave, Arthur, because I have no time for psychology today.”

Director

WE had a talk last week with Tony Richardson, the thirty-five-year-old English director of the new hit play “Luther” and of the forthcoming Brecht play “Arturo Ui.” Catching him when he had just emerged from the opening of the first and was preparing to submerge himself in rehearsals for the second, we pinned him down briefly in his suite at the Algonquin, where, wandering around in white socks, All-American chino pants, and a black wool pullover on top of a white shirt open at the collar, he looked like a combination of all those gaunt, underfed student-poet characters in Chekhov plays, though not tortured.

“Performances sometimes go down on opening nights, but everyone in ‘Luther’ was in peak form,” he told us, speaking with a slow, soft Oxford accent that contained one or two North of England overtones. “And the critics are much better here than in England. They have a sort of literateness and perception, an awareness of the play, and a sense of responsibility that we don’t get in England, where the critics—in the tradition of belles-lettres, supposedly—write just in order to write an amusing piece. Critics here seem to be especially good about English plays; perhaps they’re not quite as good about American plays, possibly because they’re too close to them. I don’t like critics much, actually, in any of the arts. There are times when they don’t seem to have the foggiest idea of what it’s all about. They don’t get it. Critics and creative people are bound to hate each other. They can’t help it. They’re on different sides of the fence.”

As soon as his opening was over, Mr. Richardson told us, he had got started on the sets, costumes, and auditions for the next play. “I like to have several things going at the same time,” he said. “I work best when I can switch from one thing to another.”

Pressed for a rundown on some of the

switches he would make during the next week or so, he said he'd be working on the New York opening of "Tom Jones," the movie he directed for Woodfall Films, which he founded with John Osborne in 1958 (the work would include examining the print of the movie that was sent over here, to see if its color matched the original); he'd be working on the cutting of another Woodfall movie, "Girl, with Green Eyes," which he produced just before he came over here for "Luther;" he'd be preparing to direct "The Sea Gull" and Brecht's "Joan of the Stockyards" in London this winter, and possibly "The World's Baby," by a new playwright named Michael Hastings, all three starring his wife, Vanessa Redgrave; and he'd be greeting her and their six-month-old daughter, Natasha Jane, who were coming over from London soon for Natasha Jane's first visit to this country. At some point in the early summer, he added, he would be in Hollywood, directing "The Loved One," a movie based on Evelyn Waugh's novel.

"I like being in the States," Mr. Richardson told us. "I like New York. I feel at home in New York. From the minute I first saw New York, in the summer of 1953, I knew it was the place I liked best in the world. I was just a kid, down from Oxford. I came over on one of those student trips, travelling on a hundred dollars, and lived in some crummy little hotel in the Village. There was a heat wave, and I couldn't afford air-conditioning. I just wandered around the city, walking and looking and loving New York. I stayed here a week, and then, for the next six months, with the help of friends who'd been with me at Oxford, sort of Jack Kerouac'd around America—drove to Texas and Mexico City, up the West Coast to San Francisco, and back through the Dakotas. One's personal responses are always inexplicable. It's like that marvellous thing that Henry James felt about London from the moment he went there. He left after a few days and lived in Paris and Geneva, but all the time he knew in his heart that the place where he felt at home was London. That's the way I feel about New York. I love the excitement and fun of Broadway, the unexpectedness of the whole city, the feeling that something can happen at any moment. And the sheer physical beauty of it. The way all those buildings look all lit up when you're driving down through Central Park. However much I'd like to *be* an American, I'm not. Everything about me is English. Mainly, I'm stuck."

We urged Mr. Richardson to fill us in on what he is stuck with, and he told us that he was born in Shipley, Yorkshire, on June 5, 1928, an only child. His father is a pharmacist, now semi-retired, he added, and went on to say, "Shipley is a small town, sort of a suburb of Bradford, the 'Room at the Top' town. It's like Wuthering Heights around Shipley, and just a tram ride away from this great big heavy, prosperous industrial city. I wanted to be a movie director from birth. I went to movies—American movies—endlessly, and, other than that, lived a sheltered life. I never grew up with other kids. I went to a very small private school and was then sent to boarding school—Ashville College, which had been evacuated from Harrogate to Westmorland, in the Lake District. Boarding school was such a traumatic shock that I didn't get to know any of the kids there, either. I spent my free time alone, wandering around communing with nature. I learned one thing. If you absolutely refuse to do anything you don't want to do, they can't touch you. All they can do is chuck you out or give you your own way. You can always force other people to come to terms with you, and they always do. I directed my first play, 'Everyman,' for the drama festival at school, when I was twelve, and continued directing at Oxford, a very good place for taking three years off at a time when it's terribly important to be free of all pressures except those of doing all the things you want to do."

In 1956, Richardson, having settled in London, helped found the English Stage Company—with, among others, George Devine—at the Royal Court Theatre, where, that same year, he directed John Osborne's "Look Back in Anger." The play had been sent to the producers cold, and when they looked up the author, they found him living, on practically nothing, in a barge on the Thames. Richardson at the time lived in a small apartment a few blocks away, overlooking the river. Osborne was working sporadically at odd acting jobs, and Richardson, who was then connected with television, was able to help keep the young playwright going by getting him some work as an extra until "Look Back in Anger" was produced. After that, Richardson directed another Osborne play, "The Entertainer," and, with the formation of Woodfall, the movie versions of both plays.

In 1957, by invitation, Richardson took "Look Back in Anger" to the Moscow Art Theatre. "I loathed the conformity and the drabness of Russia and the endless sort of bureaucracy that was present everywhere—except in the Moscow Art Theatre, where the people were most extraordinary," Mr. Richardson said. "Electricians learned the whole play in English and worked the whole show with very complicated lighting effects. But you didn't meet many young people who were alive. They were so very, very conformist. I didn't like East Germany, either. You get the feeling that the Communist Party is running the country and despising the people. West Germany, on the other hand, is disgusting and degrading and materialistic. A real spiritual wasteland. Just terrifying. I am uneasy about the culture boom in the States. The culture boom and everything that goes with it is sham. There are some words in 'Luther' that describe it: 'Shells for shells, empty things for empty men.' I'd rather see one performance of Martha Graham than all the boom put together. It's a sham concocted by the same people who put labels on things because they have no other way of grasping things. It's a convenient way of stopping living, instead of responding at every moment to whatever experience is there for you at that particular moment. It's a lot of people just walking around dead. It's all like some of the English theatre companies and that certain English group that thinks that if you create an institution, the institution automatically creates art. The truth, of course, is that art creates the institution. Work should speak for itself. I love working. I love working with people. The communication should be in the work. I'm not drawn to television. That's just nothing. It's good for reporting things at the moment. It's a very fast and rough means of producing film, but nothing that you can't do better in a movie. I just absolutely love being on a movie set or on a stage, trying to make something come to life."

Enterprising

A FRIEND of ours, fresh from the opening game of the World Series, rushed to a phone to tell us breathlessly of a shiny Cadillac sedan parked outside the Yankee Stadium. We were totally unimpressed until our correspondent explained that a regulation hot-dog pushcart, complete with orange umbrella and steaming sauerkraut containers, was attached to the Cadillac and was doing business as usual.

MARIE, MARIE, HOLD ON TIGHT

Henry Mackie, Edward Asher, and Howard Ettle braved a rainstorm to demonstrate against the human condition on Wednesday, September 25th (and Marie, you should have used waterproof paint; the signs were a mess after half an hour). They began at St. John the Precursor, on Sixty-fifth Street, at 1:30 P.M., picketing with signs bearing the slogans "MAN DIES!," "THE BODY IS DISGUST!," "ABANDON LOVE!," and "COGITO ERGO NOTHING!" and handing out announcements of Henry Mackie's lecture at the Plamor Lanes the next evening. There was much interest among bystanders in the vicinity of the church. A man who said his name was William Rochester came up to give encouragement; "That's the *way!*" he said. At about one-fifty, a fat, richly dressed beadle emerged from the church to dispute our right to picket. He had dewlaps that shook unpleasantly and, I am sorry to say, did not look like a good man.

"All right," he said, "now move on, you have to move along, you *can't* picket us!" He said that the church had never been picketed, that it could not be picketed without its permission, that it owned the sidewalk, and that he was going to call the police. Henry Mackie, Edward Asher, and Howard Ettle had already checked with the police, who informed us that we were within our constitutional rights, and we confirmed this by giving him the name of the officer we had talked with at Police Headquarters. The beadle was intensely irritated at this and stormed back inside the church to report to someone higher up. Henry Mackie said, "Well, get ready for the lightning bolt," and Edward Asher and Howard Ettle laughed.

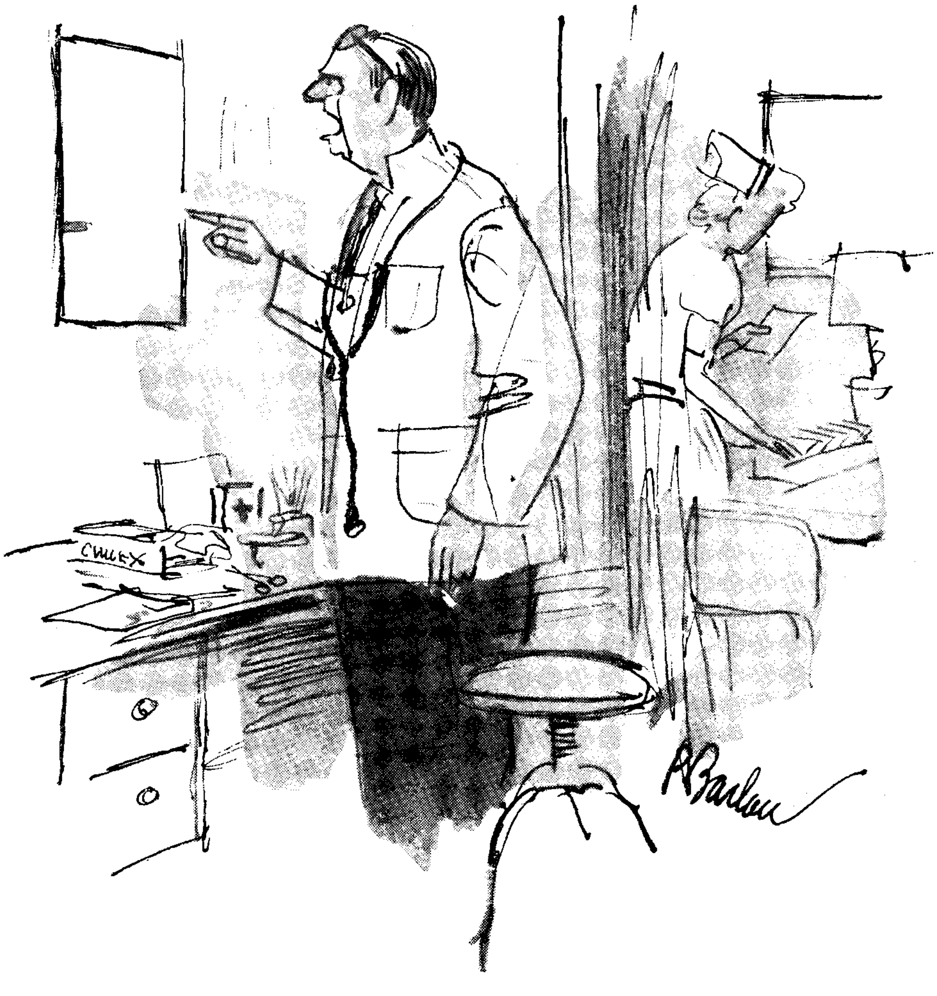
Interest in the demonstration among walkers on Sixty-fifth Street increased and a number of people accepted our leaflet and began to ask the pickets questions, such as "What do you mean?" and "Were you young men raised in the church?" The pickets replied to these questions quietly but firmly and in as much detail as casual passersby could be expected to be interested in. Some of the walkers made taunting remarks—"Cogito ergo your old man" is one I remember—but the demeanor of the pickets was exemplary at all times, even later, when, as Henry Mackie put it, "things began to get a little rough." (Marie, you would have been proud of us.) People who care about the rights of pickets should realize that these rights are threatened mostly not by the police, who generally do not molest you if you have gone through the appropriate bureaucratic procedures, but by individuals who come up to you and try to pull your sign out of your hands or, in one case, spit at you. The man who did the latter was, surprisingly, very well dressed. What could be happening within an individual like that? He didn't even ask questions as to the nature and purpose of the demonstration, just spat and walked away. He didn't say a word. We wondered about him.

At about 2 P.M., a very high-up official in a black clerical suit emerged from the church and asked us if we had ever heard of Kierkegaard. It was raining on him, just as it was on the pickets, but he didn't seem to mind. "This demonstration displays a Kierkegaardian spirit which I understand," he said, and then requested that we transfer our operations to some other place. Henry Mackie had a very interesting discussion of about ten minutes' duration with this official, during which photographs were taken by the New York *Post*, *Newsweek*, and C.B.S. Television whom Henry Mackie had alerted prior to the demonstration. The photographers made the churchman a little nervous, but you have to hand it to him, he maintained his phony attitude of polite interest almost to the last. He said several rather bromidic things like "The human condition is the given; it's what we *do* with it that counts" and "The body is simply the temple wherein the soul dwells," which Henry Mackie countered with his famous question "*Why does it have to be that way?*," which has dumfounded so many orthodox religionists and thinkers and with which he first won Edward Asher and me to his banner in the first place.

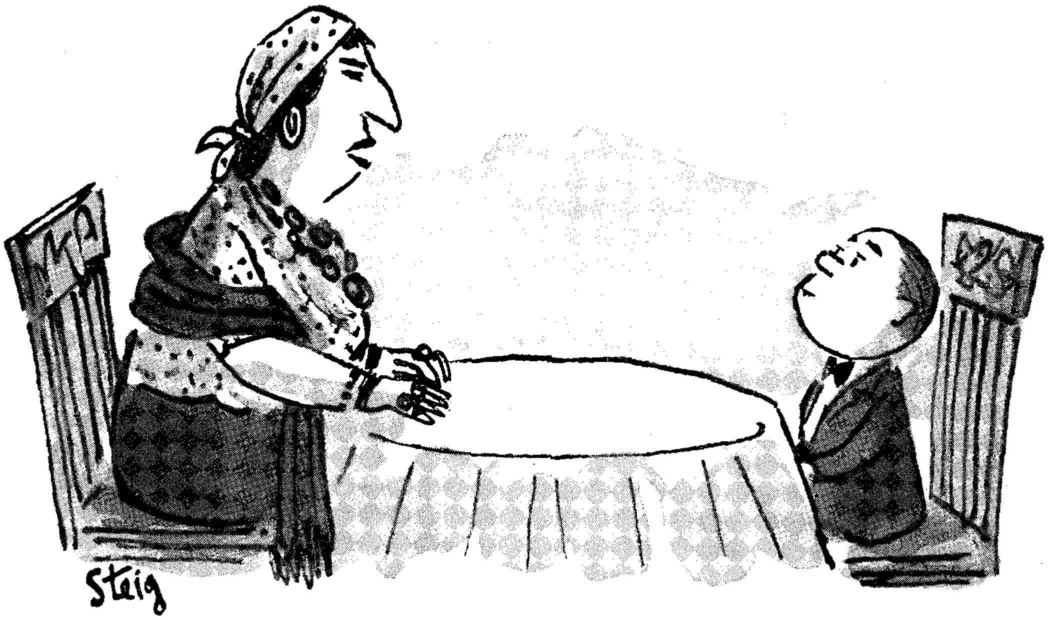
"*Why?*" the churchman exclaimed. It was clear that he was radically taken aback. "Because it *is* that way. You have to deal with what is. With reality."

"But why does it *have* to be that way?" Henry Mackie repeated, employing the technique of the question, which used in this way is unanswerable. A blush of anger and frustration crossed the churchman's features. (It probably didn't register on your TV screen, Marie, but I was there, I saw it—it was beautiful.)

"The human condition is a funda-



"Yes, you! I'm restricting you to half a pack a day!"



"I see trouble with algebra."

• •

mental datum," the cleric stated. "It is immutable, fixed, and changeless. To say otherwise—"

"Precisely why it must be challenged," Henry Mackie said.

"But," the cleric said, "it is God's will."

"Yes," Henry Mackie said significantly.

The churchman then retired into his church, muttering and shaking his head. The rain had damaged our signs somewhat, but the slogans were still legible, and we had extra signs cached in Edward Asher's car anyway. In the next hour, a number of innocents crossed the picket line to worship, including several who looked as if they might be from the F.B.I. The pickets had realized in laying their plans the danger that they might be taken for Communists. This eventuality was provided for by the mimeographed leaflets, which carefully explained that the pickets were not Communists and cited Edward Asher's and Howard Ettle's Army service, including Asher's Commendation Ribbon. "We, as you, are law-abiding American citizens who support the Constitution and pay taxes," the leaflet says. "We are simply opposed to the ruthless way in which the human condition has been imposed on organisms that have done nothing to deserve it and are unable to escape it. *Why does it have to be that way?*" The leaflet goes on to discuss, in simple language, the various unfortunate aspects of the human condition, including death, unseemly and degrading bodily functions, limitations on human understanding, and the chimera of love. The leaflet concludes with the section headed "What Is to Be Done?," which Henry Mackie says is a famous revolutionary catchword and which outlines, in clear, simple language, Henry Mackie's program for the reification of the human condition from the ground up.

A Negro lady came up, took one of the leaflets, read it carefully, and then said, "They look like Communists to me!" Edward Asher commented that no matter how clearly things were explained to the people, the people always wanted to believe you were a Communist. He said that when he demonstrated once in Miami against vivisection of helpless animals he was accused of being a Nazi Communist, which was, he explained, a contradiction in terms. He said ladies were usually the worst.

By then, the large crowd that had gathered when the television men came had drifted away. The three of us therefore shifted the site of the demonstration to Rockefeller Plaza in Rockefeller Center, via Edward Asher's car. Here were many people loafing, digesting lunch, etc., and we used the spare signs, which had new messages including

WHY ARE YOU STANDING
WHERE YOU ARE STANDING?

THE SOUL IS NOT!

NO MORE
ART
CULTURE
LOVE

REMEMBER YOU ARE DUST!

The rain had stopped and the flowers smelled marvellously fine. The pickets took up positions near a restaurant. (I wish you'd been there, Marie, because it reminded me of something—something you said that night we went to Bloomingdale's and bought your new cerise-colored bathing suit: "The color a new baby has," you said, and the flowers were like that, some of them.) People with cameras hanging around their necks took pictures of us, as if they had never seen a demonstration before. The pickets remarked among themselves that it was funny to think of the tourists keeping pictures of us demonstrating in their scrapbooks in California, Iowa, Michigan—people we didn't know and who didn't know us or care anything about the demonstration or, for that matter, the human condition itself, in which they were so steeped that they couldn't stand off and look at it and know it for what it was. "It's a paradigmatic situation," Henry Mackie said, "exemplifying the distance between the potential knowers holding a common-sense view of the world and what is to be known, which escapes them as they pursue their mundane existences."

AT this time (2:45 P.M.), the demonstrators were approached by a group of youths between the ages, I would say, of sixteen and twenty-one. They were dressed in hood jackets, T shirts, tight pants, etc., and were very obviously delinquents from bad environments and broken homes where they had received no love. They ringed the pickets in a threatening manner. There were about seven of them. The leader (and Marie, he wasn't the oldest; he was younger than some of them—tall, with a peculiar face, blank and intelligent at the same time) walked around looking at our signs with exaggerated curiosity. "What are you guys?" he said finally. "Some kind of creeps or something?"

Henry Mackie replied quietly that the pickets were American citizens pursuing their right to demonstrate peaceably under the Constitution.

The leader looked at Henry Mackie. "You're flits, you guys, huh?" he said. He then snatched a handful of leaflets out of Edward Asher's hands, and when Edward Asher attempted to recover them, danced away out of reach while two others stood in Asher's way. "What do you flits think you're doin'?" the leader said. "What *is* this jazz?"

"You haven't got any right—" Henry Mackie started to say, but the leader of the youths moved very close to him then.

"What do you mean, you don't believe in God?" he said. The other ones moved in closer, too.

"That is not the question," Henry Mackie said. "Belief or non-belief is not at issue. The situation remains the same whether you believe or not. The human condition is—"

"Listen," the leader said, "I thought all you guys went to church every day. Now you tell me that flits don't believe in God. You putting me on?"

Henry Mackie repeated that belief was not involved and said that it was, rather, a question of man helpless in the grip of a definition of himself that he had not drawn, that could not be altered by human action, and that was in fundamental conflict with every human notion of what should obtain. The pickets were simply subjecting this state of affairs to a radical questioning, he said.

"You're putting me on," the youth said, and attempted to kick Henry Mackie in the groin, but Mackie turned away in time. However, the other youths then jumped the pickets, right in the middle of Rockefeller Plaza. Henry Mackie was thrown to the pavement and kicked repeatedly in the head, Edward Asher's coat was ripped off his back and he sustained many blows in the kidneys and elsewhere, and Howard Ettle was given a broken rib by a youth called Cutter or something like that who shoved him against a wall and smashed him viciously, even though bystanders tried to interfere (a few of them). All this happened in a very short period of time. The pickets' signs were broken and smashed and their leaflets scattered everywhere. A policeman summoned by bystanders tried to catch the youths, but they got away through the lobby of the Associated Press Building and he returned empty-handed. Medical aid was summoned for the pickets. Photos were taken.

"Senseless violence," Edward Asher said later. "They didn't understand that—"

"On the contrary," Henry Mackie said, "they understand everything better than anybody."

The next evening, at 8 P.M., Henry Mackie delivered his lecture in the upstairs meeting room at the Plamor Lanes, as had been announced in the leaflet. The crowd was very small but attentive and interested. Henry Mackie had his head bandaged in a white bandage. He delivered his lecture titled "What Is to Be Done?" with good diction and enunciation and in a strong voice. He was very eloquent. And eloquence, Henry Mackie says, is really as much as any of us can hope for.

—DONALD BARTHELME

CHERRYLOG ROAD

Off Highway 106
At Cherrylog Road, I entered
The '34 Ford without wheels,
Smothered in kudzu,
With a seat pulled out to run
Corn whiskey down from the hills,

And then, from the other side,
Crept into an Essex
With a rumble seat of red leather,
And then, out again, aboard
A blue Chevrolet, releasing
The rust from its other color,

Reared up on three building blocks.
None had the same body heat;
I changed with them inward, toward
The weedy heart of the junk yard,
For I knew that Charlotte Holbrook
Would escape from her father at noon

And would come from the farm
To seek parts owned by the sun
Among the abandoned chassis,
Sitting in each in turn
As I did, leaning forward,
As in a wild stock-car race

In the parking lot of the dead.
Time after time, I climbed in
And out the other side, like
An envoy or movie star
Met at the station by crickets.
A radiator cap raised its head,

Become a real toad or a kingsnake,
As I neared the hub of the yard,
Passing through many states,
Many lives, to reach
Some grandmother's long Pierce-Arrow
Sending platters of blindness forth

From its nickel hubcaps
And spilling its tender upholstery
On sleepy roaches,
The glass panel in between
Lady and colored driver
Not all the way broken out,

The back-seat phone
Still on its hook.
I got in as though to exclaim,
"Let us go to the orphan asylum,
John; I have some old toys
For children who say their prayers."

I popped with sweat as I thought
I heard Charlotte Holbrook scrape
Like a mouse in the Southern-state sun
That was eating the paint in blisters
From a hundred car tops and hoods.
She was tapping like code,

Loosening the screws,
Carrying off headlights,
Sparkplugs, bumpers,
Cracked mirrors and gear knobs,
Getting ready, already,
To go back with something to show

Other than her lips' new trembling
I would hold to me soon, soon,
Where I sat in the ripped back seat
Talking over the interphone,
Praying for Charlotte Holbrook
To come from her father's farm

And to get back there
With no trace of me on her face
To be seen by her red-haired father,
Who would change, in the squalling barn,
Her back's pale skin with a strop,
Then lay for me

In a bootlegger's roasting car
With a string-triggered 12-gauge shotgun
To blast the breath from the air.
Not cut by the jagged windshields,
Through the acres of wrecks she came,
With a wrench in her hand,

Through dust where the blacksnake dies
Of boredom, and the beetle knows
The compost has no more life.
Someone outside would have seen
The oldest car's door inexplicably
Close from within.

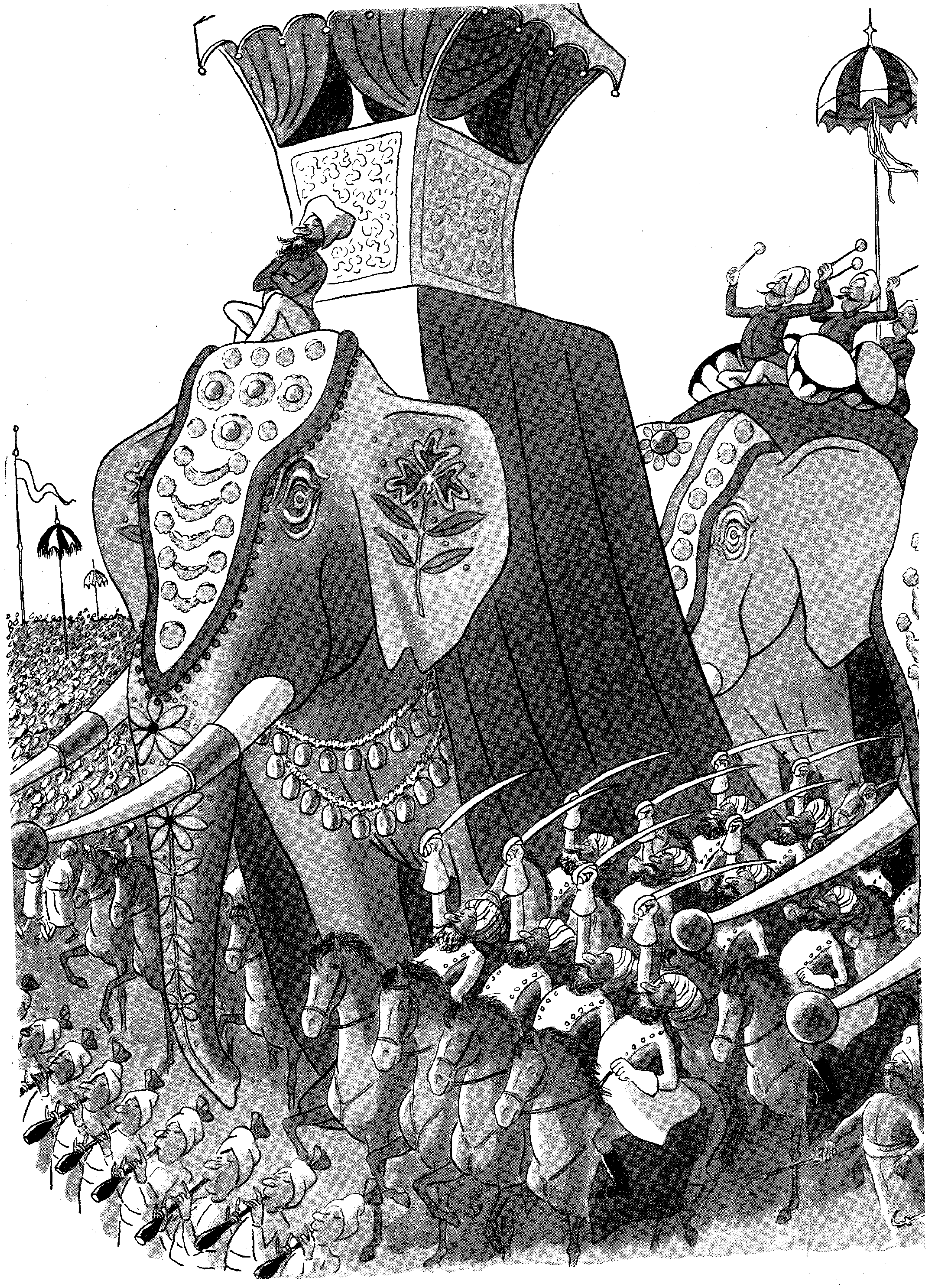
I held her and held her and held her,
Convoyed at terrific speed
By the stalled, dreaming traffic around us,
So the blacksnake, stiff
With inaction, curved back
Into life, and hunted the mouse

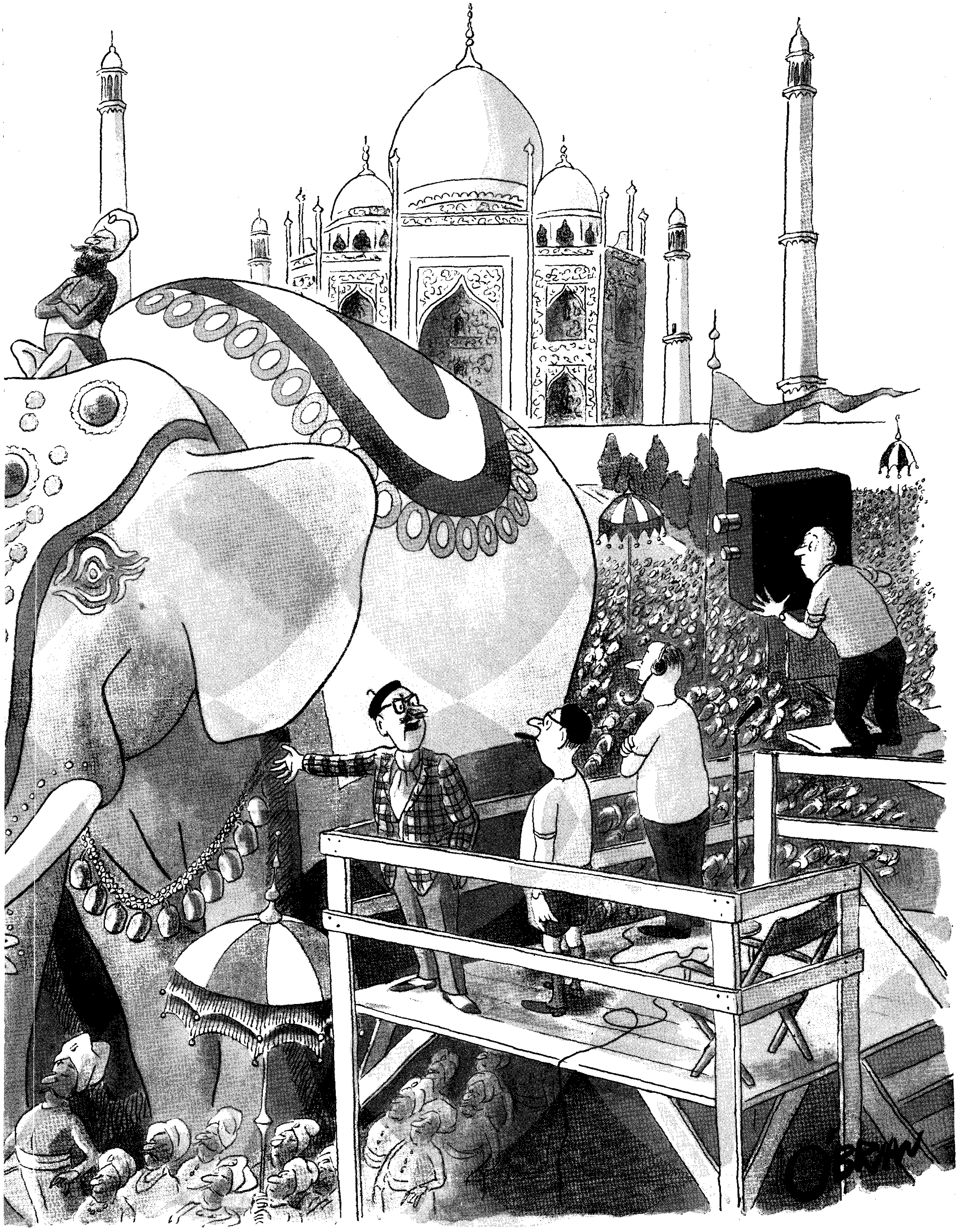
With deadly overexcitement,
The beetles reclaimed their field
As we clung, glued together,
With the hooks of the seat springs
Working through to catch us red-handed
Amidst the gray, breathless batting

That burst from the seat at our backs.
We left by separate doors
Into the changed, other bodies
Of cars, she down Cherrylog Road,
And I to my motorcycle,
Parked like the soul of the junk yard

Restored, a bicycle fleshed
With power, and tore off
Up Highway 106, continually
Drunk on the wind in my mouth,
Wringing the handlebars for speed,
Wild to be wreckage forever.

—JAMES DICKEY





"You call that pomp?"

AN UNMARRIED MAN'S SUMMER

I

THE great age of the winter society Walter Henderson frequents on the French Riviera makes him seem young to himself and a stripling to his friends. In a world of elderly widows his relative youth appears a virtue, his existence as a bachelor a precious state. All winter long he drives his sporty little Singer over empty roads, on his way to parties at Beaulieu, or Roquebrune, or Cap Ferrat. From the sea he and his car must look like a drawing of insects: a firefly and a flea. He drives gaily, as if it were summer. He is often late. He has a disarming gesture of smoothing his hair as he makes his apologies. Sometimes his excuse has to do with Angelo, his hilarious and unpredictable manservant. Or else it is Mme. Rossi, the *femme de ménage*, who has been having a moody day. William of Orange, Walter's big old ginger tomcat, comes into the account. As Walter describes his household, he is the victim of servants and pet animals, he is chief player in an endless imbroglio of intrigue, swindle, cuckoldry—all of it funny, of course; haven't we laughed at Molière?

"*Darling* Walter," his great friend Mrs. Wiggott has often said to him. "*This* could only happen to *you*."

He tells his stories in peaceful dining rooms, to a circle of loving, attentive faces. He is surrounded by the faces of women. Their eyes are fixed on his dotingly, but in homage to another man: a young lover killed in the 1914 war; an adored but faithless son. "Naughty Walter," murmurs Mrs. Wiggott. "*Wicked* boy." Walter must be wicked, for part of the memory of every vanished husband or lover or son is the print of his cruelty. Walter's old friends are nursing bruised hearts. Mrs. Wiggott's injuries span four husbands, counted on four arthritic fingers—the gambler, the dipsomaniac, the dago, and poor Wiggott, who ate a good breakfast one morning and walked straight in front of a train. "None of my husbands was from my own walk of life," Mrs. Wiggott has said to Walter. "I made such mistakes with men, trying to bring them up to my level. I've often thought, Walter, if only I had met *you* forty years ago!"

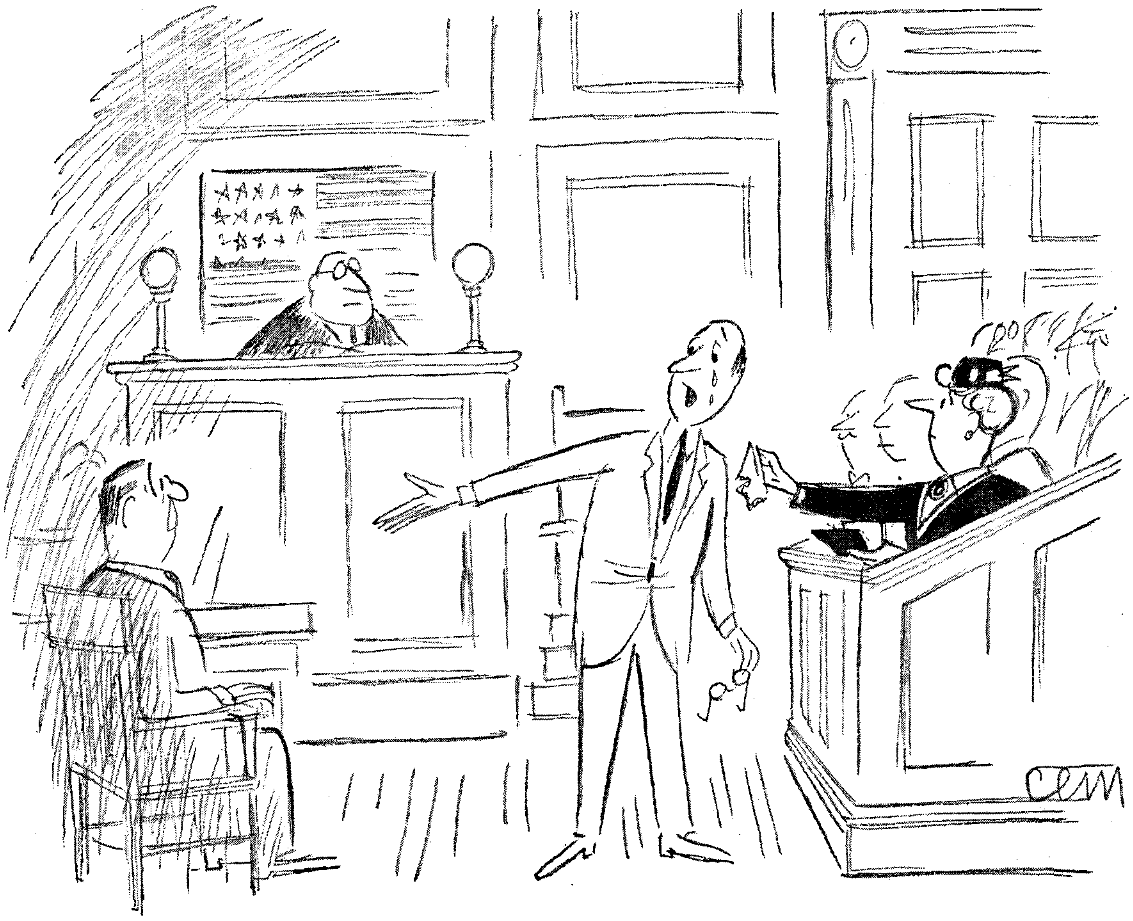
"Yes, indeed," says Walter heartily, smoothing his hair.

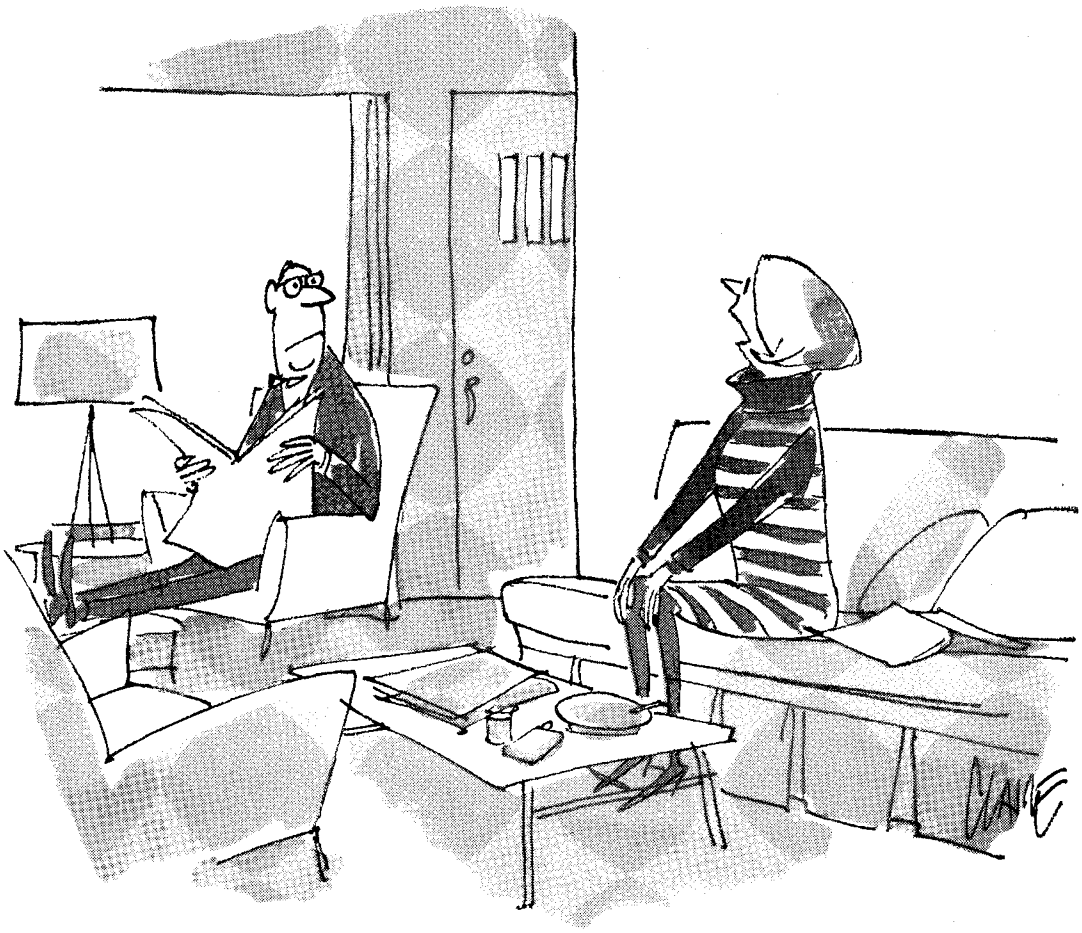
They have lost their time sense in this easy climate; when Mrs. Wiggott was on the lookout for a second husband forty years ago, Walter was five.

"IF your life isn't exactly the way you want it to be by the time you are forty-five," said Walter's father, whom he admired, "not much point in continuing. You might as well hang yourself." He also said, "Parenthood is sacred. Don't go about creating children right and left;" this when Walter was twelve. Walter's Irish grandmother said, "Don't touch the maids," which at least was practical. "I stick to the women who respect and admire me," declared his godfather. He was a bachelor, a great diner-out. "What good is beauty to a boy?" Walter's mother lamented. "I have such a plain little girl, poor little Eve. Couldn't it have been shared?" "Nothing fades faster than the beauty of a boy." Walter has read that, but cannot remember where.

A mosaic picture of Walter's life early in the summer of his forty-fifth year would have shown him dead center, where nothing can seem more upsetting than a punctured tire or more thrilling than a sunny day. On his right is Angelo, the comic valet. Years ago, Angelo followed Walter through the streets of a shadeless, hideous town. He was begging for coins; that was their introduction. Now he is seventeen, and quick as a knife. In the mosaic image, Walter's creation, he is indolent, capricious, more trouble than he is worth. Mme. Rossi, the *femme de ménage*, is made to smile. She is slovenly but good-tempered, she sings, her feet are at ease in decaying shoes. Walter puts it about that she is in love with a driver on the Monte Carlo bus. That is the role he has given her in his dinner-party stories. He has to say something about her to bring her to life. The cat, William of Orange, is in Angelo's arms. As a cat, he is film star, prizefighter, and stubbornness itself; as a personality, he lives in a cloud of black thoughts. The figures make a balanced and nearly perfect design, supported by a frieze of pallida iris in mauve, purple, and white.

The house in the background, the stucco façade with yellow shutters, three





"Why do we always wait until the very last minute to worry about Christmas? Right now is the time to start worrying."

brick steps, and Venetian door, is called Les Anémones. It belongs to two spinsters, Miss Cooper and Miss Le Chaine. They let Walter live here, rent-free, with the understanding that he pay the property taxes, which are small, and keep the garden alive and the roof in repair. Miss Cooper is headmistress of a school in England; Miss Le Chaine is her oldest friend. When Miss Cooper retires from her post fifteen years from now, she and Miss Le Chaine plan to come down to the Riviera and live in Les Anémones forever. Walter will then be sixty years of age and homeless. He supposes he ought to be doing something about it; he ought to start looking around for another place. He sees himself, aged sixty, Mrs. Wiggott's permanent guest, pushing her in a Bath chair along the Promenade des Anglais at Nice. It is such a disgusting prospect that he hates Mrs. Wiggott because of the imaginary chair.

Walter knows that pushing a Bath chair would be small return for everything Mrs. Wiggott has done for him: it was Mrs. Wiggott who persuaded Miss Cooper and Miss Le Chaine there might be a revolution here—nothing to do with politics, just a wild upheaval of some kind. (Among Walter's hostesses, chaos is expected from week to week, and in some seasons almost hourly.) With revolution a certain future, is it not wise to have someone like Walter in charge of one's house? Someone who will die on the brick doorstep, if need be, in the interests of Miss Cooper and Miss Le Chaine? Having had a free house for many years, and desiring the arrangement to continue, Walter will feel he has something to defend. So runs Mrs. Wiggott's reasoning, and it does sound sane. It sounded sane to the two ladies in England, luckily for him. He does not expect a revolution, because he does not expect anything; he would probably defend Les Anémones because he couldn't imagine where else he might go. This house is a godsend, because Walter is hard up. In spite of the total appearance of the mosaic, he has to live very carefully indeed, never wanting anything beyond the moment. He has a pension from the last war, and he shares the income of a small trust fund with his sister Eve, married and farming in South Africa. When anyone asks Walter why he has never married, he smiles and says he cannot support a wife. No argument there.

This picture belongs to the winter months. Summer is something else. In all seasons the sea is blocked from his view by a large hotel. From May to October, this hotel is festooned with drying bathing suits. Its kitchen sends the steam of tons of boiled potatoes over Walter's hedge. His hostesses have fled the heat; his telephone is still. He lolls on a garden chair, rereading his boyhood books—the Kipling, the bound albums of *Chums*. He tries to give Angelo lessons in English literature, using his old schoolbooks, but Angelo is silly, laughs; and if Walter persists in trying to teach him anything, he says he feels sick. Mme. Rossi carries ice up from the shop in a string bag. It is half melted when she arrives, and it leaves its trail along the path and over the terrace and through the house to the kitchen. In August, even she goes to the mountains, leaving Walter, Angelo, and the cat to get on as best they can. Walter wraps a sliver of ice in a handkerchief and presses the handkerchief to his wrists. He is deafened by cicadas and nauseated by the smell of jasmine. His skin does not sweat; most of his body is covered with puckered scars. Twenty years ago, he was badly burned. He reads, but does not quite know what he is reading. Fortunately, his old books were committed to memory years before.

At last the good weather fades, the crowds go away. The hotel closes its shutters. His hostesses return. They have survived the season in Scotland and Switzerland—somewhere rainy and cold. They are back now, in time for the winter rain. All at once Walter's garden seems handsome, with the great fig tree over the terrace, and the Judas tree waiting for its late-winter flowering. After Christmas the iris will bloom, and Walter will show his tottering visitors around. "I put in the iris," he explains, "but, of course, Miss Cooper shall have them when I go." This sounds as though he means to die on the stroke of sixty, leaving the iris as a mauve-and-white memorial along the path. "Naughty Walter," Mrs. Wiggott chides him. "Morbid boy." Yet the only morbid remark he has ever made in her presence went unheard, or at least unanswered: "I wish it had been finished off for me in the last war." That last war, recalled by fragments of shell dug up in Riviera gardens, was for many of his present friends the last commerce with life, if life means discomfort, bad news. They still see, without reading them, the slogans praising Mussolini, relics of the Italian occupation of the coast. Walter has a faded old *Viva* on the door to his garage. He thought he might paint over it one day, but Mrs. Wiggott asked him not to. Her third husband was a high-up Fascist, close to Mussolini. Twenty years ago, she wore a smart black uniform, tailored for her in Paris, and she had a jaunty tasselled hat. She was the first foreign woman to give her wedding ring to the great Italian gold collection; at least she says she was. But Walter has met two other women, one Belgian and one American, who claim the same thing.

II

HE lay in a garden chair that summer—the summer he had not hanged himself, having arranged life exactly as he wanted it—unshaven, surviving, when a letter arrived that contained disagreeable news. His sister and brother-in-law had sold their African farm, were flying to England, and intended to stop off and have a short holiday with him on the way. His eyes were bloodshot. He did not read the letter more than twice. He had loved his sister, but she had married a farmer, a *Punch* squire, blunt, ignorant, Anglo-Irish. Walter, who had the same mixture in his blood, liked to think that Frank Osborn had "the worst of both." Frank was a countryman. He despised city life, yet the country got the better of him every time. In twelve years in Africa, he and Eve had started over twice. He attracted bad luck. Once, Eve wrote Walter asking if he would let some of the capital out of the trust whose income they shared. She and Frank wanted to buy new equipment, expand. They had two children now, a girl and a boy. She hinted that halving the income was no longer quite fair. Walter answered the letter without making any mention of her request, and was thankful to hear no more about it.

Now, dead center of summer, she was making a new claim: she was demanding a holiday. Walter saw pretty clearly what had happened. Although Frank and Eve had not yet been dispossessed in South Africa, they were leaving while the going was good. Eve wrote that no decent person could stand the situation down there, and Walter thought that might well be the truth, but only part of it; the rest of the truth was they had failed. They kept trying, which was possibly to their credit; but they had failed. Five days after the arrival of this letter came a second letter, giving the date of their arrival—August 15th.

BURDENS OF HIGH OFFICE

As they walked out of the Presidential office, Mr. Kennedy took a white handkerchief from his pocket and wiped the boy's nose.—*The Times.*

A President's work is never done,
His burdens press from sun to sun:
A Berlin wall, a racial brew,
A tax-cut bill, a Madame Nhu.
One crisis ebbs, another flows—
And here comes John with a runny nose.

A President must rise and dress,
See senators, and meet the press,
Be always bold, be sometimes wary,
Be kind to foreign dignitary,
And while he's fending off our foes
Bend down and wipe a little boy's nose.

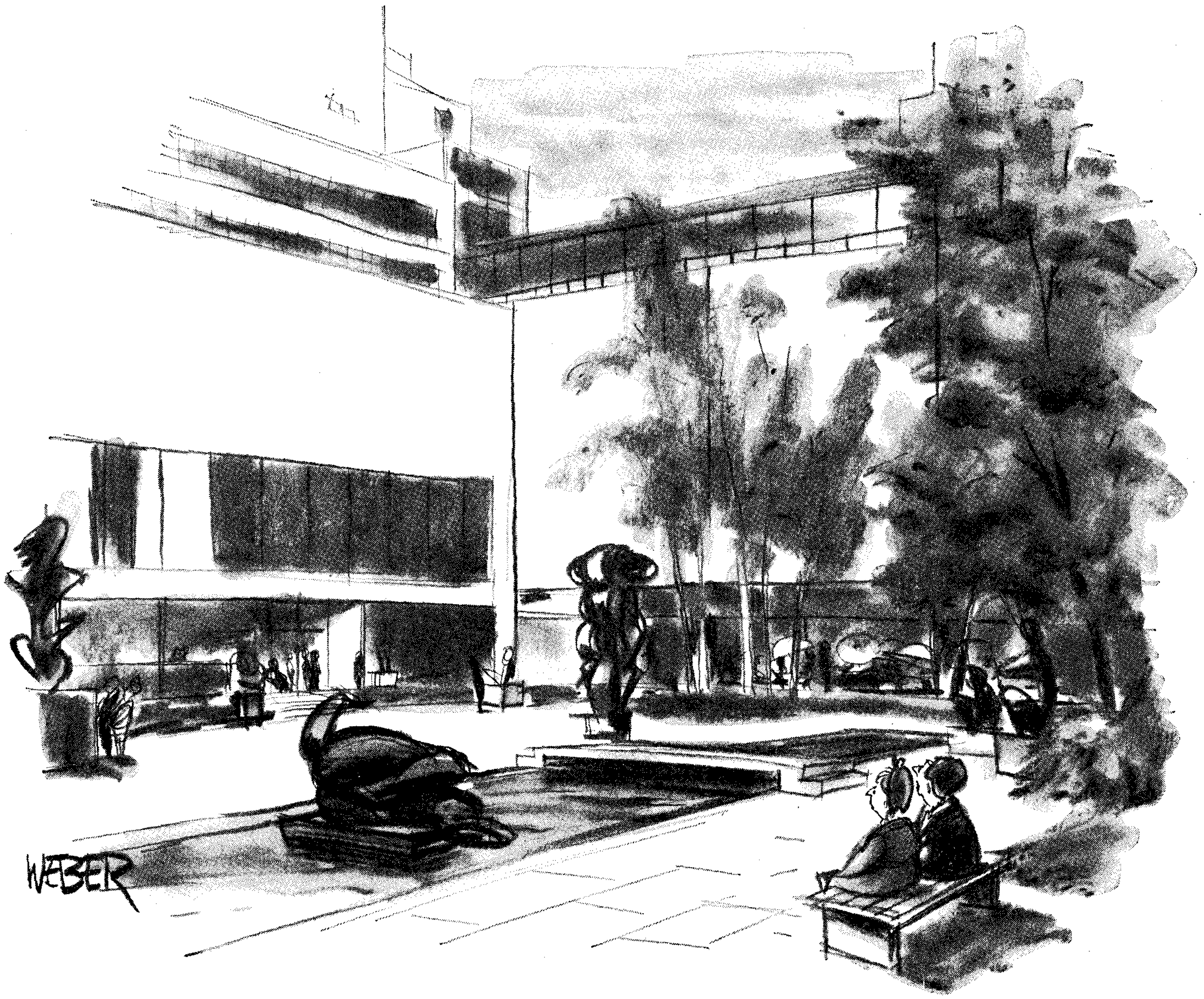
—E. B. W.

• •

On the fifteenth of August, Walter stood upon his terrace in an attitude of welcome. A little behind him was Angelo, excited as only an Italian can be by the idea of "family." William of Orange sat on the doorstep, between two tubs, each holding an orange tree. Walter had not met the family at the airport, because there was no room for them all in the Singer, and because Eve had written a third letter, telling him not to meet them. The Osborns were to be looked after by a man from Cook's, who was bringing to the airport a Citroën Frank had hired. In the Citroën they proposed to get from the airport to Walter, a distance of only thirty-odd miles, but through summer traffic and over unfamiliar roads. Walter thought of them hanging out the car windows, shouting questions. He knew there were two children, but pictured six. He thought of them lost, and the six children in tears.

Toward the end of the afternoon, when Walter had been pacing the terrace, or nervously listening, for the better part of the day, Angelo shouted that he heard children's voices on the other side of the hedge. Walter instantly took up a new position. He seemed to be protecting the house against the expected revolution. Then—there was no mistaking it—he heard car doors slammed, and the whole family calling out. He stared down the path to the gate, between the clumps of iris Angelo had cut back after the last flowering. The soil was dry and hard and clay. He was still thinking of that, of the terrible soil he had to contend with here, when Eve rushed at him. She was a giantess, around his neck almost before he saw her face. He had her damp cheek, her unsophisticated talcum smell. She was crying, but that was probably due to fatigue. She drew back and said to him, "You're not a minute older, darling, except where you've gone gray." What remarkable eyes she must have, Walter thought, and what gifts of second sight; for his hair was *slightly* gray, but only at the back. Eve was jolly and loud. It had been said in their childhood that she should have been a boy. Frank came along with a suitcase in each hand. He put the cases down. "Well, old Frank," said Walter. Frank replied with astonishment, "Why, it's Walter!"

The two children stared at their uncle and then at Angelo. They were not timid, but seemed to Walter without manners or charm. Eve had written that Mary, the elder, was the image of Walter in appearance and in character.



"I'll tell you what's wrong with the Museum of Modern Art. The sandwiches are skimpy."

• •

He saw a girl of about eleven with lank yellow hair, and long feet in heavy sandals. Her face was brown, her lashes rabbit white. The boy was half his sister's size, and entirely Osborn; that is, he had his father's round red face. He showed Walter a box he was holding. "There's a hamster in it," he said, and explained in a piping voice that he had bought it from a boy at the airport.

"They don't waste any time when it comes to complicating life," said Frank proudly.

Angelo stood by, smiling, waiting to be presented. Keeping Angelo as a friend and yet not a social friend was a great problem for Walter. Angelo lacked the sophistication required to make the change easily. Walter decided he would not introduce him, but the little Osborn boy suddenly turned to the valet and smiled. The two, Johnny and Angelo, seemed to be struck shy. Until then, Walter had always considered Angelo someone partly unreal, part of his personal mosaic. Once, Angelo had been a figure on the wall of a baroque church; from the wall he came toward Walter, with his hand out, cupped for coins. The church had been intended from its beginnings to blister and crack, to set off black hair, appraising black eyes. The four elements of Angelo's childhood were southern baroque, malaria, idleness, and hunger. They were what he would go back to if Walter were to tire of him, or if he should decide to leave. Now the wall of the church disappeared, and so did a pretty, wheedling boy. Angelo was seventeen, dumpy, nearly coarse. "Nothing fades faster than the beauty of a boy." Angelo looked shrewd; he looked as if he might have a certain amount of common sense—that most defeating of qualities, that destroyer.

The family settled on the terrace, in the wicker chairs that belonged with the house, around the chipped garden table that was a loan from Mrs. Wiggott. They were sprawling, much at ease, like an old-fashioned *Chums* picture of colonials. They praised Angelo, who carried in the luggage and then gave them tea, and the children smiled at him, shyly still.

"They've fallen for him," Eve said.

"What?" It seemed to Walter such an extraordinary way to talk. The children slid down from their chairs (without permission, the bachelor uncle observed) and followed Angelo around the side of the house.

"They don't love *us* much at the moment," Eve said. "We've taken them away from their home. They don't think anything of the idea. They'll get over it. But it's natural for them to turn to someone else, don't you think? Tell

Angelo to watch himself with Mary. She's a seething mass of feminine wiles. She's always after something."

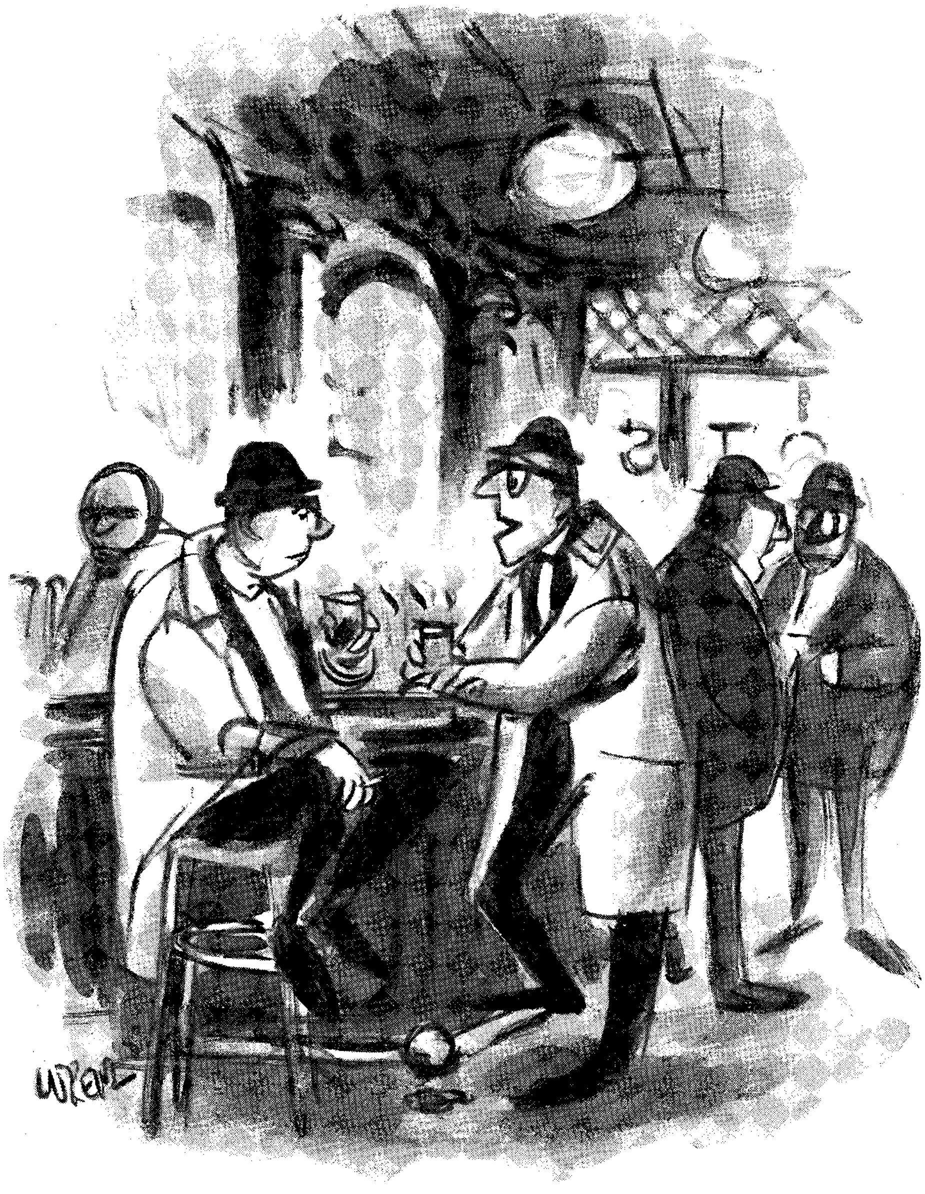
"She doesn't get anything out of *me*," said Mary's father.

"You don't even notice when she does, that's how clever she is," said Eve.

"I told her I'd buy her something at the airport, because Johnny had the hamster," said Frank. "She said she didn't want anything."

"She doesn't want just anything you offer," said Eve. "That's where she's wily. She thinks about what she wants and then she goes after it without saying anything. It's a game. I tell you, she's feminine. More power to her. I'm glad."

"Angelo hasn't much to worry about," said Walter. "I don't think she could get much out of him, because he hasn't got anything. Although I do pay him; I'm a stickler about that. He has his food and lodging and clothes, and although many people would think that enough, I give him pocket money as well." This had an effect he had not expected. His sister and brother-in-law stared as if he had said something puzzling and incomplete. Walter felt socially obliged to go on speaking. In the dry afternoon he inspected their tired faces. They had come thousands of miles by plane, and then driven here in an unknown car. They were still polite enough to listen and to talk. He remembered one of his most amusing stories, which Mrs. Wiggott frequently asked him to repeat. It was about how he had sent Angelo and William of Orange to Calabria one summer so that Angelo could visit his people and William of Orange have a change of air. Halfway through the journey, Angelo had to give it up and come back to Les Anémones. William of Orange hadn't stopped howling from the time the train started to move. "You understand," said Walter, "he couldn't leave William of Orange shut up *in* his basket. It seemed too cruel. William of Orange *wouldn't* keep still. Angelo daren't let him *out*, because he was in such a fury he would have attacked the other passengers. Also, William of Orange was being desperately sick. It was an Italian train, third class. You can imagine the counsel, the good advice! Angelo tried leaving the basket partly open, so that William of Orange could see what was going on but not jump out, but he only screamed all the more. Finally Angelo bundled up all his things, the presents he'd been taking his family and William of Orange in his basket, and he got down at some stop and simply took the next train going the other direction. I shall never forget how they arrived early in the morning, having travelled the whole night and walked from the . . ."



"It's a shame, in a way. A man of Castro's drive and intelligence could have made it to the top in practically any field he chose."

"This is a dreadful story," said Eve, slowly turning her head. "It's sad."

Frank said nothing, but seemed to agree with his wife. Walter supposed they thought the cat and the valet should not have been travelling at all; they had come up from South Africa, where they had spent twelve years bullying blacks. He said, "They were travelling third class."

Mary, his niece, sauntered back to the table, as if she had just learned a new way of walking. She flung herself in a chair and picked up her father's cigarettes. She began playing with them, waiting to be told not to. Neither parent said a word.

"And how was your journey?" said Walter gravely.

The girl looked away from the cigarettes and said, "In a way, I've forgotten it."

"No showing off, please," said Eve.

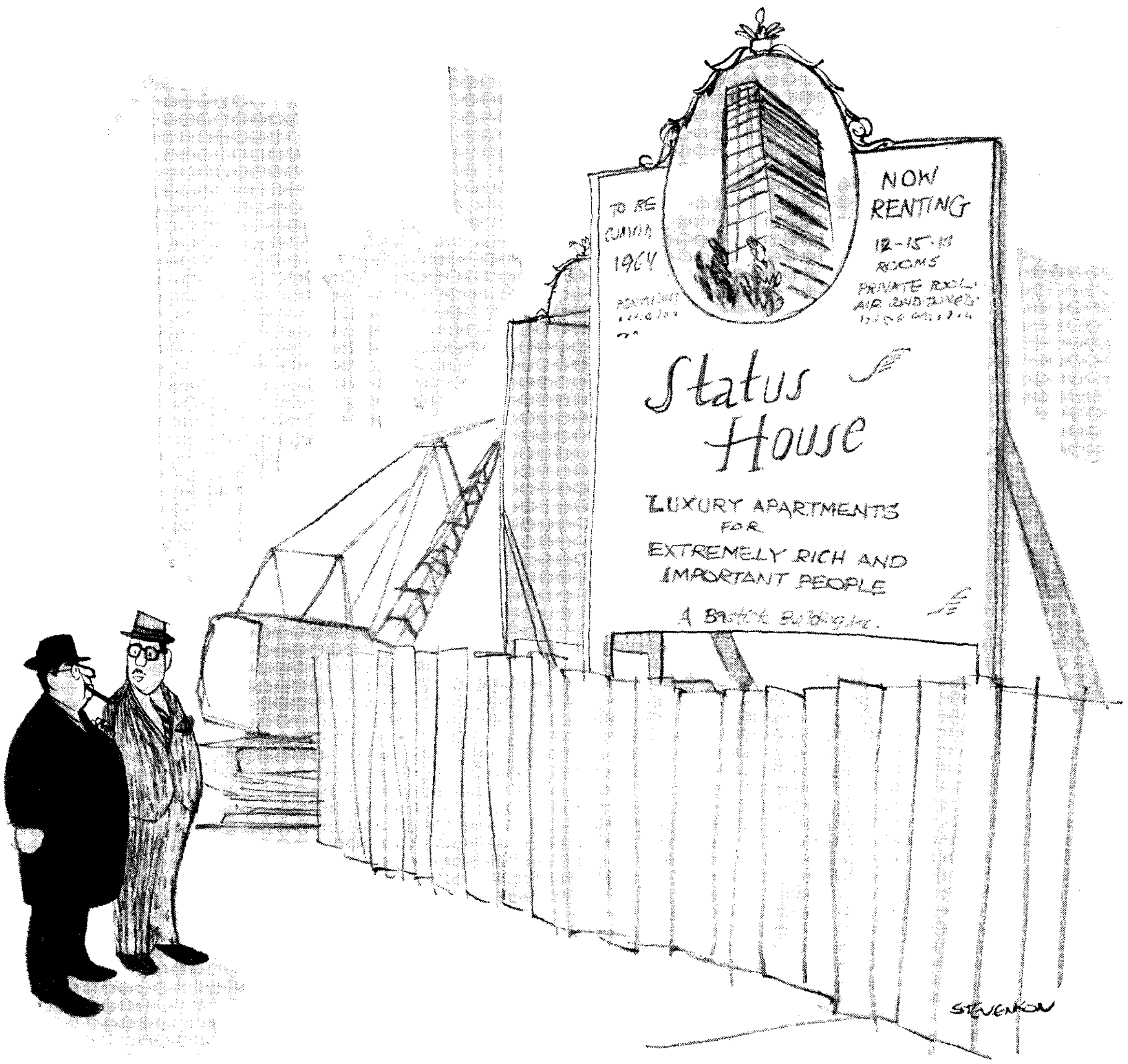
"There's a kind of holiday tonight," said the girl. "There'll be fireworks, all that. Angelo says we can see them from here. He's making Johnny sleep now, on two chairs in the kitchen. He wanted me to sleep, too, but I wouldn't, of course. He's fixing a basket for the hamster up where the cat can't get at it. We're going to have the fireworks at dinner, and then he'll take us down to the harbor, he says, to see the people throwing confetti and all that."

"The fireworks won't be seen from our dining room, I fear," said Walter.

"We're having our dinner out here, on the terrace," said the girl. "He says the mosquitoes are awful and you people will have to smoke."

"Do the children always dine with you?" said Walter.

There was no answer, because William of Orange came by, taking their attention. Mary put out her hand, but the cat avoided it. Walter looked at the determined child who was said to resemble him. She bent toward the cat, idly calling. Her hair divided, revealing a delicate ear. The angle of her head lent her expression something thoughtful and sad; it was almost an exaggerated posture of wistfulness. Her arms and hands were thin, but with no suggestion of fragility. She smiled at the cat and said, "*He* doesn't care. He doesn't care what we say." Her bones were made of something tough and precious. She was not pretty, no, but quite lovely, in spite of the straight yellow hair, the plain way she was dressed. Walter knew instantly what he would have given her to wear. He thought, Ballet lessons . . . beautiful French, and saw himself the father of a daughter. The mosaic expanded; there was room for another figure, surely? Yes—but to have a daughter one needed a wife. That brought everything down to normal size again. He smiled to himself, thinking how grateful he was that clods like Frank Osborn could cause enchanting girls to appear, all for the enjoyment of vicarious fathers. It was a new idea, one he would discuss next winter with Mrs. Wiggott. He could develop it into a story. It would keep the old dears laughing for weeks.



"*A compelling concept, Mr. Bastick. I'll tell you that much.*"

Angelo strung paper lanterns on wires between branches of the fig tree. The children were fogged with sleep, but bravely kept their heads up, waiting for the fireworks he had said would be set off over the sea. Neither of them remarked that the sea was hidden by the hotel; they trusted Angelo to produce the sea as he produced their dinner. Walter's nephew slept with his eyes wide. Angelo's lanterns were reflected in his eyes—pinpoints of cobalt blue.

From the table they heard the crowd at the harbor, cheering every burst. Colored smoke floated across the dark sky. The smell of jasmine, which ordinarily made Walter sick, was part of the children's night.

"Do you know my name?" said the little boy, as Angelo moved around the table collecting plates. "It's Johnny." He sighed, and put his head down where the plate had been. Presently Angelo came out of the house wearing a clean white pullover and with his hair well oiled. Johnny woke up as if he had heard a bell. "Are you taking us to the harbor?" he said. "Now?"

Mary, Johnny, and Angelo looked at Eve. It was plain to Walter that these children should not be anywhere except in bed. He was furious with Angelo.

"Is there polio or anything here?" said Eve lazily. Now it was Walter's turn. The children—all three—looked at him with something like terror. He was about to deny them the only pleasure they had ever been allowed; that was what their looks said. Without waiting for his answer about polio, Eve said the children could go.

The candles inside the paper lanterns guttered and had to be blown out. The Osborns smoked conscientiously to keep mosquitoes away. In the light of a struck match, Walter saw his sister's face, her short graying hair. "That's a nice lad," she said.

"The kids are mad about him," said Frank.

"They are besotted," said Eve. "I'm glad. You couldn't have planned a better welcome, Walter dear," and in the dark she briefly covered his hand with hers.

THE family lived in Miss Cooper's house as if it were a normal place to be. They were more at home than

Walter had ever been. Mornings, he heard them chattering on the terrace or laughing in the kitchen with Angelo. Eve and Angelo planned the meals, and sometimes they went to the market together. The Osborns took over the household food expenses, and Walter, tactfully, made no mention of it. Sometimes the children had their meals in the kitchen with Angelo and the hamster and the cat. But there was no order, no system, to their upbringing. They often dined with the adults. The parents rose late, but not so late as Walter. They seemed to feel it would be impolite to go off to the beach or the market until Walter's breakfast was over. He was not accustomed to eating breakfast, particularly during the hot weather, but he managed to eat an egg and some cold toast, only because they appeared to expect it.

"Change has got to come in South Africa," said Eve one morning as Walter sat down to a boiled egg. The family had eaten. The table was covered with ashes, eggshells, and crumbs.

"Why at our expense?" said Frank.

"Frank is an anarchist, although you wouldn't think it at times," said Eve, with pride.

Married twelve years and still talking, Walter thought. Frank and Eve were in accord on one thing—that there was bad faith on all sides in South Africa. They interrupted each other, explaining Apartheid to Walter, who did not want to hear anything about it. Frank repeated that no decent person could stand by and accept the situation, and Eve agreed; but she made no bones about the real reason for their having left. They had failed, failed. The word rolled around the table like a wooden ball.

So Frank was an anarchist, was he, Walter thought, snipping at his egg. Well, he could afford to be an anarchist, living down there, paying next to no income tax. He said, "You will find things different in England."

"An English farm, aha," said Frank, and looked at Eve.

"Just so long as it isn't a poultry farm," said Walter, getting on with his revolting breakfast. The egg had given him something to say. "I have seen people try that."

"As a matter of fact, it *is* a poultry farm," said Eve. Frank's face was earnest and red; this farm had a history of arguments about it. Eve went on, "You see, we try one thing after the other. We're obliged to try things, aren't we? We have two children to educate."

"I wouldn't want to live without doing something," said Frank. "Even if I could afford to. I mean to say that I'm not brainy and it's better for me if I have something to do."

"Walter used to think it better," said Eve. She went on, very lightly, "I did envy Walter once. Walter, think of the money that was spent educating you. They wouldn't do it for a girl. Ah, how I used to wish we could have exchanged, then." Having said this, she rounded on her husband, as if it were Frank who had failed to give Walter credit, had underestimated him, dragging schoolroom jealousy across the lovely day. Frank must be told: Walter in Hong Kong in a bank. Walter in amateur theatricals, the image of Douglas Fairbanks. He was marvellous in the war; he was burned from head to foot. He was hours swimming in flames in the North Sea. He should have had the Victoria Cross. Everyone said so.

The two children, sitting nearby sorting colored pebbles they had brought up from the beach, scarcely glanced at their courageous uncle. The impossibility of his ever having done anything splendid was as clear to them as it was to Walter. He agreed with the children—for it had all of it gone, and he wanted nothing but the oasis of peace, the admiration of undemanding old women,

Whitney Darrow, Jr.

"But isn't this being a bit unfair to the alternate sponsor?"

Ambush
Dana
Ambush
perfume by
Dana

There's a quality about a home with Henredon

27" wide, 30" deep, 42" high.

Shown: Traditional chair inspired by the high-backed elegance of 18th Century French designs found in the great chateaux. Handsomely carved, luxuriously cushioned, impeccably tailored, in choice of fabric and finish.

Henredon *fine furniture*

For booklets showing living room, dining room and bedroom collections, send $2.00 to Henredon, Dept. NY-10-12, Morganton, North Carolina.

Give Evans® — Give Elegance

EVANS IS ELEGANCE with designs for giving, in table lighters and smoking accessories. As the Apple, not to be resisted. Secret of its core: a guaranteed lighter. Matching cigarette boxes and ash trays. Finished in glowing vitreous enamels or antiqued silver or gold. Beautifully gift boxed. In Pittsburgh, Hardy-Hayes Jewelers; Seattle and North Gate, The Bon Marché; New York, Lord & Taylor; Dallas, Titche-Goettinger Company; Washington, D.C., Woodward & Lothrop; and in other fine stores throughout the country. Evans Case Company, Plainville, Massachusetts.

the winter months. If he was irritated, it was only by his sister's puritanical insistence on working. Would the world have been a happier place if Walter had remained in Hong Kong in a bank? Luckily, there was William of Orange to talk about. There was William of Orange now, stalking an invisible victim along the terrace wall. Up in the fig tree he went, with his killer's face, his marigold eyes. "Oh, the poor birds!" Eve cried. "He's after birds!" She saw him stretch out his paw, spread like a hand, and then she saw him detach ripe figs and let them fall on the paved terrace. She had never seen a cat do that before. She said that William of Orange was perfectly sweet.

"He doesn't care what you think about him," said Mary, looking up from her heap of stones.

"You know, darling," said Eve, laughing at Walter, "if you aren't careful, you'll become an old spinster with a pussycat."

Frank sat on the terrace wall wearing a cotton shirt and oversized Army shorts. He was burned reddish brown. His arms and legs were covered with a coating of thick fair hair. "What is the appeal about cats?" he said kindly. "I've always wanted to know. I can understand having them on a farm, if they're good mousers." He wore a look of great sincerity most of the time, as if he wanted to say, "Please tell me what you are thinking. I so much want to know."

"I like them because they are independent," said Walter. "They don't care what you think, just as Mary says. They don't care if you like them. They haven't the slightest notion of gratitude, and they never pretend. They take what you have to offer, and away they go."

"That's what all cat fanciers say," said Frank. "But it's hard for someone like me to understand. That isn't the way you feel about people, is it? Do you like people who just take what you can give them and go off?"

Angelo came out of the house with a shopping basket over one arm and a straw sun hat on his head. He took all his orders from Eve now. There had never been a discussion about it; she was the woman of the house, the mother.

"It would be interesting to see what role the cat fancier *is* trying on," said Walter, looking at Angelo. "He says he likes cats because they don't like anyone. I suppose he is proving he is so tough he can exist without affection."

"I couldn't," said Frank, "and I

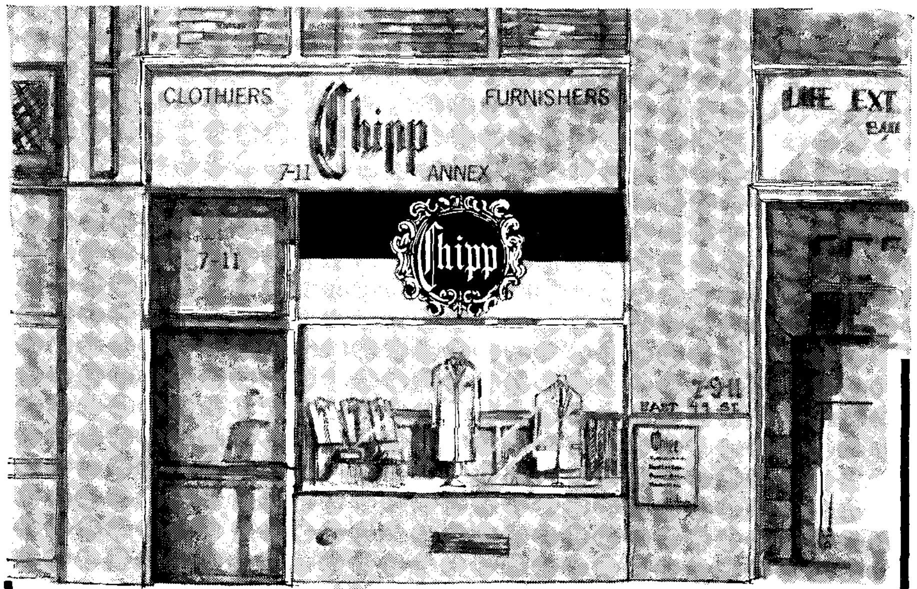
COUNTRY MIST: Bramton, chesterfield for all-weather wear. In Putty, Black, Cranberry, Gray, Sable Brown, Melody Blue; sizes 6 to 18 regular, 4 to 16 petite, about $50 At B. Altman & Co., Fifth Avenue, New York, and branches; Carson Pirie Scott & Co., Chicago; The J. L. Hudson Co., Detroit; McCurdy & Company, Rochester; Stix, Baer & Fuller, St. Louis, and other fine stores.

DU PONT
REG. U.S. PAT. OFF.
Better Things for Better Living
. . . through Chemistry

FEEL FREE! Soils or stains can't spoil a Country Mist

Enjoy that impulse without worry. Styled by Country Tweeds, your Country Mist chesterfield with its zip-in lining, collar to wear open or closed, is protected with Du Pont ZEPEL® fabric fluoridizer, to stay beautifully fresh looking—come snow, come rain, come stains. ZEPEL shields every fiber. Messy spots or spills that don't roll off or blot off can be spot-cleaned with water or spot cleaner—without leaving a ring. With proper care, ZEPEL normally lasts for the life of the garment.

DU PONT
ZEPEL
REG. U.S. PAT. OFF.
FABRIC FLUORIDIZER



Announcing . . . our new shop

Men's distinctive accessories are featured . . . extensive selections for your own use or gifts.

Our Annex is located opposite the main shop where we maintain a complete line of ready-cut clothing . . . Imported fabrics exclusively designed for our Chipp custom tailoring and special order department.

Annex: 7-11 E. 44th St. Main Shop: 14 E. 44th St.
New York, N.Y. 10017

SIR WALTER SCOTT
THE ANTIQUARY
INTRODUCTION BY
W. M. PARKER, Hon. M.A. Edinburgh
THE ANTIQUARY
The Antiquary
De Luxe
Blended Scotch Whisky
"at last I have found it"
DISTILLED, BLENDED AND BOTTLED IN SCOTLAND
J&W Hardie
LIMITED
CARILLON IMPORTERS LTD. NEW YORK

Time stands still for this great Scotch Whisky. Your taste will prove its maturity, mellowness and subtle flavor are beyond compare. No other whisky is as highly regarded in England and Scotland...All good reasons to ask for THE "ANTIQUARY." Costs a little more, naturally.

86.8 Proof. Carillon Importers, Ltd., Fifth Ave., New York 19

wouldn't want to try. Without Eve and the children and . . ."

The children jumped to their feet and begged to go to market with Angelo. They snatched at his basket, arguing whose turn it was to carry it. How Angelo strutted; how he grew tall! All this affection, this admiration, Walter thought—it was as bad as overtipping.

THE family stayed two weeks, and then a fortnight more. They were brown, drowsy, and seemed reluctant to face England and the poultry farm. They were enjoying their holiday, no doubt about that. On the beach they met a professor of history who spoke a little English, and a retired consul who asked them to tea. They saw, without knowing what to make of it, a monument to Queen Victoria. They heard people being comic and noisy, they bought rice-and-spinach pies to eat on the beach, and ice cream that melted down to powder and water. They ate melons and peaches nearly as good as the fruit back in Africa, and they buried the peach stones and the melon skins and the ice-cream sticks and the greasy piecrusts in the sand. They drove along the coast as far as Cannes, in the Parma-violet Citroën Frank had hired, sight unseen, from South Africa. He had bought his new farm in the same way. Walter was glad his friends were away, for he was ashamed to be seen in the Citroën. It was a vulgar automobile. He told Frank that the DS was considered exclusively the property of concierges' sons and successful grocers.

"I'm not even that," said Frank.

The seats were covered with plastic leopard skin. At every stop, the car gave a great sigh and sank down like a tired dog. The children loved this. They sat behind, with Eve between them, telling riddles, singing songs. They quarrelled across their mother as if she were a hedge. "Silly old sow," Walter heard his nephew saying. He realized the boy was saying it to Eve. His back stiffened. Eve saw.

"Why shouldn't he say it, if he wants to?" she said. "He doesn't know what it means. Do you want me to treat them the way we were treated? Would you like to see some of that?"

"No," said Walter, after a moment.

"Well, then. I'm trying another way."

Walter said, "I don't believe one person should call another a silly old sow." He spoke without turning his head. The children were still as mice; then the little boy began to cry.

They drove home in the dark. The

Taste the delicious difference -only in new Montclair!

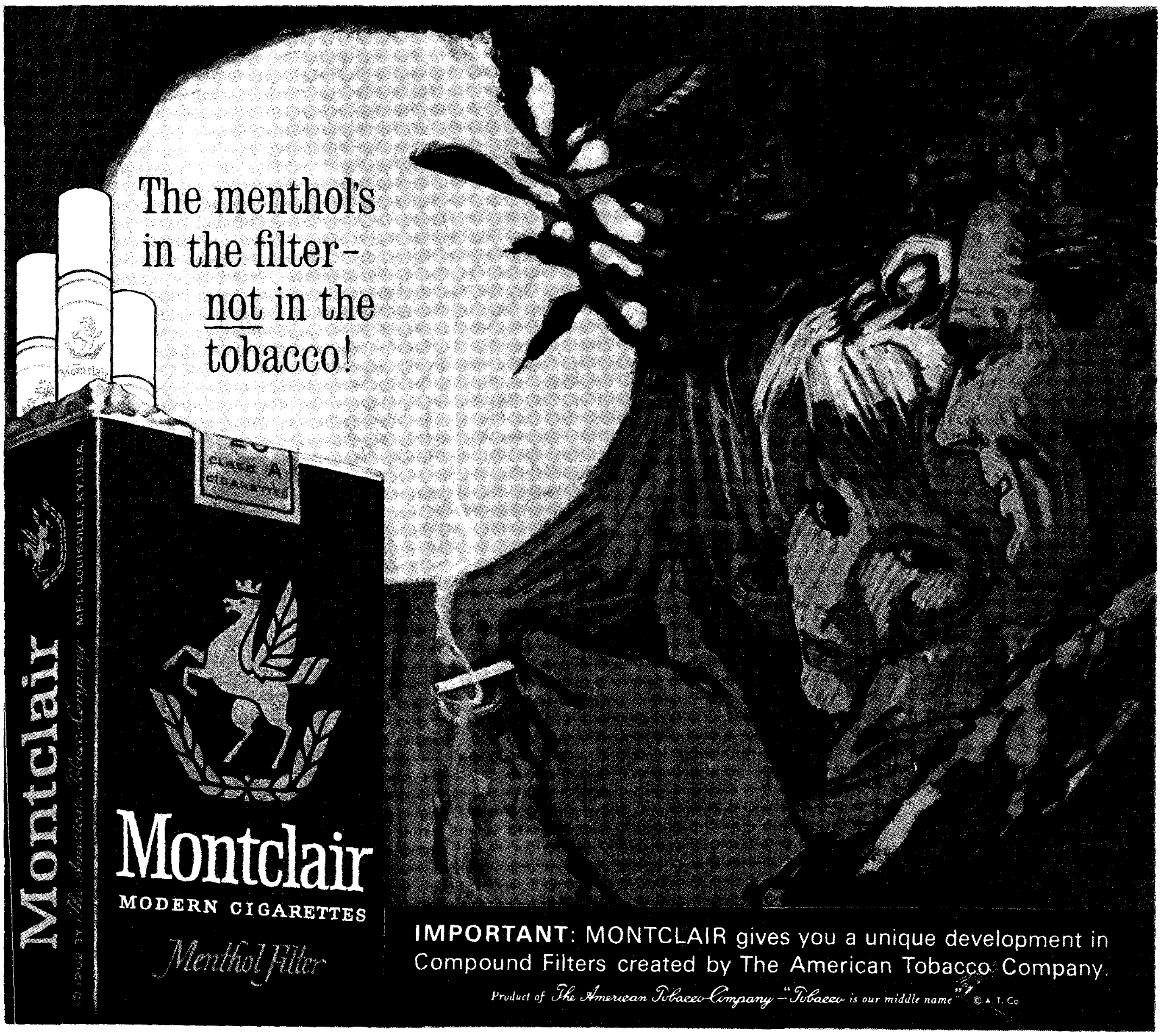
Only Montclair puts the menthol in the filter*...where it cannot burn.

Only Montclair filters in freshness, filters in flavor the whole smoke through.

Only Montclair makes the last puff taste as fresh as the first puff.

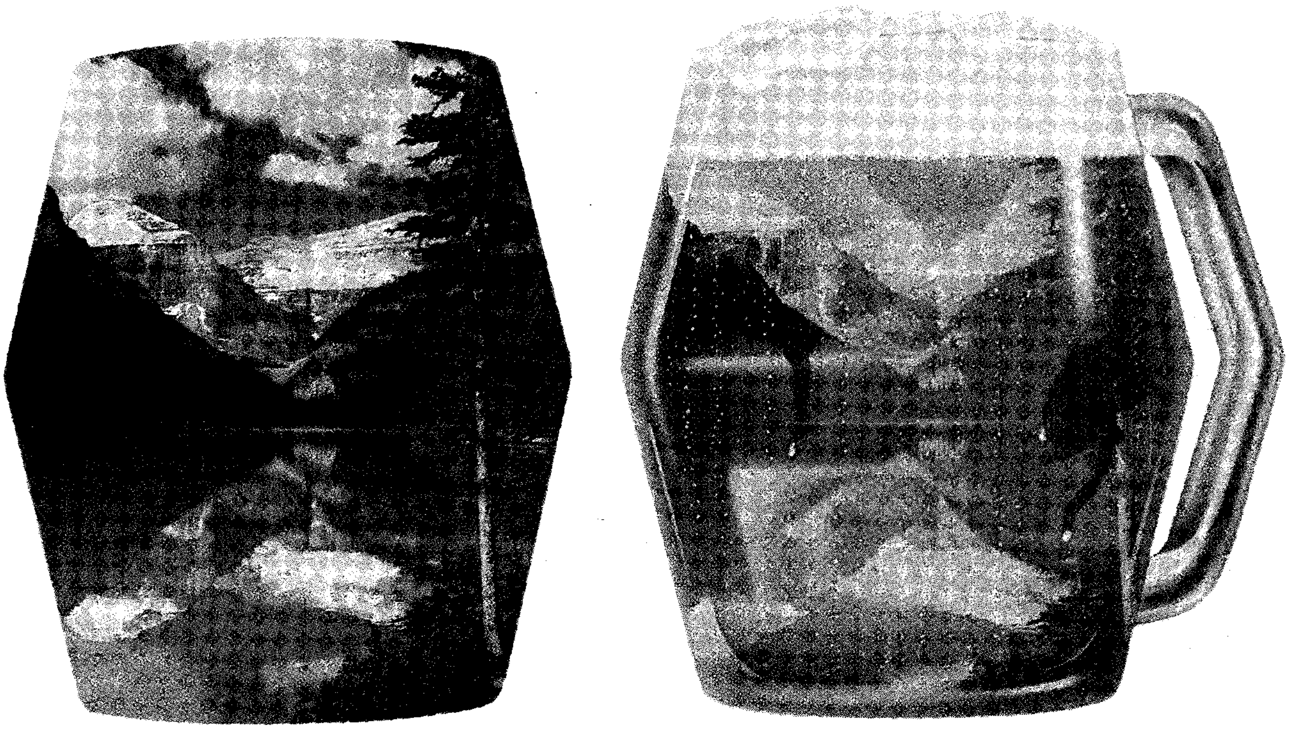
Taste and compare—you'll smoke **Montclair! Only Montclair.**

*Patent applied for

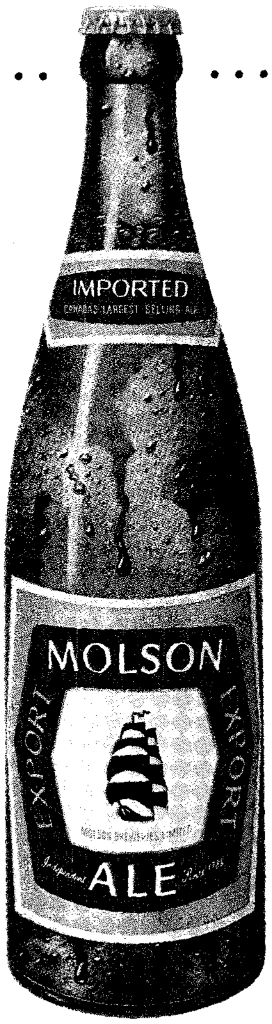

The menthol's in the filter—not in the tobacco!
CLASS A CIGARETTES
Montclair
MFD. LOUISVILLE, KY. U.S.A.
Montclair
MODERN CIGARETTES
Menthol Filter

IMPORTANT: MONTCLAIR gives you a unique development in Compound Filters created by The American Tobacco Company.

Product of *The American Tobacco Company* — "*Tobacco* is our middle name" © A. T. Co.



Drink it all in… …this is Canada


IMPORTED
CANADA'S LARGEST SELLING ALE
MOLSON
EXPORT
EXPORT
MOLSON BREWERIES LIMITED
ALE

Molson is big, fresh and golden—like the country where it's been brewed since 1786. It's the largest selling ale in Canada . . . in all North America.

Both our ale and fine beer—Molson Canadian Lager—are brewed and bottled in Canada by the Molson family and exported. Now enjoy Canada . . . *anywhere!*

MOLSON *of Canada*

MOLSON BREWERIES LIMITED, MONTREAL, CANADA children slept, and the three adults looked at neon lights and floodlit palm trees without saying much. Suddenly Eve said, "Oh, I like *that.*" Walter looked at a casino; at the sea; at the Anglican church, which was thirty years old, Riviera Gothic. "That church," she said. "It's like home."

"Alas," said Walter.

"Terrible, is it?" said his brother-in-law, who had not bothered to look.

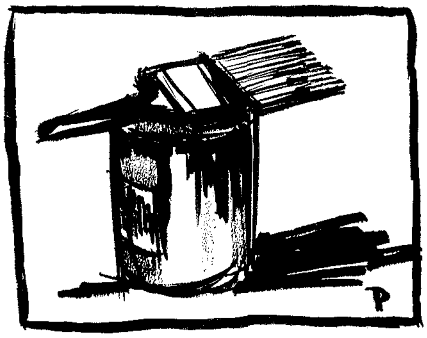
"I think I'll make up my own mind," said Eve. So she had sat, with her face set, when Walter tried to introduce her to some of his friends and his ideas, fifteen years before. She had never wanted to be anything except a mother, and she would protect anyone who wanted protection—Walter as well. But nothing would persuade her that a church was ugly if it was familiar and reminded her of home.

Walter did not desire Eve's protection. He did not think he could use anything Eve had to give. Sometimes she persuaded him to come to the beach with the family, and then she fussed over him, seeing that the parasol was fixed so that he had full shade. She knew he did not expose his arms and legs to the sun, because of his scars. She made him sit on an arrangement of damp, sandy towels and said, "There. Isn't that nice?" In an odd way, she still admired him; he saw it, and was pleased. He answered her remarks (about Riviera people, French politics, the Mediterranean climate, and the cost of things) with his habitual social fluency, but it was the children who took his attention. He marvelled at their singleness of purpose, the energy they could release just in tearing off their clothes. They flung into the water and had to be bullied out. Mauve-lipped, chattering, they said, "What's there to do now?"

"Have you ever wanted to be a ballet dancer?" Walter asked his niece.

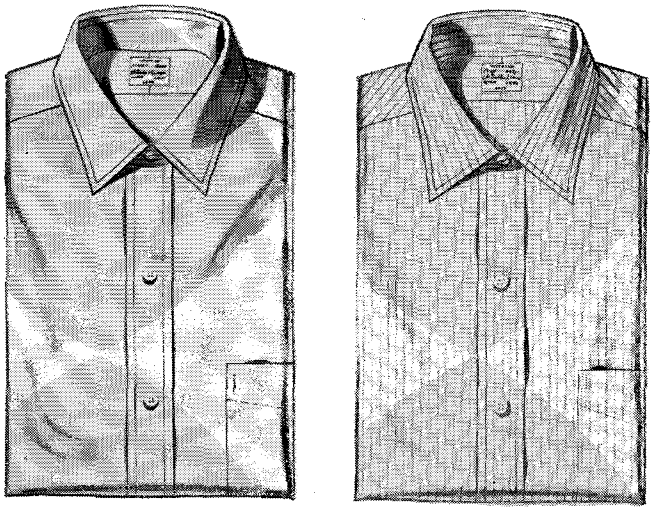
"No," she said, with scorn.

One day Angelo spent the morning with them. Frank had taken the car to the Citroën garage and looked forward to half a day with the mechanics there. In a curious way Angelo seemed to re-



The vocabulary of most men is limited when it comes to fashion. Style and tailoring are like a foreign language. No matter. Your reactions speak louder than words when you try on **Glen Guard**
Individualized Clothes

Glen Guard Individualized Clothes at the best stores in town. KOLMER-MARCUS, New York • MARTINI CARL, Boston • TABIN & PEARLMAN CLOTHES, New York LEIGHTON'S, New York • TURNER BROS./FAGMAN, Chicago • CUZZENS OF FOUNTAINEBLEAU, Miami Beach • SCHOLNICK'S IMPORTERS-CLOTHIERS, Detroit • D.L. PINCUS, San Antonio • PORTER'S, New Orleans • OLLIE STEINER'S MEN'S SHOP, Milwaukee • TOM HOULIHAN MEN'S STORE, Kansas City, Mo. LARKEY CO., Passaic, Newark & Paterson, N.J. • LANSONS INC., Miami Beach, Fla. • POSNER'S, Bayonne, N. J. • For your free illustrated style booklet, write WM. P. GOLDMAN & BROS., INC., Dept. NI, 12 East 14th Street, N. Y. 3, N. Y.

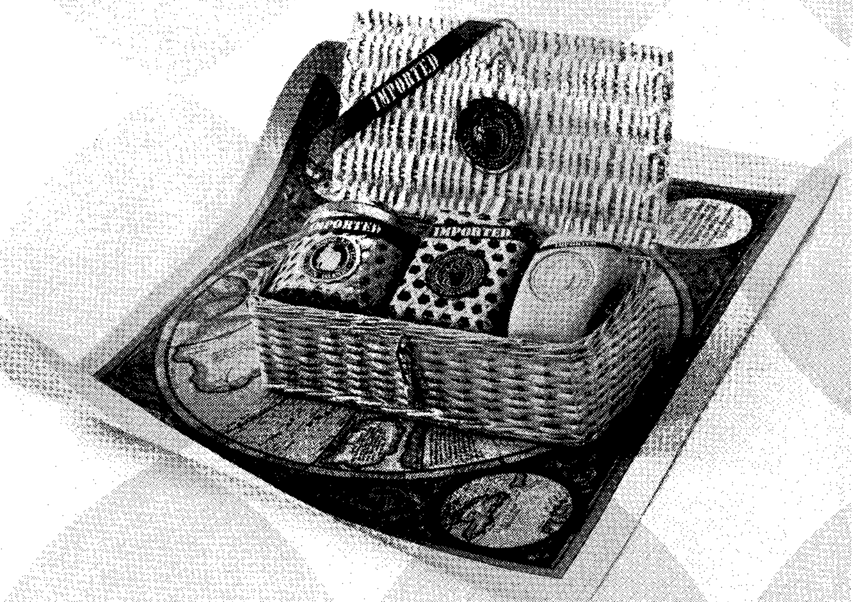


Words cannot describe the luxury of these shirts. See them at Sulka in New York, Chicago, San Francisco and Palm Beach.

Left: Ice blue, ivory. $15.50. Right: Blue, grey on white. $16.50. Both: English poplin, French cuffs, collar 14½-17, sleeve lengths 32-35.

A. Sulka & Company

NEW YORK: 405 PARK AVENUE AT 54TH STREET, PLAZA 8-3030
CHICAGO: 6 SOUTH MICHIGAN AVENUE AT MADISON, FRANKLIN 2-1425
SAN FRANCISCO: 278 POST STREET, DOUGLAS 2-3450
PALM BEACH: 305 WORTH AVENUE, TEMPLE 2-2162
OUR NEW BOOKLET AVAILABLE ON REQUEST.



Gift discovery from the Virgin Islands

Consider the bounty in our St. Johns Gift Set: Eight ounces of genuine West Indies Bay Rum. A six-ounce flask of soothing Bay Talc. And a husky, body-hugging bar of St. Johns Bay Soap. Spartan with practicality, yet somehow luxurious. Even indulgent. Some men *may* be diffident about buying this abundance for themselves. That is what makes the St. Johns set an ideal gift. $7.50 (plus U.S. tax)

West Indies Bay Company, St. Thomas, Virgin Islands. For name of nearest store, write our U.S. Agent, Myron W. McIntyre, Ltd., 292 Madison Ave., New York.

place the children's father. He organized a series of canals and waterways and kept the children digging for more than an hour. Walter noticed that Angelo was doing none of the work himself. He stood over them with his hand on one hip—peacock lad, cock of the walk. When an Italian marries, you see this change, Walter thought. He treats his servants that way, and then his wife. He said, "Angelo, put your clothes on and run up to the bar and bring us all some cold drinks."

"Oh, Uncle Walter," his niece complained.

"I'll go, Uncle Walter," said the little boy.

"Angelo will go," Walter said. "It's his job."

Angelo pulled his shorts over his bathing suit and stood, waiting for Walter to drop money in his hand.

"Don't walk about naked," Walter said. "Put on your shirt."

Eve was knitting furiously. She sat with her cotton skirt hitched up above her knees and a cotton bolero thrown over her head to keep off the sun. From this shelter her sunglasses gleamed at him, and she said in her plain, loud voice, "I don't like this, Walter, and I haven't been liking it for some time. It's not the kind of world I want my children to see."

"I'm not responsible for the Riviera," said Walter.

"I mean that I don't like your bullying Angelo in front of them. They admire him so. I don't like any of it. I mean to say, the master-servant idea. I think it's bad taste, if you want my opinion."

"Are you trying to tell me you didn't have a servant in South Africa?"

"You know perfectly well what I mean. Walter, what *are* you up to? That sad, crumbling house. Nothing has been changed or painted or made pretty in it for years. You don't seem to have any friends here. Your telephone never rings. It hasn't rung once since I've been here. And that poor boy."

"Poor?" said Walter. "Is that what he's been telling you? You should have seen the house I rescued him from. You should just see what he's left behind him. Twelve starving sisters and brothers, an old harridan of a mother—and a grandmother. He's so frightened of her even at this distance that he sends her every penny I give him. Twelve sisters and brothers . . ."

"He must miss them," said Eve.

"I've sent him home," Walter said. "I sent him for a visit with a first-class

when you wouldn't send a dog out...

That's not a ticker tape parade. That's snow, man. And cold. And wind. But it doesn't matter. **London Fog** Alpine won't let you get wet. And the Borg Orlon*acrylic deep-pile, zip-in liner won't let you get chilled. What a combination to tell winter where to get off! Besides you'll like London Fog's Nord cloth of 100% long staple cotton, the slash through pockets, the split shoulder, the stand-up collar. Natural, olive and black in regular, short and long sizes. $37.50 at your kind of store. **a Borg fabric**

BORG FABRIC DIV., AMPHENOL-BORG ELECTRONICS CORP., DELAVAN, WISC

BORG FABRICS, BLENDS OF MAN-MADE FIBRES, ARE MANUFACTURED UNDER ONE OR MORE OF THESE U. S. PATS.: 2,630,619; 2,680,360; 2,705,880; 2,710,525; 2,737,702; 2,815,558; 2,934,809.

*DUPONT REGISTERED TRADEMARK

ticket. He sold the first-class ticket and travelled third. If I hadn't been certain he wanted to give the difference to his people, I should never have had him back. I hate deceit. If he didn't get home that time it was because the cat was worrying him. I've told you the story. You said it was sad. But it was his idea, taking the cat."

"He eyes the girls in the market," said Eve. "But he never speaks."

"Let him," said Walter. "He is free to do as he likes."

"Perhaps he doesn't think he is."

"I can assure you he is, and knows it. If he is devoted to me because I've been kind to him, it's his own affair."

"It's probably too subtle for me," she said. She pulled her skirts a little higher and stroked her veined, stretched legs. She was beyond vanity. "But I still think it's all wrong. He's sweet with the children, but he's a little afraid of me."

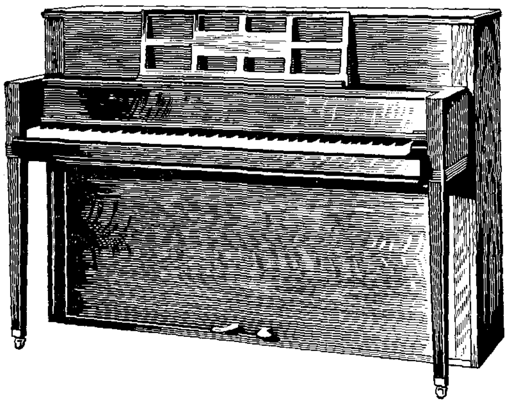
"Perhaps you think he should be familiar with women and call them silly old sows."

"No, not at his age," she said mildly. "Johnny is still a baby, you know. I don't expect much from him." She was veering away from a row.

"My telephone never rings because my friends are away for the summer," he said. "This summer crowd has nothing to do with my normal life." He had to go on with that; her remark about the telephone had annoyed him more than anything else.

Yet he wanted her to approve of him; he wanted even Frank to approve of him, too. He was pushed into seeing himself through their eyes. He preferred his own images, his own creations. Once, he had loved a woman much older than himself. He saw her, by chance, after many years, when she was sixty. What will happen when I am sixty, he wanted to say. He wondered if Eve, with her boundless concern for other people, had any answer to that. What will happen fifteen years from now, when Miss Cooper claims the house?

THAT night, William of Orange, who lost no love on anyone, pulled himself onto the terrace table, having first attained a chair, and allowed Walter to scratch his throat. When he had had enough, he slipped away and dropped off the table and prowled along the wall. Eve was upstairs, putting the children to bed. It was a task she usually left to Angelo. Walter understood he and Frank had been deliberately left together alone. He knew he was about to be asked a favor. Frank leaned over

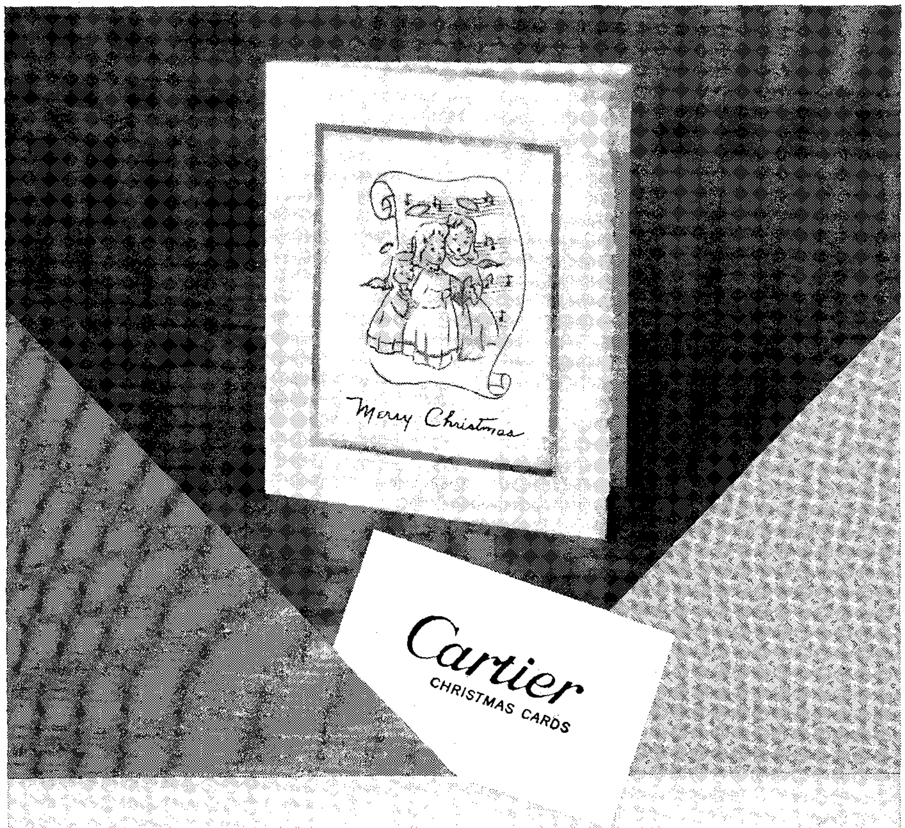


You don't buy, you invest in a Steinway

The value an investor would prize in a Steinway is its incredible performance over the years. Steinway longevity promises you many more years of pleasure from its superb tone and sensitive performance. These qualities are treasured in a ruggedly built piano that has technical supremacy in hundreds of hidden places. There are Grands and Verticals in attractive styles.

Send for our booklet, 'I see what you mean'

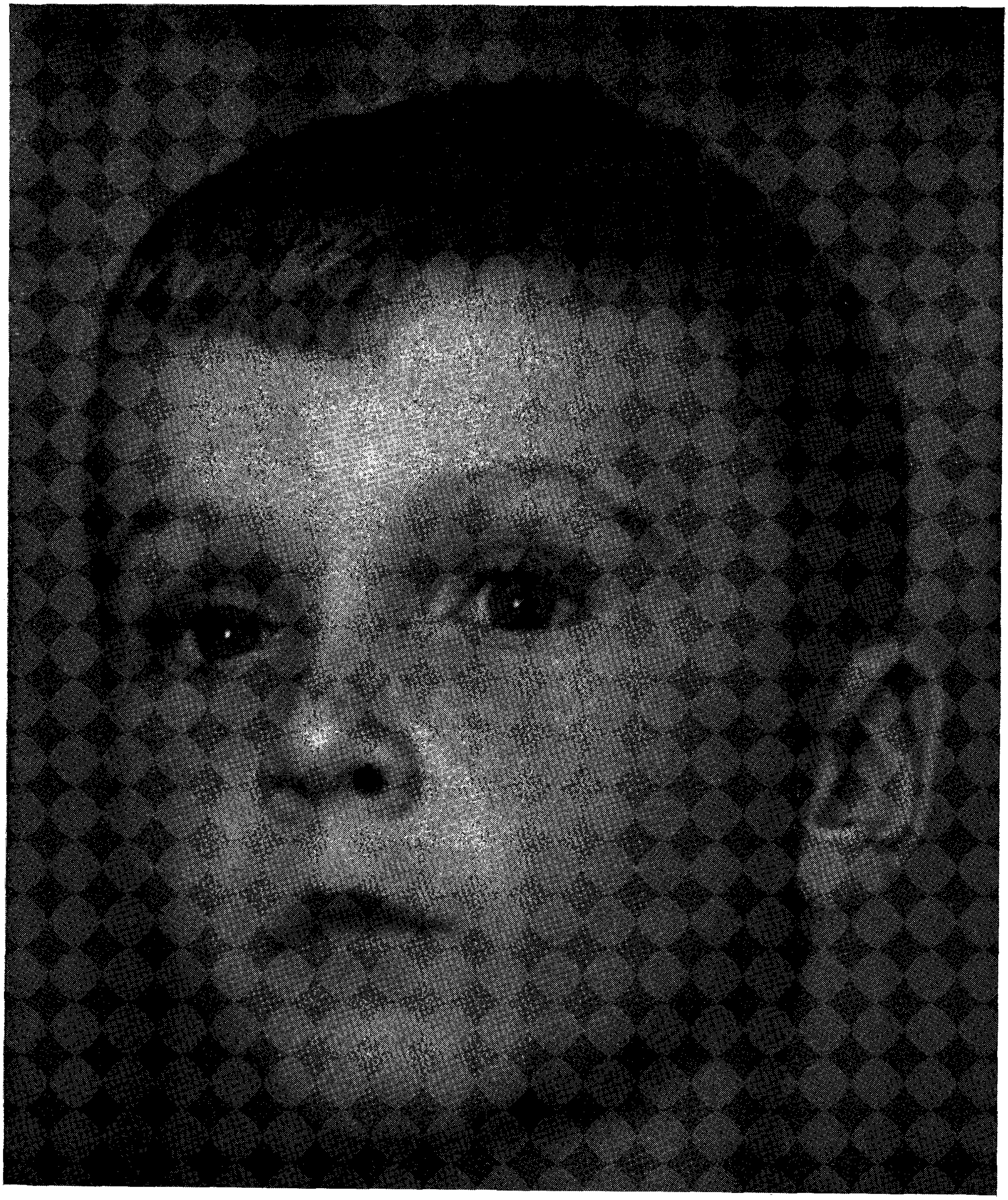
STEINWAY & SONS 111 W. 57TH ST. NEW YORK



CARTIER CHRISTMAS GREETINGS

Cartier's collection of distinctive cards in our exclusive designs is ready now! Shown, one of the noteworthy hand-painted originals. Fifty cards, $35.00. One hundred cards, $70.00. Other cards from $25.00 the hundred. Our brochure on request.

FIFTH AVENUE AND FIFTY-SECOND STREET, NEW YORK, PLAZA 3-0111



Aerodynamics 107

When a ten-year-old forsakes comic books for aerodynamics, it must be good! We believe the award-winning show "Exploring" is the kind of television that deserves support. So we found it a sponsor. Us.

ENCYCLOPAEDIA BRITANNICA, INC.

. . . explorers in the world of knowledge, and indispensable reference for today's intellectual challenges.

Watch for "Exploring" in color, Saturdays, on NBC-TV.

the table. His stupid, friendly face wore its habitual expression of deep attention: *I am so interested in you. I am trying to get the point of everything you say.* He was easy enough; he never suggested Walter should be married, or working at something. He began to say that he missed South Africa. They had sold their property at a loss. He said he was starting over again for the last time, or so he hoped. He was thirty-seven. He had two children to educate. His face was red as a balloon. Walter let him talk, thinking it was good for him.

"We can always use another person on a farm—another man, that is," said Frank.

"I wouldn't be much use to you, I'm afraid," said Walter.

"No. Well, I meant to say . . . We shall have to pack up soon. I think next week."

"We shall miss you," said Walter. "Angelo will be shattered."

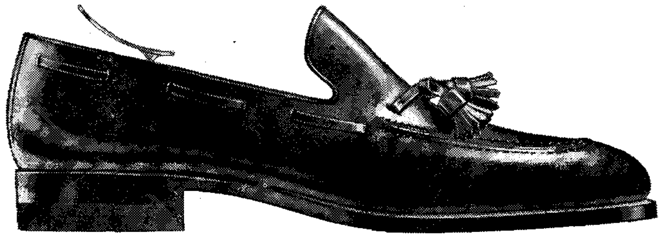
"We're going to drive the Citroën up to Paris," said Frank, suddenly lively, "and turn it in to Cook's there. We may never have a chance to do that trip again. Wonderful for the kids." He went off on one of his favorite topics—motors and mileage—and was diverted from whatever request he had been prodded by Eve to make. Walter was thankful it had been so easy.

UNLOVED, neglected, the hamster chewed newspaper in its cage. The cage hung from the kitchen ceiling, and rocked with every draft. Angelo remembered to feed the hamster, but as far as the children were concerned it might have been dead. William of Orange claimed them now; he threw up hair balls and string, and behaved as if he were poisoned. Angelo covered his coat with olive oil and pushed mashed garlic down his throat. He grew worse; Angelo found him on the steps one morning, dying, unable to move his legs. He sat with the cat on his knees and roared, as William of Orange had howled on the train in his basket. The cat was dying of old age. Walter assured everyone it was nothing more serious than that. "He came with the house," he repeated again and again. "He must be the equivalent of a hundred and two."

Angelo's grief terrified the children. Walter was frightened as well, but only because too much was taking place. The charming boy against the baroque wall had become this uncontrolled bellowing adolescent. The sight of his niece's delicate ear, the lamps reflected in his nephew's eyes, his sister's disapproval of

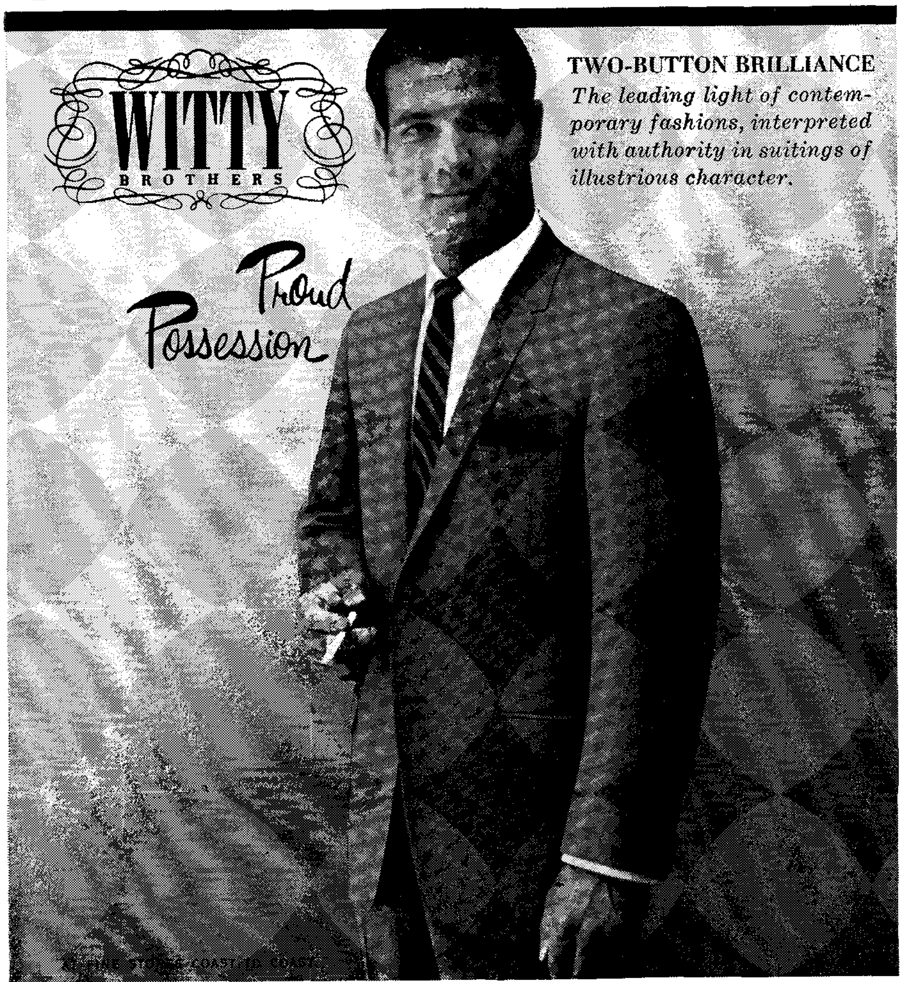
THE TASSEL SLIP-ON, created by Florsheim, is the classic dress casual, a requirement for the truly complete and totally correct wardrobe.

FLORSHEIM



THE SUMMIT, 20063; moccasin front tassel slip-on in black calf.
Most Florsheim styles $1995 to $2495

THE FLORSHEIM SHOE COMPANY • CHICAGO 6 • MAKERS OF FINE SHOES FOR MEN AND WOMEN
A DIVISION OF INTERNATIONAL SHOE COMPANY


AT FINE STORES COAST TO COAST

WITTY BROTHERS

TWO-BUTTON BRILLIANCE
The leading light of contemporary fashions, interpreted with authority in suitings of illustrious character.

Proud Possession

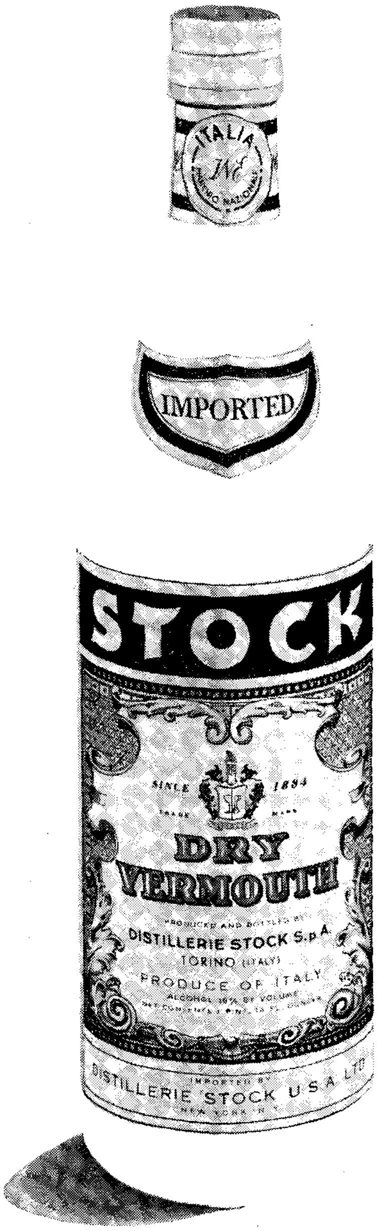
WITTY BROTHERS • ROCKEFELLER CENTER, 1290 AVE. OF THE AMERICAS, NEW YORK 19, NEW YORK

The British
Byford '98'
Sock
95% WOOL
HEELS & TOES REINFORCED
WITH 5% NYLON
MACHINE WASHABLE
MADE IN ENGLAND
DISTRIBUTED BY
BYFORD IMPORTS INC.

Footnote: Men in America and throughout the world wear more Byford '98' socks than any other English wool hose. Read all about them on the toe of every pair. Anklet $1.50; garter length $1.75; knee length $2.50.

BYFORD/350 FIFTH AVENUE, NEW YORK/18, BOLTON STREET, LONDON W.1

STOCK



clearly...
the dry-est
Vermouth

Anywhere in the world, say STOCK
Dry or Sweet Vermouth, Brandy, Cordials.

U.S. IMPORTER: DISTILLERIE STOCK U.S.A., LTD., N.Y.
U.S. SALES AGENT: JACK POUST & COMPANY, INC., N.Y.

him on the beach, his brother-in-law's soulless exposition of his personal disaster—each was an event. Any would have been a stone to mark the season. Any would have been enough. He wanted nothing more distressing than a spoiled dinner, nothing more lively than a drive along the shore. He thought, In three days, four at the most, they will disappear. William of Orange is old and dying, but everything else will be as before. Angelo will be amusing and young. Mrs. Wiggott will invite me to dine. The telephone will ring.

The children recovered quickly, for they saw that William of Orange was wretched but not quite dead. They were prepared to leave him and go to the beach as usual, but Angelo said he would stay with the cat. The children were sorry for Angelo now. Johnny sat next to Angelo on the step, frowning in a grown-up way, rubbing his brown knees. "Tell me one thing," he said to Angelo from under his sun hat. "Is William of Orange your father or something like that?" That night the little boy wet his bed, and Walter had a new horror. It was the sight of a bed-sheet with a great stain flapping on the line.

Fortunately for Walter, the family could no longer put off going away. "There is so much to do," said Eve. "We got the Citroën delivered, but we didn't do a thing about the children's schools. I wonder if the trunks have got to London? I expect there hasn't been time. I hope they get there before the cold weather. All the children's clothes are in them."

"You are preposterous parents," Walter said. "I suppose you know that."

"We are, aren't we?" said Eve cheerfully. "You don't understand how much one has to *do*. If only we could leave the children somewhere, even for a week, while we look at schools and everything."

"You had your children because you wanted them," said Walter. "I suppose."

"Yes, we did," said Frank. It was the only time Walter ever saw his easy manner outdistanced. "We wanted them. So let's hear no more about leaving them. Even for a week."

Only one rainy day marred the holiday, and as it was the last day, it scarcely counted. It was over—the breather between South Africa and England, between home for the children and a new home for Eve. They crowded into the sitting room, waiting for lunch. They had delayed leaving since early that

Everybody out

f the rut...the '64 Buicks are here!

Buick Motor Division

ur happiest problem for '64 was: how to beat a winner? According to thousands of owners, the 1963 models st about had it made in all departments. But—when your name is *Buick*—you just don't rest on your laurels. ou keep pushing to make a great car greater. So . . . the '64 Buicks are new—but *new*. New engines, V-6 or -8 (you'll like their new gas economy), new, smoother, extra-cost option, Super Turbine Transmissions (and ho, but Buick, would build in an altitude compensator?). Youngest looking Fisher Bodies in town! Visit a show- om, sit in any one of the new Buicks, and practice this short easy line: "My Buick." Sounds good, doesn't it?

...above all, they're BUICKS!

University student minstrels serenade their señoritas. Girls reward troubadours with colored ribbons.

Fall in love with Spain.

MODERN air travel by Iberia DC-8 jets makes it easy for you to enjoy the remarkable beauty, climate and prices of Spain.

The variety of color and scenery is unequaled anywhere in Europe. Here you'll find rugged snowcapped mountains. Vast rolling plains. Lush olive and orange groves. Medieval villages. Bustling modern cities. And magnificent beaches.

On the Mediterranean, there's a three-hundred-mile stretch of beaches along Costa Brava, Costa Blanca and Costa del Sol. On the Atlantic, there are the resort cities of Santander and San Sebastian.

You can count on good weather from March to November along Costa Brava and Costa Blanca. And you can swim year round at Costa del Sol.

Hotel accommodations are good throughout Spain. In the cities, you have a wide choice of first class and de luxe hotels. In the country, Spain has a unique chain of government-operated *paradores* (guest houses). Many are converted castles and palaces. Rates are exceptionally low.

Spanish food is hearty, but not nearly as spicy as many people believe. A typical meal may include Gazpacho (an excellent soup made from cucumbers, garlic, tomatoes, and a dozen other ingredients). Cochinillo asado (roast suckling pig). And a half bottle of wine.

Iberia is the way to get there

Iberia Air Lines of Spain will give you a 6½-hour head start in enjoying Spanish food. During your flight from New York you are served delicious meals and wines by gracious, multilingual stewardesses.

Iberia has the most modern DC-8 jets. They are meticulously maintained. The cabins are tastefully decorated, spacious and comfortable. Your pilot's training surpasses the most rigorous standards. One-way fare to Madrid is $292.

There's no end of things to see or do in Spain. There's a festival or fiesta somewhere almost every day of the year. There are bullfights every Sunday from Easter till the end of October. And flamenco dancing in the cabarets every night.

The Prado Museum in Madrid has one of the finest art collections in the world. Admission charge is 10 pesetas (16 cents).

Bargain hunters will enjoy shopping in Spain. The best values are jewelry, Toledo ware, linen, and lace and leather goods. Spanish perfume is also excellent.

Spain is fast becoming *the* place to go. Make the decision. Iberia Air Lines will fly you to Madrid, the new gateway to Europe, in 6½ hours. Your travel agent will take care of all the details.

Fall in love with Spain.

©1963, SPANISH NATIONAL TOURIST DEPARTMENT
Offices at 485 Madison Avenue, New York 22, N. Y., 1418 Commerce Street, Dallas 1, Texas, 23 West Jackson Blvd., Chicago 4, Illinois, and 453 Post Street, San Francisco 2, California.

morning, expecting, in their scatterbrained way, that the sky would clear. The room smelled of musty paper and of mice. Walter suddenly remembered what it was like in winter here, and how Angelo was often bored. His undisciplined relations began pulling books off the shelves and leaving them anywhere.

"Are all these yours?" Mary asked him. "Are they old?"

"These shelves hold every book I have ever bought or had given me since I was born," said Walter. And the children looked again at the dark-green and dark-wine covers.

"I know 'Kim,' " said Mary, and she opened it and began to read in a monotonous voice, " 'He sat, in defiance of municipal orders, astride the gun Zam-Zammeh on her brick platform opposite the old Ajaibgher.' "

"I can still see him," said Eve. "I can see Kim."

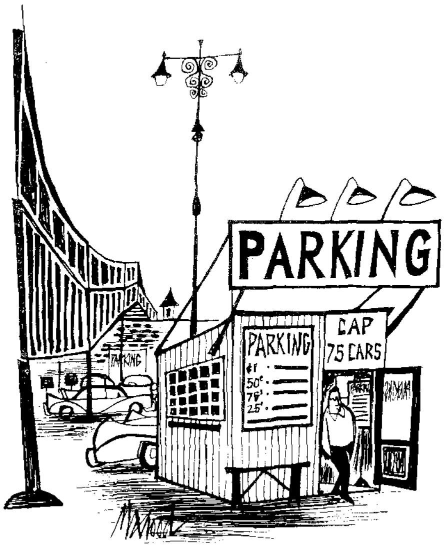
"I can't see him as I saw him," said Walter.

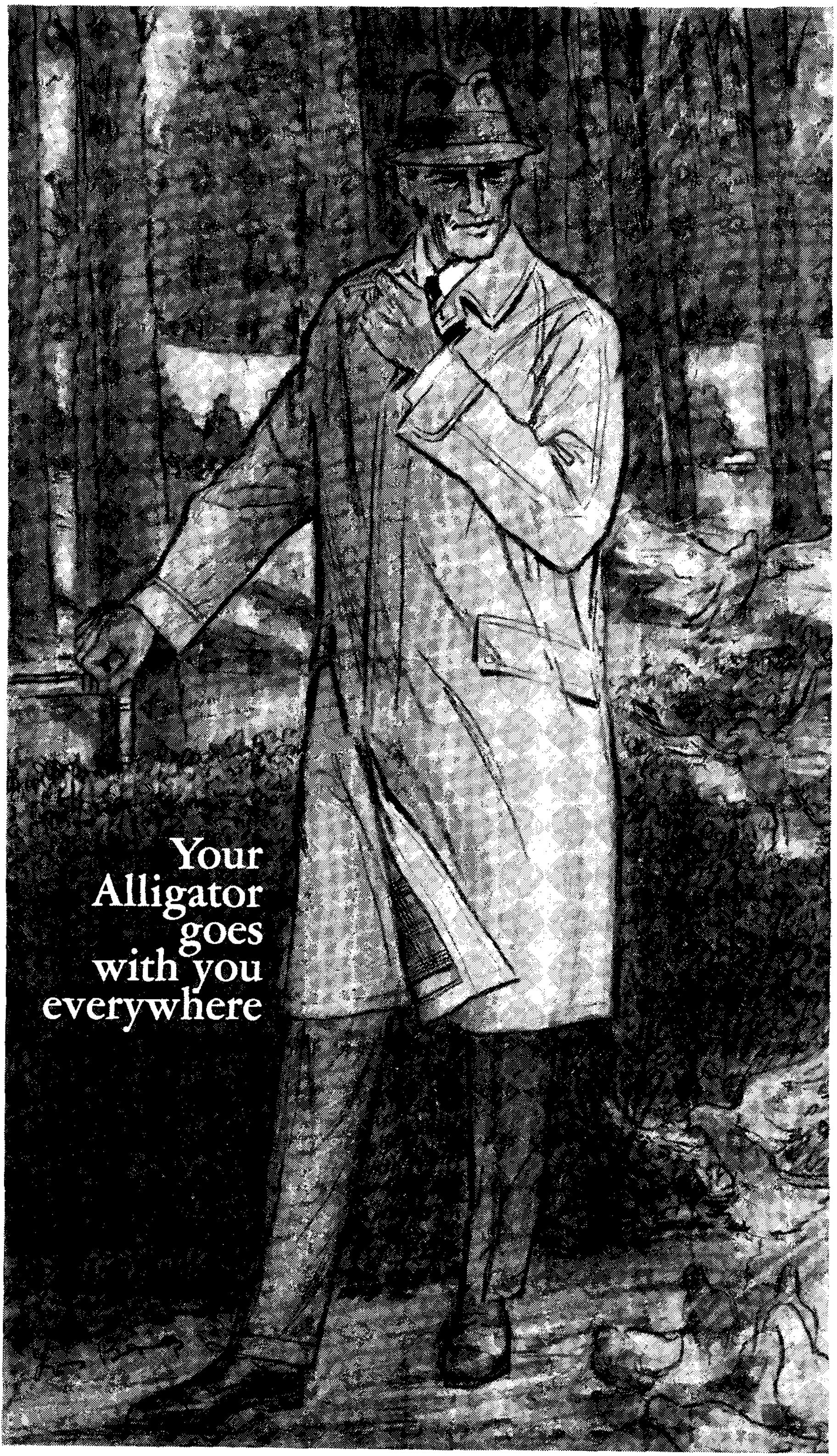
"Never could bear Kipling, personally," Frank said. "He's at the bottom of all the trouble we're having now. You only have to read something like 'Wee Willie Winkie' to understand that."

"Why is the gun 'her'?" Mary asked.

"Because in an English education it's the only thing allowed to be female," said Frank. "That and boats." He hadn't wanted the change; that was plain. For Eve's sake, Walter hoped it was a change for the good.

"This book is all scribbled in," Mary complained. She began to turn at random, reading the neat hand that had been Walter's at twelve: " 'Shows foresight,' " she read. " 'Local colour. More colour. Building up the colour. Does not wish to let women interfere with his career.' That's underlined,





Alligator Galetone®—finest imported yarn dyed cottons in plain and fancy weaves and smart woven patterns. Wide variety smart styles and colors—$29.95. Also with zip-in all wool or zip-in acrylic pile warmers slightly higher.

You always look best in an Alligator coat. Smartest styles and colors in luxury loomed fabrics of the finest all wool worsted gabardines, colorful wools, yarn dyed multicolor cottons in gabardines, poplins, woven patterns—also blends with polyester or acrylic fibers. America's most wanted all-weather coats. Water repellents and waterproofs.

They're the best and cost you less. From $11.95 to $71.75 at better stores everywhere.

®Alligator
THE BEST NAME IN ALL-WEATHER COATS AND RAINWEAR
The Alligator Company • St. Louis, New York, Chicago, Los Angeles

THE FASHION ORIGINATOR

Thomas Begg
GENTLEMEN'S HATTER

Fashion - Focussed

Londoner

The Thomas Begg interpretation of robust English natural-shoulder styling is understated yet dashing in manner. The British semi-snap brim, plus beef-weight shape-retentive felting gives this hat a zest and flavor which meets with high favor. Youthful colors; Martini, Gunmetal, Man-hat-tan, and Ancient Bronze. $16^50

THOMAS BEGG
480 Park Ave. (58th) N.Y. 22 MU 8-2123, 400 Madison (47th) 1427 Broadway (40th)
London Character Shops, New York. Higbee's, Cleveland. Stix, Baer & Fuller, St. Louis. Maison Blanche, New Orleans. Morville, Phil. W.H. Block, Indianapolis. Roberts, Springfield, Ill.

J. PRESS INC.

PURE CASHMERE BLAZERS
HAND TAILORED IN ITALY

Superfine Blazers — definitely 'in' for week-end, travel and informal gathering — of luxurious, weight-free Pure Cashmere in rich depths of Navy, Burgundy, or Bottle Green. Tailored in Italy entirely by hand to J. PRESS standards for natural shoulders and body proportions and detailed with harmonious striped linings and crested metal buttons in Bright Gold, Antique Gold or Oxidized Silver finishes. Single Breasted, with high notch lapels & center vent or Double Breasted with medium peak lapels & ample side vents — lap-sewn by hand at all edge trim.

Priced at $165

New Brochure Sent Upon Request

CURRENT EXHIBITS

Chicago
LaSalle Hotel
October 21st, 22nd & 23rd
Cincinnati
The Netherland-Hilton
October 16th & 17th
Columbus
The Deshler-Hilton
October 16th & 17th
Detroit
Sheraton-Cadillac Hotel
October 14th & 15th
Indianapolis
Sheraton-Lincoln Hotel
October 18th & 19th
Louisville
Brown Hotel
October 26th & 28th
Minneapolis
Hotel Radisson
October 24th & 25th
Rochester, Minn.
Kahler Hotel
October 14th & 15th
St. Louis
Bel Air Motor Hotel
October 18th & 19th
Toledo
Commodore Perry Hotel
October 14th & 15th

Exhibit Dates For 31 Other Cities On Request.

SINCE 1902
NEW HAVEN * CAMBRIDGE * NEW YORK
J. PRESS INC.
262 YORK ST. NEW HAVEN
82 MT. AUBURN ST. CAMBRIDGE
16 EAST 44TH ST. NEW YORK
COAST TO COAST TRAVEL EXHIBITS

Uncle Walter," she said, breaking off. " 'A deceiver. Kim's strong will—or *white blood? Generous renunciation.* Sympathetic. Shows off. Sly. Easily imposed on. Devout. Persistent. Enterprising.' "

"That will do," said Frank. " 'Shows off' is the chief expression where you're concerned."

"Those notes were how Kipling was introduced to me, and I used them when I was teaching Angelo," said Walter. "Angelo doesn't like Kipling, either. You can keep the book, if you want it."

"Thank you very much," said Mary automatically. She placed the book more or less where it had been, as if she recognized that this was a bogus gesture.

"Thank you, darling Walter," said Eve, and she picked up the book and stroked the cover, dirtying her hand. "Johnny will love it, later on."

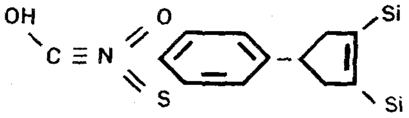
WALTER's first dinner invitation of the autumn season arrived by post eight days after the Osborns had gone. In the same mail were three letters, each addressed by his sister. Eve thanked him for his great kindness; he would never know what it had meant, the holiday it had been. They were in a hotel, and it was a great change from the south. In a P.S. she said they were moving to the new farm soon. The children were their great worry. She went on about schools. The postscript was longer than the body of the letter.

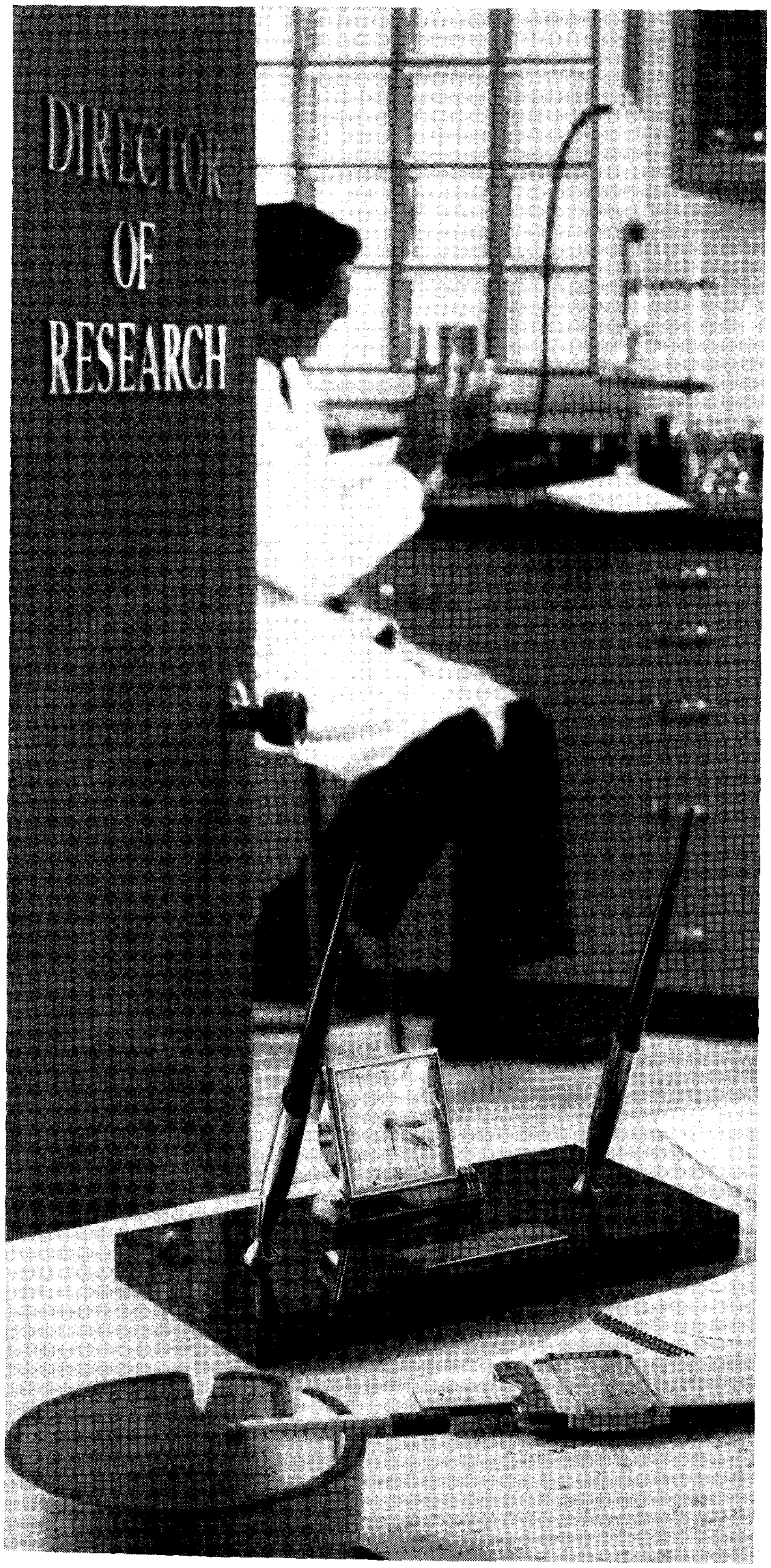
The other two envelopes, although addressed by Eve, contained letters from Mary and Johnny. The boy spelled difficult words correctly, simple words hopelessly, and got his own name wrong.

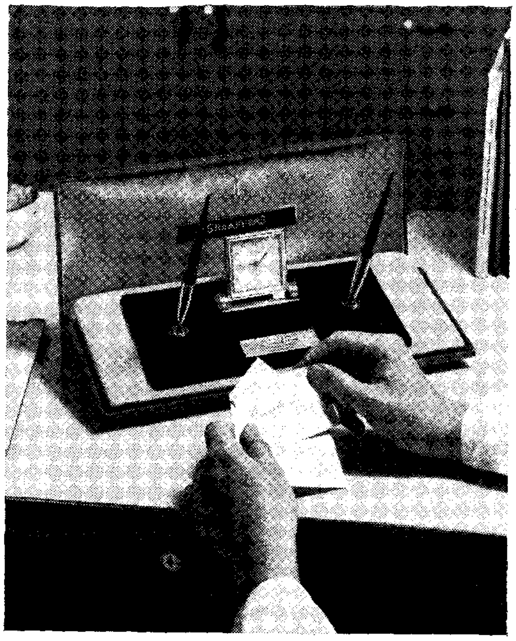
"Dear Uncle Walter," he wrote. "Thank you for letting us stay at your house." A row of dots led out to the margin, where he had added, "and for Kim." The text of the letter went on, "It was the most exciting, and enjoyable time I have ever had. Please tell Angelo on the way back we were fined for overtaking in a village, but we got safley out of France. I hope the hamster is well and happy. Tell Angelo there are two very small kittens down in the kitchin of the hotel where we now rent two rooms. They are sweat, white, snowballs, also there is a huge golden labridore, he is very stupid. Love from Johny."

The girl's letter had been written on a line guide. Her hand was firm. "Dear Uncle Walter," she said. "Thank you for letting us sleep in your house and

How to thank your Director of Research for:







DESK SET
by Sheaffer

He was only doing his job, but he appreciates the added recognition. (So would a drafting room genius or budget control expert.) Beginning with the new gift case, this Sheaffer Desk Set expresses your gratitude perfectly.

The set combines a richly styled base designed to complement any desk and famous Sheaffer pens with cartridge filling action, superbly crafted with 14K gold points, kept writing-moist in exclusive humidor-sockets. Another note of distinction, a personalized name plate.

To reward a job well done, choose Sheaffer, the most-given desk set in America.

50th YEAR

SHEAFFER'S®

Choose from a wide variety of Sheaffer Desk Sets at your dealer's, or write for free catalog: W. A. Sheaffer Pen Company, Department Y-10, Fort Madison, Iowa. (Set shown in jet crystal with name plate and 8-day clock, $75.00.) ©1963, W.A.S.P. Co.

Impeccably tailored, superb coats made for us in England

Look to "Peterborough Row", our new shop for men, for the finest from Great Britain. Our Rodex coats were designed expressly for us and bear the mark of impeccable taste that is so distinctively British. Woven of warm Scotch Saxony lambswool, they're tailored in our natural shoulder, fly front model. Herringbone and diagonal patterns. Regulars, shorts and longs. $125

Bloomingdale's
Men's Store

Men's Store, Street Floor

Also at Bergen County and Stamford

Bloomingdale's • 59th and 3rd • EL 5-5900

for everything too. We had a lovely time. Will you please tell Angelo that on the way to Paris Daddy was fined 900 francs for overtaking in a village. He was livid. On Monday I had two teeth out, one on each side. I hope the hamster is healthy. Will you please tell Angelo that our trunks have arrived with my books and he can have one as a present from me, if he will tell me which one he likes best.

Successful Show Jumping
Bridle Wise
Pink and Scarlet
The Young Rider

"These are my favourites and so I would like him to have one. Also, here is a poem I have copied out for him from a book.

FROM THE DREAM OF AN OLD MELTONIAN

by W. Bromley Davenport

Though a rough-riding world may bespatter your breeches
Though sorrow may cross you, or slander revile,
Though you plunge overhead in misfortune's blind ditches,
Shun the gap of deception—the hand gate of guile.

"Tell Angelo we miss him, and William of Orange, and the hamster too. Thank you again for everything. Your affectionate niece, Mary."

Walking to the kitchen with the letters in his hand, he tried to see the passionate child—dancer, he had thought—on the summer beach. But although eight days had passed, no more, he had forgotten what she was like. He tried to think of England then. Someone had told him the elms were going, because of an American disease. He knew that all this thinking and drifting was covering one displeasure, one blister on his pride: it was Mary's letter he had been waiting for.

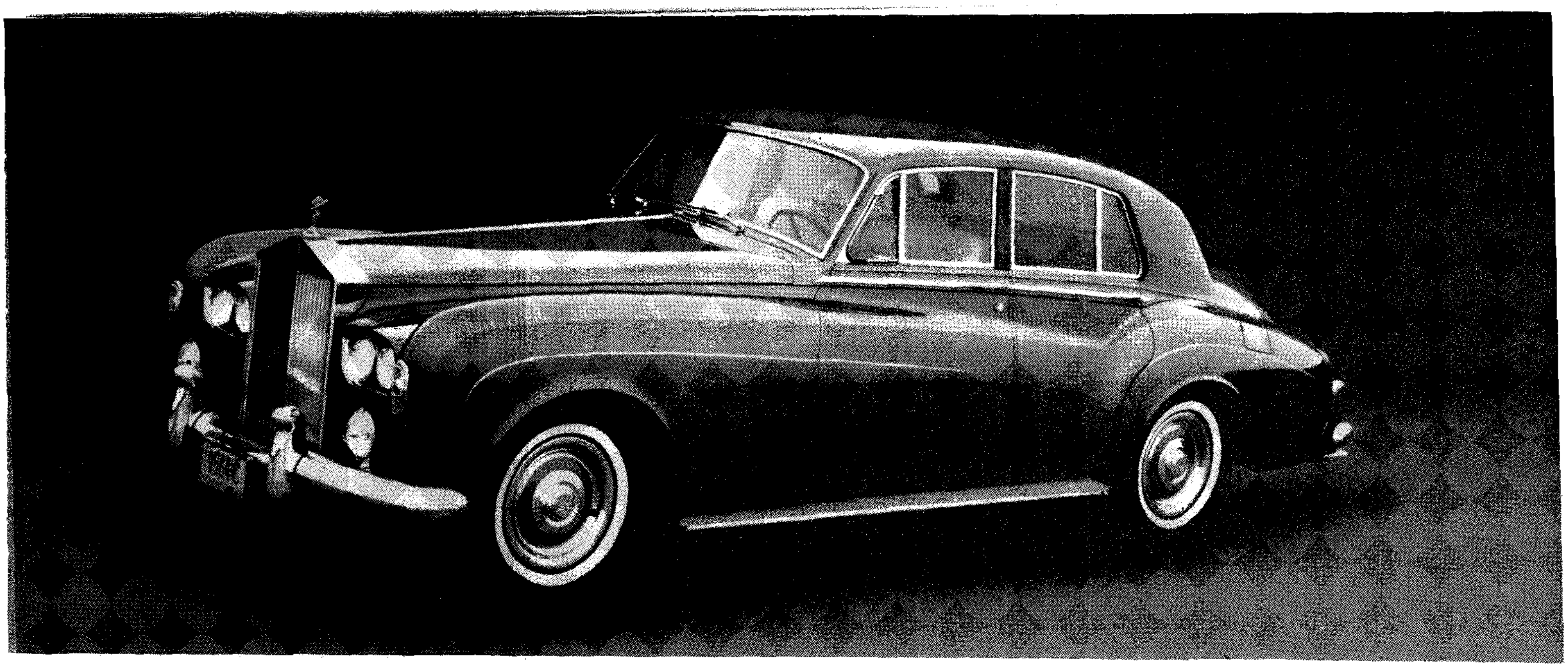
"These letters are intended for you," he said, and put them in Angelo's hands. "They were addressed to me by mistake. Or perhaps the family didn't know your full name. I didn't know you were interested in horses, by the way."

Angelo sat at the kitchen table, cleaning the hamster's cage. Mme. Rossi sat facing him. Neither of them rose. "Master-servant," Eve had said. She ought to have seen Angelo's casual manner now, the way he accepted his morning's post—as though Walter were the servant. The boy's secretive face bent over the letters. Already Angelo's tears were falling. Walter watched, exasperated, as the ink dissolved.

"You can't keep on crying every time

See and drive the new Rolls-Royce or Bentley at any one of the following dealers or distributors.

BALTIMORE, MD., General Pontiac Corporation
BERKELEY, CALIF., British Motor Car Distributors, Ltd.
BEVERLY HILLS, CALIF., Charles H. Hornburg Jr.
BIRMINGHAM, ALA., O. Z. Hall Motors, Inc.
BOSTON, MASS., Foreign Motors, Inc.
CINCINNATI, O., Tom Sweeney Imported Cars
CLEVELAND (SHAKER HEIGHTS), OHIO, Clarence Fox, Inc.
DALLAS, TEXAS, Continental Cars of Dallas, Inc.
DENVER, COLO., The Kumpf Motor Car Co.
DETROIT, MICH., Falvey Motor Sales Company
FORT WORTH, TEXAS, Overseas Motors Corporation
GLEN COVE, N. Y., Rallye Motors, Inc.
GREENVILLE, S. C., Judson T. Minyard, Inc.
HIGH POINT, N. C., Transco, Inc.
HONOLULU, HAWAII, Universal Motor Company, Ltd.
HOUSTON, TEXAS, Overseas Motors Corporation
KUTZTOWN, PA., Nick Ciliberti Pontiac
LA JOLLA, CALIF., Seaside Buick, Inc.
LOS ANGELES, CALIF., Charles H. Hornburg Jr.
LOUISVILLE, KY., Koster-Swope Imports
MEMPHIS, TENN., Pryor Oldsmobile Company
MILLBURN, N. J., Peter Zage and Co., Ltd.
MONTEREY, CALIF., British Motors of Monterey
NASHVILLE, TENN., E. Gray Smith
NEW HAVEN, CONN., Nelke Motor Company
NEW ORLEANS, LA., Sport Cars, Inc.
NEWPORT BEACH, CALIF., Roy Carver, Inc.
NEW YORK, N. Y., J. S. Inskip, Inc.
OAKLAND, CALIF., British Motor Car Distributors, Ltd.
PALM SPRINGS, CALIF., Lee Cowan Rambler
PASADENA, CALIF., Peter Satori Company, Ltd.
PHILADELPHIA, PA., Keenan Motors, Inc.
PHOENIX, ARIZ., Stewart Motors
PITTSBURGH (SEWICKLEY), PA., Ascot Imported Motors
PORTLAND, ORE., British Motor Car Distributors, Inc.
PROVIDENCE, R. I., Inskip Motors, Inc.
RENO, NEV., Modern Classic Motors
RICHMOND, VA., Mooers Motor Car Co.
RIVERSIDE, CALIF., Al Pernett Imported Cars
SACRAMENTO, CALIF., Oxford Motors, Ltd.
ST. LOUIS, MO., Gruet Motor Car Company
ST. PAUL, MINN., Schneider Motors Co.
ST. PETERSBURG, FLA., Scarritt Motors, Inc.
SAN ANTONIO, TEXAS, Smith Motor Imports
SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF., British Motor Car Distributors, Ltd.
SANTA BARBARA, CALIF., Butts Buick, Inc.
SANTA MONICA, CALIF., Brentwood Motors
SCHENECTADY, N. Y., Van Curler Motor Co., Inc.
SEATTLE, WASH., British Motor Car Distributors, Inc.
SPOKANE, WASH., British Motor Car Distributors, Inc.
SYRACUSE, N. Y., Finlay Motors Inc.
TUCSON, ARIZ., Precision Motors, Ltd.
VENTURA, CALIF., Farrow Rambler
WALNUT CREEK, CALIF., British Motor Car Distributors, Ltd.
WASHINGTON, D. C., Flood Pontiac Company
WEST PALM BEACH, FLA., Taylor Imported Motors, Inc.



This car was conceived as a protest against extravagance.

No one would contend that $17,000 is a small amount to pay for a motor car. But it is certainly less than the cost of a succession of ordinary cars purchased and abandoned over the time the average Rolls-Royce is driven and enjoyed.

For your $17,000, you get a magnificent machine in which pleasure, luxury, and safety are superlatively joined. Driving in a Rolls-Royce is a pleasure. Noise rarely intrudes. The Rolls-Royce engine is never obtrusive. Three independent brake linkages make the car safer to drive. Though you are driving at 100 m.p.h., a touch on the brakes and your speed dissolves smoothly, without a tremor.

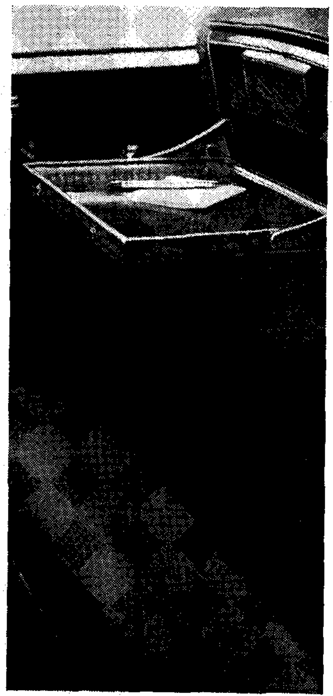
At the Rolls-Royce plant, production is limited to a number that permits exhaustive attention to every detail. One week is allowed for chassis assembly, four weeks for body mounting, body and road testing, two weeks for final finishing and two weeks for final inspection. Whenever an imperfect part or incorrect assembly is discovered, the offending unit is discarded and a perfect one substituted.

So the principal "luxury" of this car is care in making the finished product as perfect as possible. There are other luxuries, to be sure: an interior upholstered in 8 matched hides of fine leather; and inlaid walnut paneling whose beauty is the product of a full day's meticulous polishing.

Luxurious, yes. Extravagant, no. That is how the Rolls-Royce owner comes to feel about his motor car.

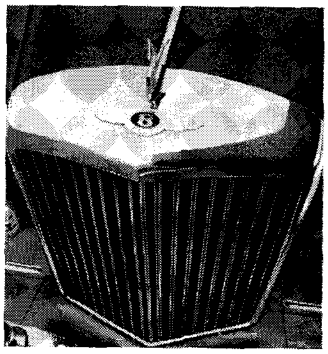
You can save a considerable amount by purchasing a Rolls-Royce on your next trip to Europe. To find out how, call on one of the dealers listed on the adjacent page, or write Mr. Norman C. Miller, Exec. Vice President, Rolls-Royce, Inc., 45 Rockefeller Plaza, Suite 465-1, New York 20.

A switch on the steering column lets you adjust the shock absorbers to suit driving conditions. You can make the car ride harder or softer as you prefer.

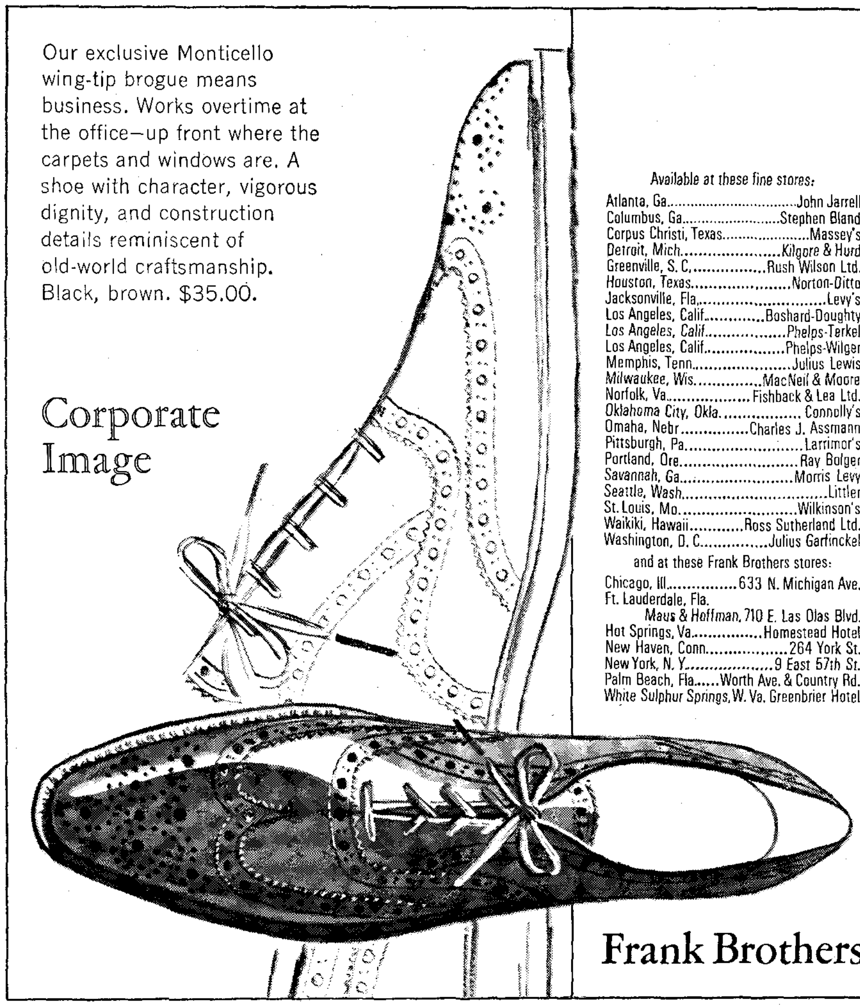


Three picnic-tables of matched walnut grace the interior, and there are two illuminated vanity mirrors, too. Perfect for the last dab of lipstick before you get to the theater.

Rich hides of English leather—eight full hides to be precise—account for the odor of luxury in a Rolls-Royce.



The Bentley costs $300 less because its plated radiator shell is a brass pressing, instead of stainless steel, which is used on the Rolls-Royce. It is, however, top brass.



Our exclusive Monticello wing-tip brogue means business. Works overtime at the office—up front where the carpets and windows are. A shoe with character, vigorous dignity, and construction details reminiscent of old-world craftsmanship. Black, brown. $35.00.

Corporate Image

Available at these fine stores:

Atlanta, Ga.	John Jarrell
Columbus, Ga.	Stephen Bland
Corpus Christi, Texas	Massey's
Detroit, Mich.	Kilgore & Hurd
Greenville, S. C.	Rush Wilson Ltd.
Houston, Texas	Norton-Ditto
Jacksonville, Fla.	Levy's
Los Angeles, Calif.	Boshard-Doughty
Los Angeles, Calif.	Phelps-Terkel
Los Angeles, Calif.	Phelps-Wilger
Memphis, Tenn.	Julius Lewis
Milwaukee, Wis.	MacNeil & Moore
Norfolk, Va.	Fishback & Lea Ltd.
Oklahoma City, Okla.	Connolly's
Omaha, Nebr.	Charles J. Assmann
Pittsburgh, Pa.	Larrimor's
Portland, Ore.	Ray Bolger
Savannah, Ga.	Morris Levy
Seattle, Wash.	Littler
St. Louis, Mo.	Wilkinson's
Waikiki, Hawaii	Ross Sutherland Ltd.
Washington, D. C.	Julius Garfinckel

and at these Frank Brothers stores:

Chicago, Ill.	633 N. Michigan Ave.
Ft. Lauderdale, Fla.	Maus & Hoffman, 710 E. Las Olas Blvd.
Hot Springs, Va.	Homestead Hotel
New Haven, Conn.	264 York St.
New York, N. Y.	9 East 57th St.
Palm Beach, Fla.	Worth Ave. & Country Rd.
White Sulphur Springs, W. Va.	Greenbrier Hotel

Frank Brothers

Look into this suit...

Sussex

NEXT TIME YOU'RE AT JACK LANE, NEWTON CENTER, MASS.; CARROLL & CO., BEVERLY HILLS, CALIFORNIA; DIAMOND & CO., PHILA., PA. IT'S A BLACK AND GREY PINDOT IMPORTED FABRIC, WITH THE DISTINCTIVE FEATURES THAT ONLY COME FROM THE LEADING SPECIALIST IN NATURAL SHOULDER SUITS. SUSSEX CLOTHES, LTD., 120 FIFTH AVENUE, NEW YORK 11. WRITE FOR THE STORE NEAREST YOU THAT CAN SHOW YOU SUSSEX CLOTHES.

I mention the children," he said. "Look at the letters now. You won't be able to read them."

"He is missing the family," Mme. Rossi said. "Even though they made more work for him. He cries the whole day."

Of course he was missing the family. He was missing the family, the children were missing him. Walter looked at the boy's face, which seemed as closed and vain as a cat's. "They meant more work for you," he said. "Did you hear that?"

"We could have kept the children," Angelo mumbled. His lips hung open. His face was Negroid, plump. One day he would certainly be fat.

"What, brought them up?"

"Only for one week," said Angelo, wiping his eyes.

"It seems to me you overheard rather a good deal." Another thought came to him: it would have been a great responsibility. He felt aggrieved that Angelo did not take into consideration the responsibilities Walter already had—for instance, he was responsible for Angelo's being in France. If Angelo were to steal a car and smash it, Walter would have to make good the loss. He was responsible for the house, which was not his, and for William of Orange, who was no better and no worse, but lay nearly paralyzed in a cardboard box, demanding much of Angelo's attention. Now he was responsible for a hamster in a cage.

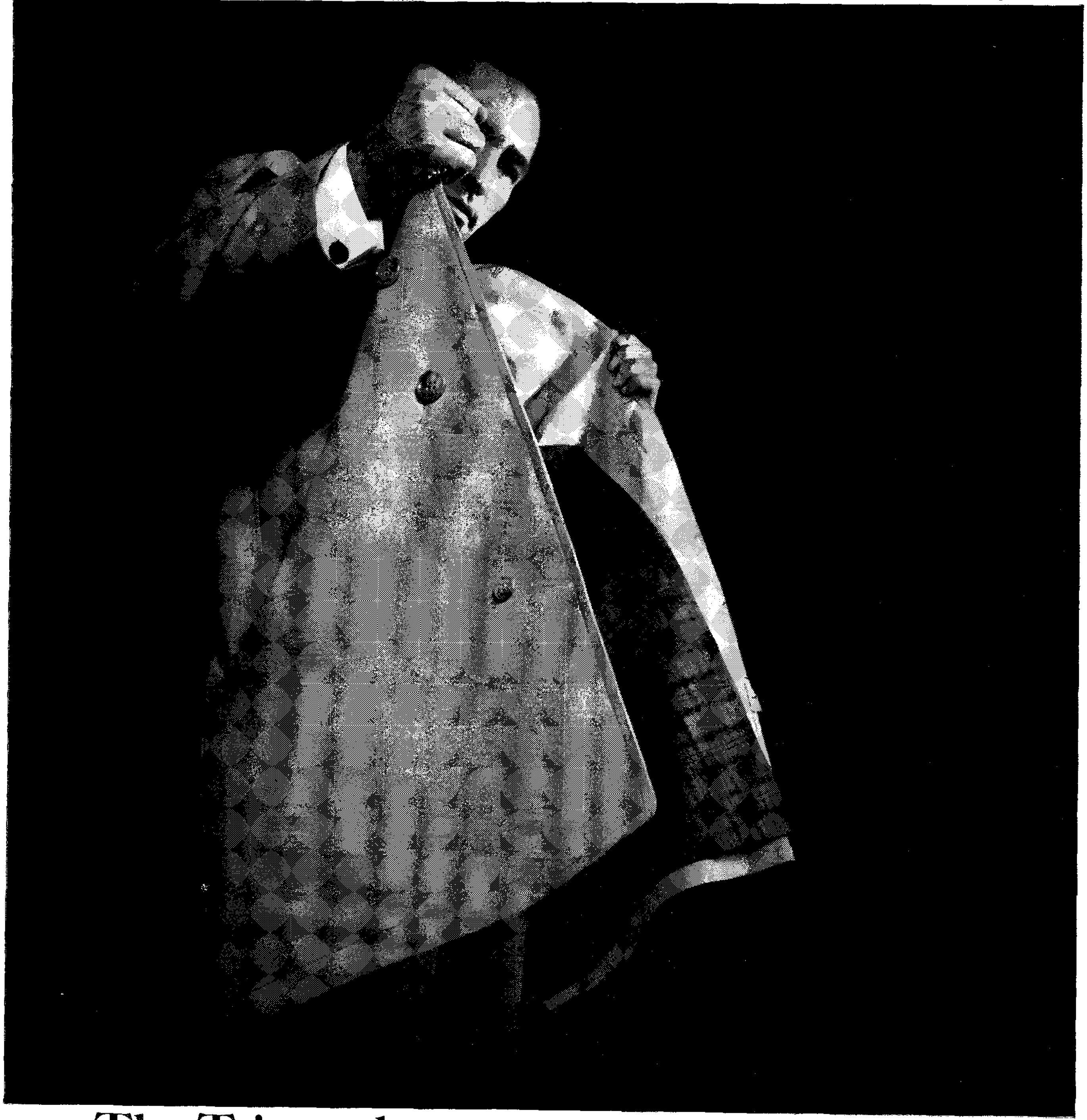
"They would have taken me on the farm," Angelo said.

"Nonsense." Walter remembered how Eve avoided a brawl, and he imitated her deliberately mild manner. He understood now that they had been plotting behind his back. He had raised Angelo in cotton wool, taught him Kipling and gardening and how to wash the car, fed him the best food. . . . "My brother-in-law is Irish," he said. "You mustn't think his promises are real."

The boy sat without moving, expressionless, sly. He was waiting for Walter to leave the room so that he could have the letters to himself.

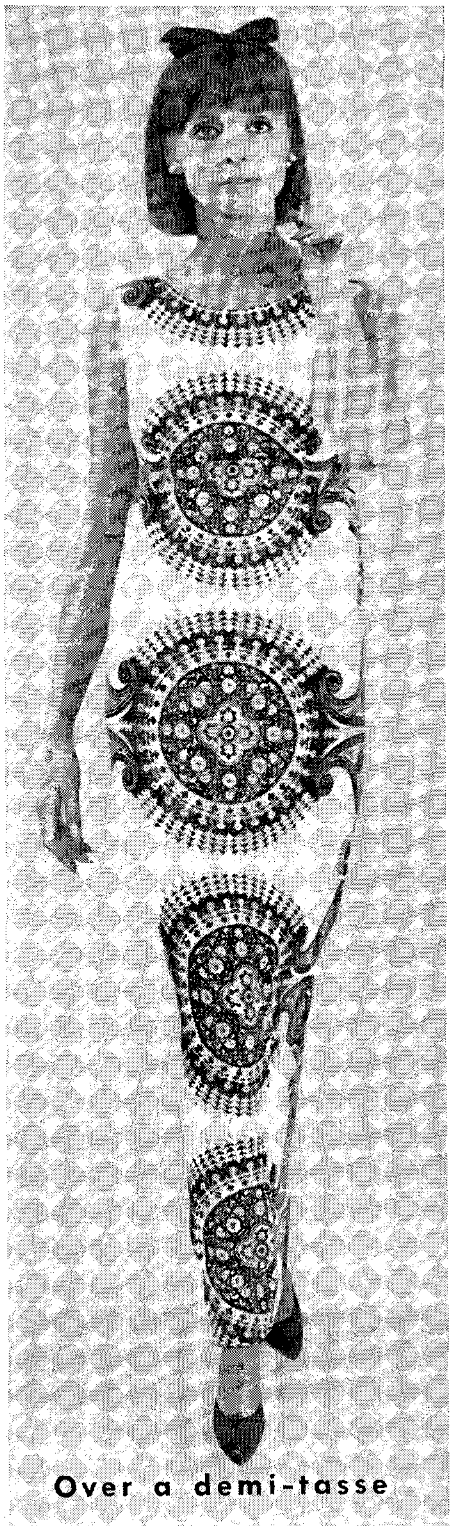
"Would you like to go home, Angelo?" Walter said. "Would you like to go back and live in Italy, back with your family?" Angelo shook his head. Of course he would say no to that; for one thing, they relied on his pocket money—on the postal orders he sent them. An idea came to Walter. "We shall send for your mother," he said. The idea was radiant now. "We shall bring your old mother here for a visit. Why not? That's what we shall

The TRIUMPH is just that! The ultimate in a raincoat with a topcoat look. 65% "Dacron" polyester, 35% cotton. Full plaid lining. For name of nearest store where you can try on a Gleneagles, write: Gleneagles, Gleneagles Court, Baltimore 4, Md. / **Gleneagles**



The Triumph.
"Dacron®" makes it washable.
Gleneagles makes it wearable the year-'round.
If you don't own a Gleneagles raincoat, you never tried one on.

®DuPONT REGISTERED TRADEMARK



Over a demi-tasse

a slim line of an at home dress, à la Young New Yorker. Its black print flourishes on white basketweave wool. Sizes 5 to 13. 60.00

At all Lord & Taylor stores

do. Bring your mother here. She can talk to you. I'm sure that is all you need."

III

"CAN you imagine that lazy boy on an English farm?" said Walter to Mrs. Wiggott. "That is what I said to him: 'Have you ever worked as a farmer? Do you know what it means?'" He blotted imaginary tears with his sleeve to show how Angelo had listened. His face was swollen, limp.

"Stop it, Walter," said Mrs. Wiggott. "I shall *perish*."

"And so now the mother is coming," said Walter. "That is where the situation has got to. They will all sit in the kitchen eating my food, gossiping in Calabrian. I say 'all' because of course she is bound to come with a *covey* of cousins. But I am hoping that when I have explained the situation to the old woman she can reason with Angelo and make him see the light."

"Darling Walter," said Mrs. Wiggott. "This could only happen to you."

"If only I could explain things to Angelo in *our* terms," said Walter. "How to be a good friend, a decent host, all the rest. Not to expect too much. How to make the best of life, as we do."

"As we do," said Mrs. Wiggott, solemn now.

"Live for the minute, I would like to tell him. Look at the things I put up with, without complaint. The summer I've had! Children everywhere. Eggs and bacon in the *hottest* weather. High tea—my brother-in-law's influence, of course. Look at the house I live in. Ugly box, really. I never complain."

"That is true," said his old friend. "No heat in winter. Not an anemone in the garden. Les Anémones, they called it, and not an anemone on the place. Nothing but a lot of iris, and I put those in myself."

—MAVIS GALLANT

•

Clara Collins, 18100 Cave Creek, told deputies today that her dog chased a prowler out of her yard last night.

She said he fired two shots at the fleeing suspect.—*Scottsdale (Ariz.) Progress.*

Go along with you, Clara Collins!

•

ENGLISH TUTORING

with Hunter College Honor's Graduate literatture, grammar, pronuncaiton, composition. Special with foreign students. —*Adv. in the Village Voice.*

Who'll never know the difference.

Shadow Block "INSULAIRE"® blanket at these and other fine stores:

Abilene, Texas	Minter's
Abilene, Texas	Thornton's
Alexandria, La.	Weiss & Goldring
Alexandria, La.	Wellan's
Amarillo, Texas	White & Kirk
Appleton, Wisc.	H. C. Prange Company
Asbury Park, N. J.	Steinbach's
Atlanta, Ga.	Rich's
Austin, Texas	E. M. Scarbrough & Sons
Baltimore, Md.	Stewart's and Branches
Baton Rouge, La.	D. H. Holmes Company Ltd.
Baton Rouge, La.	Rosenfield's House of Fashion
Beaumont, Texas	White House Dry Goods Co.
Billings, Mont.	Hart-Albin Company
Birmingham, Ala.	Burger-Phillips
Birmingham, Ala.	Loveman's
Boston, Mass.	Jordan Marsh
Brooklyn, N. Y.	Abraham & Straus & Branches
Buffalo, N. Y.	Adam, Meldrum & Anderson
Charleston, S. C.	Jas. F. Condon & Sons Inc.
Charleston, W. Va.	Stone & Thomas
Chattanooga, Tenn.	Miller Brothers
Chicago, Ill.	Carson Pirie Scott & Company
Chicago, Ill.	The Fair
Chico, Calif.	M. Oser & Co.
Cleveland, Ohio	Higbee Company
Columbus, Ga.	J. A. Kirven Co.
Columbus, Ohio	F. & R. Lazarus
Corpus Christi, Texas	Fedway
Dallas, Texas	W. A. Green & Company
Dallas, Texas	Titche-Goettinger Company
Davenport, Iowa	Petersen-Harned-Von Maur
Dayton, Ohio	Rike-Kumler Co.
Denver, Colorado	Denver D. G. Company
Denver, Colorado	Joslin's
Duluth, Minn.	Edward F. Wahl Company
El Paso, Texas	American Furniture Company
El Paso, Texas	Popular Dry Goods Company
Elizabeth, N. J.	R. J. Goerke
Fairmont, W.Va.	J. M. Hartley & Son Company
Fall River, Mass.	R. A. McWhirr Company
Fayetteville, N. C.	The Capitol Dept. Store
Fort Worth, Texas	The Fair of Texas
Fort Worth, Texas	Monnig Dry Goods Company
Fort Worth, Texas	W. C. Stripling Company
Fresno, Calif.	Cooper's
Fresno, Calif.	E. Gottschalk & Company
Galveston, Texas	Eiband's
Garden City, N. Y.	Frankels & Branches
Gary, Ind.	H. Gordon & Sons
Glendale, Calif.	H. S. Webb & Co.
Green Bay, Wisc.	H. C. Prange Company
Hammond, Ind.	E. C. Minas Company
Houston, Texas	Foley Brothers
Houston, Texas	Joske's of Houston
Huntington, W. Va.	Anderson, Newcomb Co.
Indianapolis, Ind.	L. S. Ayres
Indianapolis, Ind.	Wm. H. Block Company
Jackson, Miss.	R. E. Kennington Company
Jackson, Miss.	S. P. McRae
Jacksonville, Fla.	Furchgott's
Jacksonville, Fla.	May-Cohen Company
Kansas City, Mo.	Emery, Bird, Thayer
Kansas City, Mo.	Macy's
Knoxville, Tenn.	Miller, Inc.
Lafayette, La.	Maurice Heymann
Lancaster, Pa.	Watt & Shand
Lincoln, Nebr.	Gold's
Little Rock, Ark.	Gus Blass Company
Little Rock, Ark.	Pfeifers of Arkansas
Long Beach, Calif.	Buffums'
Los Angeles, Calif.	May Company & all stores
Lubbock, Texas	Dunlap's
Madison, Wisc.	Harry S. Manchester Company
Memphis, Tenn.	Goldsmith's
Memphis, Tenn.	Lowenstein's
Miami, Fla.	Jordan Marsh
Milwaukee, Wisc.	Gimbels-Schuster's
Milwaukee, Wisc.	Milwaukee Boston Store
Minneapolis, Minn.	Power's
Modesto, Calif.	Dunlap's
Morristown, N. J.	Epstein's
Nashville, Tenn.	Cain-Sloan Co.
Nashville, Tenn.	Harvey's
New Iberia, La.	Wormser's
New Orleans, La.	D. H. Holmes Company Ltd.
New Orleans, La.	Maison Blanche Company
New York, N. Y.	Gimbels & Branches
New York, N. Y.	Macy's & Branches
New York, N. Y.	Stern's & Branches
Newark, N. J.	Bamberger's & Branches
Newark, N. J.	Hahne & Company & Branches
Newport, R. I.	Wm. Leys Dry Goods Company
Ogden, Utah	The Bon Marche
Oklahoma City, Okla.	John A. Brown Co.
Omaha, Nebr.	J. L. Brandeis & Sons
Omaha, Nebr.	Kilpatrick's
Orlando, Fla.	Ivey's
Orlando, Fla.	Jordan Marsh
Peoria, Ill.	P. A. Bergner
Petersburg, Va.	Rucker-Rosenstock, Inc.
Philadelphia, Pa.	Gimbels & Branches
Philadelphia, Pa.	John Wanamaker & Branches
Phoenix, Ariz.	Diamond's
Phoenix, Ariz.	Korrick's
Phoenix, Ariz.	Rhodes
Pine Bluff, Ark.	Gus Blass Company
Pittsburgh, Pa.	*Gimbels & Branches*
Pittsburgh, Pa.	Kaufmann's & Branches
Plainfield, N. J.	Tepper's
Pomona, Calif.	Buffums'
Portland, Ore	Rhodes Department Store (Downtown & Gateway)
Poughkeepsie, N. Y.	Wallace Company
Providence, R. I.	Gladding's & Branches
Raleigh (Cameron Vil.), N. C.	The Linen Closet
Redding, Calif.	C. M. Dicker, Inc.
Richmond, Va.	Thalhimers
Roanoke, Va.	S. H. Heironimus Company, Inc.
Rockford, Ill.	D. J. Stewart
St. Louis, Mo.	Famous-Barr Co.
St. Louis, Mo.	Scruggs-Vandervoort-Barney
St. Paul, Minn.	The Emporium
Salt Lake City, Utah	Auerbach Company
Salt Lake City, Utah	The Paris Company
Salt Lake City, Utah	ZCMI (Downtown & Cottonwood)
San Antonio, Texas	Joske's of Texas
San Diego, Calif.	Walker-Scott
Santa Ana, Calif.	Buffums'
Seattle, Wash.	Bon Marche
Seattle, Wash.	Rhodes
Shreveport, La.	Rubenstein's Inc.
South Bend, Ind.	Robertson's
South Carolina	B. C. Moore & Sons Inc.
Syracuse, N. Y.	Dey Brothers
Tacoma, Wash.	Rhodes of Tacoma
Tampa, Fla.	Maas Brothers
Toledo, Ohio	Lasalle & Koch
Trenton, N. J.	Nevius-Voorhees
Tucson, Ariz.	Levy's
Tucson, Ariz.	Steinfeld's
Tulsa, Okla.	Brown, Dunkin, D. G. Company
Utica, N. Y.	Boston Store
Waco, Texas	Monnig Dry Goods Company
Washington, D. C.	The Hecht Co. & Branches
Washington, D. C.	S. Kann Sons Co. & Branches
West Palm Beach, Fla.	The Pioneer Company
Wheeling, W. Va.	L. S. Good & Company
Wichita, Kansas	Buck's
Wichita, Kansas	Innes
Wichita Falls, Texas	McClurkan's
Winston-Salem, N. C.	Davis, Inc.
Winston-Salem, N. C.	Spainhour's
Worcester, Mass.	Denholm & McKay Company

Morgan-Jones

404 FIFTH AVENUE, NEW YORK, N.Y.

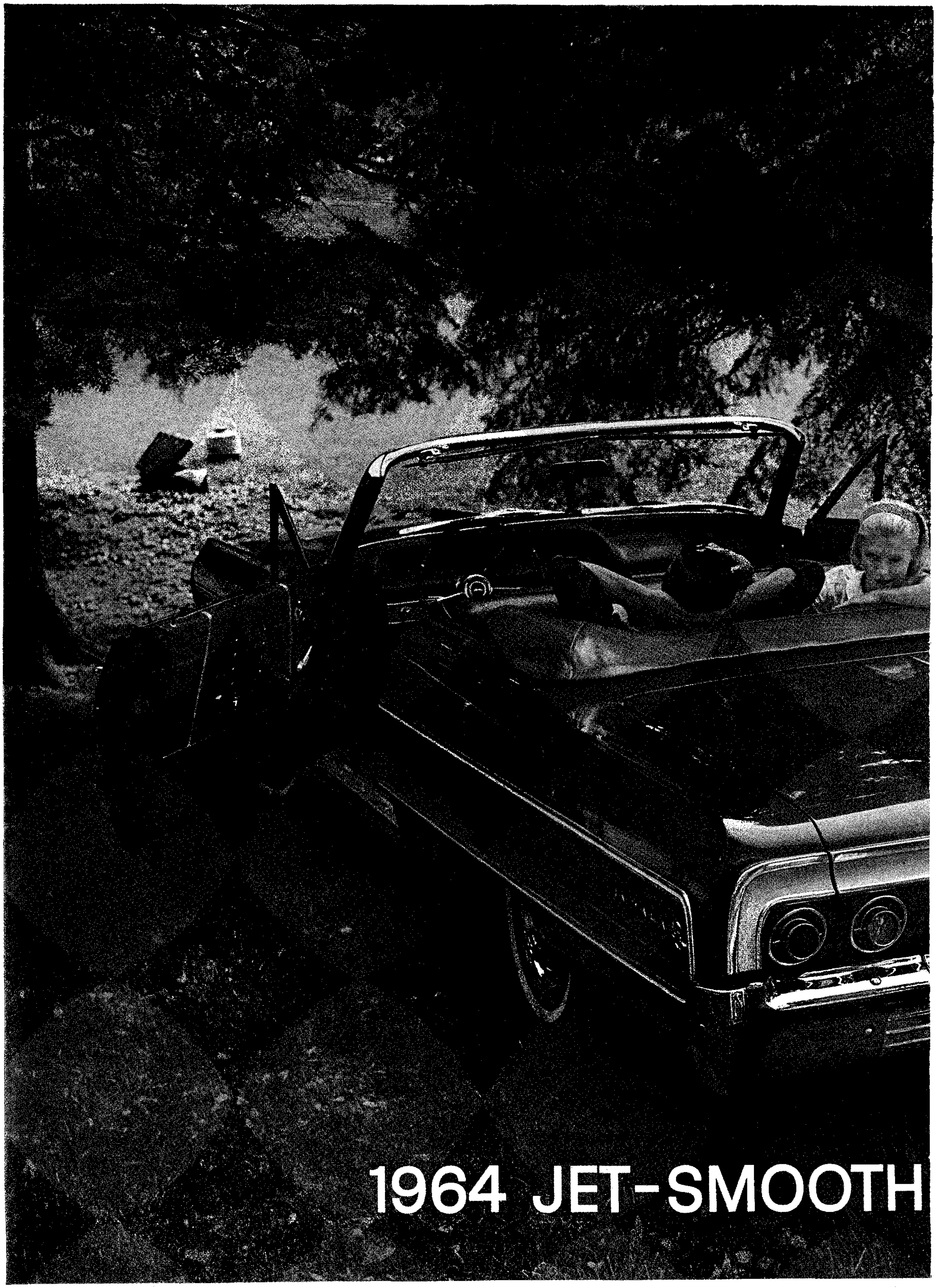
MORGAN-JONES Insulaire®—plaided now for the smartest thermal blanket in all of sleepland

We call our new pattern "Shadow Block"—it's the sophisticate in the family "Insulaire"! You know "Insulaire." The blanket that sleeps you sweetly, soundly, 365 nights a year. How so? Thousands of tiny air cells speed away body heat in summer, *hold* body heat in winter. (Just toss any light cover on it.) It's the thermal principle put to bed! "Insulaire" looks like a fine hand-crocheted afghan, yet it's machine-wash-and-dryable. In blocks of verde green, copper, carnation, cornflower, curry or beige. Pure cotton, with nylon satin binding. 72x90. About $11.* Store list on facing page.

*Slightly higher in the West and Canada.

Morgan-Jones

Master weavers for bedroom, kitchen and bath
404 FIFTH AVENUE, NEW YORK 18, N.Y.
MILLS LOCATED IN NORTH CAROLINA


1964 JET-SMOOTH

CHEVROLET
C-1964
LUXURY CHEVROLET

1964 IMPALA CONVERTIBLE—ONE OF 15 NEW MODELS IN FOUR SERIES

Any car this luxurious should have its price examined! This new 1964 Chevrolet brings you more pure luxury per dollar than anybody—even Chevrolet—ever brought you before. For example, the rich and spacious interiors are finished with refinements you generally expect to pay much more for. Expensive vinyls and new fabrics precision-fitted without skimping. Generous foam cushion seating for delicious comfort. Deep-twist nylon carpeting you'd be proud to have in your home. ∾ Yet, all this luxury is meaningless unless it's matched by fine riding qualities. You get this in Chevrolet's famous Jet-smooth ride—made possible by a giant coil spring at each wheel to soak up road shocks. ∾ Best thing to do if you're thinking about a new car is to see your Chevrolet dealer. You can ask him all the questions you like about models (new Super Sport Series!) . . . and engines (seven, in all) . . . and extra-cost options (new am-fm radio, to name just one) . . . and colors (many new ones). As for price—that's the only thing that doesn't look expensive about the '64 Chevrolet. And, of course, it doesn't cost much to run and to keep up. . . . Chevrolet Division of General Motors, Detroit, Mich.

THERE'S 5 IN
64
CHEVROLET

CHEVROLET • CHEVELLE • CHEVY II • CORVAIR • CORVETTE

VIVE LA DIFFERENCE!

Julius WILE
PERNOD
ANIS
PERNOD FILS

Bonjour Suissesse!
Enjoy the cocktail
of connoisseurs:
2 oz. of Pernod anis,
white of an egg,
barspoon of sugar,
shake with cracked ice,
strain and serve.
Cocktail or highball,
on-the-rocks or frappé,
le bon mot est Pernod!

VIVE LE PERNOD!

(Highball • On-the-Rocks • Suissesse • Frappé)

Julius WILE SONS & CO. INC.
NEW YORK

MADE IN U.S.A. FROM GRAIN NEUTRAL SPIRITS, ANISE AND OTHER FLAVORS, SUGAR, AND COLORED WITH U. S. CERTIFIED COLORS. 90 AND 100 PROOF.

THE THEATRE

THE THEATRE

BROADWAY SAMPLER

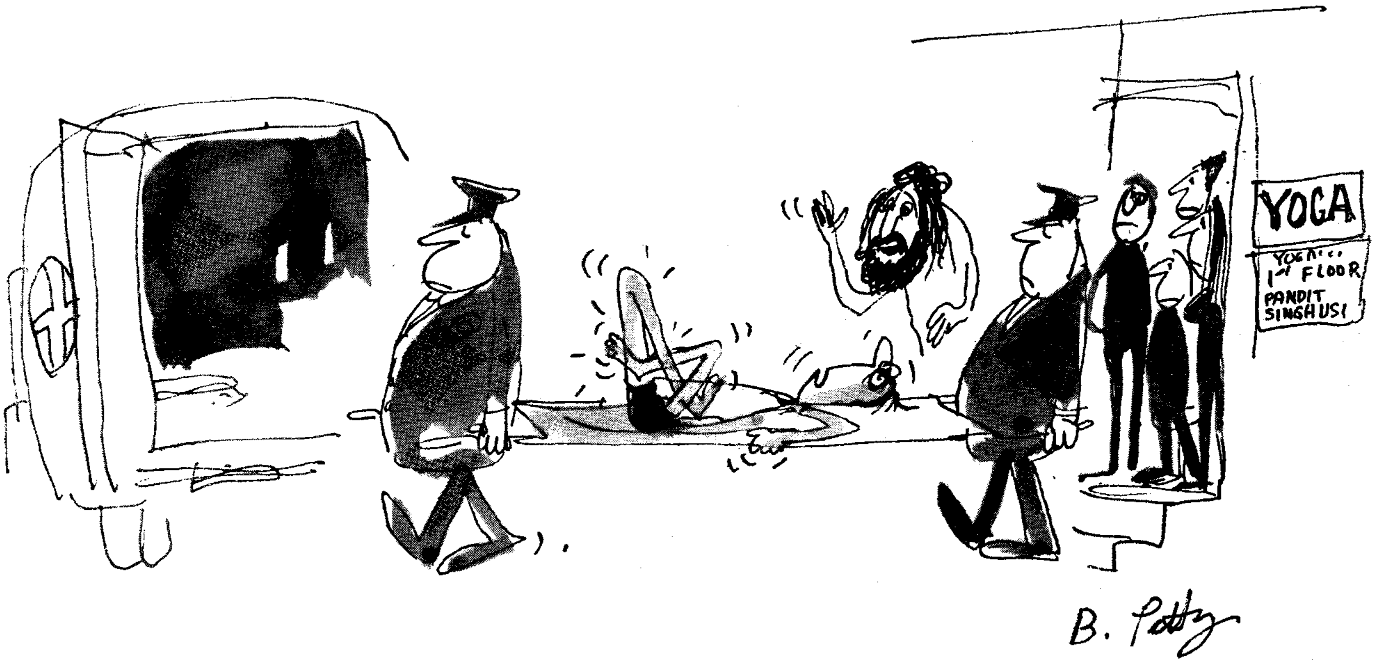
A QUINTET of entertainments came upon us last week, and in their quest for our attention they certainly roved about. At the Booth, for instance, there was "Spoon River Anthology," a remarkable interpretation of Edgar Lee Masters' affectionate and skeptical salute to those who dwell in the Middle West. Though the book was published in 1915, the play is as alive as you and I, revealing, as Masters had it, "Life all around me here in the village: Tragedy, comedy, valor and truth, Courage, constancy, heroism, failure—All in the loom, and, oh, what patterns." To the accompaniment of songs by Naomi Caryl Hirshorn (who sings them onstage with a folksong expert named Hal Lynch), Betty Garrett, Robert Elston, Joyce Van Patten, and Charles Aidman—the last being the ingenious soul who thought the whole thing up—see to it that everything Masters was getting at is decisively delivered, and the graveyard in which most of the characters are supposed to be lingering to have a last word seems an interesting place indeed.

I'M not so sure that the Kingdom of Singspielia, where "The Student Gypsy, or, The Prince of Liederkranz" is set, is anywhere near as attractive as Masters' graveyard. To put it more bluntly, this musical by Rick Besoyan, at the Fifty-fourth Street, is actively annoying, in both style and content. Mr. Besoyan, who is responsible for the book, music, and lyrics, is bent on spoofing old-fashioned operettas, an undertaking more or less on the order of coming up with the bright notion that women used to look funny in bustles, and although he introduces a song or two that the composers he is mocking might think about for a moment, he never establishes himself as a creator of any consequence. The actors on view are led by Eileen Brennan. She is quaint. And so are they all. And so are they all.

ONCE, many years ago, Robert Benchley, after witnessing a performance by George M. Cohan, proposed the actor for the Presidency. After watching the inventions of the Russian puppet genius Sergei Obratsov, at the Broadway, I'd be glad to propose him for the Presidency of the Presidium of the U.S.S.R. Mr. Obratsov's puppets are so incredibly real that at the end the tendency is to applaud *them* instead of Mr. Obratsov and his assistants. The puppeteer, in fine old vaudeville style, offers everything from performing animals to a cantata in praise of vitamins, and I can assure you that all his turns are right.

WHILE I have absolute empathy with Obratsov, I'm afraid I have little or none with the English playwright Arnold Wesker, whose "Chips with Everything" is at the Plymouth. Mr. Wesker is out to show us what life is like in the Royal Air Force these days, and he certainly establishes it as a fierce proposition, what with clamorous squad drills, tightly drawn caste lines, and generally dishevelled morale. Mr. Wesker can write a dramatic scene, all right, but he never comes close to devising a coherent play, and, for the life of me, I couldn't discover what all the shouting was about. There is a good deal of gamy dialogue, the usual grousing among the enlistees, a touch of homosexuality, and so on. The cast is large and competent.

"HERE'S LOVE," at the Sam S. Shubert, is an adaptation by Meredith Willson of a charming movie called "Miracle on 34th Street." The plot has to do with a bewhiskered ancient who, after being hired to represent Santa Claus at Macy's, comes to the conclusion that he actually *is* St. Nicholas. Mr. Willson, who wrote not only the book but the music and lyrics as well, has put a rather heavy hand on this little fairy tale, but there are a lot of colorful moments—a Macy Thanksgiving Day parade, for example—and the customary big and blaring tunes in which Mr. Willson specializes. Among those pres-



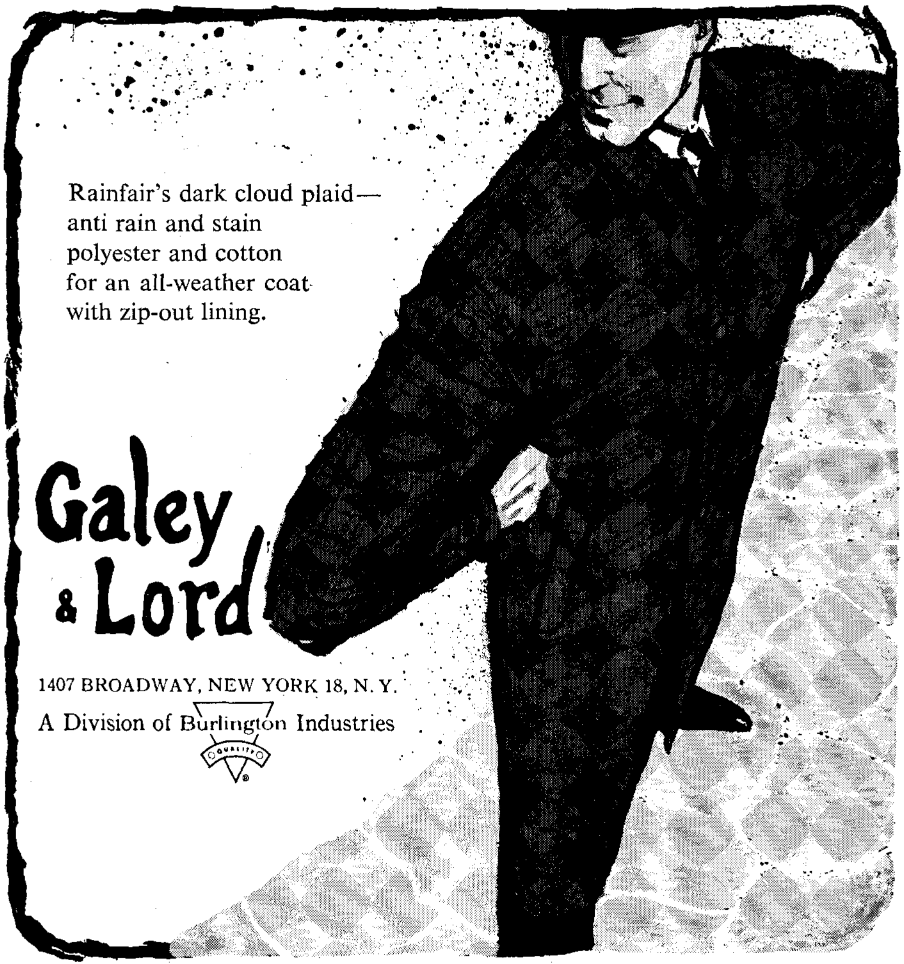
"Think of something beautiful, Mr. Calburn."

ARDEN for MEN
FOAM
SHAVING CREAM

The Edwardian Mix

a foam shaving cream that really is as rich and consistent as the old time kind a Victorian barber might have mixed for grandpa in his own initialed mug. It's easy to rub in, stays moist, and forbids your razor to scrape or scratch by literally holding your whiskers up while shaving. While you dream away in the peace and quiet of your quarters, you'll also be pleasantly aware of a distinctive, clean fragrance — Sandalwood, a scent that's very identifiable to the gentleman who uses

arden for men I east 54


Rainfair's dark cloud plaid—
anti rain and stain
polyester and cotton
for an all-weather coat
with zip-out lining.

Galey & Lord

1407 BROADWAY, NEW YORK 18, N. Y.
A Division of Burlington Industries

FOR YOUR NEAREST RETAILER WRITE US AT 1407 BROADWAY, N. Y.

ent are Janis Paige, Craig Stevens, Laurence Naismith, and Paul Reed. They, and most of the others, are a happy crew. —JOHN MCCARTEN

OFF BROADWAY

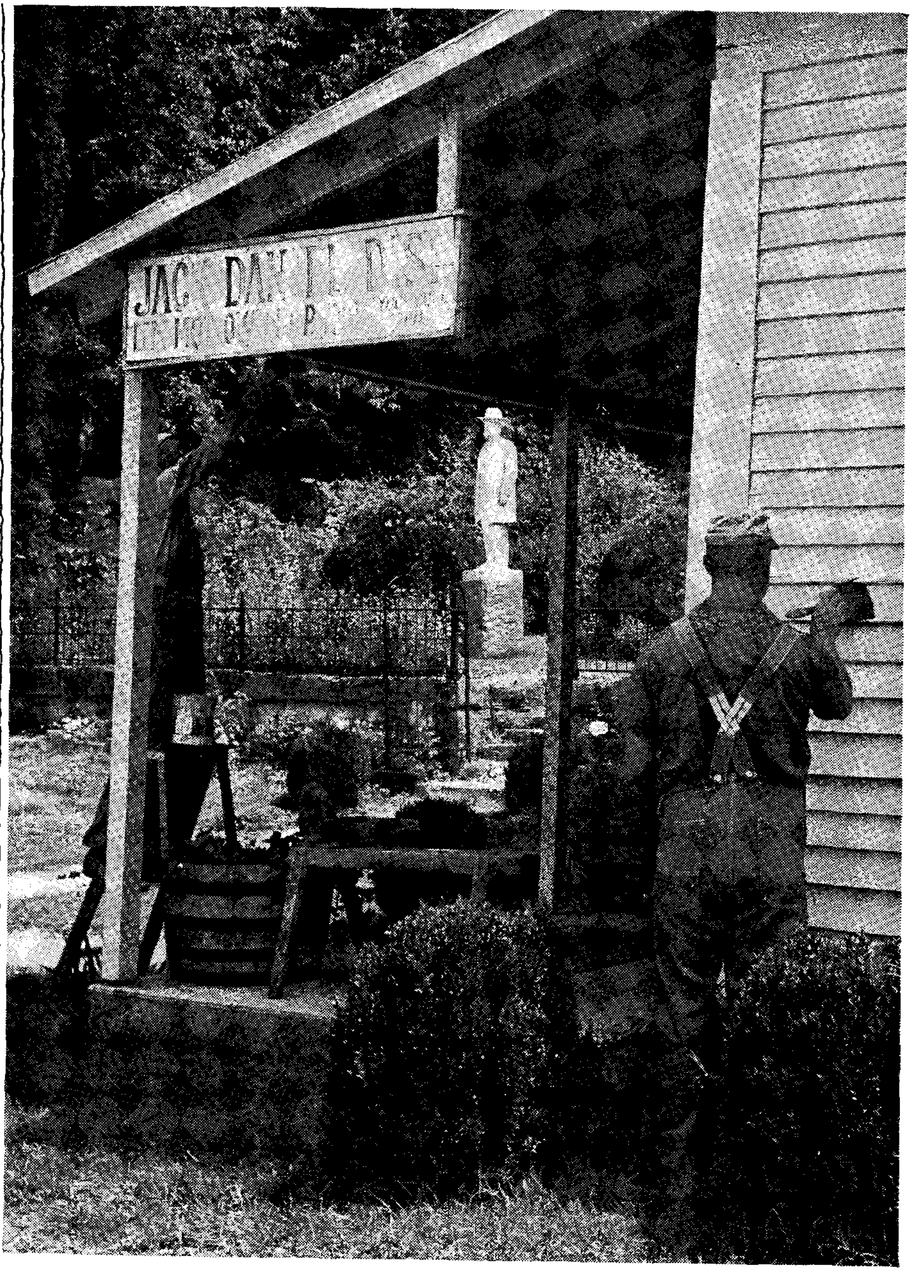
A Study in Stagefright

JOHN CROMWELL'S "Opening Night" and "A Matter of Like Life and Death" are a couple of one-acters that are being performed—and, best news first, performed quite well—at the East End. The action of "Opening Night," which brings Peggy Wood Off Broadway, takes place in the dressing room of an aging and temporarily non-alcoholic star (cut a bit too close for credibility to Laurette Taylor) who is about to go on as Arkadina in "The Sea Gull," and who transforms herself, between the calls of "Half hour!" and "Places, please!," from a bleached-out wreck into a handsome, commanding woman. Along the way, in her behavior and in a conversation that is sometimes reminiscent, sometimes savage or bitchy or silly or funny or maudlin or panicky, she hits every nuance of stagefright. On the receiving end of this conversation is her dresser-confidante-friend, beautifully played by Ruth Gates. One problem here for Mr. Cromwell (and, by extension, for Miss Wood) is having to deal out facts—about the actress's drinking, for example, and the ill feeling that her children have for her, and episodes from her past—that the dresser is bound to know already but that the audience does not. Except for a few lapses, the problem is handled pretty well. The play is, of course, inside stuff—theatre about theatre—which I rather disapprove of on artistic grounds but enjoy all the same. Miss Wood seems to be having, and certainly gives the audience, a good time. As for Miss Gates, she is a constant support to Miss Wood both in and out of character, and, incidentally, makes that foolish old cliché about there being no small parts come true.

"A Matter, etc.," is a sporadically entertaining little fable that is set in an elaborately appointed fallout shelter where an unworldly scientist and his cozy wife have holed up for a trial weekend. In the course of the action, the scientist is revealed as the serpent, almost in spite of himself, in his own Garden of Eden. He is delighted with life underground, or thinks he is, while his wife—chosen, we learn, for her eugenic qualifications from among thousands of contenders—would really prefer to spend her weekends on the beach.

The sketch never quite jells either as a prank or as a play, but the script does provide Frances Sternhagen, James Karen, and a pretty young actress named Marlene Warfield, as a Negro maid who, representing the spirit of reality or sanity or something, invades the sealed-off paradise to hand over a special-delivery package, with enjoyable parts. (I should think that by now Negro actors would be as tired of playing Mental Health as of playing maids.) Miss Sternhagen is very good, and a brief scene in which she goes into and comes out of hysterics could be looked at with profit by every student of acting in town. Don Manfredi's setting, with its double-decker bunks, its silly wire sculpture, and its violin hooked on the wall, is exactly right.

“Color of Darkness” is a series of old-fashioned sentimental vignettes, most of which started out as short stories by James Purdy. The production at Writers Stage is, if not *avant*, at least *moyenne garde*, with scrims that pull back and forth, masks, choruses of conversing voices, gloomy string music behind the poignant bits, and lone players, many of them sobbing or quietly in tears, picked out by spotlights on a darkened multi-level stage, but the general effect, unfortunately, is more precious than stylish. On the evidence here, Mr. Purdy is a man who takes a lugubrious, though not especially penetrating, view of the lives of his fellows. The fellows on display include a fellow who decides to mend his ways by cutting out swearing, smoking, and drinking, and is given a very hard time indeed by his roommate (“I need you for your money; you need me to tell you who you are”); a young fellow whose mother objects to his spending his evenings in a Greek restaurant where someone named Spiro is painting his portrait; a cockeyed matron,



JACK DANIEL'S
Old No. 7
Tennessee
SOUR MASH
WHISKEY

SPRUCING UP JACK DANIEL'S OLD OFFICE is a yearly chore in the Hollow because it's still our favorite sitting place.

We moved into our new office next door to this one ten years ago. But we still like to sit here and listen to the old-timers recall how Mr. Jack declared: “Every day we make whiskey, we'll make it the best we can!” Lem Motlow, Mr. Jack's nephew, was fond of saying that, too. And a sip of our whiskey, we believe, will tell you Mr. Lem's four sons have taken care to carry on that tradition.

CHARCOAL MELLOWED
DROP
BY DROP

©1963, Jack Daniel Distillery, Lem Motlow, Prop., Inc.

TENNESSEE WHISKEY • 90 PROOF BY CHOICE
DISTILLED AND BOTTLED BY JACK DANIEL DISTILLERY • LYNCHBURG (POP. 384), TENN.

née McBane, who objects to being called by her married name, which is Klein, and gets beaten up by Mr. Klein; and a war widow who spends her evenings in a bar sadly drinking beer and who confesses to a sympathetic friend that the only boy she ever loved was a crippled classmate in the eighth grade. Darkness is the word, all right. Every once in a while someone says or does something just bright enough to cut through the murk, but not often. The evening opens with a character, self-identified as God, who addresses the assembled cast in rolling, fuzzy periods, such as "Ladies and people . . . surrender to what you are continuing against. . . . By being infinitely repulsive you have continued continuity," and, to be fair, "I am not here to entertain you." Toward the end of the evening, he reappears, having decided to blow up the world, and then, because of some remark that an old lady makes (which I certainly would have noted down if I'd known it would turn out to be so crucial), changes his mind. The actors, under William Francisco's direction, mostly do pretty well, considering. Of the five plays presented, four were adapted by Ellen Violett; Mr. Purdy himself did the fifth. —Edith Oliver

•

Camping in Turkey

The Turkey isn't an enemy of camping. In the contrary to other southern countries people are only coming to your tent on a wave and this only if you wave them away as they signal different from us, so if you want them to come here you have to wave away and the other way round. Also the water-problem is not that big, especially on the European part and the art-historically so interesting West-coast of Anatolia, you find many wells on the way and in the gardens (but however it is better to have 2 water-bottles with you). Apart from some forests at the coast there is very little shadow and the sun likes you very much.

The best thing is to stay on the main-roads which are not asphalted and therefore very dusty but without wholes at least.

You may camp in villages or everywhere you like. Criminality in Turkey is far from the European average.—*International Europe Camping & Caravaning Guide.*

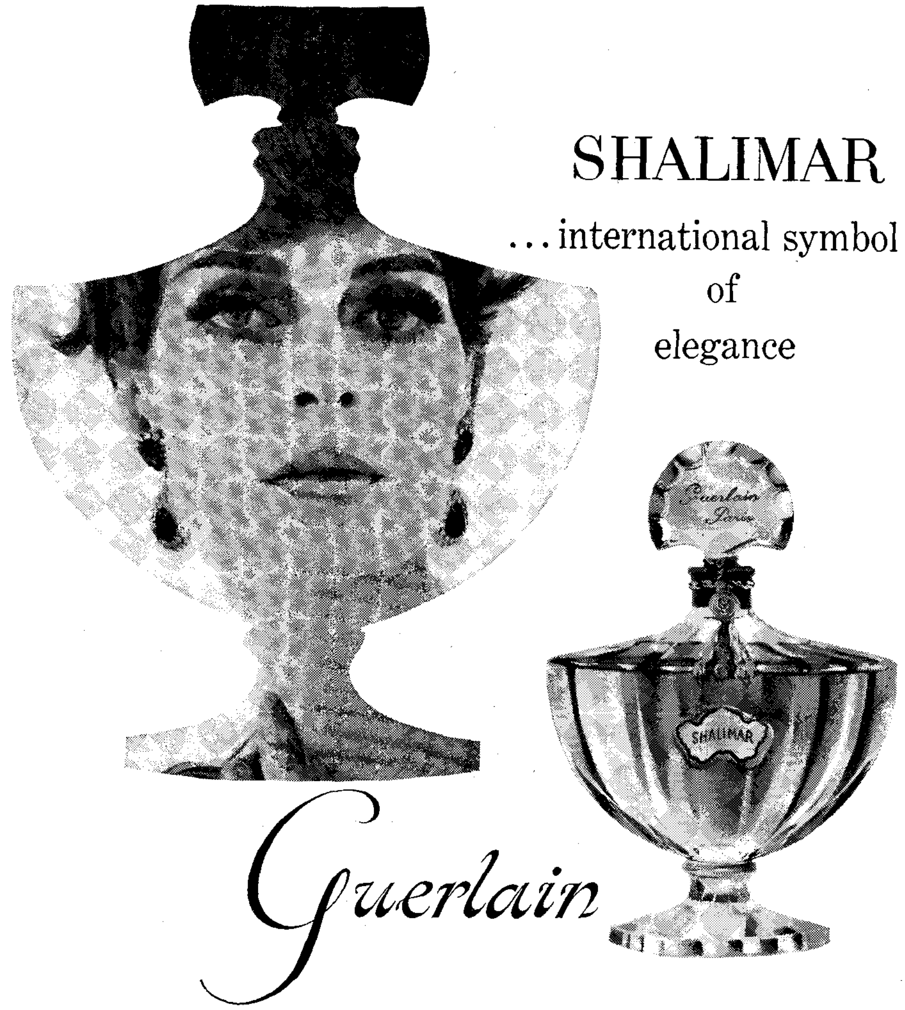
Let's see, now, to wave a thief *away* do you go like *this?*

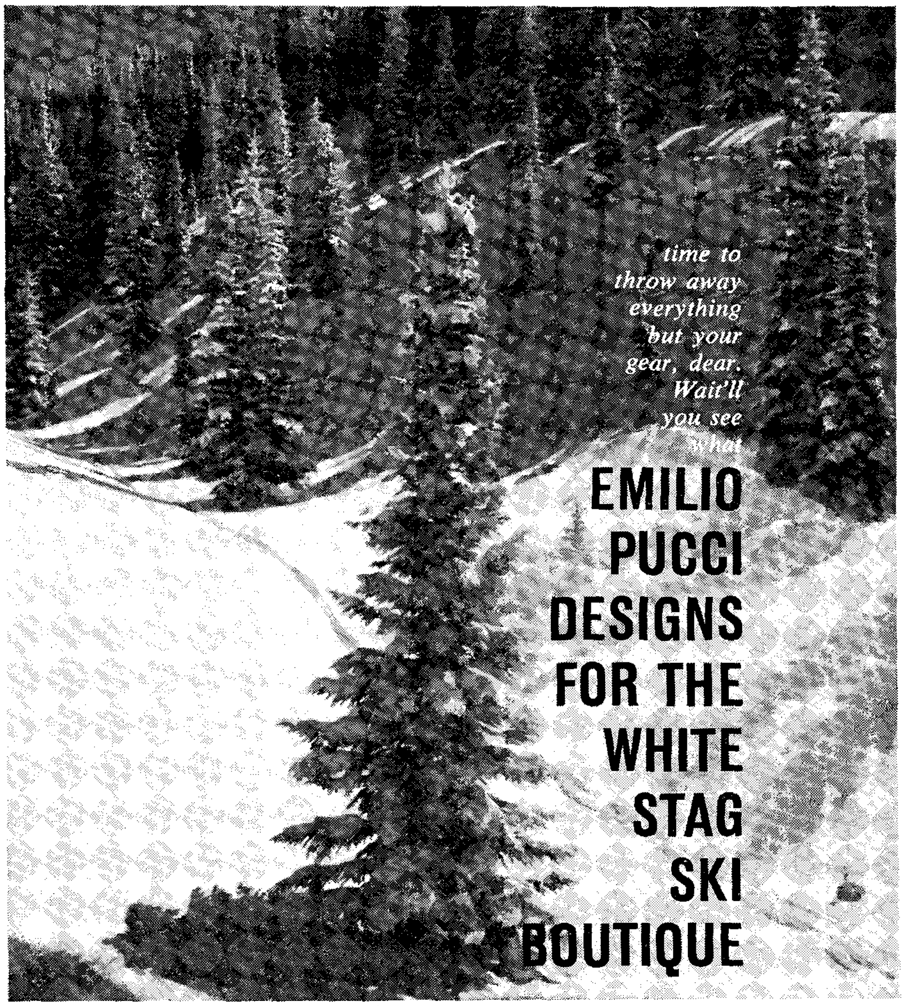
•

WORDS OF ONE SYLLABLE DEPT.

[*From the Wellesley (Mass.) Townsman*]

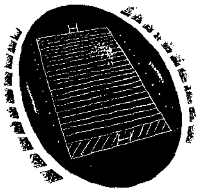
Not to be outdone by other artists, John Totten and his banjo along with several friends and their banjos will provide an instrumental interlude which itself should be worth the price of admission (which by the way is free).




time to throw away everything but your gear, dear. Wait'll you see what
EMILIO PUCCI DESIGNS FOR THE WHITE STAG SKI BOUTIQUE

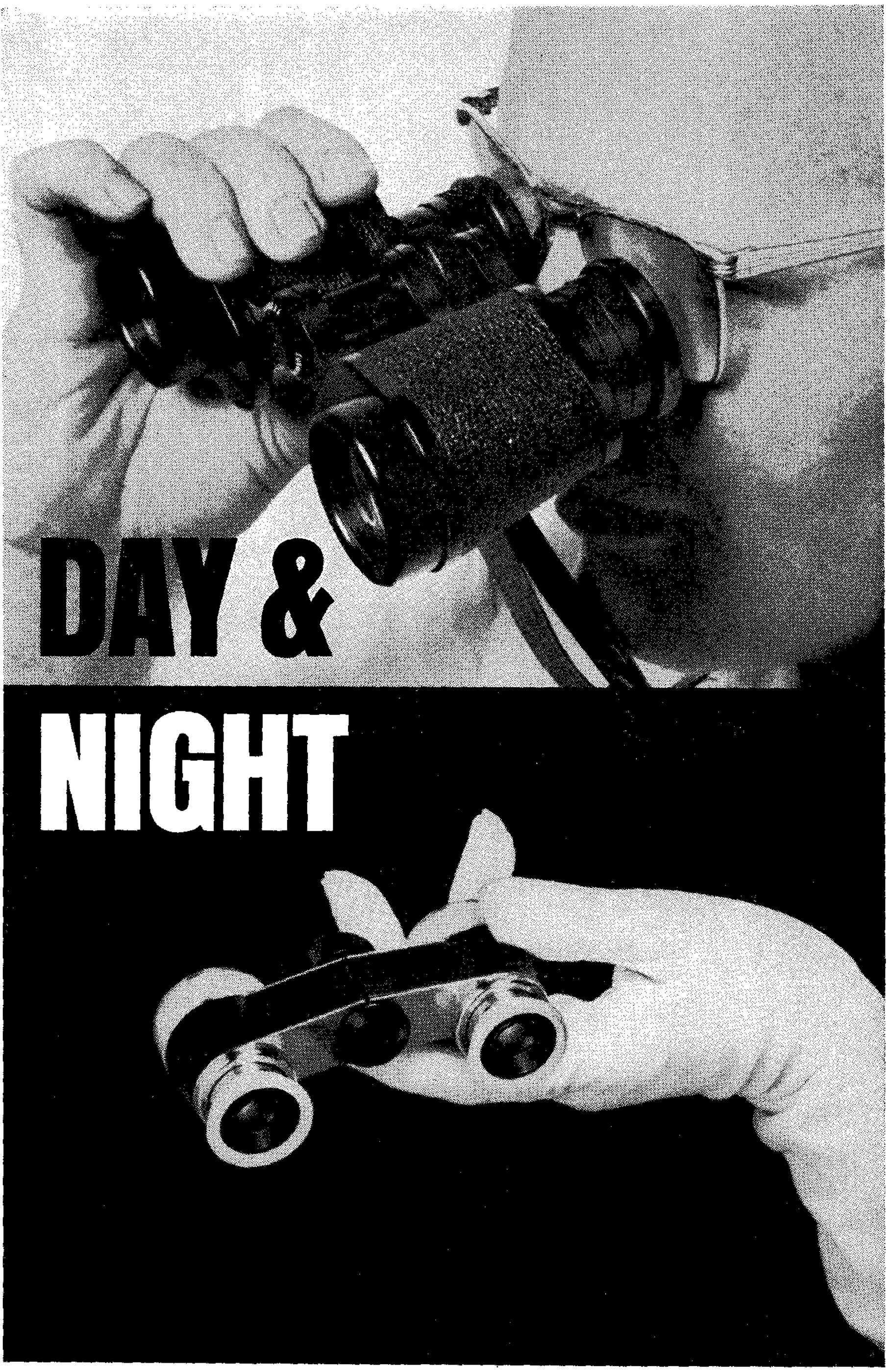
FOOTBALL

Descent from Olympus



I WAS quietly minding my own business, dreaming I dwelt in the marble halls inhabited by the New York Giants and their new young cousins, the New York Jets, and enjoying their titanic way of life, when—a couple of weeks after they began laying waste the countryside—along came the more or less amateur college-football season and my annual return to the ineffective innocence of *our* world. The grimness of this reality was considerably assuaged, let it be hastily added, by the arrival in this vicinity—which is my name for Philadelphia—of Dartmouth last weekend. Gone from its platoons of skilled hands is Don McKinnon, last year's center, and gone is Bill King, last year's running and passing quarterback, but still present is Tom Spangenberg, a runner whose built-in radar tells him exactly where the way is free, and still present is the seemingly automatic extrasensory perception that has every man in the squad alert and on battle station whatever the temporary emergency. Teams that have gone through thirteen football games without defeat can become tense as they contemplate the inexorable law of diminishing returns, but Dartmouth merely drowses for a spell in the afternoon sun, suddenly awakens for a brace of rapid touchdowns, and then dips into its drowse again. It may be that Dartmouth has thus arrived at the secret of *almost* perpetual motion. A lot of that motion is Kelly, this year's King, who passes with his predecessor's nonchalant perfection but as yet has not displayed his predecessor's supernal ability to run. Dartmouth being what it is, I expect that this ability will arrive in due—it might be fatal to Dartmouth if it were overdue—time. Saturday's temporary emergency was Pennsylvania. It may sound silly to say that a team that is beaten 28–0 looks better than it has for two or three years, but the fact is that Pennsylvania does indeed look better than it has for two or three years.

Further assuagement of grim reality was offered by Army—I mean the Army that sifted easily through Boston University and the University of Cincinnati (the scores don't matter; it was the ease that counted), not the Army that (by this time lacking the damaged Smith and Johnson in its backfield)



Zeiss binoculars love the active life

Daypeople... Daytime's more dynamic with a new Zeiss "B" type binocular, especially designed for use *with or without* eyeglasses or sunglasses. At rallies, regattas and races, only these remarkable binoculars give you the same wide field of vision—with your glasses on or off—bright, sharp focus right to the edges. A light-weight binocular superbly engineered for action. **Nightpeople**... Night-time's more glamorous with an elegant Hensoldt Diadem theatre glass. Bright lights or dim, it enhances the evening's performance by giving you a close, clear and crisply-detailed view of what's happening on stage. Choose from luxury combinations of mother-of-pearl, silver, gold, or other colorful tones to dramatically complement the most alluring ensemble. **Give the gift of a lifetime**... These are just 2 out of 27 high quality Zeiss and Hensoldt binoculars available at leading photo and sports dealers. We invite you to write Dept. 22 for a free copy of our booklet: "How to Select the Right Binocular."

CARL ZEISS, INC. CARL ZEISS WEST GERMANY **The Great Name in Optics**
444 Fifth Avenue, New York 18, New York
IN CANADA CARL ZEISS CANADA LTD., 60 OVERLEA BLVD., TORONTO 12, ONTARIO

IMPORTED
Tanqueray's
SPECIAL DRY
Distilled London Gin
CHARLES TANQUERAY & Co LTD.
LONDON ENGLAND.

Is Tanqueray really better than all other imported English Gins or does it just taste that way?

There's only one way to find out...make a Tanqueray Martini. Every drop from the Antique Green Bottle is helping you to make the driest, most enticing Martini. Compare for taste and bouquet. Unbelievable, isn't it? Tanqueray has just passed the toughest consumer test in the world—you! Distilled, Imported English Gin, Strength: 94.6 proof.

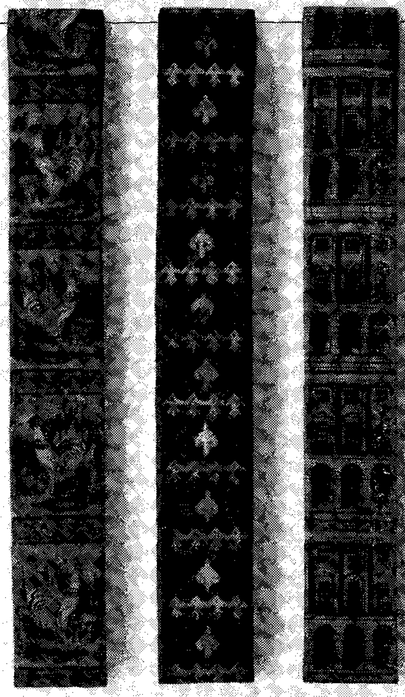
(TANKER-RAY)
Tanqueray
IMPORTED ENGLISH GIN

DISTILLED, BOTTLED AND SHIPPED FROM LONDON FOR J. M. McCUNN, INC., N.Y.C. 100% GRAIN NEUTRAL SPIRITS

roosters talk your language:

they scorn the cliche.

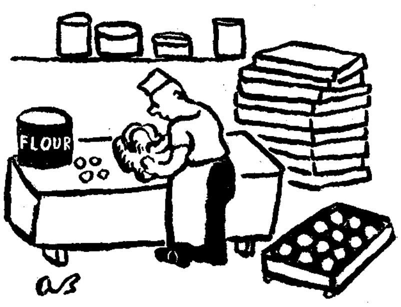
rooster

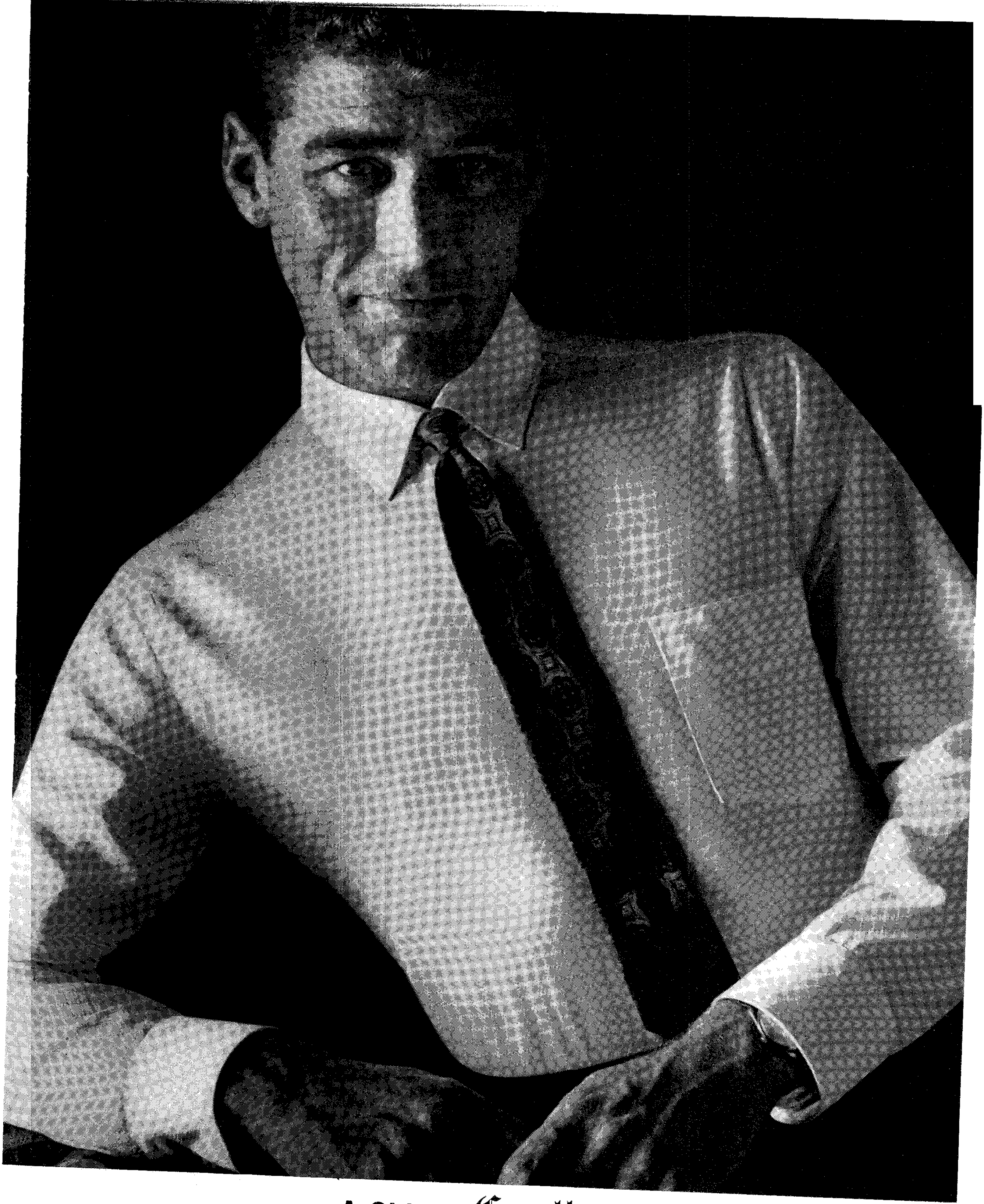


ABRAHAM & STRAUS, Brooklyn • HENGERER'S, Buffalo • JACOB REED'S SONS, Philadelphia • LYTTON'S, Chicago • L. S. AYRES OF INDIANA, Indianapolis and other fine stores...2.50 • ROOSTER CRAFT, INC., 10 EAST 40th ST., N.Y.

went out to Minneapolis on Saturday to fumble the ball (Army always comes down with the fumbles in its third game of the season) to Minnesota, which had a grand old time of it, 24–8. And there are a few good things to be said about Princeton, though the team came under this department's eye when it was dealing with Rutgers, a literally sophomoric outfit this fall. Rutgers, a distressed area because so many useful men graduated in June, has been reduced to playing seven-man football (no ends, no passer, no runner); anyone should look good against this sort of opposition, and that was what Princeton, a ten-man team (no passer), did. One good thing about Princeton is the inclination of the line, a conglomeration of reconstructed backs and last season's second-stringers, to prance into the enemy backfield and knock everybody flat. This tendency made it impossible for Rutgers to get anywhere at all, and impossible for Columbia's Roberts, whose sole superior at passing (I'd better say in the Ivy League) may be Wood of Cornell, to get far enough in the match in which, last Saturday, Princeton beat Columbia, 7–6. Another good thing is the junior who goes under the coruscating name of Cosmo Iacavazzi; now that a change of rules governing substitutions has made a man who can play both offense and defense doubly valuable, he glitters not only as a runner who can gain five yards where it is not possible to gain any but as a linebacker and as a destroyer who can overtake nearly any broken-field runner. One more good thing is Gogolak, a United States citizen of just one month's standing, whose affinity for field goals and points after touchdown borders on magic, to say nothing of bordering on the affinity of his older brother, who on Saturday kicked three points and a fifty-yard field goal in aid of Cornell as it defeated Lehigh, 24–0.

"ALL HAIL" is the phrase for Navy, which beat Michigan, 26–13, on Saturday, and maybe will beat everybody else, and for Brown, the nearly forgotten basement of the Ivy League,





A Shirt Is Excello

This One Is Adventure In Diamonds

The finest Pima cotton yarns are woven into a diamond pattern—an unmistakable '63 impression. Trimly tapered to reflect "Your Form In Fabric," this smart shirt features the ingenious Sta-Rite® collar with cleverly concealed tabs that keep it neat all day. In white, blue, tan, mist or champagne, about $6.50. For the name of the fine store nearest you, write to Excello Inc., 390 Fifth Avenue, New York 18, N.Y.

which looked sprightly indeed against Yale (12–7). "Help wanted" is the phrase for Yale, another ten-man team (no passer). "Wow" is the phrase for minute Massachusetts, which, after holding down Harvard to a 0–0 count the week before, demolished Bucknell, 21–0, even though Bucknell had lost by only two points to Dartmouth. "Hully gee" is the phrase for minute Amherst, which weighed in with a hundred-yard touchdown run in beating American International, 41–16, and especially for Delaware, which in the course of beating Gettysburg, 64–18, passed and ran five hundred and five yards. Delaware is hereby penalized five hundred and ten yards for unnecessary ambition. —J. W. L.

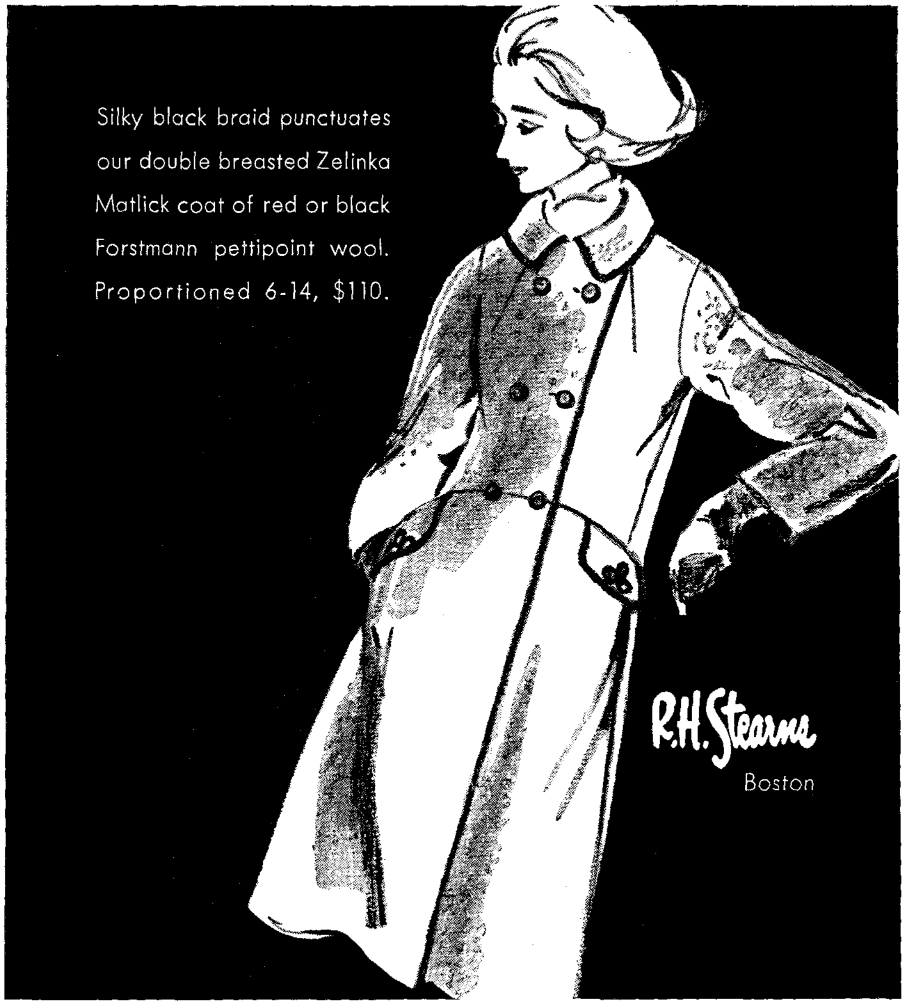
•

A DAY TO REMEMBER IN BOSTON

[*Seminar program sponsored by the Boston Advertising Club. A fifty-dollar fee covered the entire day.*]

SEMINAR: COMMUNICATION

1. The role of the emergent Marketing Concept upon profit optimizations by the reduction of risks.
2. The role of Communication in the corporate mix.
    - *a.* Its historic role.
    - *b.* Need for criteria which can be objectified, measured and evaluated.
    - *c.* The validation of communications role.
3. Criteria for determining the most efficient and effective communication budget.
    - *a.* Objectives and goals versus costs and results.
    - *b.* The interaction between the corporate budget and the individual product budgets.
    - *c.* Optimization in allocation among alternative products—local optimization the key to overall optimization.
4. Criteria for maximizing communication productivity within a fixed budget.
    - *a.* Principles for determining creative strategy and creative tactics.
    - *b.* Principles for determining strategic and tactical methods of reaching specific audiences.
        - 1) The problem of evaluating communication alternatives.
        - 2) The optimum media mix.
    - *c.* Principles for selective reinforcement of the corporate communication program.
        - 1) Reinforcement of more productive segments of the total market.
        - 2) Reinforcement through merchandising and promotion.
5. The internal communication problem related to optimization of the corporate program.
    - *a.* Differential sophistication among management strata.
    - *b.* Cultural lag and resistance to change.
    - *c.* The relationship between the generalist decision maker and the communication specialist.



Silky black braid punctuates our double breasted Zelinka Matlick coat of red or black Forstmann pettipoint wool. Proportioned 6-14, $110.

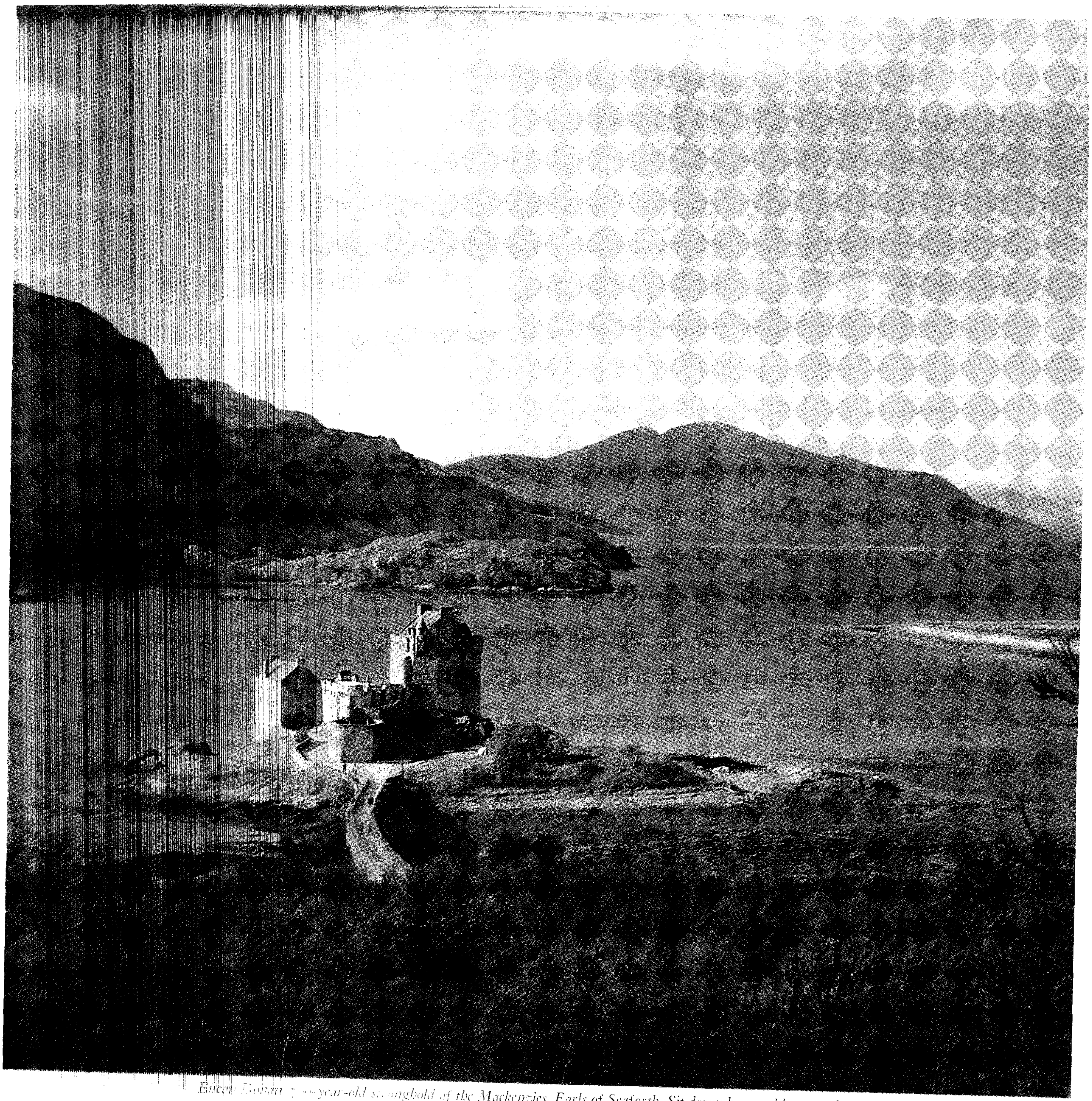
R.H. Stearns
Boston

Is it proper to call for Gordon's by name in English Pubs?

It's not a matter of being proper. It's unnecessary. For when most Englishmen ask for gin, they expect to get Gordon's. After all, its distinctive dryness and delicate flavour have been a part of English life for 194 years. Americans, however, have been enjoying Gordon's for a somewhat shorter span of time. So it is wise (and proper) to specify Gordon's by name. Your first sip of a Gordon's martini will tell you why it's the biggest selling gin over here as well as in England and the rest of the world.

GORDON'S
DISTILLED
LONDON DRY
GIN
THE HEART OF A GOOD COCKTAIL

PRODUCT OF U. S. A. 100% NEUTRAL SPIRITS DISTILLED FROM GRAIN. 90 PROOF. GORDON'S DRY GIN CO., LTD., LINDEN, N. J.



Eilean Donan: 7[illegible]-year-old stronghold of the Mackenzies, Earls of Seaforth. Sit down here and let your dreams do the wandering.

Promise yourself at least two days of unabashed idleness on your trip to Britain

A CASTLE basks in the sun. A small Scottish breeze ripples across the loch. It is afternoon in the Highlands.

As you travel around Britain, sights like this may tempt you to forget your schedule and *loaf*. Go ahead. Britain offers umpteen ways to take it easy.

Rent a car *and* chauffeur—and you never need look at a map or signpost. Cost? About $75 for two days—but you can share it with a couple of friends.

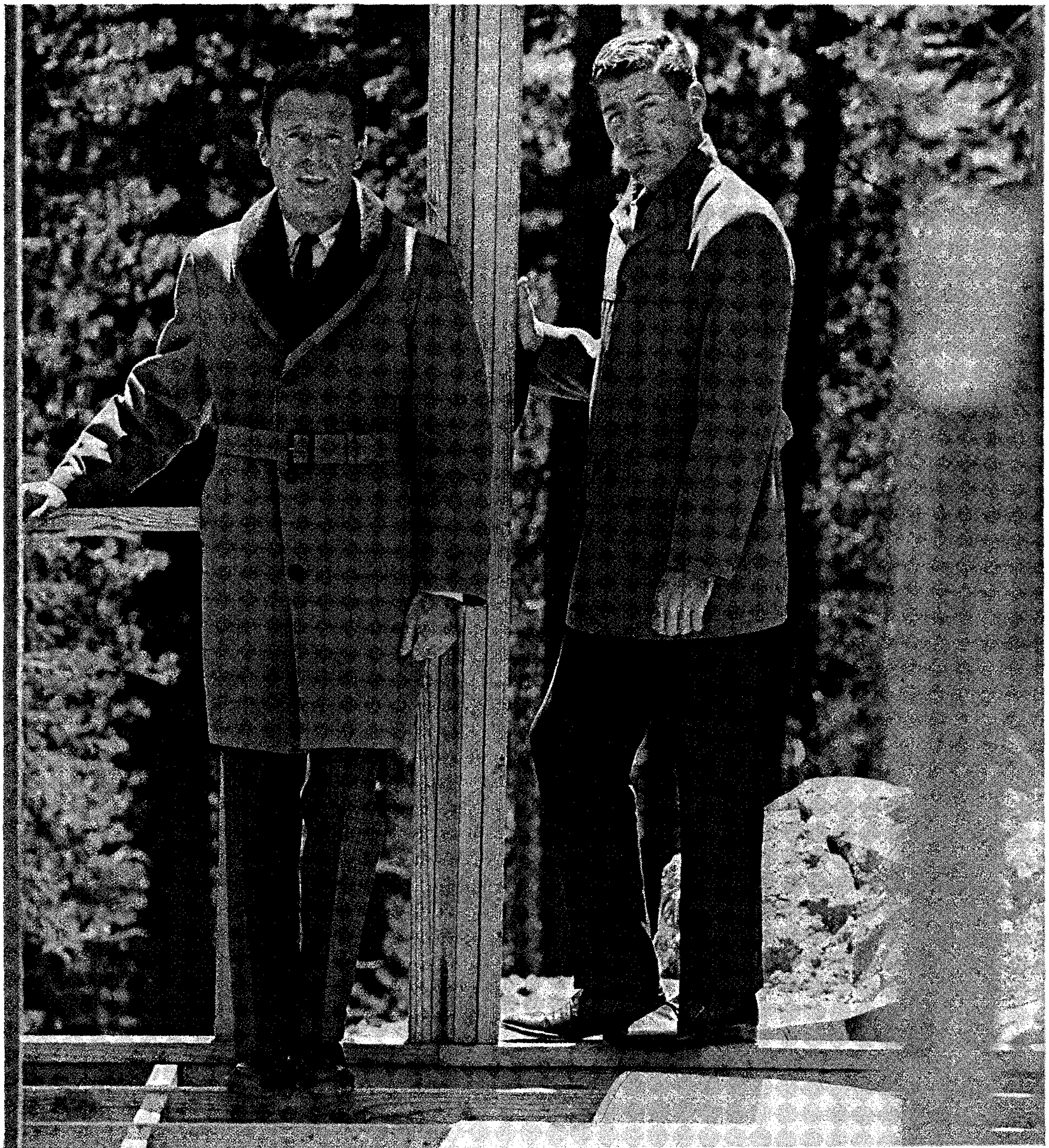
Rent a boat and tour Britain's rivers and canals. Two days of cruising cost about $65 for four people. You live on board, dangle your toes in the water, and glide from village to village.

Village cricket is the professional idler's dream. You sit by the local pub, drink beer, and watch others being energetic. Trees whisper, spectators snooze, and the church clock counts the hours till teatime.

You can idle in London, too. Luxury hotels have *enormous* bathtubs. Your shoes are shined while you sleep. And your maid wakes you with a cup of tea, then brings you breakfast in bed.

For idling advice, see your travel agent. Britain is only 6½ hours by air or 5 lazy sea-days from New York.

For free illustrated literature, see your travel agent or write Box 512, British Travel Association.
In New York—680 Fifth Ave.; In Los Angeles—612 South Flower St.; In Chicago—39 South LaSalle St.; In Canada—151 Bloor Street West, Toronto.



JACKETS: 65% "DACRON"* POLYESTER, 35% COTTON (A DU PONT RECOMMENDED BLEND). LEFT JACKET LINED WITH 100% "ORLON"* ACRYLIC. *DUPONT'S REG. T M. DUPONT MAKES FIBERS, NOT FABRICS OR CLOTHES.

GREAT FOR ACTION: RUGGED, GOOD-LOOKING, WRINKLE-FREE "DACRON"® & COTTON

Jackets of 65% "Dacron", 35% cotton thrive on action. "Dacron" keeps them neat, adds extra wear, assures easy care. Left: "Tyros", with zip-in pile lining of "Orlon" for action-light warmth, about $42.50. Right: "Roma", about $19.95. British tan, loden, blue-olive, olive-tan. "Tyros" at Coles, Battle Creek & Grand Rapids; Bullock's Downtown, Los Angeles; "Roma" at Grodins of California; Burdine's, Miami; Klopfenstein's, Seattle & Tacoma. Tailored by **martin OF CALIFORNIA**

DU PONT
REG. U. S. PAT. OFF.
BETTER THINGS FOR BETTER LIVING . . . *THROUGH CHEMISTRY*

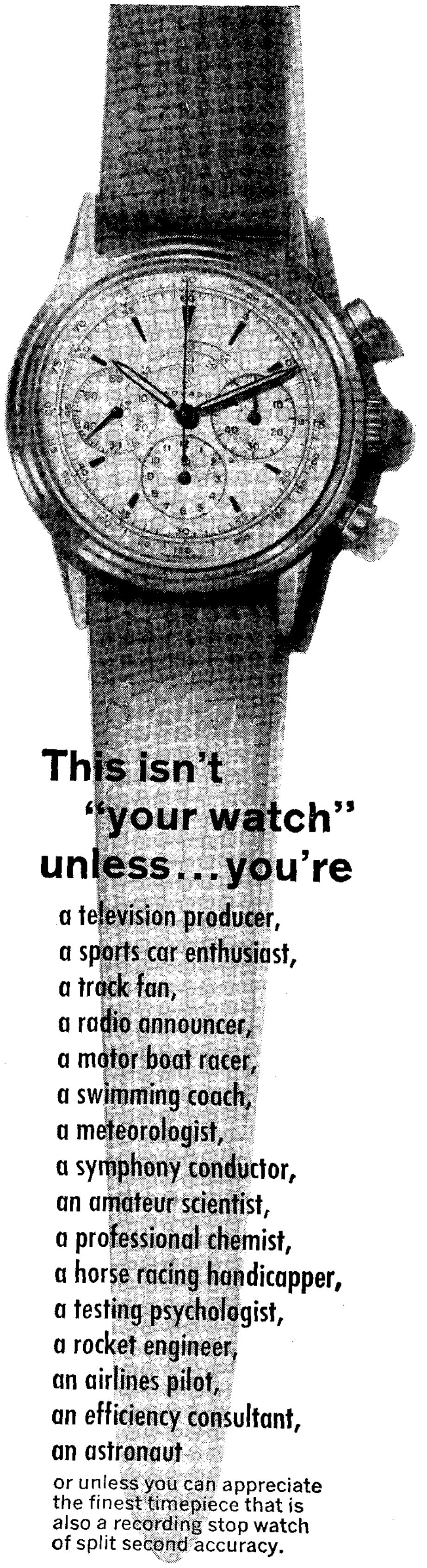
ON AND OFF THE AVENUE

FEMININE FASHIONS

THERE is no question about it—a uniform is a comforting thing. The little basic black dress with its inevitable string of pearls is a safe-and-sane example, all right, being both becoming and darned practical, though there are outspoken designers who call it cowardly. In my essay last week, I was going on about the numbers of really expensive and *extreme* uniforms put forth by our downtown manufacturers—proof that many of our fashionable women don't care if duplicates are all around as long as they are wearing The Norell, The Chanel, The Galanos, The Givenchy of the season. But I didn't say anything about the efforts of small custom shops and certain adjuncts of our big retail stores to preserve individuality of a sort, either by cajoling manufacturers into making some of their favorite designs in special fabrics or by working out changes of detail. Bergdorf Goodman's solution has been to beguile Seventh Avenue manufactories into using specially dyed materials that cater to B.G.'s current love for shades ranging from rose through plum to purple—to be worn at any time of day. The really offbeat stuff, unless it is custom-made by young adventurers in the business, usually appears in boutiques, yet the large emporiums that do have boutiques are cautiously employing "at home," "casual," and "informal living" to describe clothes that may approach the eccentric. It occurs to me that the shops might have adopted this scheme of nomenclature to lure the customer into a fashion-can-be-fun attitude.

BENDEL's second floor has now been dubbed Bendel's Fancy, and fancy it is. Racks of clothes and all other evidences of commerce are absent; instead, there is a small reception hall and a lot of ample dressing rooms all around it, for meditation while clothes are brought to you by handmaidens. It seems to me a lonely way of life, sort of like sitting around waiting for "The Doctor will see you now, Miss," because there's no chance of looking across a salon and getting ideas from seeing what other women are buying. Or am I thus concurring in the theory that American women are sheep? Anyway, Bendel has likewise persuaded Seventh Avenue to make established designs in fabrics that nobody but Bendel will have. Among the good providers is Sarmi, with his own dazzling prints on Italian velveteen for slightly gathered long skirts, topped by his high-rising satin belts and his strapless contrasting tops. One skirt may be plum, with persimmon patterns on it (many of the patterns have a medieval look), and the top will be aqua. And Jane Derby, to name another, has concocted a whole collection just for Bendel. But to find real adventure go to the boutique, which is next to the elevators on the second floor, just waiting for nonconformists. Suède is ad infinitum in this town, but in this boutique there are suits from France of blond or brown *pigskin*, with little-boy three-button jackets, not to mention old-fashioned hand-crocheted Afghan knit-work (vivid two-inch squares on black), such as cardigans and full-length coats (real wild), and a Chanel type of suit, from France, in black silk chenille, with crusty pale gold edging its cardigan and its pockets. This is $450, which proves that boutiques are coming up in the world of prices as fast as motels are. John Weitz has made up a fireside outfit (for fireside *chats*?) that involves a white silk shirt and a gathered short skirt of hamster—real hamster. For blatant boudoir appeal, Scaasi has concocted a white lace peignoir with sleeves and an open neck, to be worn over white lace pajamas that have an attached top of coral satin. Hmm!

THAT'S nothing, though. Rentner breaks out, for Saks Fifth Avenue's Park Avenue Room (another chapel dedicated to the informal living that has so recently been discovered), a one-piece jumper suit of white crêpe with a cowl neck and long sleeves, as well as a long coat of sheer crocheted wool in pale apricot (kind of like some English bed jackets), with a self ruffle all around the edges as it descends to the floor. For contrast, there are burly sweaters of hand-knit mohair from Italy; a true maverick in this assortment of mavericks has a cowl buttoned on around the shoulders, and sleeves that are supposed to dangle. These items run between $35 and $75. (It's nice to get back to earth.) Anything but dizzy, however, are the things made for Saks by our


This isn't "your watch" unless...you're

a television producer,
a sports car enthusiast,
a track fan,
a radio announcer,
a motor boat racer,
a swimming coach,
a meteorologist,
a symphony conductor,
an amateur scientist,
a professional chemist,
a horse racing handicapper,
a testing psychologist,
a rocket engineer,
an airlines pilot,
an efficiency consultant,
an astronaut

or unless you can appreciate the finest timepiece that is also a recording stop watch of split second accuracy.

THE MOVADO Chronograph

Water Resistant:—14K Gold $295, Stainless Steel $150, Fed. Tax Incl.

For jeweler nearest you or for free brochure write:
MOVADO, 610 Fifth Ave., N. Y.
In Canada: 44 King St. West, Toronto

more youthful designers. One is a knockout all-purpose costume from Rudi Gernreich. It combines a skimp of a white wool dress with a full-length reversible coat of two-faced camel's hair—natural on one side, white on the other—that wraps casually across and has kimono sleeves. Vera Maxwell is represented by a suit with a slender, long-waisted Norfolk jacket, all done in a heathery Scotch tweed; Donald Brooks, Rentner, and Talmack are represented by mannerly little black dresses that are saved from complete safeness by daring necklines; Brooks is represented by a bias dress that makes me think of Vionnet nightgowns of the nineteen-twenties, its cowl drape at the top exposing the shoulder tips.

AND while I am on the subject of slick little blacks with stirring décolletages, I should say something about Lee Hano and her brand-new shop, on the second floor of 698 Madison Avenue, at 62nd Street. (Her phone, not yet in the book, is Plaza 2-3399.) She has batted her big brown eyes at people like Paul Whitney and Talmack, persuading them to produce stuff for her that will please rich little girls who Go Places. A Talmack stunner is shown here in black velvet with an extremely deep scoop neck (it'll be in linens, too, later); Whitney's champion black velvet goes in for a slashing V neckline in front; Sarmi's black crêpes, both short and long, have string straps that descend to the waist in back. In the black-and-white field we find Dior-New York's dance dress—tiny squares and occasional blobs of black cut velvet on white satin that is gathered on the black velvet band around its high neck. There are shoulder straps in back. Mrs. Hano has picked up quite a few one-of-a-kind daytime notions downtown, and has plenty of things that embody slight changes from The Uniform—by Zuckerman, Norell, Galanos, Monte-Sano, and so on. The sizes are as petite as her shop—mostly 6 to 10, though she will reluctantly show 12, or even 14. (As a matter of fact, nearly every place I've so far talked about at all caters to sizes 4 to 10 or 12.)

AMONG the individualists whose clothes are not copied all over the lot are Bob Bugnand (the stuff, designed in Paris, is made there to your measurements) and Eleanora Garnett (ditto in Rome). Both also have ready-to-wear things handy (especially Garnett), in case the size and color are to your liking. Among Bugnand's day suits

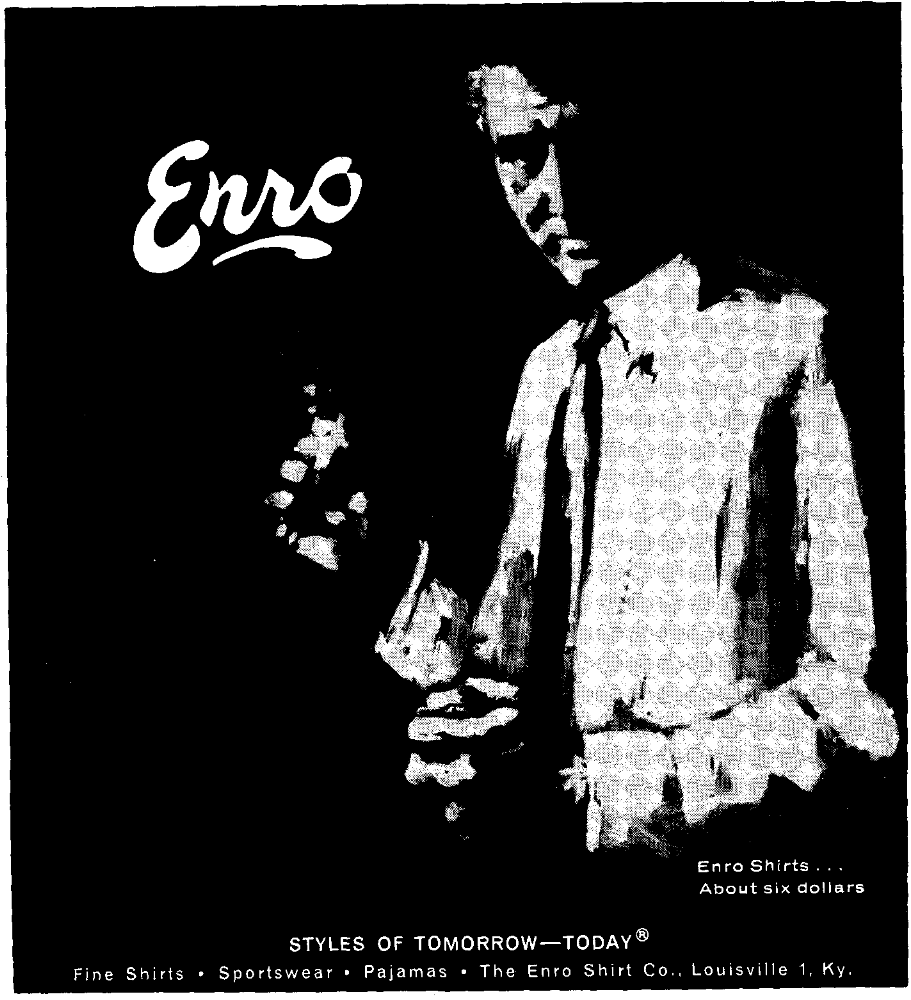
Distinguished Furniture for Distinctive Offices

Probably you spend the most effective hours of your life in your office.
*Stow & Davis furniture can make those hours pleasanter, more productive.**

stow & davis

MANUFACTURER AFFILIATE: | THE CENTER FOR ENVIRONMENTAL STUDY & DEVELOPMENT

* *It will be a pleasure to send you our brochure. Please write 12 Summer, N.W., Grand Rapids 2, Mich.*


Enro
Enro Shirts . . .
About six dollars
STYLES OF TOMORROW—TODAY®
Fine Shirts • Sportswear • Pajamas • The Enro Shirt Co., Louisville 1, Ky.

Pride x 3

It is interesting indeed that three of the world's finest products—Rolls-Royce motor cars, LMS (London Midland & Scottish Railroad) locomotives and Chester Barrie clothing — are all made in Crewe, just a few hours' drive north from London.

The people of Crewe, skilled in the ways of hand crafting and untouched by the pressures of automation, are concerned with the responsibility of their efforts.

In Crewe, pride is more valuable than time.

No wonder then, that from this town in the quiet Cheshire countryside, come the finest motor cars, the finest locomotives and the finest men's clothing in the world.

Chester Barrie clothing reflects the spirit of the people who make it.

Each suit, sport jacket and outercoat is cut by hand; sewn by hand; pressed by hand. Each one receives more than thirty hours of unhurried British care and meticulous attention to every detail.

Obviously, we don't make a great deal of clothing, and that's why it may be a trifle difficult to find Chester Barrie in your city. But if you write to us directly, we'll be pleased to put you on the right track.

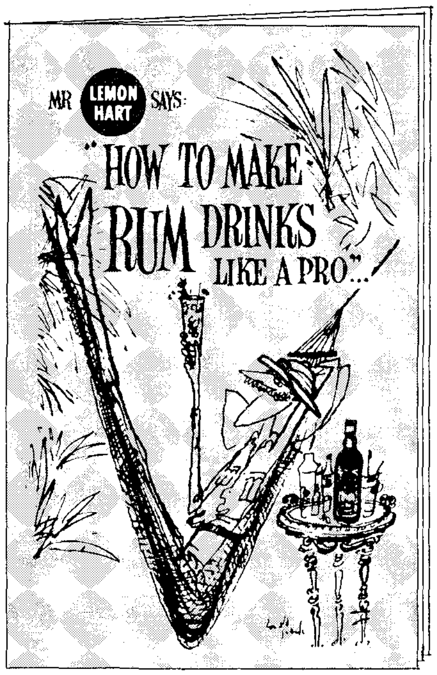
Incidentally, the suits we make for the States are specifically styled for the American taste. They're not quite the same shape as those we sell to our many other friends throughout the world. Nor are they quite the same fabrications...climatic conditions, you know.

Chester Barrie Ltd.

Suits from $155 Sport Jackets from $95 Outercoats from $135

Works: Weston Road, Crewe, Cheshire, England • Offices: 131 Regent Street, London • 200 Fifth Avenue, New York

WILE
151 PROOF
Lemon Hart & Sons
LEMON HART
DEMERARA RUM
LEMON HART & SON LTD


MR LEMON HART SAYS:
"HOW TO MAKE RUM DRINKS LIKE A PRO"...

WILE
This Rum is 8 Years Old
LEMON HART
DARK JAMAICA RUM

DEMERARA RUM
– smooth in taste
and not pungent.
86 and 151 proof.

JAMAICA RUM
– dark or golden,
both 8 years old.
86 proof.

MR. LEMON HART'S BROCHURE
tells you how to make rum drinks like a pro. It is illustrated with cartoons by Ronald Searle, and shows you the fun you can have making the most unusual rum drinks. Write to: Julius Wile Sons & Co., Inc., 320 Park Ave., N. Y. 22, N. Y.

Julius WILE SONS & CO. INC. NEW YORK

ONLY CHILD? No. This Metropolitan sofa has a rivalry of siblings...41 of them created by Jules Heumann, A.I.D. award winner who designed them in a myriad of styles, textures, fabrics, colors and lengths. Every one of them speaks with a San Francisco accent. Send $1 for our 68 page family album, to: Metropolitan Furniture Corporation, Department P, 1355 Market Street, San Francisco, California.

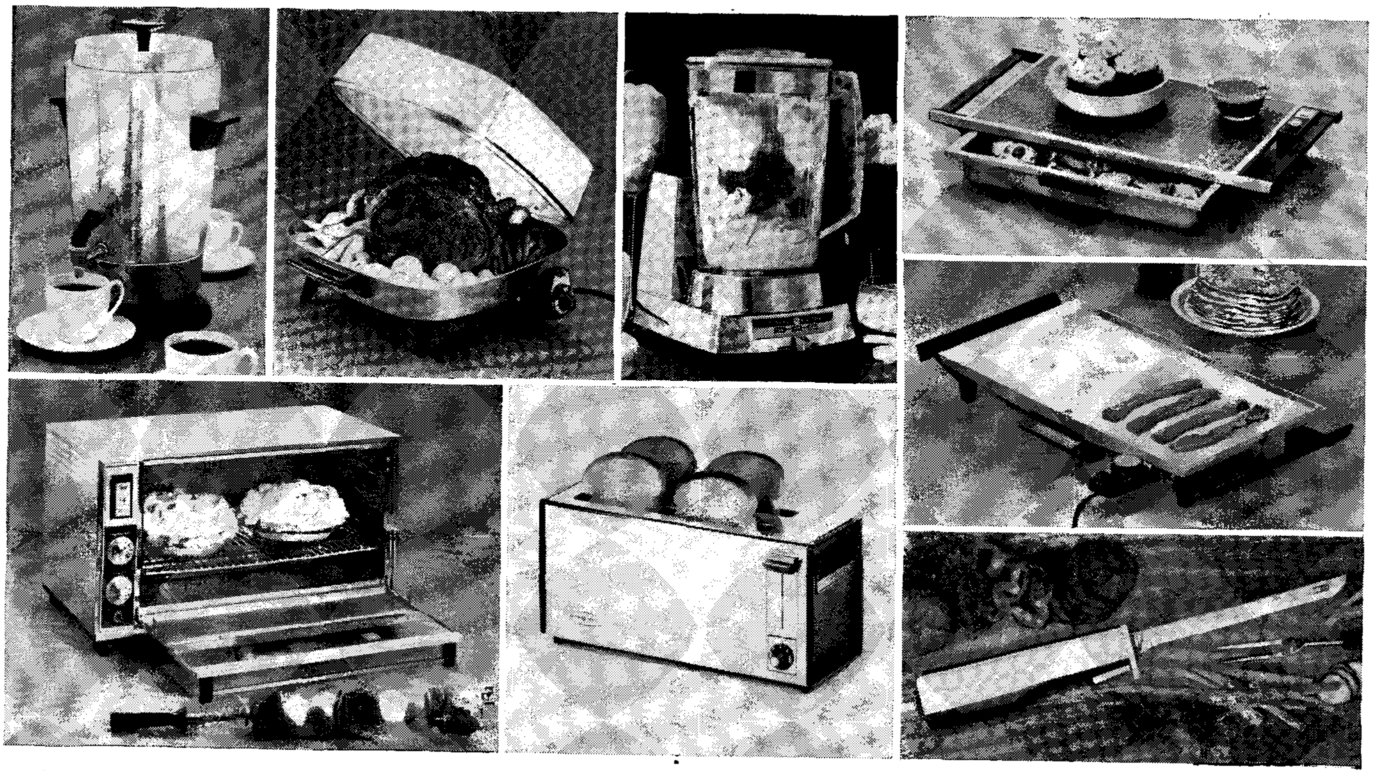
METROPOLITAN *imported from San Francisco*

are a couple of honeys with jackets in slender windbreaker formation—four buttoned pockets, and a windbreaker band at the hipbones. The first of these, done in black wool, has a lining of thin wool in a vast, diagonally checked black-and-white pattern; the blouse has a fold collar. The other jacket is of tan tweed flecked with red; wool in a tiny red-and-green check makes the jumper top, which is attached to the skirt (tan tweed, too), and red hand-knit makes the oversized turtleneck and long sleeves. Sleeves and turtlenecks of heavy knit appear elsewhere—for one, on a slender coat dress of two-faced (gray and gray-and-white checked) wool. The fascinating touch, though, is the reversible poncho that can go over it (collarless, with a slanting single pocket); buttons go down each side from the wrists to the hem. Quite a thing. Wool in a savage black-and-white check is the basis of a more demure street outfit with a waist-length collarless jacket and a black suède blouse with a collar of black mink. Evening wouldn't be evening at Bugnand without beading, but beading is not universal; his most slithery sinuosity is of unadorned black crêpe, all on the bias, with long, tight sleeves, a high cowl neck in front, a prim fastening behind the neck, and *then* a narrow V cut down to the waist. He returns to his more familiar form in an at-home bateau-neck dress of black wool, for there are jet danglers on the bell sleeves and at the hem, so you really jingle when you walk—to warn the mice, I presume. He has also turned out some of the most décolleté tops in a season that is full of such things—for instance, short-sleeved, beaded boleros scooped out deep in front, often over dresses with the same sort of neckline. This is the case with a bolero of beaded cream velvet and a dance-length dress of cream crêpe, which has an Empire waist and Kate Greenaway gathers below. (It's wise to have an appointment here; Templeton 8-0750.)

I WAS talking, in my preachment a week ago, about winter suits with overjackets warm enough to serve as topcoats. Eleanora Garnett has several, which she calls motoring suits. The jackets go comfortably below the hips. Some are slender, such as one of dirty-green tweed with a hood-cowl neck and a matching two-piece dress beneath. Certain jackets have smock backs, because the Signora likes backs to be full, no matter how trim the front. A seven-eighths-length coat of pepper-and-salt tweed (we've moved on to more con-

You're invited to a buffet...

General Electric style!



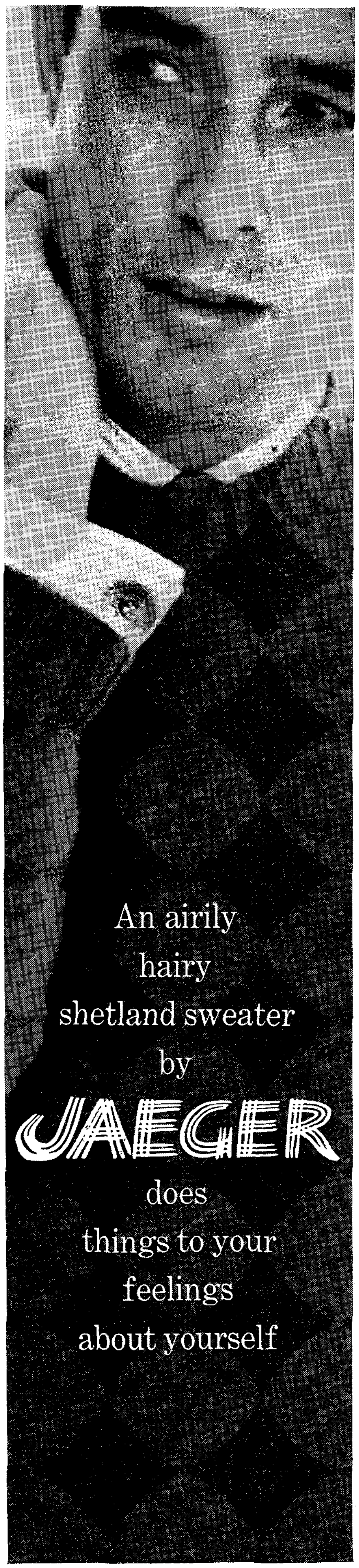
Now, General Electric brings you a new world of ease and convenience in gracious home entertaining. Meet, for the first time, our new line of Entertainment Appliances.

Handsome new Warming Tray, for example, that keeps your Lobster Newburg hot for serving. One even has a "Keeps Warm" drawer for rolls, pastry, warming plates. A new Griddle for grilling (and serving!) cocktail sausages and other hot hors d'oeuvres. A new High-Dome Skillet that doubles as a lovely server, too. An Electric Slicing Knife for carving that party roast (and dozens of other things) quickly and perfectly. Even a new stainless-steel Automatic Coffee Urn that brews and serves up to 30 cups.

Before you plan your next buffet or dinner party, plan on visiting your General Electric dealer. He has a free, new booklet, "GUIDE TO GRACIOUS ENTERTAINING." Also available by writing to: General Electric Company, 22DE, Portable Appliance Department, Bridgeport 2, Connecticut.

Progress Is Our Most Important Product

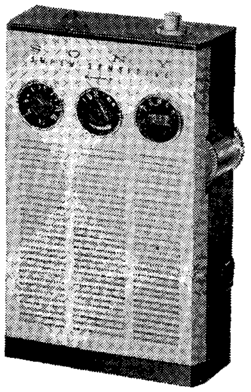
GENERAL ELECTRIC



Jaeger imports are in many fine stores in the USA. Enquiries to F. A. MacCluer Inc, 501 Fifth Avenue, New York 17, NY; and in Canada to Wellington Walker Ltd. Prestcott, Ontario.

ventional styles now) has deep folds behind the upper arms to make it swing out in the rear; it covers a matching short-sleeved, U-necked dress. Next is a Garnett that is typical because it affirms her enduring love for snug, nipped waistlines beneath bloused upperworks. This is shown in black mohair wool, and it has kimono sleeves, to make the nip-in more emphatic; a tiny shoulder cape ends in points at each side in front. Another job, of black velvet, with kimono sleeves starting from the high, belted waist, accompanies a wrapped coat of wool (pumpkin is its hue) with dolman sleeves tapering to the wrists. Garnett, too, admires two-faced wools, and she does a coat in cream and deep guanaco with wide slashed lapels and a full back; its companion is a bloused dress of cream crocheted wool with twin brown and cream rope belts. These are just a few goodies out of a big collection.

IF you see a cluster of women outside Betty Metcalf's recently arrived shop at 779 Madison Avenue (66th Street), they are probably customers looking at bolts of material in daylight, along with swatches of other fabrics that would be complementary to the main event—a Kelly-green tweed coat with long scarf ends, say. Metcalf customers are apt to build wardrobes in stages. One prefers mixed blues and greens; swatches of bottle-green worsted, peacock ottoman, turquoise velveteen, and so forth are therefore on hand. (Miss M. likes to mix textures, too.) I saw a reversible coat of heavy wool that is Parma violet on one side and has a Parma-and-beige check on the other. It's slim and it has a petal collar. A citified dress of violet tweed and a countrified one in beige can go along with it, and it can be made even more versatile with a tweed skirt and a variety of overblouses. One of the pet jackets here, to be made up in tweed or brocade or velvet or anything else, has a button below each breast for the closing, and an easy curve amidships that suggests a riding habit, though it flips out in back. It's to be worn with skirts of whatever length. (So far, *all* this Metcalf stuff is to order, and there are many models and sketches to give the customer ideas.) The color sense here is terrific and the fabrics are overwhelming. Take the charcoal velvet, quilted in wriggling up-and-down lines, that is about to be made up into an evening trench coat that may go over a sliver of a dress in thin silver lamé. The boutique stuff here (made in Italy to Miss Metcalf's specifications) can be overwhelming, too. I adored an



On the beam

This tiny Sony has a big reach. It is an 8 transistor superheterodyne with RF range and can pull in stations from way out and hold them loud and clear. 4¼" tall. 10 ounces. Built-in tuning meter, leather case, earphone attachment and battery. . 39.95

Come in, write or phone

ABERCROMBIE & FITCH
NEW YORK CHICAGO SAN FRANCISCO
SHORT HILLS COLORADO SPRINGS

FRESCOBALDI
Italy's Proudest Chianti

FRESCOBALDI
FRESCOBALDI

Sole U.S. Distributors: Fontana Hollywood Corp., N.Y.C.

outfit that starts with tight pants of a brown-and-black checked knit with black suède patches on the knees; more patches are visible on the elbows of the extra-long sweater top. And I was fond of her velvet pants in the Black Watch tartan, topped by a white shirt and a black velvet hacking jacket. She is also using white cashmere knit (with real body; not slimpsy at all) for the more "informal" outfits, such as a pair of pants that has that extra-long sweater top, plus a band of gold knit and a band of gray knit at the bottoms of the sleeves and the trousers. A long shirtwaist dress of the cashmere has a turnover collar, a three-button tab, and long cuffed sleeves. Metcalf is definitely of the fashion-is-fun school, for people who love color and have ideas of their own or who can field any ideas that are batted to them.

NO greater contrast can be found than the offerings of Ed Baynard, of 322 East 59th Street. To begin with, you must have an appointment (Plaza 2-0180), for three's a crowd in his tiny place. He glowers at the thought of safe little black dresses and pearls, but on the other hand he is apoplectically against brocades, beading, buttons and bows, and nearly any patterns except small checks or stripes. All his work is custom. He specializes in pure Shape, with imperceptible seams supplying the willowy grace. He's what amounts to a cult among young matrons who want everything to be a buildup for their radiant faces, and who accordingly prefer grays and blacks and murky greens in smooth wools. He is currently working out a wardrobe that will glorify not only the customer's face but the customer's jewels, the clothes to stay happily in the background for both. Long, slender sleeves predominate here, and I think highly of the definite upward jut he

Subtle, muted, but with a
hint of brilliance, these
are the new heather shades
in Daks trousers. They are
British, self-supporting,
unique in all the world.

●

Plain front or pleated,
Daks trousers are a
product of the generations-
old wisdom of Simpson
tailors. Devotion and skill
give every pair an
unequalled hang and fit.

●

In lightweight worsted
flannels and other enduring
British woollens.
From $32.50. Slightly
higher in the West.

●

At fine stores across
the country, or write
Daks U.S.A. Inc.
1290 Avenue of the
Americas, New York 19,
N.Y. Dept. NY-12.

●

Tailored by
S. Simpson Ltd.,
London, England

DAKS®
trousers

Low Down on
the Blouson...
news from Paris in
a two-piece dress of
imported Swiss rayon,
banded hip-rolled over-
blouse, soft, cowl neckline,
self-fabric button back
tops a slim skirt; red,
taupe or bright royal,
by Cupaioli-Leeds.
8-16 sizes. 65.00

N-M's Swiss Fortnight
Dallas, Oct. 14-28

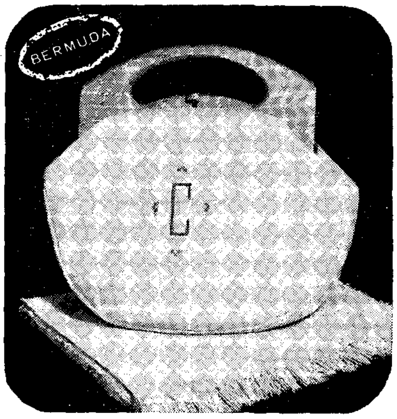
Mail orders to Dallas
Add 55c mailing

Neiman-Marcus

Dallas • Houston • Fort Worth

gives the shoulder tips. He holds that knees are ugly, and his skirts are likely to descend an inch or two below the cap. The long, easily curved jacket of a perfectly beautiful suit has concealed snap fasteners going up the front all the way to the tiny collar; the skirt has irregular strip seaming (very narrow gores, a favorite trick of his), and there's a long-sleeved blouse of chambray with a little scarf. But Baynard isn't for everybody. Some women would look as meek as hen pheasants in his clothes and simply sink into the protecting landscape.

A Spang-New custom-and-boutique venture has cropped up at 130¼ (*there's* an address for you!) East 65th Street. It's called Marcello, because the partners are Rita Angelo and Louis de Luca, see? The carpets weren't completely down when I visited the place, so I haven't even word-of-mouth reports about their fitting and tailoring, but what I saw (some forty models, fifteen for the boutique) looked great. What they do is this: They have muslins in sizes 6 to 14 for each model (it's beginning to look as if this week's entire dissertation is, except for Metcalf's stock in trade, directed solely toward the Leans and the Petites). These are fitted to you after the fabric has been chosen; the shop then makes the outfit according to the muslin measurements, after which there's one more fitting. The choice of fabrics is limited, because most of the marvellous lengths of imported goods the owners have picked up will make only one suit, and so will disappear quickly. These people favor a neckline that is wide and lifts slightly all around; for suits, they like skirts to be narrow down the hips and then to swing out in overlapping box pleats. I noticed with pleasure a dress of gray flannel that is all soft folds alongside a V neckline, and I think that women who love capes (and that is a sorority all its own, which even claims some little women) should look at the one with a military split-in-front standup collar; it's broad-shouldered and swingy, but it settles firmly on the figure because of a charming trick: set-in-sleeve seam *detail* coming over the shoulders and descending to the hem. I like this one best in wool. The custom coats are around $200; the boutique things range from $45 to $110, and that includes such standbys as little black worsted sheaths, all bias, with cowl necklines, not to mention long jackets, lined with hairy white artificial wool, to go over ski pants. Everything is designed and made on the premises, and *joie de vivre* guides



Jaunty Cedar-Handle Bag

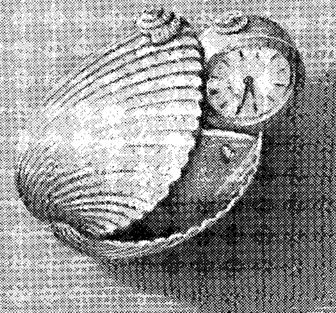
. . . a handful of charm to accent sports and casual wear with a scarf to match its swagger. Hand made in Bermuda of Scottish Homespun . . . all wool, all lined, all fitted with pocket and change purse . . . with cedar handle for a just-right rustic note, a 3" monogram to make it sportingly yours.
Bag is 8" x 11", excluding handle.
In white, black, brown, medium grey, Bermuda blue, navy, beige, yellow and red.
$14.31 for bag and scarf, both monogrammed; $9.86 for bag alone, postpaid, plus duty.

H.A.&E. Smith LTD.
HAMILTON, BERMUDA

FROM FRANCE...

Watch in a Shell

18-KT. GOLD



Actual size

New, imaginative—for purse or pocket. Open the shell, out comes the watch. Swiss movement. Limited supply . . . $485
Fed. tax inc.

Golf ball design also available

J.E.CALDWELL&CO.
PHILADELPHIA 7, PA.
Haverford, Pa. • Wilmington, Del.

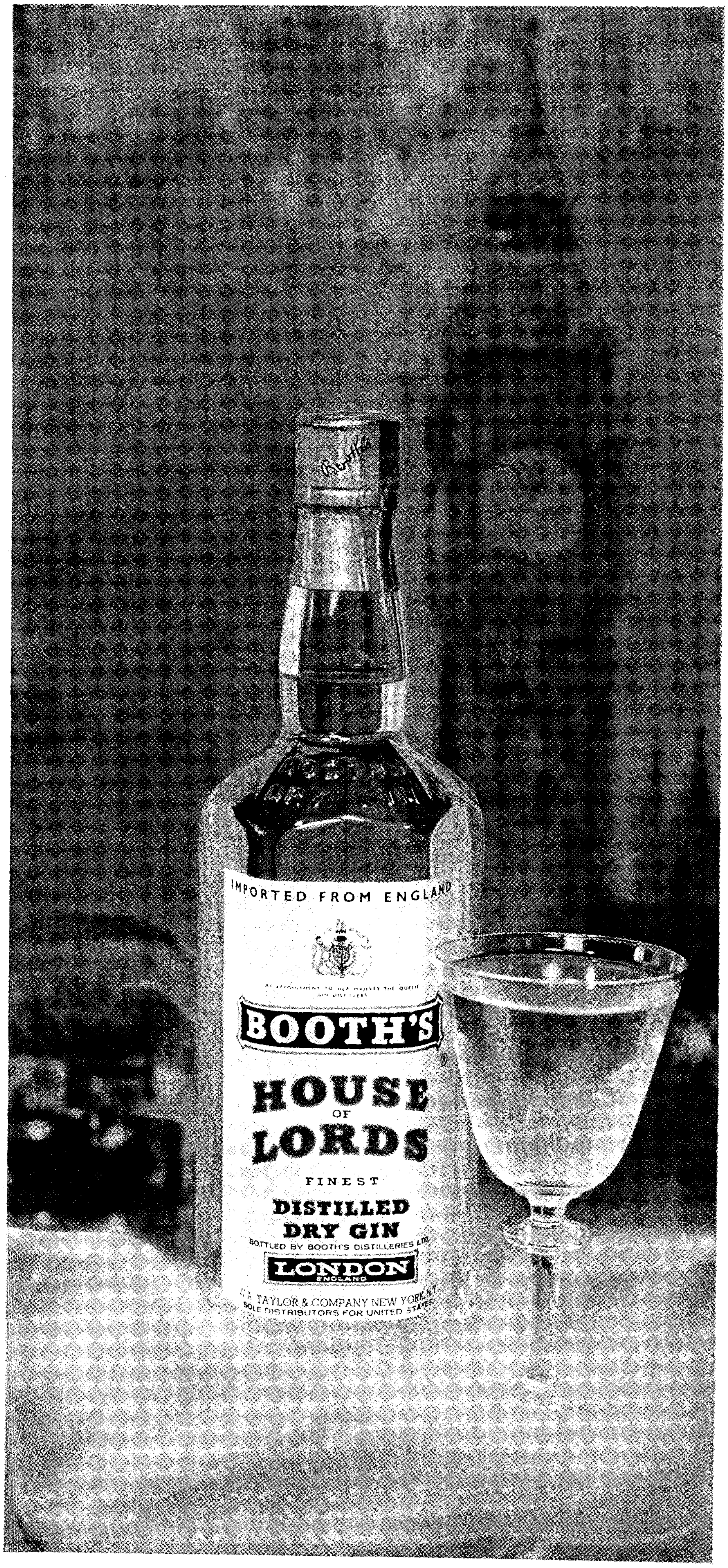
BY APPOINTMENT
TO HER MAJESTY QUEEN ELIZABETH II
GIN DISTILLERS—
BOOTH'S DISTILLERIES, LTD.
LONDON, ENGLAND

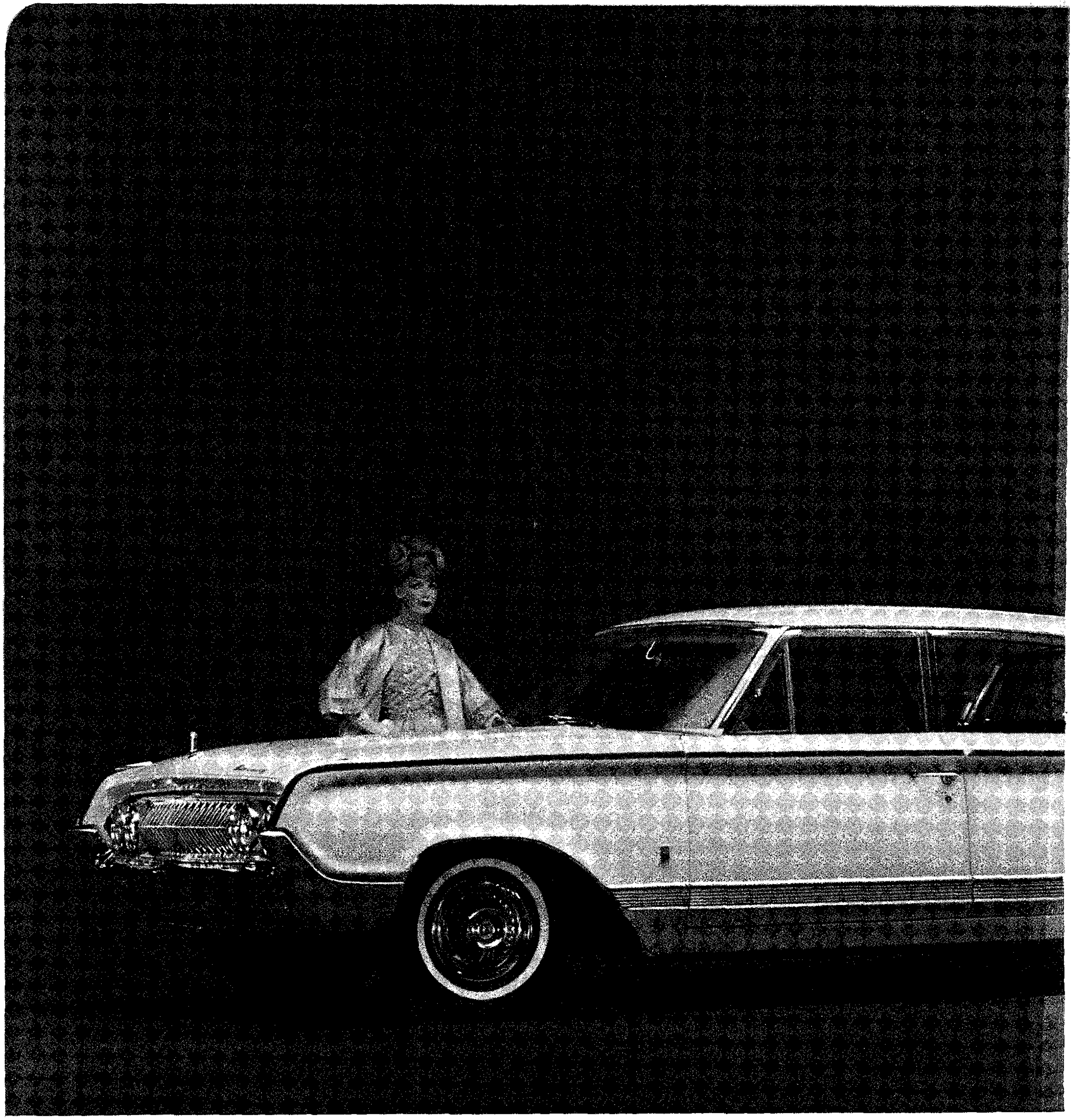
This is Britain's Finest

In England, an order for a gin drink made with "the finest" can only mean Booth's. That's why your order for a House of Lords martini means you get the finest gin that England sends us, and the world's costliest to produce. It has a unique difference in color, in flavor and bouquet—a subtle difference, but you can tell it in the dark. And it will tell you why there is no gin in all the world like Booth's House of Lords.

BOOTH'S®
HOUSE
OF
LORDS
GIN

DISTILLED FROM 100% GRAIN
NEUTRAL SPIRITS • 86 PROOF
IMPORTED BY
W.A. TAYLOR & CO., N.Y., N.Y.
SOLE DISTRIBUTORS FOR U.S.A.


IMPORTED FROM ENGLAND
BOOTH'S®
HOUSE OF LORDS
FINEST
DISTILLED DRY GIN
BOTTLED BY BOOTH'S DISTILLERIES LTD.
LONDON ENGLAND
W.A. TAYLOR & COMPANY NEW YORK N.Y.
SOLE DISTRIBUTORS FOR UNITED STATES



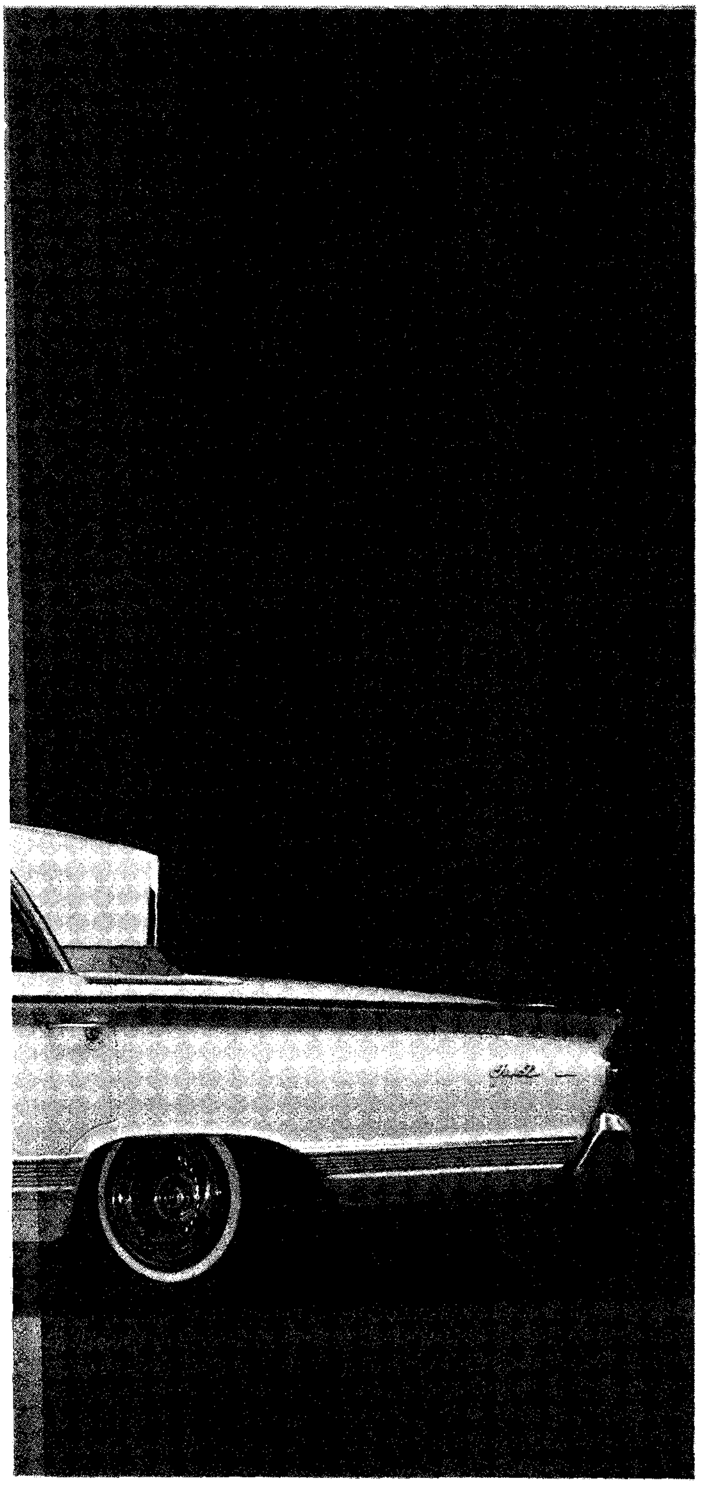
Mercury presents the newest, most luxurious entry in the medium-

The Park Lane is a new series of Mercurys—the most luxurious of all the '64 Mercurys. They were specially built for the medium-price car buyer who wants more than the usual—a whole lot more.

There's a big, powerful, more than the usual look. And, as you can see from the pictures (above right), there's far more than the usual luxury for a medium-price car. Notice the rich interior decor. The warm touches of *walnut-toned trim*. The convenience of turn-signal indicators on the front fenders, where you can keep your eyes on them. And the wonderful spaciousness.

Greater response and staying power, too. A 4-barrel, 390 cubic inch V-8 is standard! And you can go all the way up to an 8-barrel, 427 cubic inch V-8. This is the newest edition of the Super-Marauder engine that set a new, all-time record against every stock car in the most recent Pikes Peak Climb.

All this... plus the year's most beautiful styling choice:

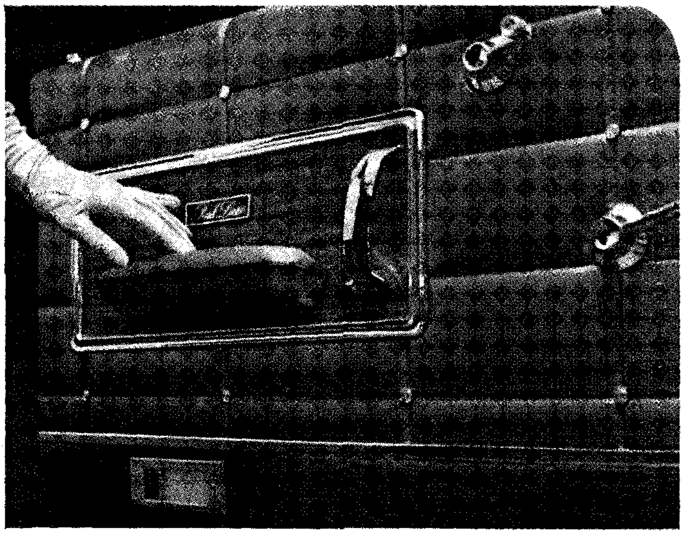


price field . . . the Park Lane

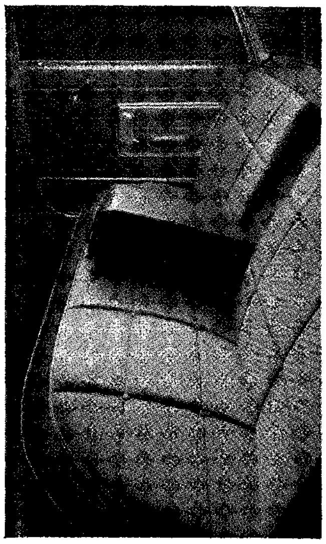
Not just a wide choice of models but two completely different looking cars. The Mercury Park Lane with Breezeway Design (the rear window opens for ventilation) or racy new Marauder styling. See both '64 Mercurys. We're sure you'll find them superior in every way to ordinary medium-price cars. LINCOLN-MERCURY DIVISION Ford MOTOR COMPANY

1964 Mercury

No finer car in the medium-price field



Unusual luxury

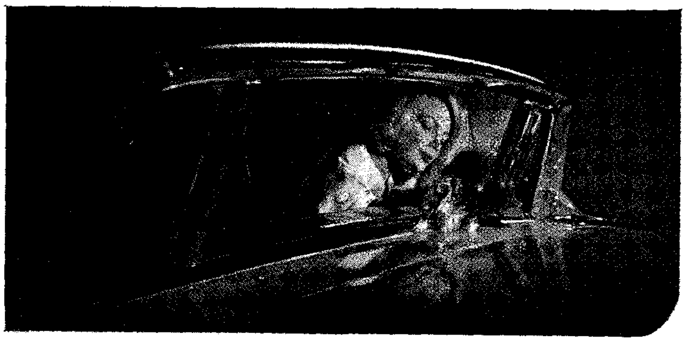


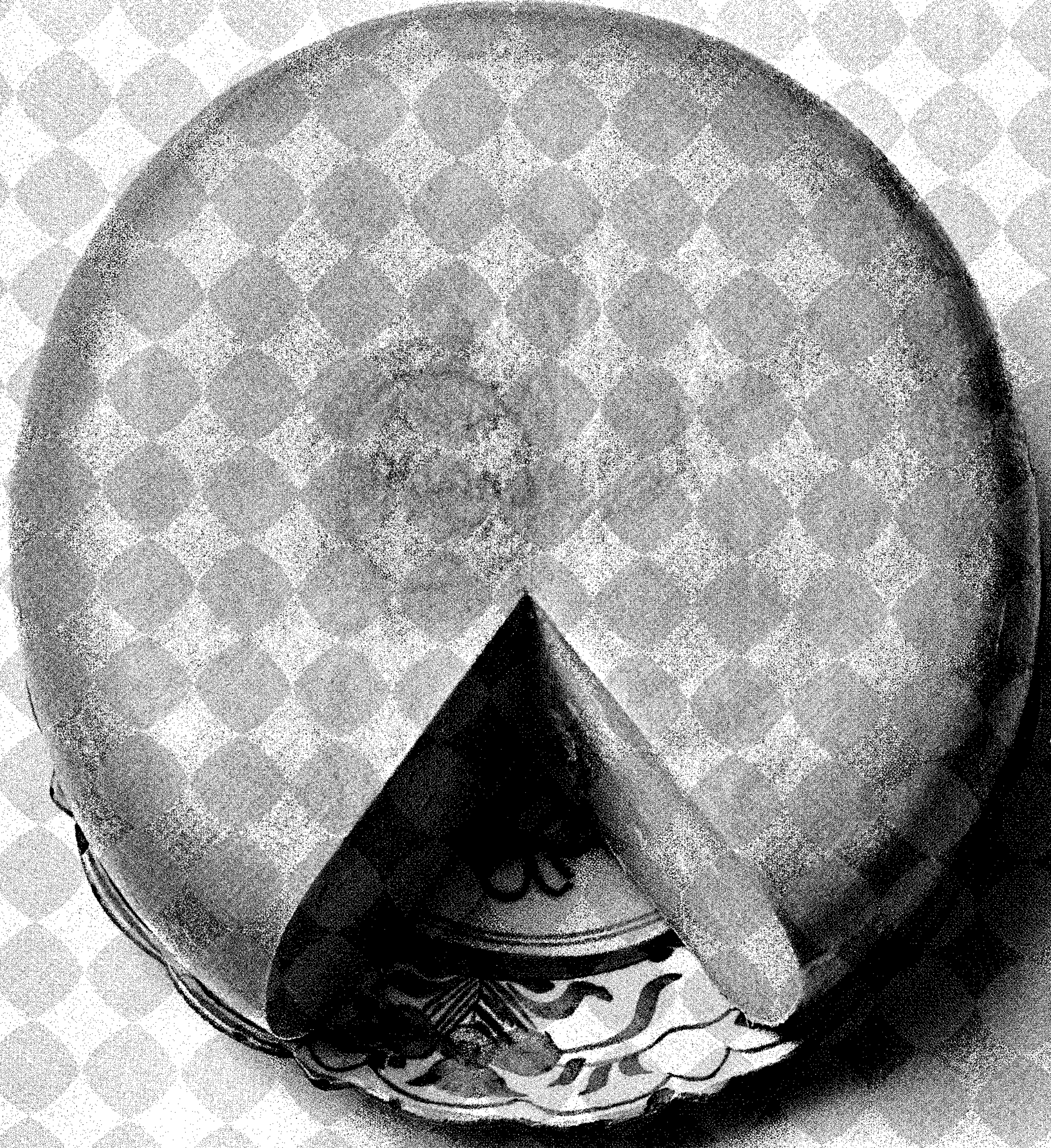
Unusual room

Unusual features

Unusual power

The unusual is standard in this medium-price car





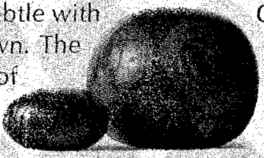
In 1272 the Dutch created a mild sensation

It happened in central Holland near the town of Gouda. That's what the Dutch named their mild sensation: Gouda Cheese.

It happened because the grass is always greener there, and because the Dutch know how to gentle a cow. Give a pampered cow the richest grass, and she will give the sweetest milk. Such milk was and is the soul of genuine Gouda Cheese.

Since that 1272 version, the Dutch have discovered every refinement for their cheese. Now they know Gouda mellows with age, so they put it away for months on a wooden shelf. They give it a salt bath, because salt strengthens the texture and sharpens the taste. Someone even invented teakwood molds to keep the cheese in the best of form.

Genuine Gouda is a firm, even-textured cheese. It is mild and subtle with a piquant flair all its own. The Dutch like a great slice of it on black bread for breakfast. The more timorous prefer the cheese by hand or cracker, in salads or casseroles.



Big Gouda is a great, yellow, wheel-shaped cheese. Baby Gouda is a little wheel in red. That other Holland cheese is round, red Edam—the perfect blend of whole and delicate skimmed milk. All wear the Dutch Girl Emblem, your guarantee that they come from the original land of milk and cheese. Holland.

CHEESE OF HOLLAND

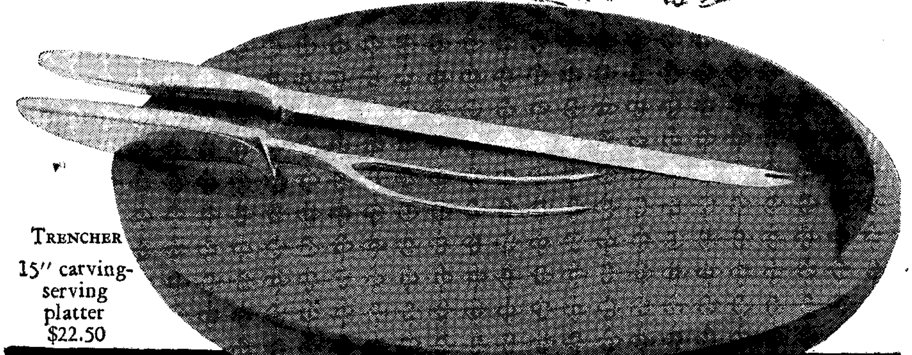
the sketch pads and the scissors and the needles.

LAST week, I did what I thought was a monumental swing through the season's de-luxe ready-to-wear, but now I realize that certain sorts of unclassifiable things were left out, and I have the hants. So I'll proceed to exorcise some of these glorious spooks, to wit:

Plenty has been said, for one thing, about the winter vogue for pastels, but I should have said more, myself, about the white suits and costumes. Towering among them is Zuckerman's full-length cardigan coat of white tweed with inch-wide padding all along the hem, to be worn over a short-sleeved dress, also of white tweed, with a snug little curved belt in back. The coat is lined with black muskrat. (At Evelyn Byrnes.) And there is Mr. Z.'s Chanel type of suit of white tweed, flecked with black, that has an inch-wide band of black braid on the pockets and around the hem of its cardigan (Hattie Carnegie and Lee Hano), and a supreme winter suit by Monte-Sano (Saks Fifth), in a basket-weave white wool; the three-quarter jacket, which has a dolman back, is lined by white India lamb. A two-piece collarless suit goes underneath. . . . Next, we have full-length fur-lined coats. Suzanne Augustine's (Bonwit Teller) is of a deep-tan basketweave wool lined with guanaco, and a welt seam goes around it below the shoulders; a tan wool dress with an elongated waistline accompanies it. I was equally charmed by Monte-Sano's reversible coat (yellowish-tan tweed backed by ocelot) with the sleeves bulging below the shoulders. And by Raelson's reversible coat (sable-dyed possum and black wool). Lord & Taylor has these two, as well as one of the best of the fuzzy mohair plaid coats, this by Dior-New York. (Saks Fifth has this last item, too.) It's a roomy thing, with huge cowl folds ascending from the shoulder blades to the ears and more folds downward in front. . . . Coat dresses? Ah, there's a reversible one of wool in Hattie Carnegie's ready-to-wear French selection that bowled me over—charcoal on one side, a small charcoal-and-white check on the other. The charcoal side has double-breasted buttons to below the hips and is very curvy; the checked side has an oval neck and a leather belt. A scarf goes with the outfit. Carnegie also has a Winston coat dress that resembles a long-tunic deal unless you choose to remove a four-inch band of stitched black satin at the hem; the dress part is of the same wool (in a moderate

for man
the hungry sinner,
since eve ate apples
much depends
on dinner.
LORD BYRON

. . . *and*
much, too,
depends on
the way it is
served

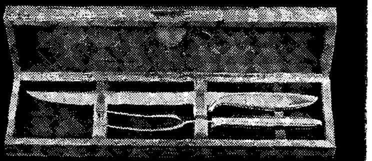


TRENCHER
15″ carving-serving platter
$22.50

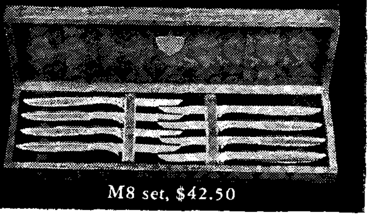
Nothing can please the gracious host more than a truly keen Gerber Blade, with a Gerber hardwood Trencher to carve against.

THE STEEL'S THE THING. Much as we cherish the exquisite design and finish of Gerber Blades, it's the quality of the steel that gives them their unique place in the whole field of cutlery. It's a modern alloy—extremely hard (Rockwell "C" 62), yet springy as a good blade should be. It's three times more costly than cutlery steel and far more expensive to fabricate. Why do we go to all this trouble? You'll know when you use a Gerber Blade—smooth, keen, *durable,* with just the right heft, feel and balance.

GERBER
Legendary
BLADES

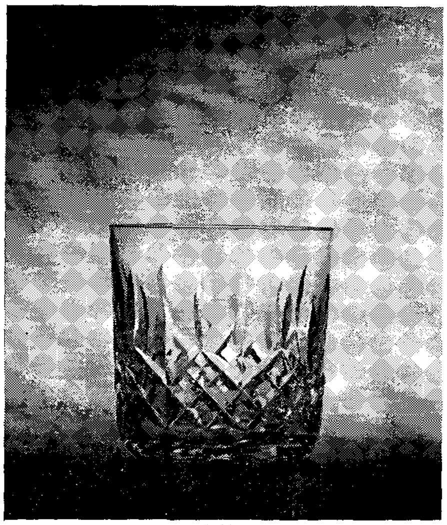


BSf set, $22.50

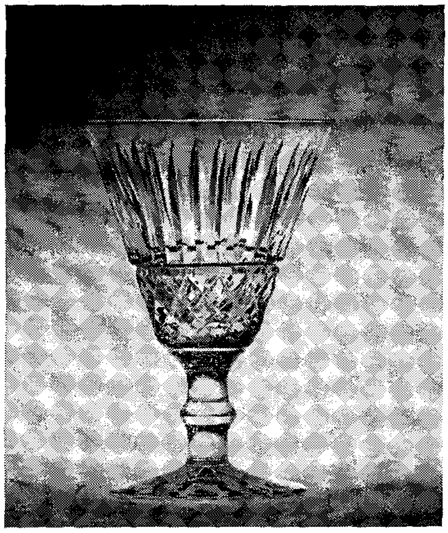


M8 set, $42.50

Gerber Blades in handsome walnut cases or scabbards are available in more than 2000 leading stores everywhere—carvers, steak knives, kitchen sets, hunting knives. Write for new selection folder. Gerber Legendary Blades, West Linn, Oregon.



WHISKEY TASTES BETTER.



WINE TASTES BETTER.

EVEN WATER TASTES BETTER IN WATERFORD.

Waterford makes every drink taste better. Is it the feel of the glass to the hand, the beauty of it to the eye, the sound of it to the ear, the touch of it to the lips? Yes. Drink of its beauty. Every piece is hand-blown, hand-cut and handmade in Waterford, Ireland. (Top to bottom: Lismore old-fashioned, $5.50. Tramore white wine, $4.50. Kylemore goblet, $7.) At the best stores. Waterford Crystal, 225 Fifth Ave., N.Y.

black-and-white check) that makes the coat, with black satin binding on the high, standaway neck, which has a black bow, and black buttons down the front. . . . One of those black-and-white penguin dresses I spoke of a week ago is made by Geoffrey Beene, and it's on Bonwit's fourth floor—white stippled rayon crêpe down the front and deep black raglan sleeves that taper to the wrist; $125. . . . An oddment that appealed to me is by Trigère. It gives the effect of a very short bolero costume with a very snug wide cummerbund beneath. The underpart *is* swathed tight around the waist, all right, but it ascends into a halter neck. De Pinna showed the outfit to me with the bolero and skirt in a black-and-white flecked wool on which there was a huge beige overcheck. The cummerbund blouse was of tan suède. Bergdorf likes the thing best with a blouse of beige velveteen. . . . And I went for two suits (Bendel) with shirtwaist-type tops—Zuckerman's one of silver Litex, with an easy open neckline, and Ilie Wacs' one of mohair in a black-and-tan check half an inch tall, with the same sort of casual, open-throated look, a big box pleat in the front panel of the skirt, and side pockets.

Now, thank the Lord, my conscience is clear. I hope that all this treatise is, too. —Lois Long

THIS AND THAT

A Winter's Tale

THERE was a time, I've heard it said (you know how rumors get around), when ready-to-wear meant ready-to-wear, and *not* that the clothes you think you are buying off the rack are actually all in pieces in a rose-covered factory in Outer Mongolia, awaiting only a letter from New York instructing the foreman to have a pink dress in your size sewed together and shipped off by the monthly oxcart. Jonai, a shop at 12 East 53rd Street, must have a rose-covered factory no more distant than Connecticut, for the girls there are saying that any of the suits and dresses, all simple and polite and correct, can be in the wearer's hands a week or ten days after she picks the color and the fabric. It will help, though, if she's between size 8 and size 18, and it's important that she have between $195 and $255 in the bank. Among the suits are three-piece experiments in oyster-white sheer basketweave wool, with slender skirts, more or less fitted hipbone-length jackets, and blouses (these are of black surah, to match the three buttons that latch the

MILLING ROAD SHOP
Division of Baker Furniture

ANOTHER REASON WHY NEW YORK'S MOST KNOWING INTERIOR DESIGNERS UNERRINGLY HEAD FIRST FOR

305
E63

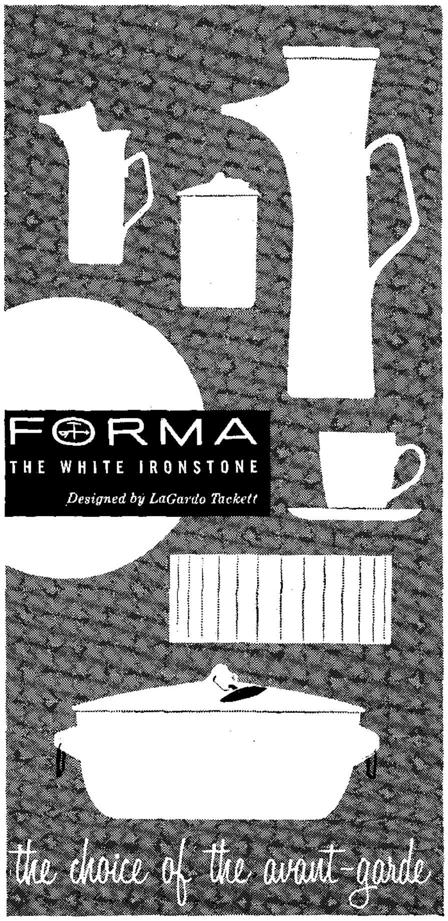
DECORATIVE ARTS CENTER

Here is *the* center for the most exciting new ideas, impeccable quality and design—the most varied selection available anywhere.

Furniture, fabrics, lighting, accessories, carpeting, antique rugs, glass, objets d'art . . . 16 floors, 16 spacious showrooms.

Come soon . . . the brilliant, stimulating showrooms welcome your visit but purchases must be made through established trade sources.

BAKER-MANOR HOUSE • CAMER GLASS DUNBAR • DUX • FICKSREED • FRITZHANSEN KENT-COSTIKYAN • KITTINGER • MASON-ART • HERMAN MILLER • MILLING ROAD SHOP • ROMWEBER • GEORGE TANIER UNIKA VAEV • WOODARD



FOR FORMAL & INFORMAL SERVING • COOKING • STORAGE
At fine stores everywhere. Write for brochure
SCHMID INTERNATIONAL 280 SUMMER ST. BOSTON 10 MASS.

suggest 4 new uses for Tensor-lites...

WIN A FREE TRIP TO PARIS VIA SABENA*

What a tennis partner she would make! But for now Jane wants you to suggest 4 new uses for these famous Tensor-Lites.

Tensor lamps light a plethora of activities with pure white, glare-free light . . . concentrated where you want it. They fold any which way and back again . . . fit everywhere you have personal lighting need . . . ideal for reading, sewing, all sorts of hobbies, painting (colors come to life), make-up, and hundreds of other uses. All she wants is one to four new uses.

Mail your suggestions to Tensor. Originality is important and the judges' decision is final. The winner will receive 2 round-trip tickets to Paris, the "City of Light" via SABENA Belgian World Airlines. 50 Princess®-lites will also be awarded. Entries must be postmarked on or before Jan. 15, 1964. All laws, of course, apply.

Great gift idea for anyone who works or reads by light. The PRINCESS® is available in 6 decorator colors (to match your phone): white, beige, black, blue, aqua, pink — $12.95. The FOLD-A-WAY: neutral wrinkle finish $17.50, chrome $21.95, brass $22.95.

tensor®

Test out your Tensor-Lite ideas at the following fine stores and others:

Baltimore, Md.: ....Hutzler's
Beverly Hills, Cal.: ....Kerr's Sport Shop
Boston, Mass.: ....Jordan Marsh
London Harness & Co.
Chicago, Ill.: ....Kroch's Brentanos
Marshall Field Co.
Cincinnati, O.: ....Giddings-Jenny
Cleveland, O.: ....Gun & Tackle Shop
Dallas, Tex.: ....Neiman-Marcus Co.
Detroit, Mich.: ....Isabel Rents, Inc.
J. L. Hudson
Grinnell Bros.
Flint, Mich.: ....Smith-Bridgman
Houston, Tex.: ....Sakowitz
Kansas City, Mo.: ....Hall's
Los Angeles, Cal.: ....B'way Dept. Stores
Bullock Wilshire
Louisville, Ky.: ....Stewart Co.
Miami, Fla.: ....Jordan Marsh
Milwaukee, Wis.: ....National Trunk Stores
Minneapolis, Minn.: ....Thiss
Newark, N. J.: ....Bambergers
New York, N.Y.: ....Abercrombie & Fitch
Alfred Dunhill of London
Bloomingdale Bros.
Goldsmith Bros.
Hammacher-Schlemmer
Mark Cross Co.
Saks Fifth Ave.
Oklahoma City, Okla.: ...Kambers Penn Sq.
Palm Beach, Fla.: ....Myers Luggage
Philadelphia, Pa.: ....Pomerantz
Phoenix, Ariz.: ....Leonards
Pittsburgh, Pa.: ....Boyd, Boyd & Boyd
Kaufmann's
Portland, Ore.: ....Meier & Frank Co.
St. Louis, Mo.: ....Stix, Baer & Fuller
St. Paul, Minn.: ....Gokey Co.
San Antonio, Tex.: ....Frank Bros.
San Francisco, Cal.: ....Bullock-Jones
Gump's
I. Magnin & Co.
Shreveport, La.: ....Selber Bros.
Washington, D. C.: ....Hecht Co.
Julius Garfinckel & Co.
Westport, Conn.: ....Silver of Westport

*SABENA Belgian World Airlines–Europe's most helpful Airline

© Tensor Corp., 1873 Eastern Parkway, Brooklyn 33, N. Y.

What has HEDGES got that the others have not?

Hedges & Butler
1667
PRODUCT OF SCOTLAND
100% SCOTCH WHISKIES
EST. A.D. 1667 IN THE REIGN OF H.M. KING CHARLES II
1667
Hedges & Butler
ROYAL
BLENDED SCOTCH WHISKY
By Warrant of Appointment to
H.M. KING GEORGE VI • 1940
H.M. KING GEORGE V • 1910 H.M. KING EDWARD VII • 1901
H.M. QUEEN VICTORIA • 1873 H.M. KING WILLIAM IV • 1830
H.R.H. PRINCE of WALES • 1863 H.R.H. PRINCE of WALES • 1921
H.R.H. DUKE of EDINBURGH • 1889
H.M. KING of SPAIN • 1886 H.M. KING of PORTUGAL • 1907
H.I.M. EMPEROR of JAPAN • 1905
4/5 QUART • 86° PROOF
DISTILLED BLENDED & BOTTLED IN SCOTLAND
HEDGES & BUTLER LTD.
REGENT STREET, LONDON, ENGLAND

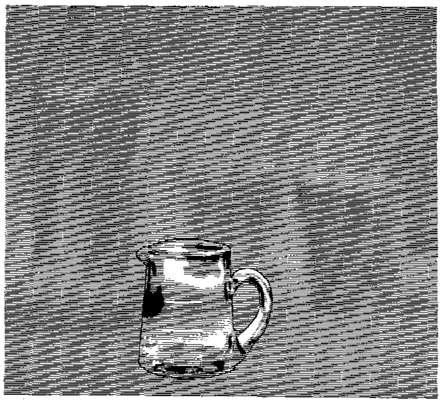
IMPORTED BY THE WESTMINSTER CORP. N. Y.

296 years of noble patronage . . . and the light taste you will recall with pleasure. With Hedges you truly join "the company of Kings"

jackets). A mad inventor has added detachable bows at the front of the neck (bateau) of the blouses, and when the bows are removed the neck droops into a cowl, but only in front. I know not how. Cowl collars that go all the way around are assigned to dresses of cinnamon wool with a mink hair here and there in it; box pleats range alongside the inverted pleats in the skirts; contour belts of brown calf (how now, brown calf?), with strips of the wool interlaced, encircle the waist. Ladylike are the décolletages of tailored frocks of moss-green wool crêpe with brief bows, from which blue and green puffballs depend, at the throat; low indeed are the back waistlines of day dresses (pea-green wool crêpe is the material this time) that are draped up over the diaphragm in front. The skirts of these last are narrow but wraparound, so it will be possible to get in and out of cabs without a derrick. The stoles (wool crêpe again) that go with them are attached by a series of loops and buttons. For evening, sleek seven-eighths tunics of Bianchini black silk crêpe go over even sleeker short or long underskirts. Two bows flutter at the back of low square décolletages that rise to swathe the collarbone.

ROBERT LEADER, who, as all of us surely know by now, has two havens—at 146 East 54th Street and at 782 Lexington Avenue (61st)—contributes wool challis shifts with pushup balloon sleeves. They're in Shocking pink, marine blue, emerald, or black, to mention just a few of the colors; $90. On-with-the-dance sleeveless and scoop-neck dresses of red wool challis in a wild and wonderful multihued print (unicorns, lions, birds, and flowers, but no bees) come to $100. Quite beautiful and urbane two-piece dresses, of French all-year-around cotton suiting that looks like sheer wool, start off with sleeveless tops that offer a variety of necks. They are of black cotton with green peonies, or of Shocking-pink, poison-green, or turquoise cotton in an ivory lace print; the skirts are either slim or bouffant. One-piece Empire dresses of black or beige French silk damask in a tulip print offer a variety of necks as well as of skirts—straight all the way around, straight in front and full in back, or full all over. Matching triangular shawls are really double layers of the silk. The dress sizes run from 6 to 14.

THE boutique of Charles of the Ritz, in the Ritz Tower, has gathered together well-behaved at-



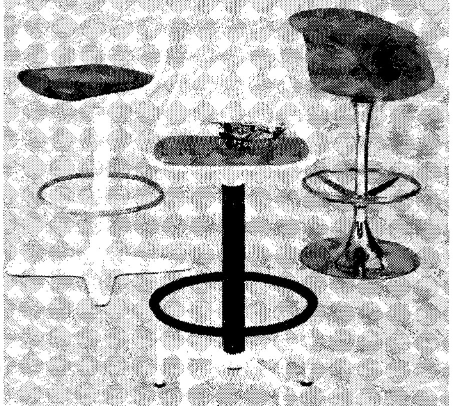
Famous Bryce Spirits Pitcher

This unique little vessel has been individually crafted by the oldest house in America still hand-blowing and hand-cutting lead crystal in the ancient manner. It was especially designed for discriminating hosts or hostesses who consider a "shot-glass" somewhat prosaic, and who hesitate to pour a drink directly from the bottle. Because they are handmade, these delightful little "conversation pieces" vary in size, so you must not assume precise ounce measurement from the level marks on the side. All we can tell you is that the lower mark represents a respectable drink and the upper mark a lustier one. Write for the name of the dealer nearest you. Individually packaged—about $3.00 each.

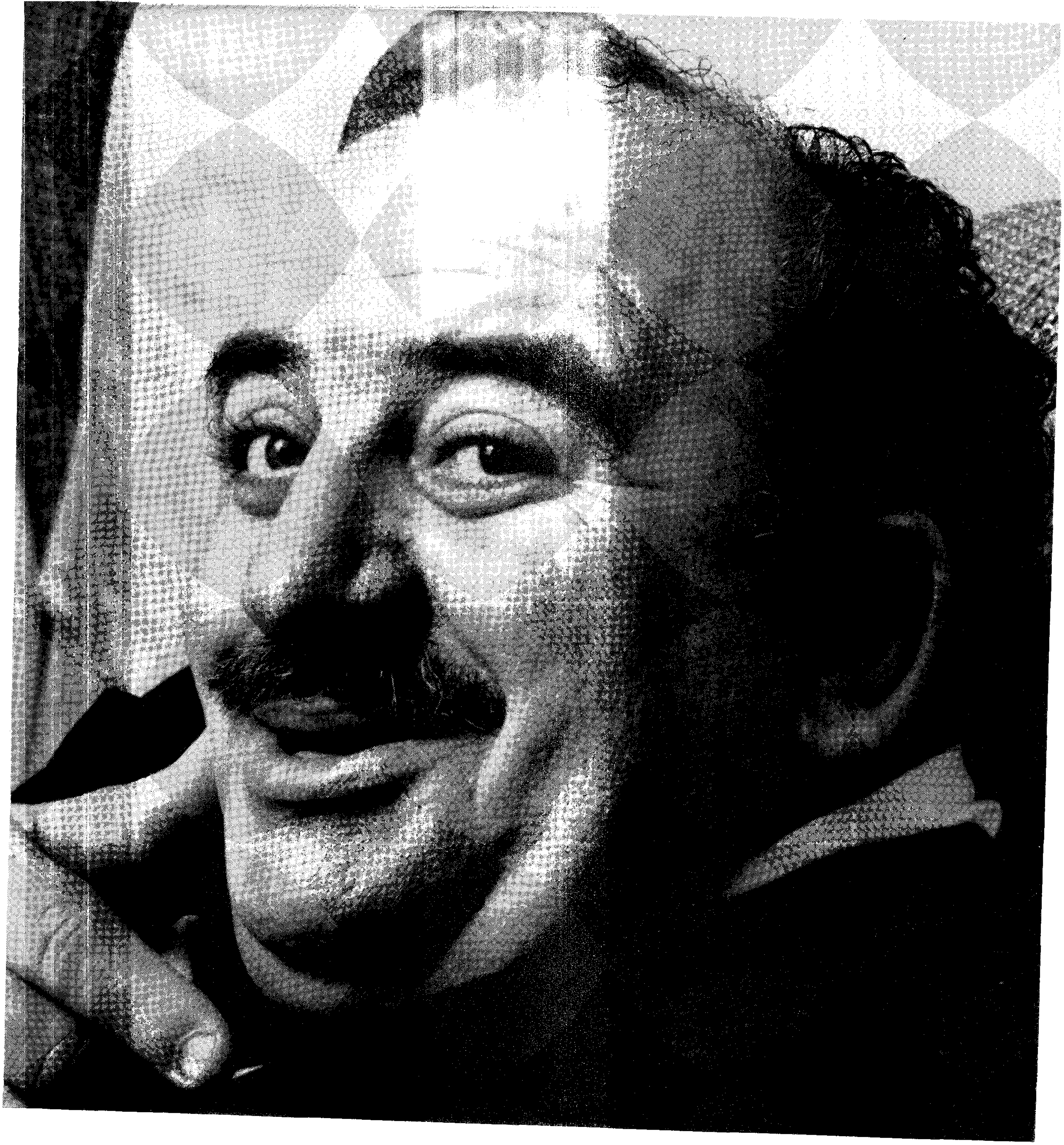
Bryce Brothers Company
MT. PLEASANT, PENNSYLVANIA
Fine Hand-Blown, Hand-Cut, Lead Crystal
Since 1841

CHEERS!

Shaped pedestals and molded forms in many colors. Made of fiberglass, wood veneers and cast aluminum, polished or painted. Upholstered shells in a choice of exciting fabrics or vinyl.



furniture associates
new york
351 east 61st street, new york 21/pl 1-0575
monday-saturday: 10-5
Come see, come sit! Or send for color catalog $1



The irrepressible Italians do it.

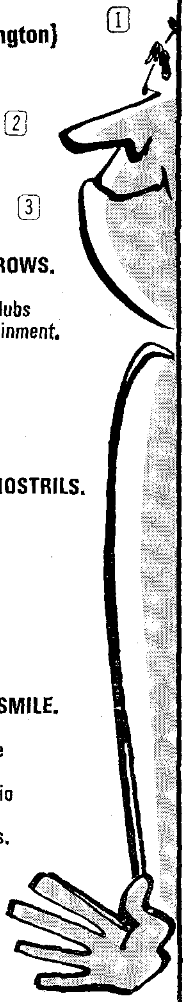
With gusto. And they think everyone else should fly Qantas, too. They're a wonderful, warm, friendly people. And they love the hearty enthusiasm of Qantas—the soaring spirit that makes them feel so welcome and so at home. Of course, they also admire the food, the wine, the outrageously splendid service. So will you. Before your next trip, do as the Romans do: call your travel agent or Qantas—the airline that put the fun back in flying.

QANTAS V-JETS
Australia's round-the-world jet airline

You can do it too: Write to Qantas, Dept. IA, Union Square, San Francisco, Calif., for information about flying to Italy. Your Qantas V-Jet departs from New York for London and Europe at 9 a.m. From San Francisco to Australia, New Zealand and Asia every day. Offices in New York, Boston, Philadelphia, Washington D. C., Detroit, Chicago, Toronto, Montreal, Dallas, Salt Lake City, San Francisco, Los Angeles, Vancouver, Honolulu. (BOAC General Sales Agent in major cities.)

How to tell you've had a Vacation

(at the Arlington)



1 **EXPRESSIVE EYEBROWS.** Spontaneous response to the Hot Springs supper clubs featuring "name" entertainment. Most within walking distance of the Arlington.

2 **DELICATELY TUNED NOSTRILS.** Conditioned by the aroma of superb Parisian and American cuisine, served in the magnificent Arlington dining room.

3 **UNRUFFLED SMILE.** Logical reaction to basking poolside at the Arlington, relaxing on the patio and gazing at the Ouachita mountains.

4 **IMPERTURBABLE PALMS.** Achieved naturally by swinging a golf club on a championship golf course (choose from two), and spin casting for bass on a crystal clear lake (choose from three).

5 **VIGOROUS TOES.** Courtesy of the Arlington's world famous thermal baths. Soothing whirlpool therapy that proves it's fun to be fit.

Need a vacation?
Write Austin Pittman, Reservations Manager,
or phone Area Code 501 NAtional 3-7771.
New York Office: MU 8-0123.

THE ARLINGTON HOTEL
Hot Springs National Park, Arkansas

home clothes of wool challis, such as one-piece silk-lined hostess pajamas with bell-bottom trousers. These are rife with green leaves and purple-and-white anemones, or rife with turquoise dahlias, giant pink daisies, tan, pink, and red tulips, and stuff like that. They're $160. Among the two-piece outfits are combinations of long shirred skirts of white challis on which vivid pink or peacock-blue cabbage roses appear, as well as vast bows front or back at the waist (whichever is more becoming), with sleeveless bodices (high or low necks) in just as vivid pink or blue peau de soie lined with green China silk. Ensembles in white wool challis that goes in for a Paisley flower design begin with long, scoop-neck gowns that have slender box-pleated skirts. Ruby, aquamarine, and topaz beads stud their short-sleeved boleros.

THE I. Miller establishment at 734 Fifth Avenue (57th) would like everyone to think about the shoes in its new Galleria, because they're from England and Italy, and because the staff is prepared to discuss them in English, French, Italian, German, Dutch, and Spanish. (The Esperanto girl is still waiting for her visa.) The prices—$25 to $40—lose nothing in *any* translation. Little-girl pumps with ballet-dancer toes and baby-Louis heels are of claret or black kid, and the three-leaf-clover cutouts on the vamps are laced with matching satin bows. Tailored shoes of black kid, with the same toes and heels, bear small oval buckles of black suède laced with strips of the kid. Sling-back pumps on similar lines but mounted on slimmer heels are all alternating strips of brown suède and calf, and there are brown shoe buttons on the outer side of the vamps. For evening, the next-best thing to glass slippers is white satin ones with sharp toes and sling backs. Pointed tabs of peekaboo white nylon mesh rise and shine over the insteps.

THE Village supplies the rest of the clothes this trip, and it should be said that Village hours are maintained at most of the shops we're about to encounter, which means late to rise and late to bed. The stroll begins with Fred Leighton, who has moved his *tienda* (a word I just picked up) to 177 Macdougal Street (8th). From Colombia come *ruanas*, voluminous cape stoles that can be draped this way and that way. One-of-a-kind prints do the work, such as cream silk with red poppies as big as umbrellas, challis irregularly striped in red and Shocking pink, and

TRIM, TAPERED UNDERWEAR TO GIVE YOU THAT MANLY, ATHLETIC LOOK!

by REIS

TORSO T-SHIRT and SHORTI-SHORT

$1.50 each

TORSO T-SHIRT
Tapered fit with side-vents. Perma-sized 100% cotton knit. White, Black, Blue, Olive and Gold. S-M-L.

SHORTI-SHORT
Short and tapered to hug the hips. Side-vents. 100% cotton broadcloth. White and Blue. 28-40.

ALSO AVAILABLE: TAPERED TURTLENECK SHIRT...$2.95

at your favorite store, or write...
ROBERT REIS AND CO. • 350 Fifth Ave., N.Y., N.Y.

INCOMPARABLE

Mr. Ghe for men

Mr. Ghe
Lotion Parfumée
POUR HOMME
Mr. Ghe
Lotion Parfumée
POUR HOMME

the scent of elegance
$5.50 to $16.50
plus tax

distributed by Nettie Rosenstein

Mr. Ghe
730 Fifth Avenue
New York 19, N.Y.
Please send me the
$1.00 GENEROUS "TRY IT" SIZE
of Mr. Ghe Lotion Parfumée
Pour Homme in the distinctive
brown and gold bottle.
$1.00 is enclosed herewith.

Name ____________________

Address ____________________

City & State ____________________

polished yellow cotton with irises. Silk or nubbly wool or batiste, each in a solid shade, is the lining, and $22.50 or $32.50 is the cost. The scoop-neck bodices worn by the Indians in Panama have been transplanted, in scarlet cotton printed with royal-blue sunbursts or in pea-green wool with royal-blue flowers and green leaves. Mexico, an old Leighton resource, contributes waist- or hip-length bodices of unbleached cotton embroidered with wildly colored flowers and birds and alive with silk tassels down the front.

SÉCHOIR, over at 22 Greenwich Avenue (10th), is interested in loose dresses in sizes 8 to 14—or smaller, if you can wait a bit—of crinkled cotton crêpe from Switzerland. Their span of life can be all day and into the night; the span does depend, though, on the necklines. Black is the favorite hue; $30 is the price. Shifts with boat necks and below-the-elbow sleeves arise out of hand-woven Persian cotton in a native print; two-piece dresses arise out of a blend of domestic mohair and wool in solid colors. These last have poncho tops, butterfly sleeves, and narrow skirts gathered on elasticized waistbands. For going out nights there are other two-piecers (straight skirts and hip-length blouses), of puckered Indian silk in a black-and-red dappling.

A SPRINT away is 189 West 10th Street, where Jam Today is engrossed in coat dresses that button up the front or button up the back, depending upon how the wearer chooses to wear them—a new kind of reversible, that's what they are. Red or olive mohair-and-wool is the material, $38 is the cost, and around the house is where they can also be worn, as robes. Shirtwaist dresses of white sheer wool bearing a colossal Paisley print have what amount to chest-waist belts (of black leather the width of a sliver), for they're way up on the bosom. Beige crêpe makes long-sleeved dresses whose separate cowl collars can be converted into hoods, and taupe-and-beige brocade makes their companion sleeveless smock coats. Long fortune-teller dresses of mustard wool crêpe are for later on in the season—as late as Arbor Day, I guess, since Oriental-looking trees are printed on them. They're finished off with whirligig skirts that have maroon fringe along the hem.

JAMES HOLTON, a bit of a shop tucked away at 193 West 4th Street, turns out little-girl dresses with demure necks, pushup sleeves, and gathers beneath

[Classic Formal Dress]

with the neatness of
"Dacron"®

This Shawl Collar Tuxedo utilizes the outstanding qualities of "Dacron"* in this magnificent fiber blend of 55% "Dacron" polyester and 45% worsted. The correct combination for comfort and long lasting neat appearance. *Price* $80.

**Du Pont's registered trademark*

Available at fine stores throughout the country. Call or write for the store nearest you.

Linett

LINETT ■ 85 FIFTH AVENUE ■ NEW YORK 3, N.Y. ■ ALGONQUIN 5-8230

De Busschere of Bruges
Shoe Artisans for over 300 years

Belgian Shoes

Cousu-Main Par
De Busschere

Careful Attention
Given to Your
Mail Orders

MIDINETTE
Calf $22.50
Twenty two
fashion-right colors

Available only at our salons or by mail. Full color brochure showing additional fabrics and colors on request.

Famous . . . for superb quality in luxurious leathers. Completely hand-made and hand-sewn by Old World craftsmen.

Favorites . . . for lightweight, soft-soled, barefoot comfort and magnificent subtlety of detail.

Finest . . . and most comfortable casual shoes made. Worn the world over but sold only by Belgian Shoes.

New wearers please note: Because of the softness of their construction it is necessary to give the exact size of the shoes you regularly wear to assure perfect fit.

My regular shoe size is______
Please send at $22.50 per pair

☐ Light Blue Trim Navy
☐ Navy Trim Red
☐ Red Trim Black
☐ Green Trim White
☐ Brown Trim Black
☐ Gray Trim White
☐ Yellow Trim Black
☐ Blue Trim White
☐ White Trim Brown
☐ Brown Trim White
☐ All Black
☐ All Navy
☐ All White
☐ All Yellow
☐ Light Blue Trim White
☐ Black Trim White
☐ Gray Trim Black
☐ Brown Trim Burgundy
☐ Burgundy Trim White
☐ Beige-White Trim-Black Soles
☐ Black Trim Red
☐ White Trim Black

☐ Please send color brochure
Add 55¢ per pair mailing charge
☐ Check enclosed
☐ Please charge my account

Name________________
Address________________
City____________ State______

BELGIAN SHOES, Inc.
MR. HENRI BENDEL, Owner-President
60 East 56 St., New York 22, N. Y.

short-waisted bodices. Plum or black wool crêpe, or else red sheer wool with a calico pattern in beige, is the building material; $37.50 to $45. More adult shifts are made of sheer wool in a white-and-black print. Short or long two-piece dresses, for dinner on the town, are of white Eyelash, a Swiss silk dotted with bits of fringe; wine cabbage roses and green leaves almost hide the white.

THE Green Frog, at 15 Christopher Street, which is in the business of dressing small girls, thinks that jumper dresses in a bronze-green cotton-and-Orlon are a good idea. Red calico shirts fill in the front. Simple dresses with drawstrings at the throat and ruffled cuffs at the elastic wrists are of olive calico, and they're a delight. For schoolgirls there are jumper dresses of navy denim with huge patch pockets outlined with red stitching. Matching schoolbags are lined with red cotton. Turtleneck sweaters of hand-knit wool are on hand—half red and half pink, half black and half gray, and so on. Hooded hand-knit cardigans in tweedy patterns are royal-and-black or emerald-and-pale-blue. One week is required for the cardigans.

GEORG JENSEN, at 667 Fifth Avenue (53rd), which long ago expanded from just silverware into a department-store curriculum, is reverting to type with some hand-wrought modern silver jewelry by a Swedish designer. Short bangle necklaces of square silver wire may be trimmed with hook-on pendants of pale-blue Venetian crystal or gray-and-rust beach pebbles. The necklaces and pebbles are $11 each, the crystal pendants are $7.75. More elaborate collars, of flat silver, are accompanied by rock-crystal pendants as large as ice cubes; $315 *in toto*. Several silver necklaces sport a pear-shaped smoked-topaz pendant arranged to dangle at the back of a shoulder, so that even someone sitting *behind* you at the theatre can be aware of your splendor; $250. Silver Swedish wedding combs for high hairdos send forth a shower of rock-crystal dewdrops; $400. —M. M.

•

KABUL, AFGHANISTAN (AP)—The United States government has approved the appointment of Dr. Abdul Majid as Afghan ambassador in Washington. Dr. Majid, 52, was caught by a fishing boat near Tokyo.
—*Asbury Park (N.J.) Evening Press.*

They thought at first they had a halibut.

Treasured paisley

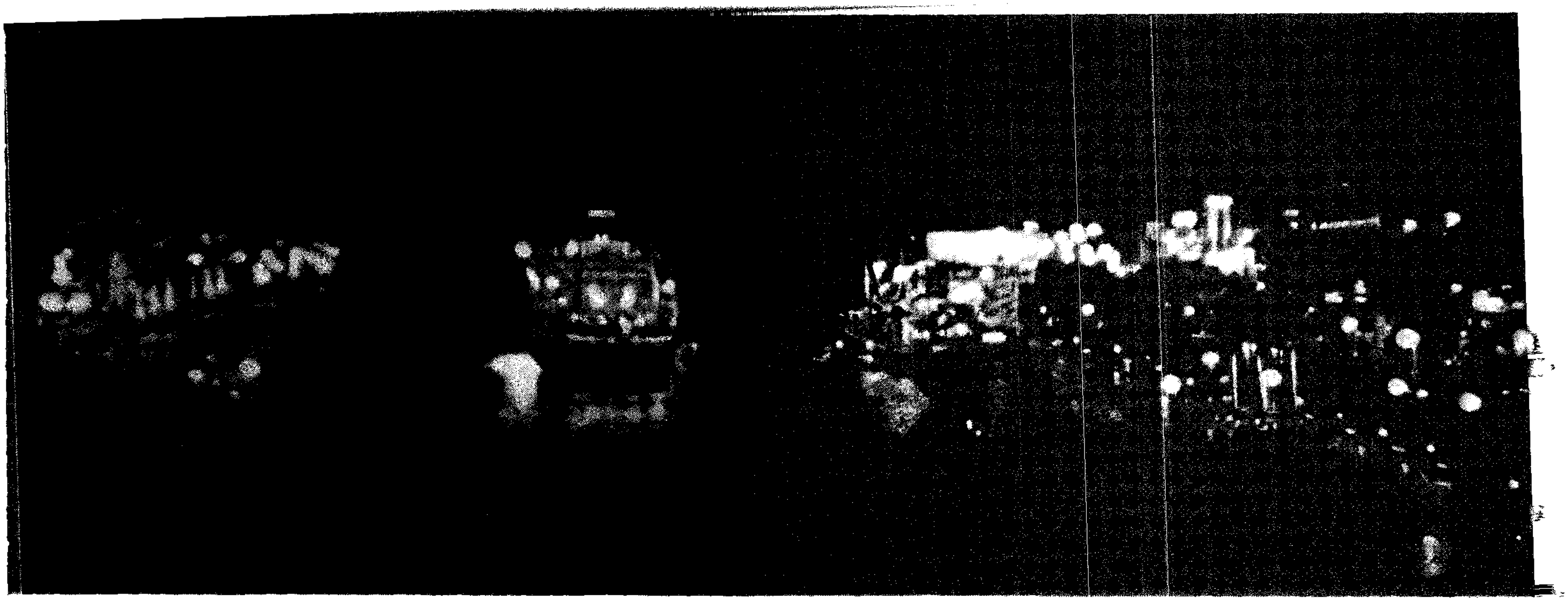
From England, hand-printed pure silk scarf with red, blue, green, gold, brown or teal border. 27" square, about $8.50. Other sizes from $3.50.

Liberty *of London*

Abercrombie & Fitch; *Washington, D.C.,* **Julius Garfinckel;** *Cincinnati,* **H. & S. Pogue Co.** *For names of other fine stores, please write to: Liberty of London Inc., 452 Fifth Ave., New York*

THE BERMUDA SHOP LTD

VIVID IMPRESSION
Cabbage roses and dahlia
silk print overblouse.
White background with
turquoise/moss flowers
or shocking pink/moss.
Sizes 8-16 **25.00**
PLEASE ADD 50¢ FOR SHIPPING
545 MADISON AVE., AT 55 TH ST., NEW YORK 22



DUTCH TREAT. Your "Santa" glides through the heart of Willemstad amid a shower of lights.

The Jewels of Curaçao

Willemstad, on the Dutch island of Curaçao, is just one of the ports you'll visit on a 13-day Grace Line Caribbean cruise. Shop at free-port prices, sight-see in a pastel world of gabled roofs and cobbled streets. There are five more ports ahead, each fascinating in its own special way. At sea, the *Santa Rosa* and *Santa Paula* are in a class by themselves — the only two ships specifically designed for Caribbean cruising. Treat yourself. There's a sailing from New York every Friday.

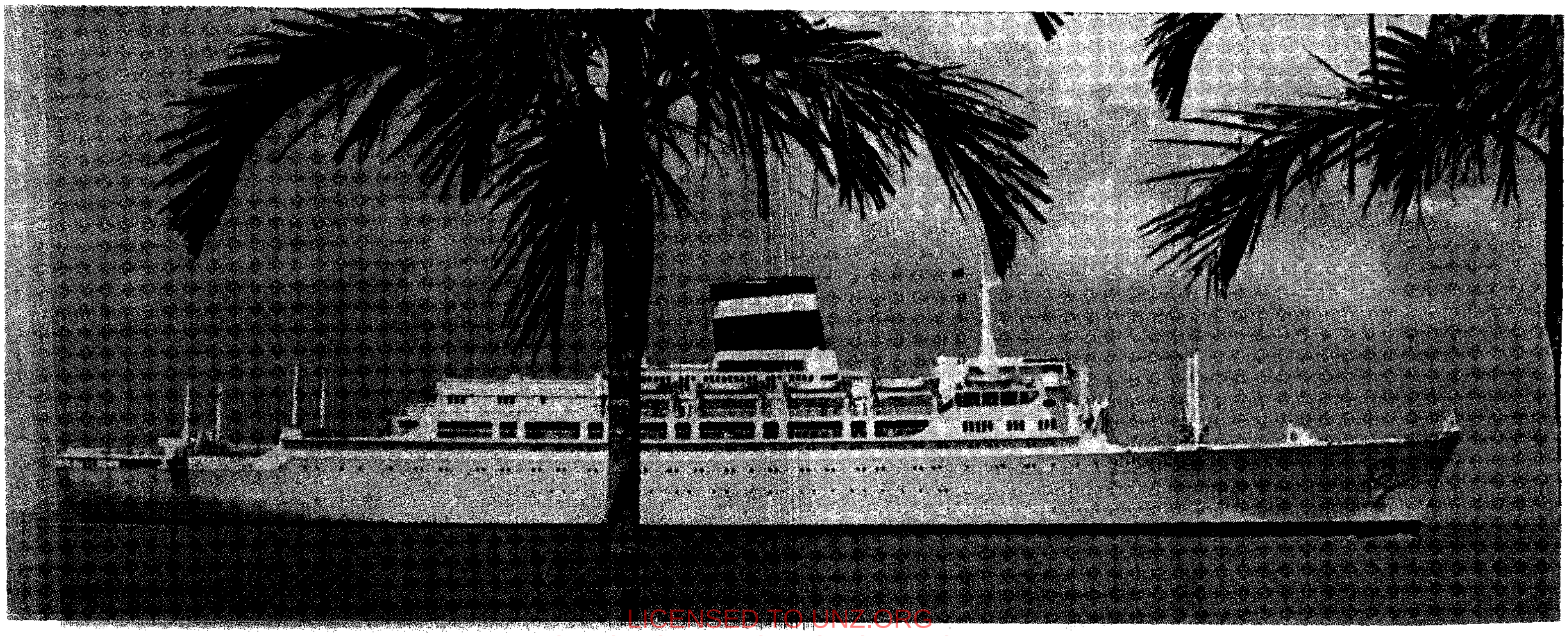
FLOAT. Splash in the largest outdoor pool afloat. Or just watch the fun while you soak up the sun.

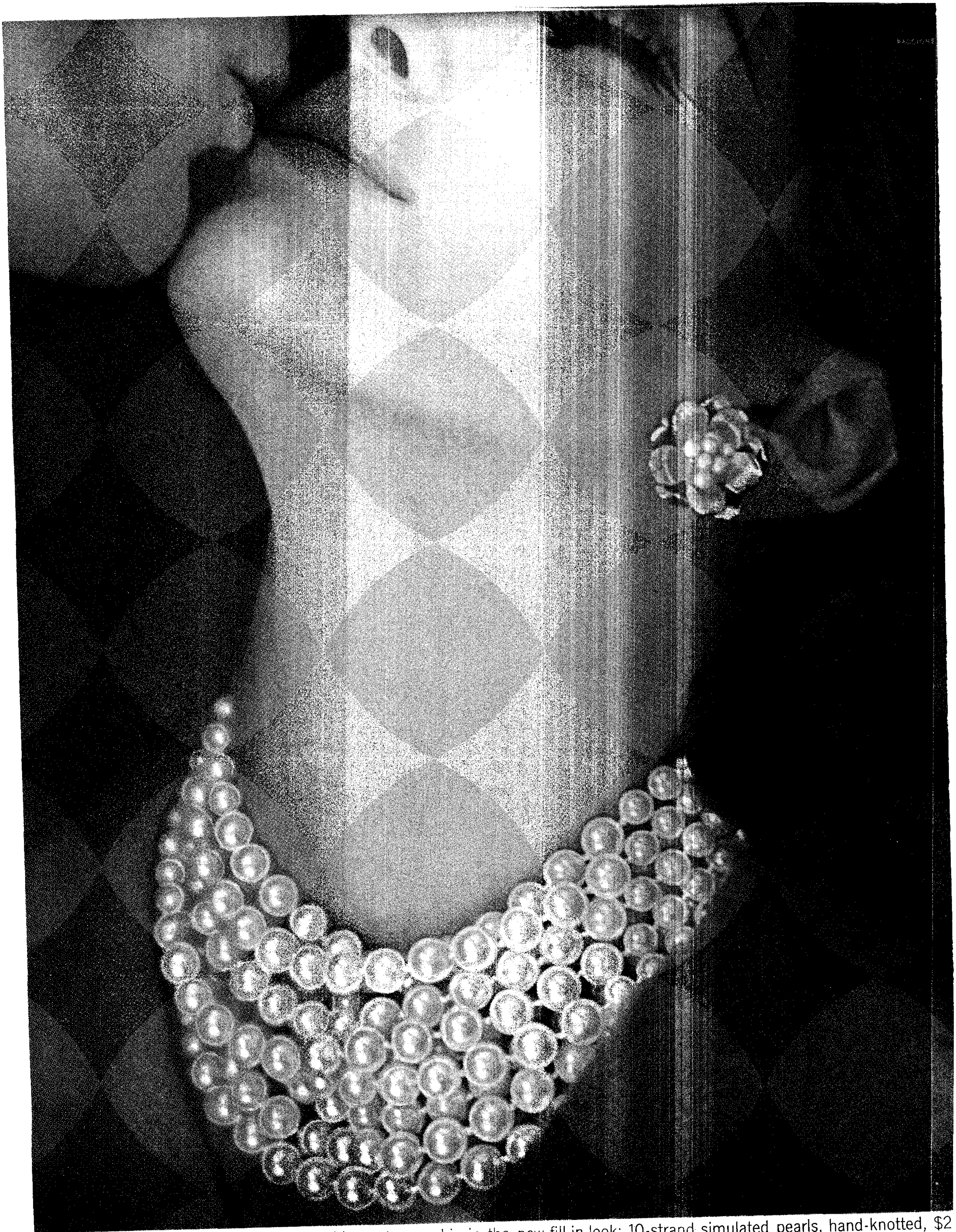
DANCE. Enjoy a Howard Lanin orchestra and watch international supper club entertainment.

EAT HEARTY. Informal buffet luncheons on a shaded poolside veranda. Gala dinners at night.

YOUR TRAVEL AGENT will handle all the details. Grace Line, 3 Hanover Square, New York 4. Digby 4-6000.

YOU VISIT Curaçao and Aruba, La Guaira (Caracas), Kingston; Nassau or Santo Domingo (alternates for Port-au-Prince), Fort Lauderdale.



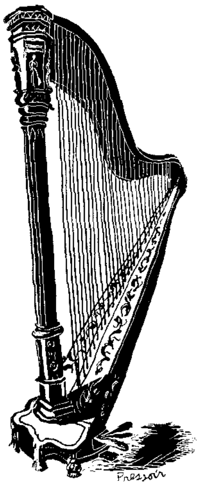


The glow is Marvellescence®...so softly iridescent...so chic in the new fill-in-look: 10-strand simulated pearls, hand-knotted, $2
Rose earring, $4.00. Prices plus Fed.Tax. At finest shops. Write Marvella, 385 Fifth Avenue, New York 16 for latest pearl fashion bookle

marvella®
Could it be the real thing?

MUSICAL EVENTS

Joan



I CONFESS that I had never fully appreciated the late Arthur Honegger's "Jeanne d'Arc au Bûcher" until last week, when it was presented in quasi-operatic form as part of the Thursday-night double bill that opened the New York City Opera's season at the City Center. Though I had heard it many times as a concert item, I had never before seen it staged, and I found that the illusion provided by staging is something that both Honegger's music and Paul Claudel's poem cry out for. On this occasion, the staging—by Allen Fletcher, with scenery and lighting by Will Steven Armstrong—was altogether tasteful: Joan occupied a Gothic niche in the center of a darkened stage while the action took place around her, and the main chorus was ranked in tiers in the background, in a setting symbolizing a church. The action, of course, consists of a series of sequences that portray, in a dreamlike fashion, Joan's memories of her trial and her ordeal at the stake, and there was an immediacy about the presence of costumed actors and singers that clarified and drove home every point of the work and made it intensely moving. One could see all the sardonic implications of Claudel's poem—the trial before a grotesque court masked as animals, the apathy of the gaily costumed royal and ecclesiastical powers, who turn their backs on Joan, and the sturdy peasants of France, who, though unable to help her, were to remember her. The appearance of a group of Nazi Storm Troopers at the very start of the performance seemed to me the only crude touch; they disturbed the mythical atmosphere of the work and, for a few moments, made it look as if we were going to witness a modern political diatribe, which is something "Jeanne d'Arc au Bûcher" certainly is not. The Troopers were soon gone, however, and one could then lose oneself in the medieval rite of martyrdom, which is its main subject. The work was sung this time in English, and though something is always lost in translation, this particular transla-

Henri Fayette
CHRISTMAS CARDS

AMERICA'S
MOST
ADMIRED
COLLECTION

Shown by appointment in your home or office

INQUIRE: HENRI FAYETTE INC.
2735 ARMITAGE AVE., CHICAGO 47, ILLINOIS

"Mary Sweeney, will you tell the court in your own words why you stole the new Inner Circle Fluid Make-up from the Contessa's dressing table?"

"I was lonely."

INNER CIRCLE
FLUID MAKE-UP

Smooth away that lonely feeling with the newest, loveliest, most blendable semi-matte fashion finish make-up ever. Even fragile skin will smile invitingly for this Fluid Make-Up is free of all known irritants. Wear it. Make new friends. Mary Sweeney did.

Inner Circle™ Fluid Make-Up—1 oz. $5.00. Matching Face Powder—1.5 oz. $3.75. (Prices plus tax)

dermetics®

720 Fifth Ave., N. Y. 19, N. Y.
©Turner Hall Corp., 1963

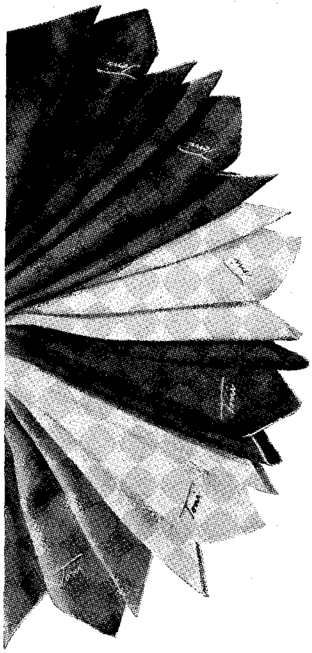
tion, by Dennis Arundell, was apt and effective, and had the advantage of adding to the general explicitness. Thus presented, "Jeanne d'Arc au Bûcher" became a noble spectacle, and its magnificent score—surely about as fine as any created by a twentieth-century composer—held the audience in its emotional grip until the final curtain.

As you probably remember, the cast is almost equally divided between singers and speaking actors, and some of the most eloquent music issues from the choruses, which in this case were the New York City Opera's own group and the Boys Choir from Epiphany Church. The part of Joan was spoken by Jacqueline Brookes, a young actress of considerable presence and good looks. I have seen more mystically rapt Joans (Zorina comes to mind, among others), but Miss Brookes, in her own comparatively robust way, managed to sustain the role, tragic and exultant by turns, very satisfactorily, and she looked it to perfection. Among the others in the large cast, Douglas Watson, as Brother Dominic (also a spoken part), did superbly, and the tenor Mauro Lampi, as Cauchon, strutted and trumpeted to great effect. Much of the credit for the fine over-all quality of the performance must go to the conductor, Leon Barzin, who was appearing here for the first time in several years, after a period spent with various European ensembles.

The other item of the evening, given prior to "Jeanne," was Stravinsky's "The Nightingale," which I was also seeing for the first time in staged form. It was sung in Russian, a language that was incomprehensible to most of the audience, including me—and, I suspect, to most of the cast. The décor and costumes, by Gordon Micunis, were elaborate—I think a bit too elaborate for the simple Hans Andersen fairy tale that "The Nightingale" retells, but then the score is too elaborate, too. It dates from Stravinsky's earliest period, being roughly contemporaneous with "The Firebird" and "Petrouchka." "The Nightingale" has its splashy moments of orchestral coloring, and its narrative moves more or less like that of a ballet, but despite a few outstanding performances—by Arthur Graham, as the Fisherman who narrates what is going on; by Donald Gramm, as the Emperor who is charmed free of charge by the Nightingale; and particularly by Patricia Brooks, in the extremely difficult coloratura role of the Nightingale itself—I thought the whole thing awfully arch and more than a little

IRRESISTIBLY FEMININE

Irish Linen Handkerchiefs



twelve fashion colors:
Pink
Violet
Scarlet
Kelly
Royal
Yellow
Orange
Brown
Beige
Grey
Black
Turq.

'FASHION'S FAVORITE' *—12 costume colored pure linen handkerchiefs. Excellent quality, meticulously hand-rolled. Her name expertly embroidered in white.*

Gifts to give—to hint for.

At Special Pre-Christmas Price
N402—Box of 12 ......$12.85
Charge accounts invited—
No C.O.D.'s. Catalog on request.

MOSSE Linens
52 EAST 57 NEW YORK 22

The Danish "Lige ud!" signals a driver to go "Straight there!" In enchanting Copenhagen, hasten through lanes of flowering parks, right to our door, where fine furs are always in bloom.

BIRGER CHRISTENSEN
COPENHAGEN'S LEADING FURRIERS SINCE 1869

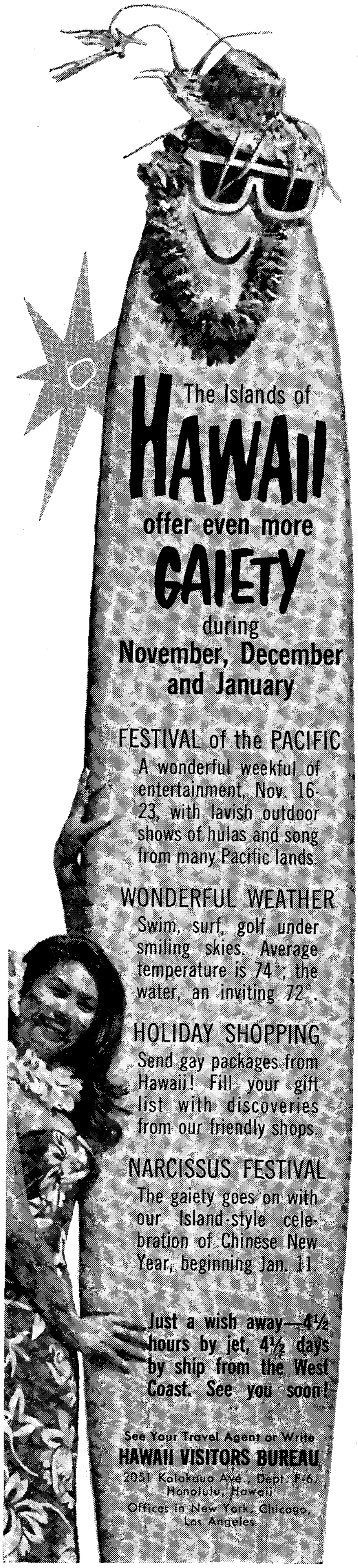
By Appointment to the Royal Danish Court

Do you have 20-20 vision?

Harper's Bazaar does. Bazaar knows that today's plenty market is the twenty market. The girl in her twenties is better travelled, better educated, better dressed. Bazaar thinking is her kind of thinking. The new Simmons report shows that this girl is turning to Bazaar in greater numbers than any other fashion magazine. If you're after the twenty market, doesn't it make sense to go

Harper's BAZAAR

THE TASTE THAT SETS THE TREND



The Islands of
HAWAII
offer even more
GAIETY
during
November, December
and January

FESTIVAL of the PACIFIC
A wonderful weekful of entertainment, Nov. 16-23, with lavish outdoor shows of hulas and song from many Pacific lands.

WONDERFUL WEATHER
Swim, surf, golf under smiling skies. Average temperature is 74°; the water, an inviting 72°.

HOLIDAY SHOPPING
Send gay packages from Hawaii! Fill your gift list with discoveries from our friendly shops.

NARCISSUS FESTIVAL
The gaiety goes on with our Island-style celebration of Chinese New Year, beginning Jan. 11.

Just a wish away—4½ hours by jet, 4½ days by ship from the West Coast. See you soon!

See Your Travel Agent or Write
HAWAII VISITORS BUREAU
2051 Kalakaua Ave., Dept. F-6,
Honolulu, Hawaii
Offices in New York, Chicago,
Los Angeles

tedious. Walter Susskind conducted, not brilliantly.

EARLIER in the week, I attended the opening concert of the Philadelphia Orchestra's Philharmonic Hall series, and found the entire occasion disappointing. Eugene Ormandy presented what is usually called a "varied" program, including two large works for organ and orchestra, in which E. Power Biggs appeared as soloist. The first of these, Samuel Barber's "Toccata Festiva"—an unabashed showpiece—had some musical substance to it. The second, an interminable and diffuse minestrone of a composition called Concerto in C Major for Organ and Orchestra, by the veteran—and, I am afraid, justly neglected—composer Leo Sowerby, didn't seem to have any distinct musical profile at all. Between these items Mr. Ormandy sandwiched Mendelssohn's "Italian" Symphony and Debussy's "Iberia," both of which had been played the preceding week by the New York Philharmonic. The performance of the Mendelssohn symphony was heavy, and in the faster passages even the orchestra's celebrated woodwinds failed to articulate clearly and with the proper incisiveness of accent. Mr. Ormandy's "Iberia" seemed a shade better, but for those who remember the Toscanini reading, or even the reading of Monteux or Koussevitzky, it was no great shakes.

—WINTHROP SARGEANT

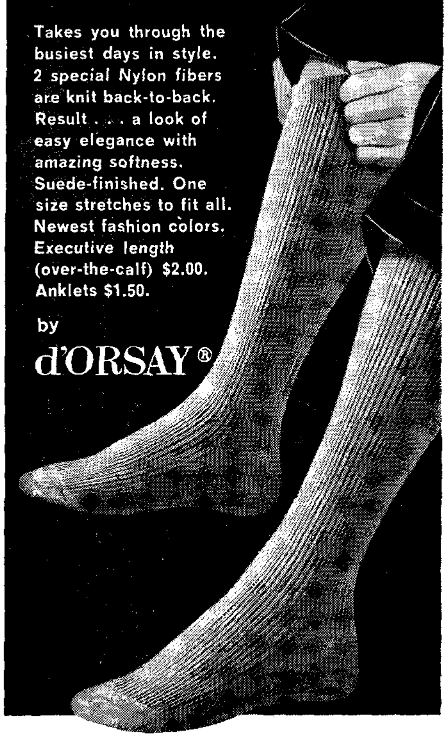
JAZZ RECORDS

Herd After Herd

ONE of the oddest contagions in jazz was the outpouring of big quasi-jazz bands that proliferated from 1935 to 1950. The most celebrated of the countless dozens that could be found in every ballroom, movie house, hotel, and college gym in the country in the late thirties and early forties were led by Glen Gray, Benny Goodman, Artie Shaw, Jan Savitt, Bob Crosby, Glenn Miller, Will Bradley, the Dorsey brothers, Harry James, Les Brown, Charlie Barnet, Bob Chester, Woody Herman, and Stan Kenton. These bands crowded the sizable gap between, on the left, the genuine jazz bands led by Duke Ellington, Count Basie, Jimmie Lunceford, and Benny Carter and, on the right, the out-and-out dance bands of Shep Fields, Russ Morgan, Guy Lombardo, and Alvino Rey. Indeed, it is difficult not to think of them in political terms. Their leaders, in the main, were smiling, af-

Faithfully yours!
BASS WEEJUNS
Always the same traditionally wonderful Weejuns, so elegantly casual, so comfortable, so *right*. Only Bass knows the secret of making them that way, every time.

Bass OUTDOOR FOOTWEAR
Only Bass makes Weejuns®
G.H. BASS & CO., 102 Main Street, Wilton, Maine

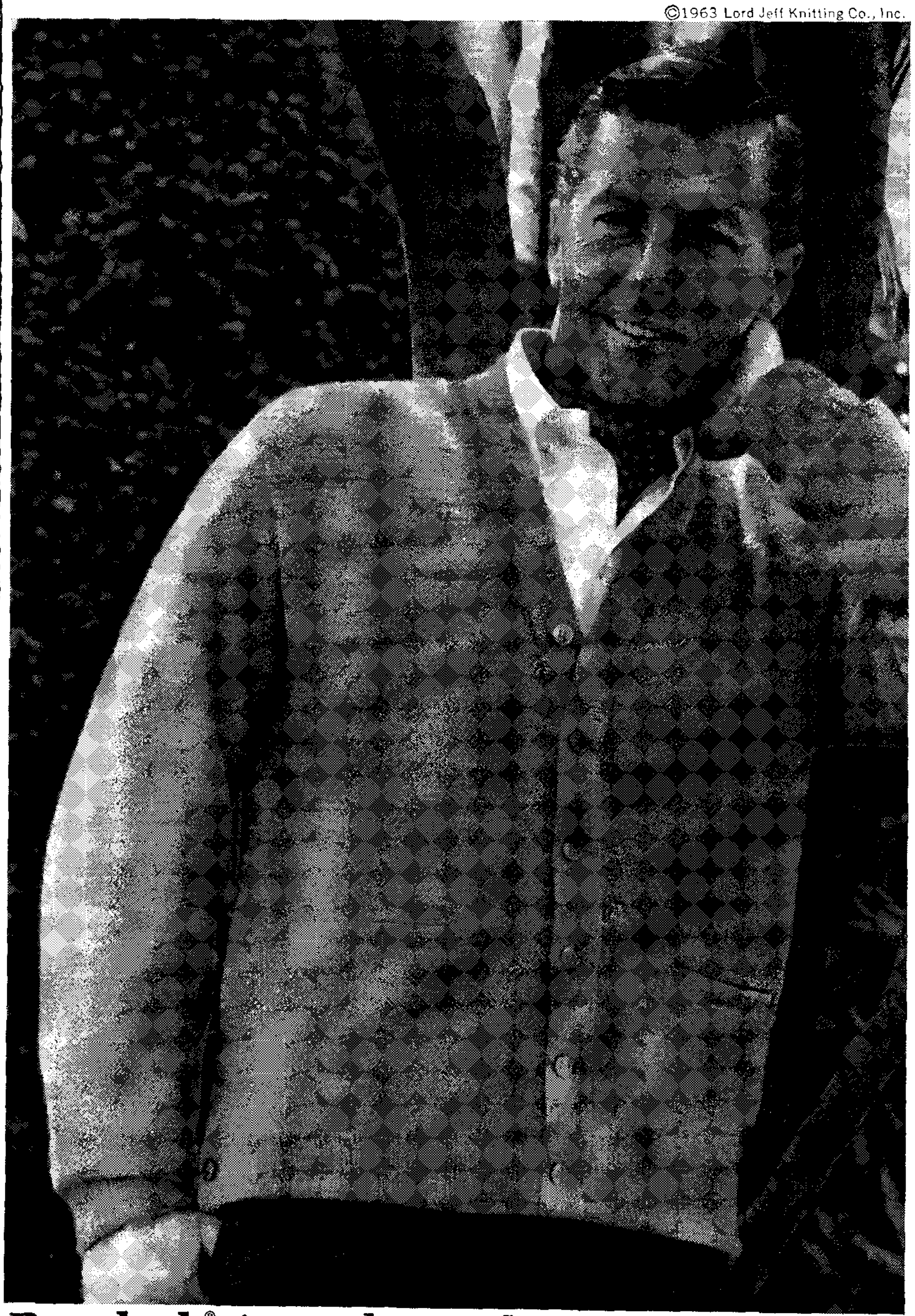


"DEBONAIR"
EXECUTIVE LENGTH HOSE
Takes you through the busiest days in style. 2 special Nylon fibers are knit back-to-back. Result . . . a look of easy elegance with amazing softness. Suede-finished. One size stretches to fit all. Newest fashion colors. Executive length (over-the-calf) $2.00. Anklets $1.50.
by
d'ORSAY®

Featured at **KAUFMANN'S,** Pittsburgh and ***F. & R. LAZARUS,*** Columbus, O. and better stores everywhere.

fable businessmen, bent on pleasing all of the people all of the time. Their organizations were polished, predictable, and popular, and were capable of rabble-rousing and speaking softly. They were dead center musically, avoiding the heresies of the left and the Mickey Mouse tendencies of the right. Sometimes they were pompous (Artie Shaw) and sometimes they were just folks (Glenn Miller). Either way, they were dull. In short, they were paragons of conservatism, and while they were in office they ruled with a becalming moderation. The most agile and durable of these all but extinct bands is Woody Herman's, now in its twenty-eighth year of public service. Herman has tried to please not only his fellow-conservatives but also impressionable listeners on both flanks. He has done this by discreetly adapting the more accessible experiments of the left and mixing them with the least gluey ones from the right. As a result, the various Herman bands, or Herds, as they are called, have always sounded fresh and up-to-date. But, like the insistently *au courant*, the Herds tend to falter under a hard contemporary stare, and even worse things happen when they are subjected to hindsight.

Such is the case with the First and Second Herds, many of whose records have been reissued by Columbia in an album titled "Woody Herman: 'The Thundering Herds'" (C3L 25). Its three L.P.s contain forty-five numbers, and the years covered are 1945 to 1948. The First Herd did not step out of a vision but evolved from the Infant Herd, an almost forgotten group that, in 1936, grew out of the Isham Jones orchestra. In the manner of the early bands of Tommy Dorsey, Bob Crosby, and Artie



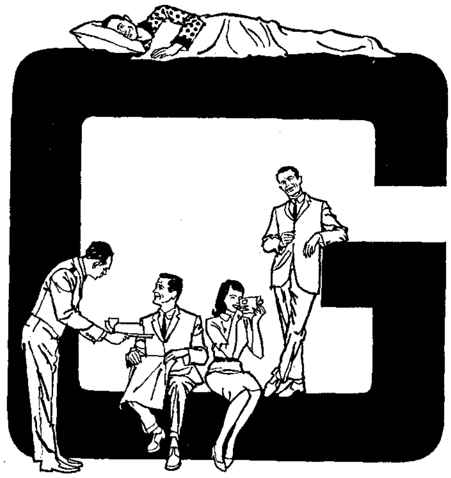
©1963 Lord Jeff Knitting Co., Inc.

Rambulé® just about the finest sweater a man can own. 100% baby kid mohair.

About $40.00 at these fine stores:

Weber & Heilbroner, *New York*
Broadstreet's, *New York-Paramus-Chicago*
Wm. Wanamaker, *Philadelphia*
Raleigh Haberdasher, Washington, D.C.
Ware Pratt, *Worcester*
Hughes & Hatcher, *Pittsburgh*
Hughes-Hatcher-Suffrin, *Detroit*
Levy Bros., Louisville
Odum-Bowers-White, *Birmingham*
Rothschild's, *Kansas City & Oklahoma City*
Henry's, *Wichita*
Neusteters, *Denver*
Desmond's, *Southern California*
Moore's, *San Francisco*
Hasting's, *San Francisco*
Frederick & Nelson, Seattle

LORD JEFF®
NEW YORK 1



Take it easy for a while... travel by train!

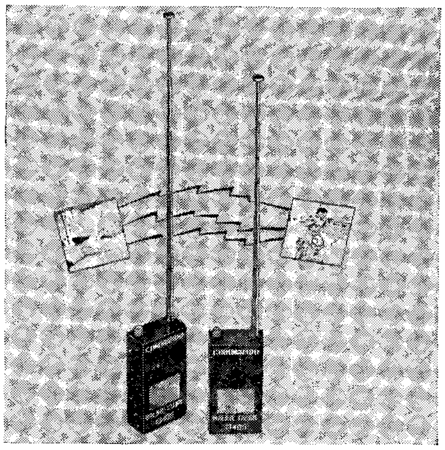
Go great...go Great Northern's incomparable Empire Builder What a relief! Away from phones. Away from cares. Away from highway traffic. Away from the everyday pace. Instead you lounge in luxurious comfort—with room to stretch out.

And while you're relaxing, you're whisking through the grandeur of majestic scenery . . . with close-up, Great Dome viewing.

It's the gracious way to travel—as you'll find when you choose the Empire Builder. Fast daily service each way between Chicago, St. Paul, Minneapolis, Spokane, Seattle-Portland. *See your travel agent, or write:* Passenger Traffic Manager, Great Northern Railway, St. Paul 1, Minnesota.

GREAT NORTHERN RAILWAY

Shaw, the Infant Herd tried to inflate Dixieland to big-band proportions. It used two-beat rhythms, and its arrangements suggested the collective interplay of the Dixieland ensemble. It played pop songs and novelty numbers, and a lot of blues, which it handled in the self-conscious gut-bucket fashion of Dixieland bands. Now and then, however, the warm winds of Basieland washed disastrously over the band, causing it to play fast, stick-legged numbers that were full of bad piano solos and flat-chested ensembles. Aside from Cappy Lewis, an estimable Bunny Berigan student, and Neal Reid, a Jack Teagarden-flavored trombonist with an enormous range, its soloists were unprepossessing. Herman, a thin, short, pleasant-faced man from Milwaukee, played the clarinet like Jimmy Noone and the alto saxophone like Johnny Hodges. The band sank during the early years of the war, and then, in 1944, made a handful of records for Decca that showed a sudden fondness for Duke Ellington. (Hal McIntyre and Charlie Barnet had been seized by similar enthusiasms.) Ben Webster and Johnny Hodges and Juan Tizol sat in on some of these recordings, illuminating otherwise gray efforts. Another quiet period followed; then, early in 1945, the First Herd roared over the horizon. It was a nineteen-piece band made up of a lot of fledglings (Sonny Berman, Pete Candoli, Ralph Burns, Billy Bauer, Chubby Jackson) and a few veterans (Flip Phillips, Bill Harris, Dave Tough), and at first it appeared to be travelling fast. It was noisy and excited and determined, and everyone pointed out how much it *swung*. Those good old Goodman days, people said, beaming, were back. Then it became clear that the band's repertory consisted of just two basic patterns—one fast and one slow. The fast numbers, or flag-wavers, were based on blues and standards, and were played in loose, on-the-spot (or "head") arrangements, which, as the Columbia album reminds us, went something like this: a riff, repeated for sixteen bars by the saxophones and supported only by the rhythm section, followed by an eight-bar piano solo on the bridge; return of the riff, with background trumpet punctuations, and the first chorus ends; next, a broken-rhythm interlude, introducing trombonist Bill Harris, who plays one chorus, backed by a saxophone figure; another interlude, introducing Flip Phillips, who plays two tenor-saxophone choruses, backed by a trombone figure; a gathering of wind and steam; and two final,



Run **For This *Walkie*-Talkie!**

For just $29.95 you can buy great fun for youngsters and young-in-heart adults. Works without wires up to 300 ft. on Citizen Band. Has 3-transistor press-talk circuit. Works around corners and through buildings. Handsome plastic case. A special gift for special youngsters. A good buy to send or receive! $29.95 complete.

Catalogue on request.

RAPPAPORT'S TOY BAZAAR
1381 Third Ave., New York 21.

Americana Sleep Set
by Her Majesty

Charmingly be-ruffled nightie of Sanforized® cotton challis with matching piping and lace trim. Red and blue on cream background. Sizes 3 to 6x, 8 to 14, $4. Matching nightcap, $1. At Best & Co., New York and branches, and fine stores everywhere.
©HER MAJESTY, 130 WEST 34TH STREET, NEW YORK

overheated ensemble riff choruses, which include a bridge played by Herman on clarinet, a bridge played by a high-noted trumpeter, whose effects are echoed, in floor-show fashion, by the drummer, and a rum-te-dum coda by the bassist or drummer. After a time, the flag-wavers ("Northwest Passage," "Apple Honey," "Caldonia," "Blowin' Up a Storm") became interchangeable, and only their tempos varied. However, Charlie Parker and Dizzy Gillespie, busy elsewhere, helped by continually putting forward new patterns, and so did Basie and Jimmie Lunceford. The slow numbers, adapted mostly from the right, were ballads and novelties and were built around vocals by Herman ("Put That Ring on My Finger") or Frances Wayne ("Happiness Is a Thing Called Joe") or around fulsome solos by Bill Harris ("Everywhere") or Flip Phillips ("With Someone New"). Harris specialized in staccato, circus-band phrases, and Phillips swam back and forth between Ben Webster and Lester Young. Both men said almost nothing but said it with emotion. The First Herd was also rife with humorists. There were funny vocals, mostly by Herman ("Caldonia"), cute trumpet licks ("Goosey Gander"), a lot of *in-medias-res* shouting, and catchy codas. Like the Shriners, the First Herd had a lot of harmless fun.

Late in 1946, however, it grew serious and recorded a three-part suite by Ralph Burns called "Summer Sequence," which was full of dappled guitar passages (Chuck Wayne) and lacy piano fills (Burns). It was the sort of impressionistic, finger-bowl piece that Billy Strayhorn sometimes exudes. The effort proved fatal, and not long afterward the First Herd disbanded. In 1947, the Second Herd galloped into view. The new band had digested bebop, and it also had a new saxophone section, made up of three tenors and a baritone, which together emitted a thick, smooth, doughy sound. Lester Young, in the person of such admirers as Herbie Steward, Stan Getz, and Zoot Sims, was everywhere, and there was a drummer, Don Lamond, who dropped bass-drum bombs and accented each phrase with stop-the-music rim shots. (The one ornament of the First Herd, Dave Tough, had been responsible for whatever grace the band had. Using ingenious, liquid, perfectly pitched cymbal work and beautifully placed accents, he had tricked more than one listener into believing it was the band, and not he, that was swinging so.) The slow-or-fast pattern of the repertory remained

BEEFEATER BEEFEATER®

Martini Men appreciate the identifiable excellence of imported **BEEFEATER GIN**

IMPORTED FROM ENGLAND
BURROUGH'S
BEEFEATER
DISTILLED LONDON DRY GIN
KOBRAND CORPORATION

UNEQUALLED SINCE 1820 • 94 PROOF • 100% GRAIN NEUTRAL SPIRITS
IMPORTED FROM ENGLAND BY KOBRAND CORPORATION, NEW YORK 1, N. Y.

GORDON-FORD

SEAFORTH SHETLANDS

Like your sport jackets bold, spirited and distinctive? Here's a selection of Scottish Shetland "made to order" for you. Designed by and woven exclusively for Gordon-Ford—these jackets are a rare value at about $70.

B. Altman & Co., New York
John B. Rourke, Savannah
Jack Wood, Ltd., Charlotte
Robertson's, Lake Forest
Eljo's, Charlottesville & Norfolk, Va.

GORDON-FORD, 350 FIFTH AVE., NEW YORK 1

unchanged, but it was now coated with the multi-note melodic lines of bebop. Moreover, the flag-wavers ("Keen and Peachy," "The Goof and I," "Four Brothers") were more nonchalant, and the slow tunes were jazzier and often taken up by Herman vocals delivered in a husky, lowdown buzz that kept making the listener want to clear his throat.

This is roughly where the Columbia album ends, but the Second Herd went on, with occasional personnel refuelling, until 1949. A year or so later, the Third Herd, an even cooler version of the Second, crossed the prairies, alternating between well-combed flag-wavers and sotto-voce riff numbers that recalled Lunceford's "Organ Grinder's Swing." For the rest of the fifties, the Third Herd continued, in reincarnation after reincarnation, in the same direction, although at one point it was reduced to a distilled but recognizable octet. In its present reincarnation, the band, which has lots of new young soloists who say nothing at great length with emotion, displays considerable affection for the high points of the Second and even the First Herd, as well as for Ellington, the blues, and the fashionable accents of gospel music. Thus, all the Herds have now been conveniently rolled into one, which should please the voters a good deal.

—WHITNEY BALLIETT

•

DEPARTMENT OF BELLES-LETTRES
(REGRETTABLE WORDS DIVISION)

[*From "Warrant for X," by Philip MacDonald*]

Sheldon Garrett stood up. It is to be regretted that he said, "Nerts!" —*Page 38.*

"Hell," said Garrett, and two words more. —*Page 71.*

Garrett's lips moved, shaping themselves into a soundless and deplorable word. Avis choked. —*Page 138.*

Once more his lips soundlessly formed a fearful word. —*Page 138.*

But this time his lips did not move; they were too tired to waste effort.

Avis leant closer to him. . . . She said through the smile: "I'll do it for you." And her lips moved soundlessly to form a word. —*Page 139.*

It is to be regretted that Sergeant Mather said, aloud, a Chaucerian word. —*Page 192.*

Again his lips formed the old word. —*Page 193.*

It is to be regretted that the reply of Detective Officer King is not printable. —*Page 236.*

Somewhere in the middle of the third row of stalls a man stood up, clapped a hand to his head, and in no uncertain voice called upon a traditional power. —*Page 282.*

Claret

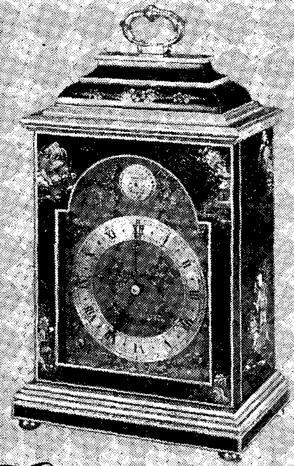
A NEW DEEP-DARK PINK
BUTTON DOWN THAT HAS ELAN
IN A GENTLEMANLY MANNER. BLENDS
HANDSOMELY WITH BLUES, GREYS,
BROWNS. SOFTLY FLARED COLLAR.
14½-16½; 32-35 SLEEVES. $6.50

PLEASE ADD 50C PER PACKAGE FOR PARCEL POST

at
Paul Stuart
18 EAST 45TH STREET, NEW YORK 17, N. Y.

WORCESTER

Clocks designed by experts, built by craftsmen

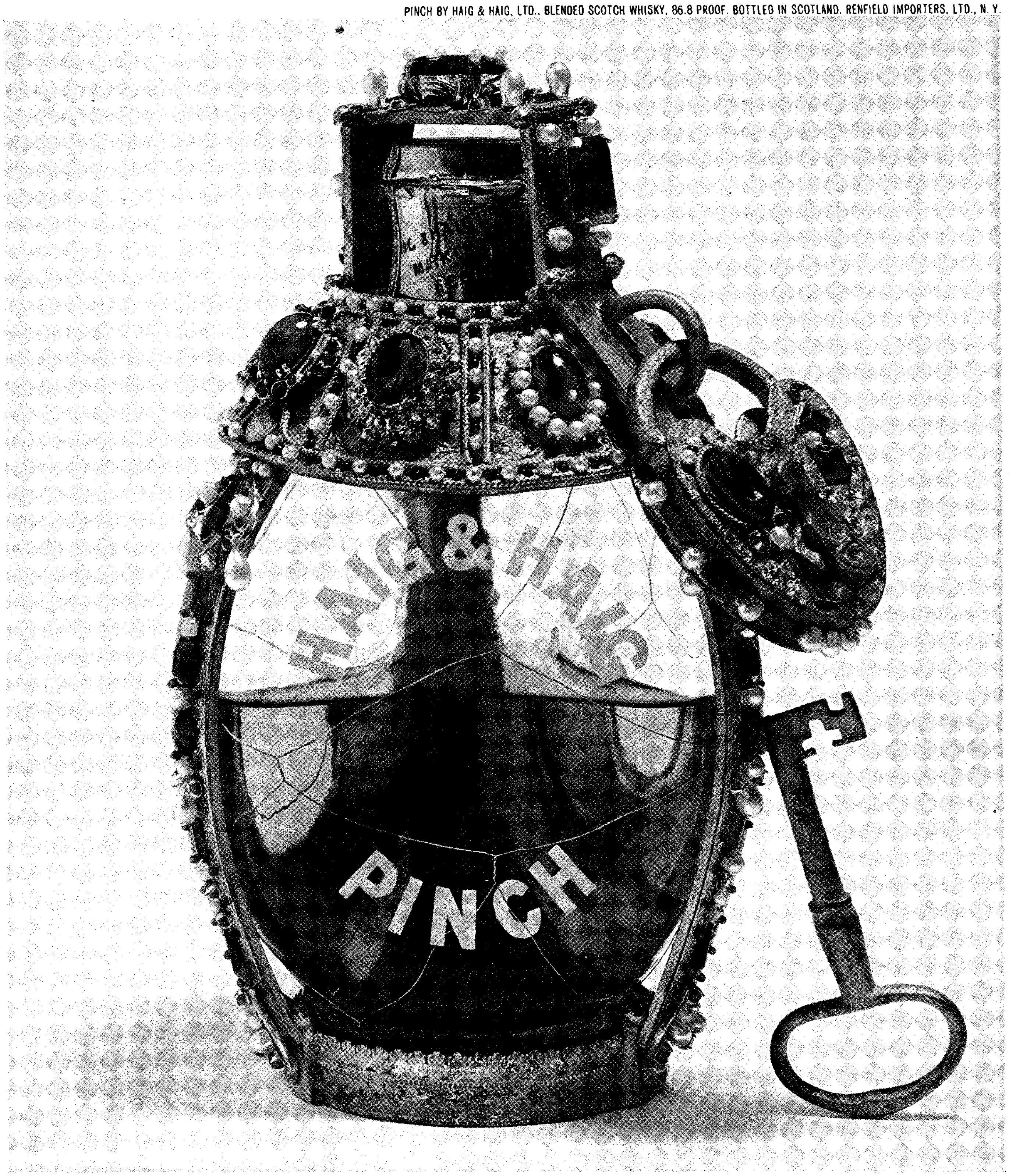


Elliott OF LONDON

Style 2822. A magnificent lacquer clock in red, black or white. 8-day jeweled lever movement. Antique cast corner dial. 11" high. $195. English walnut or mahogany, $155. Similar style 5246, walnut only, with full quarter-hour Whittington/Westminster chimes. 15" high. $345. Complete illustrated folder at fine stores everywhere or write:

Elliott Clocks, 11 E. 26th St., New York 10
Available at **Marshall Field & Co., Chicago,**
and other fine stores.

PINCH BY HAIG & HAIG, LTD., BLENDED SCOTCH WHISKY, 86.8 PROOF. BOTTLED IN SCOTLAND. RENFIELD IMPORTERS, LTD., N. Y.



Lock up the Pinch, if lightness is all they want in their Scotch.

Pinch refuses to follow the fad for lightness too far. So Pinch never loses character. With Pinch, you pay more; you get more of a Scotch. You get the fullness of body, the richness of character, the presence, that good Scotch was meant to have.

But then, what else would you expect from Pinch? Our distillery has been at it for more than 300 years. (People who prize Scotch pay the price for Pinch.)

Price elsewhere higher or lower depending on local taxes, etc. $\$8^{90}$ 4/5 Qt. N.Y. Price.

Cadillac

FOR 1964

MORE TEMPTING

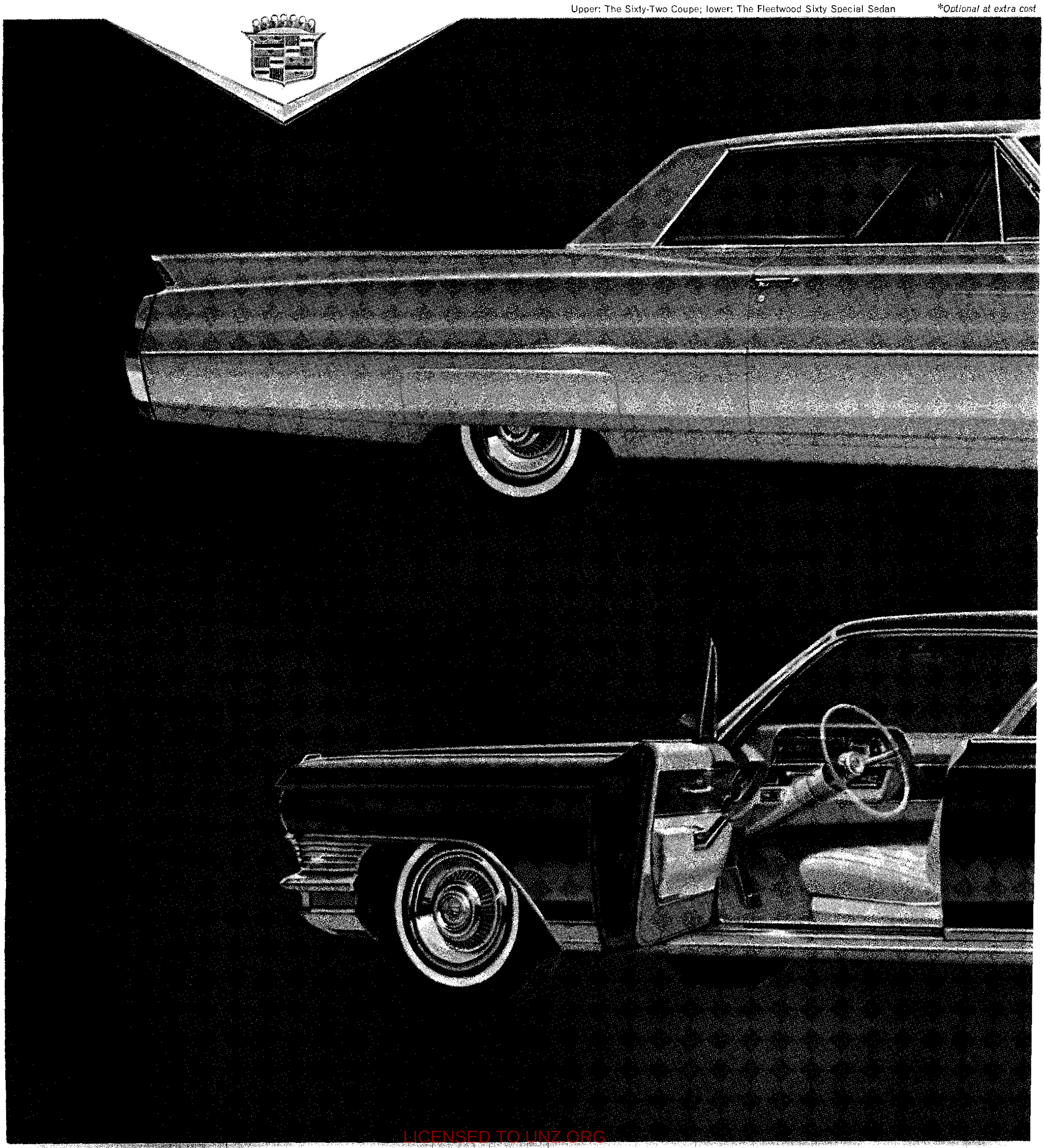
If you have ever thought of a new Cadillac for yourself—then 1964 should be your year.

The car is more tempting than ever to look at! It has a clean, low sweep to its lines . . . greater refinement in all of its body contours . . . a full new measure of majesty and elegance . . . and a dramatically new, divided grille that sets it instantly apart—even in the company of other Cadillacs.

It's more tempting than ever to ride in! There's greater smoothness and quietness of operation. The interiors are beautiful and luxurious as never before. And an exclusive new

Upper: The Sixty-Two Coupe; lower: The Fleetwood Sixty Special Sedan

*Optional at extra cost



THAN EVER!

Comfort Control*, combining both heating and air conditioning in a single unit, enables you to pre-set interior temperature while automatically controlling humidity.

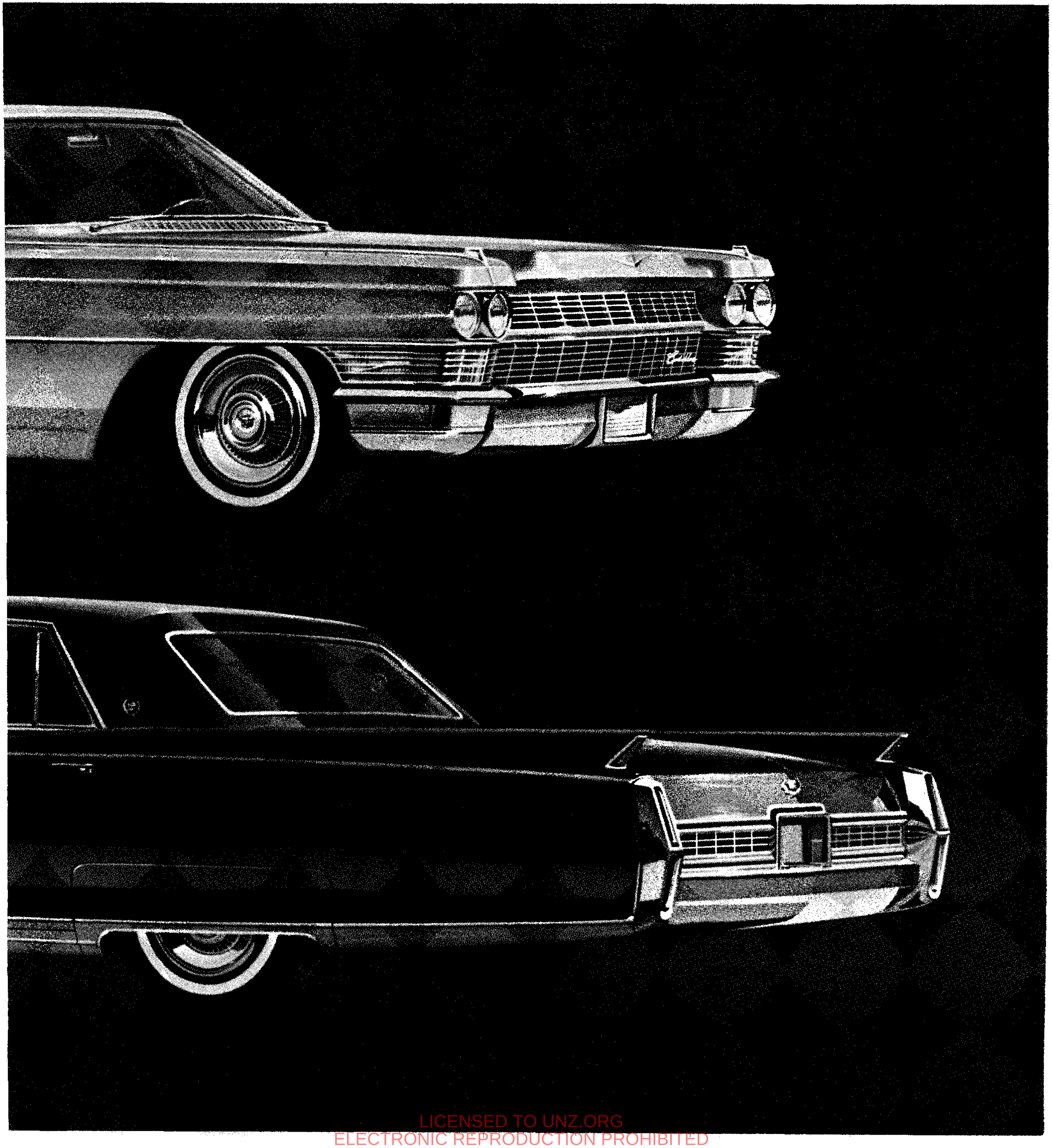
And Cadillac for 1964 is more tempting than ever to drive! It has a new high-performance engine—the most powerful in Cadillac history. Cadillac's Hydra-Matic Drive, recognized as the industry standard of excellence, has been remarkably improved in smoothness and responsiveness—and a new version, the Turbo Hydra-Matic, is standard equipment on some models. In combination with the dynamic new Cadillac power plant, both of these transmissions assure a truly amazing agility in traffic and a new over-all standard of automotive performance.

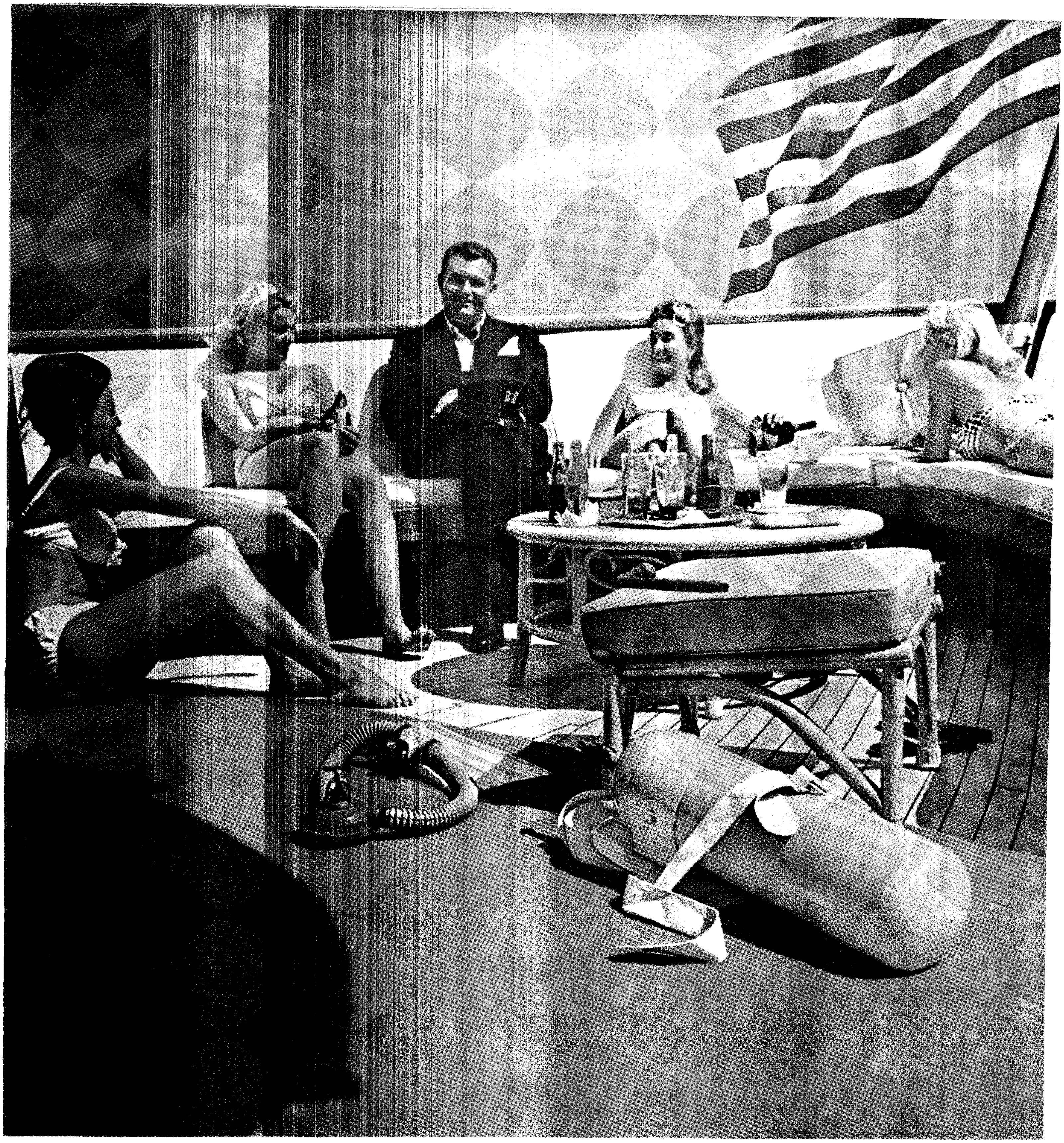
The final temptation? That's the extraordinary value that's built into each of the eleven new Cadillac models. Cadillac for 1964 is more than a hundred ways new—the most automobile for the investment of all time!

Be among the first to visit your authorized Cadillac dealer. And when you go, go expecting great things. Not only is Cadillac for 1964 a revelation to behold and an inspiration to ride in, but . . .

...just wait till you drive it!

Cadillac Motor Car Division • General Motors Corporation





You *do* have a yacht, of course...

Then, what else *but* a Barwick carpet on the deck! Protects the teak, you know, and all that bosh. And neither mist nor Twist, spray nor hey-hey disturb its dedication to duty. While shooting this scene I wondered what such a take-everything gem must cost. (From my Boola days, I remembered the famous yachtman's admonition that if you have to ask the price you can't afford it.) However, E.T.B. told us his handkerchief story. *A man's linen handkerchief* usually costs more per square yard than most fine Barwick carpets.* So, ask the price. You can afford it.

Barwick fashions NYLON — ACRILAN — HERCULON *(the longest wearing carpet fibers known) into luxurious carpets of radiant, enduring colors. From $7.95 to $24.95 per square yard at better stores everywhere.*

*Four make a square yard.
4 x $2.50 = $10.00

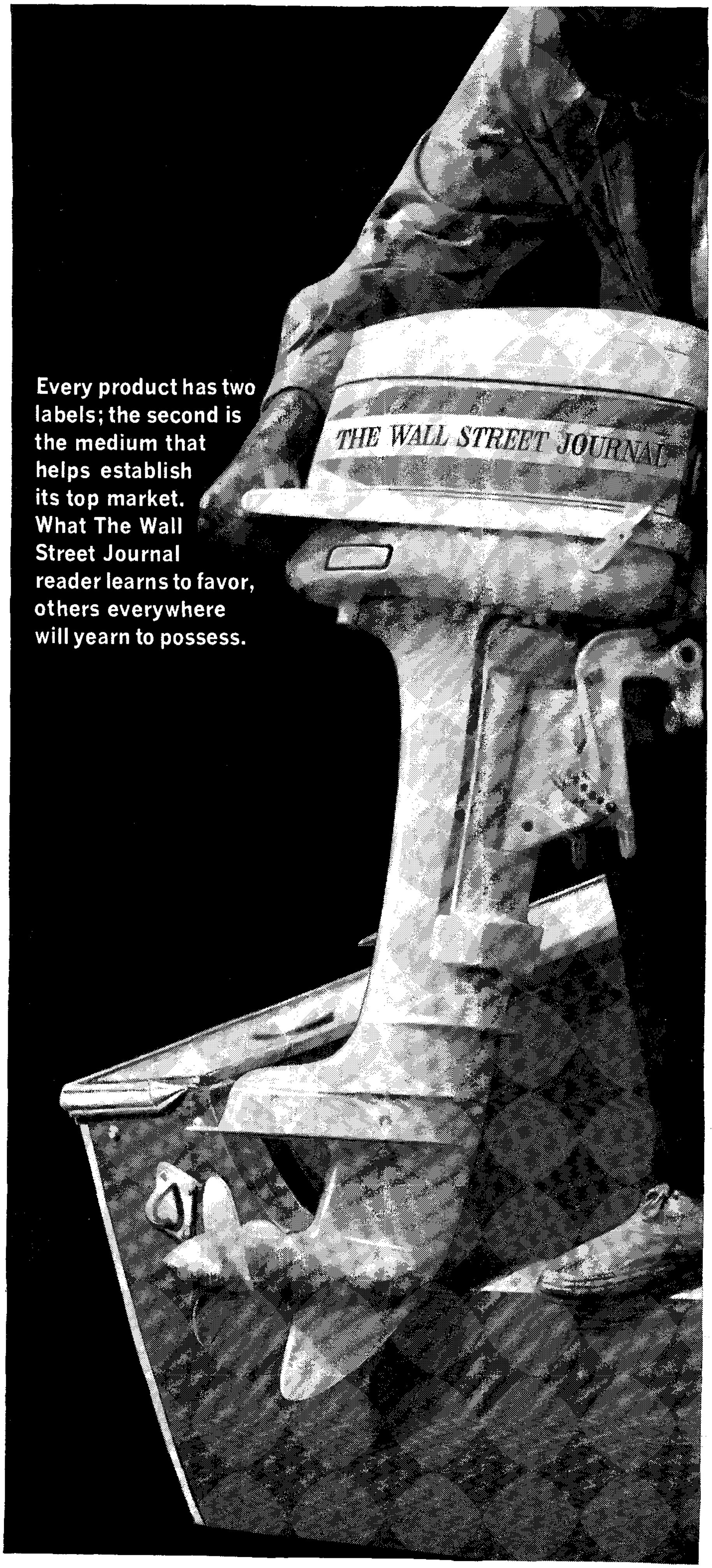
E T Barwick
mills, inc.
CHAMBLEE, GEORGIA
World's largest maker of tufted carpets and rugs

LETTER FROM PARIS

October 1

AUTUMN is certainly the right time to sum up this year's limited crop of outstanding books. The remarkably wet weather all over France during the holidays forced housebound vacationists to read more assiduously than if the sun had shone, and this gave a firmer character to the best-seller list. The only current best-seller known to have been read by the French Chief of State (by his own frank admission) is "Daninoscope," the quite uproarious A-to-Z so-called dictionary of topical comment on the French and on the rest of us by France's top-ranking humorist, Pierre Daninos. Its nearly five hundred pages encompass a few thousand local and worldwide items, such as "Marché Commun" and "manicurists" under the letter "M." Lately, the author sent his volume to President de Gaulle and received the following genial handwritten epistle, along with permission to make it public: "I have read, I have really read, I have read with great pleasure your book 'Daninoscope.' It is what you wrote on the subject of present-day language that I particularly appreciated! [Signed] Ch. de Gaulle." What Daninos wrote on that topic, under the letter "I," for "*infrastructure*," was a complaint against the wordy officialese now spoken "by those who govern France"—which de Gaulle was confident could only mean his loyal Ministers, since he himself speaks nothing but eighteenth-century language straight from Versailles. Few of us had ever seen a handwritten letter by de Gaulle until this one was printed in facsimile in the mass-circulation evening paper *France-Soir*. His handwriting is almost illegible, with long lower loops on the "j"'s and long-tailed commas like comets, and his signature is completely undecipherable.

Highest on the holiday fiction best-seller list was "Les Anneaux de Bicêtre," by Georges Simenon, France's master ex-detective-story-writer. The novel is written in that same phenomenal *simpliste* style which Gide thought incipiently great even when it dealt merely with Detective Maigret. Today, Paris literary critics think that Simenon, through his present novels, will be ranked as the perfect narrative stylist


Every product has two labels; the second is the medium that helps establish its top market. What The Wall Street Journal reader learns to favor, others everywhere will yearn to possess.
THE WALL STREET JOURNAL

BONWIT TELLER

AFFLUENT ALLIANCE...
VELVET AND SPARKLES

Black velvet shift for Miss Bonwit with a dazzling punch line . . . silver and gold color braid at the hem. By Madeleine of acetate-and-rayon velvet, Si Bonne lined, the braid cotton, metallic thread and sequins. 6 to 16 sizes, 40.00 Mail and phone orders

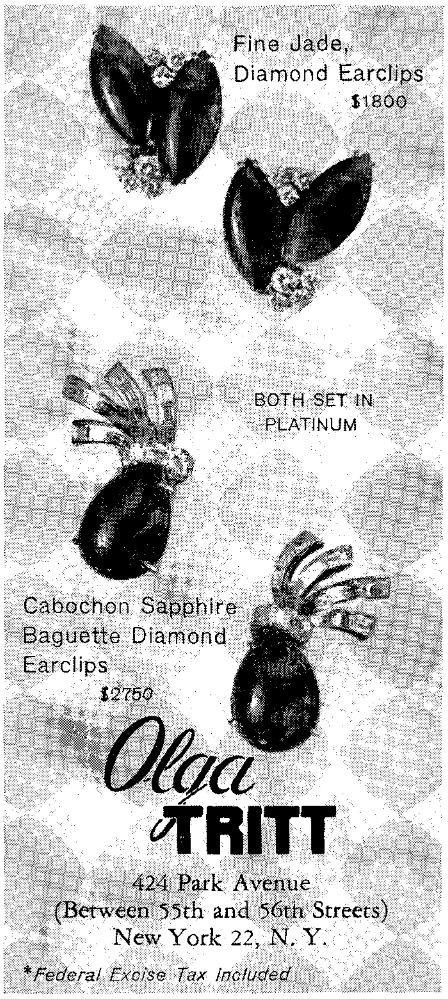
MISS BONWIT DRESSES

New York Manhasset White Plains Short Hills
Philadelphia Chicago Oakbrook Cleveland Boston

of this century. Certainly only he, who appeals both to the élite and to the common French reader, could have made a best-seller of this novel about a paraplegic. Its title refers to the chapel bells of a Paris city hospital, to which he gives the name of Bicêtre. The afflicted man is a high-living, power-wielding newspaper publisher who is seized by a paralytic stroke in the *lavabo* of the smart Paris restaurant Grand Véfour; from that moment on, hour by hour, in the huge, démodé hospital, his condition is traced as if paralysis were a crime, about which all becomes fully known by his doctors and nurses, along with the background of his selfish, successful life. He finally emerges from the hospital like a walking miracle of today's medical science (which is what the book is partly about)—a man practically restored, except that he has, alas, lost his appetite for his own life. It is an absorbing psychological and physical Simenon study.

Yves Berger is the season's best-selling surprise—a brand-new novelist of sensuous romantic imagination, writing with a gifted exotic style. His "Le Sud" ("The South") won the Prix Fémina earlier this year—a much-disputed award because of the incidental adolescent love affair between a brother and sister. (Since then, there have been three novels on such brother-and-sister love.) American readers of his book—which is now in translation, under the title "The Garden"—may be interested to know that his passion for our South seized him as a boy, when he fell under the spell of a Texas soldier in the American outfit that liberated Avignon, where young Yves lived in dull, ordinary circumstances. The Texan's South eventually turned into Virginia, through Berger's increasing, and now exceptionally rich, library of pre-Civil War Southern Americana. Aged twenty-seven, he has just become an editor at Grasset, his publisher—the literary path that a fortunate new novelist usually follows here.

BY coincidence, there is an occasional Southern flavor in the autobiographical *mémoire* of Julien Green, noted Paris-born son of an authentic Virginian who moved to France with his already large family. Highly appreciated by French literary circles, it is called "Partir Avant le Jour" ("To Leave Before Daybreak"), and is a reticent confession of his adolescence, published in his sixty-third year. It is like a special, personal diary, predating his published diaries of the thirty years from



Fine Jade, Diamond Earclips
$1800

BOTH SET IN PLATINUM

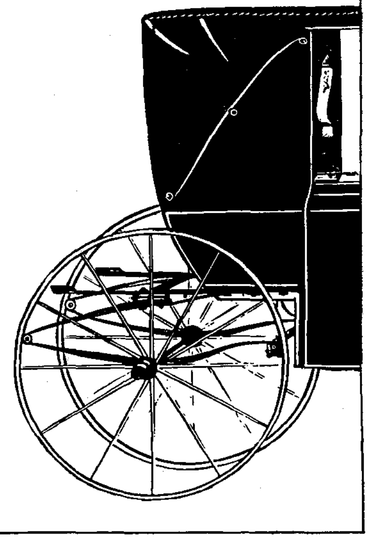
Cabochon Sapphire Baguette Diamond Earclips
$2750

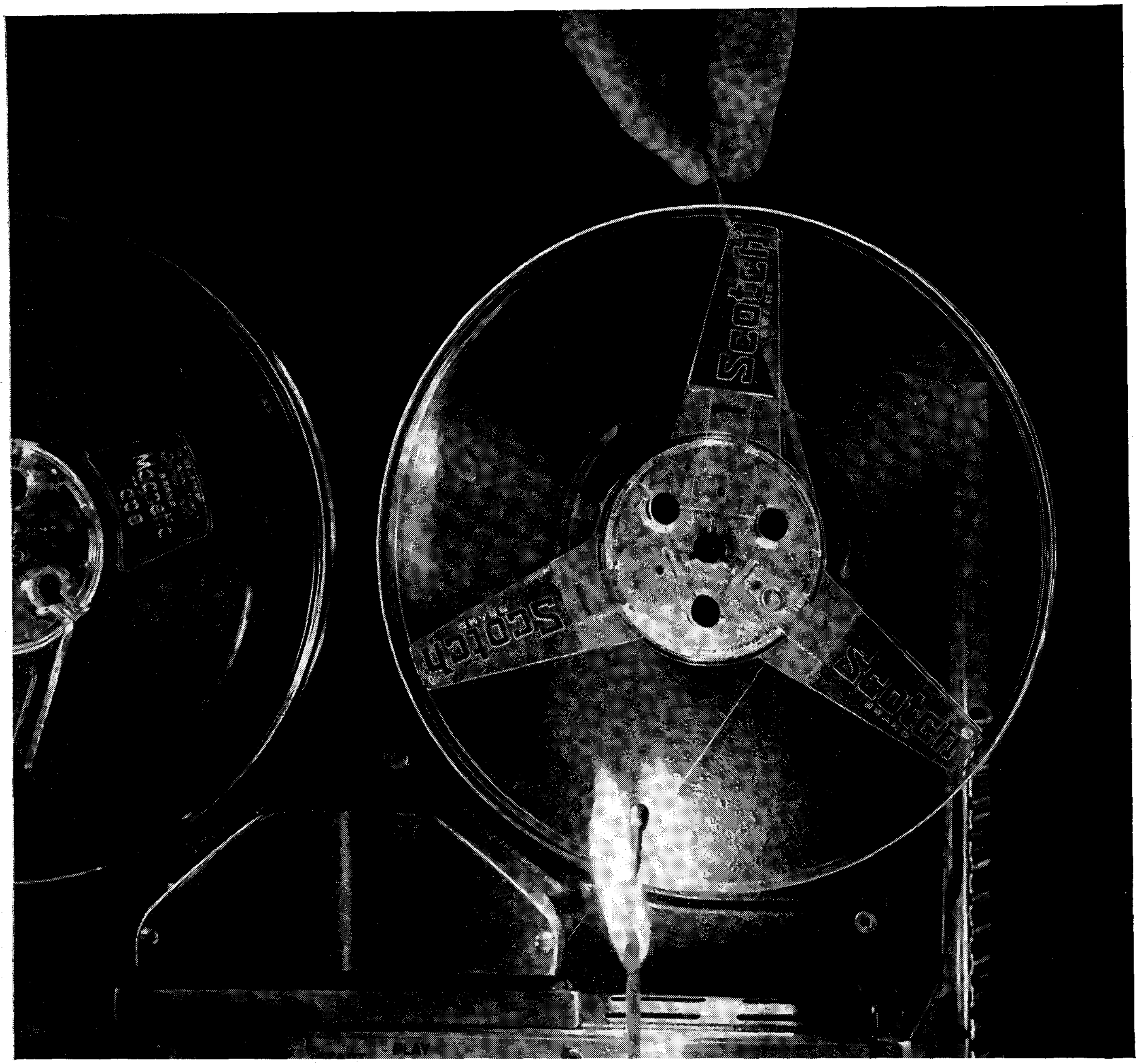
Olga Tritt
424 Park Avenue
(Between 55th and 56th Streets)
New York 22, N. Y.

*Federal Excise Tax Included

There is a distinctly new and quietly lavish way to live or visit in Manhattan. Moreover, there is satisfaction here for anyone whose appetites reject culinary triteness. Live—and dine—superbly, at the
CARRIAGE HOUSE HOTEL
of New York.

Reservations: 661-2100 200 E. 38 St.





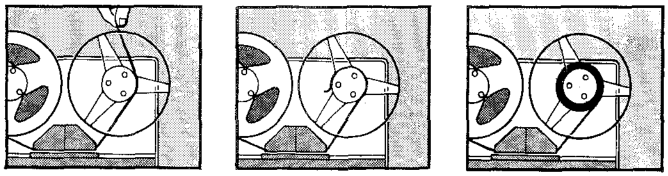
NEW! A tape reel that threads itself!

(even in the dark!)

Just lay recording tape inside this new reel and start your recorder. This exclusive new SCOTCH® BRAND Self-Threading Reel holds tape firmly, but gently, as recorder starts—actually threads up automatically. No hooks, no slots, no attachments—no tape fumbles. This reel does away with thread-up problems. (You wouldn't really need the light of a match to use it!) Now, this reel is offered as a take-up reel for only 39¢ in a special offer from the granddaddy of all tape-makers, 3M.

New reel threads up with all tape thicknesses or with leader tape. Tape rewinds off reel freely and easily. Solid sides protect tape against dust and damage. Reel comes complete with write-on labels and snap-tight plastic collar that seals reel edges against dust, makes reel self-storing without a box.

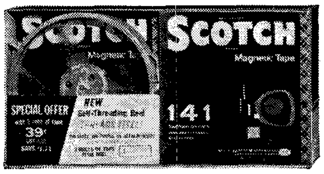
SPECIAL OFFER SAVES $1.11! Now, you can have one of these new "SCOTCH" Self-Threading reels ($1.50 value) as a take-up reel for only 39¢ with the purchase of three regular 7″ reels of a wide variety of "SCOTCH" BRAND Recording Tape. Ask your dealer for the special package, shown below. And for an expandable, gold-plated tape rack ($4.95 value) that holds up to 40 reels, send the tabs from three "SCOTCH" Recording Tapes, together with $2.50, to 3M Magnetic Products Division, Dept. MBD-103, St. Paul 19, Minn.



Lay in tape . . . start recorder . . . watch reel thread itself!

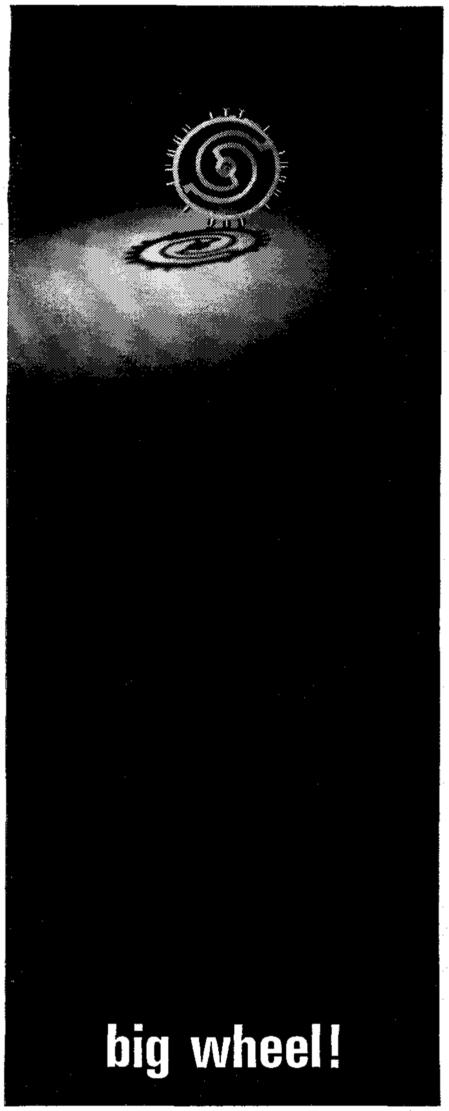
Magnetic Products Division 3M COMPANY

"SCOTCH", "TARTAN" AND THE PLAID DESIGN ARE REG. TRADEMARKS OF MINNESOTA MINING & MANUFACTURING CO., ST. PAUL 19, MINN. EXPORT: 99 PARK AVE., NEW YORK. CANADA: LONDON, ONTARIO. ©1963, 3M CO.



1928 to 1958, a disruptive, creative period here, during which he was intimate with the best brains and talents in France—the only invaluable record *à la* Goncourt of those years that any French writer maintained. In "Partir Avant le Jour," Green, who is also the author of a dozen novels, treats his young self, his five older sisters and his brother, his parents, and their inextinguishable love for the Confederacy (which his mother still thought of as their lost Promised Land) with creative, irradiating attention. A thoughtful child, to whom "the world was a rebus," he underwent two great illuminations in his teens. The first was, naturally, sex and what he calls his predestination toward his life's later emotional bias; the second was his conversion to Catholicism, which he achieved in such a state of euphoria that he did not even pray but "laughed for joy." The record ends in 1914, at the outbreak of hostilities, with his mother, in her usual historical confusion, scribbling on that day's marketing list, "England has declared war on France."

A very different kind of *mémoire* is the enormous, worldly, and diverting volume "Journal d'un Collectionneur; Marchand de Tableaux," by the late celebrated French international art dealer René Gimpel, a contemporary of the British Duveens, of whom Joe became Sir Joseph because of his gift for selling great European art to the greatest American millionaires. Nor, apparently, was Gimpel far behind. He was the son of an art merchant who sold widely in the United States, and he himself sold to Morgan, Widener, H. E. Huntington, Otto Kahn, Jules Bache, and the rest. Gimpel was a charming and candid talker, who delighted in the talk of others and wrote it down in his journal when it was deserving; he was very sociable, and loved people as if they were portraits. His book is full of art prices and priceless art anecdotes, like the malicious praise that Degas gave the American artist Mary Cassatt for one of her finest mother-and-child portraits: "It looks like the Infant Jesus with an English nurse." When Gimpel called on old Monet in his studio at Giverny, the artist was burning canvases he no longer thought worthy of him (including one, of flowers, that Gimpel coveted). Asked if he had known Manet, old Monet said, "A great friend. I saw him two days before he died. He had phlebitis and they had to amputate his leg, but they did not tell him. When I approached his bedside, he said, 'Be careful of my leg—

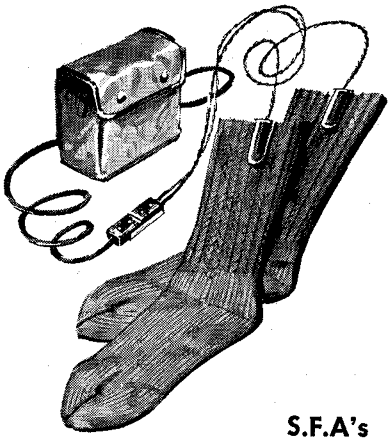


Don't let the small size mislead you. A balance wheel looms large in importance. When a sudden jolt sends your watch in for repair, chances are ten to one the damage is here. But Wyler's exclusive Incaflex balance wheel *gives* to absorb shock. Very clever. Actually guaranteed for the life of the watch. Should it *ever* break, we'll replace it with a smile (and amazement).

Men's Self-Winding Date Watch, Waterproof as long as crystal intact, genuine parts used, 10K Gold Filled Case $79.50 p.t. Ladies' 14K Gold Case $95. p.t.

Wyler
incaflex

WYLER WATCH CORPORATION, NEW YORK 10



S.F.A's
BATTERY-WARMED SOCKS,
A STADIUM MUST AT 16.00

No more cold feet at every quarter because these foot-warmers are made like tiny "electric" blankets. Wonderful for outdoor sports, watching a football game or on a hunting trip. They are perfectly safe—battery-heated wires are mounted directly to socks. In grey heavy wool knit with nylon reinforcements. Small, medium or large sizes. Two 6-volt *lantern batteries, 1.20 each. Small* Leather Goods.

SAKS FIFTH AVENUE

THE Taylor-Made SHOE

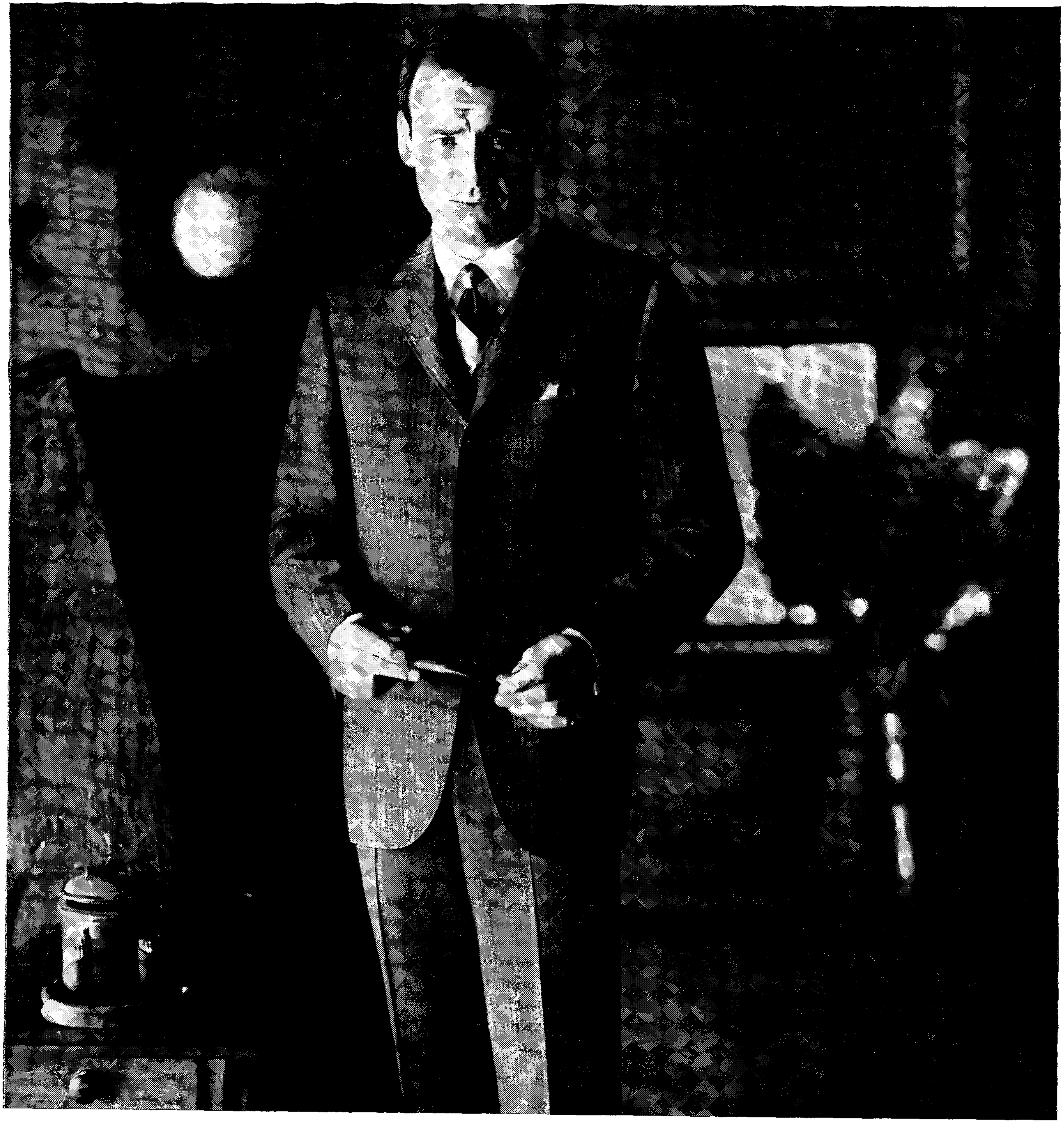
A Prestige Pattern

made more impressive by talented workmanship. In select, matured calfskin. Style 5548 Burnished Brown. Style 4548 Black. About $20. Other styles from $15.

at your local Taylor merchant or write
E. E. TAYLOR CORP.,
Dept. T-15, Freeport, Maine

also makers of British Walkers Shoes for Men

THE NATURAL GENTLEMAN



for the man who speaks for himself

The Natural Gentleman suit is for the man who prefers the unobtrusive and unaffected in his clothing. Clean-cut and unpretentious with no tailoring trickery or fake padding, the Natural Gentleman reflects honesty, true proportions and good taste. The clean, candid lines of the Natural Gentleman are marked by the integrity of the fabrics and the undeniable Daroff Personal Touch. There are 'Botany' 500 Natural Gentleman suits, outercoats, sport coats and slacks. Suits are Quality-Value priced from $69.95 (slightly higher in the West). To get your copy of the booklet, "The Personal Touch," and the name of your nearby dealer, write H. Daroff, 2300 Walnut Street, Philadelphia 3, Pennsylvania (a subsidiary of Botany Industries.)

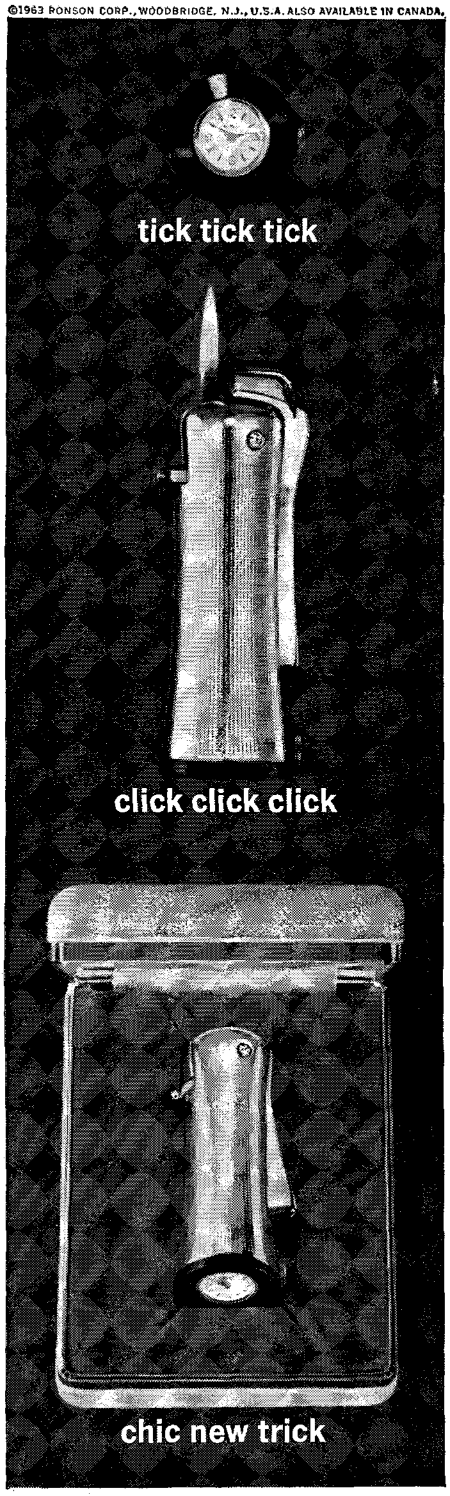
'BOTANY' 500®

tailored by DAROFF of Philadelphia
(The Cradle of Freedom in Menswear)

Look for this prestige seal

Sanitized® for Hygienic Freshness.

©1963 RONSON CORP., WOODBRIDGE, N.J., U.S.A. ALSO AVAILABLE IN CANADA.



The lady who gets a Ronson Lite-Time slips both a lighter and a watch into her purse. And both are remarkable.

The lighter's the ladies' own darling: the Ladylite. It's their personal Ronson Varaflame.® Instead of drippy, old-fashioned fluids, it uses modern butane, a clean burning gas.

It has an adjustable flame; it comes fueled to give *thousands* of lights; is so simple to refill, a lady can do it in her best white kid gloves.

And the watch? A perfect jewel of a little 17-jewel Swiss watch. With a delicate face, a strong constitution, and the gentlest tick-tick-tick in town.

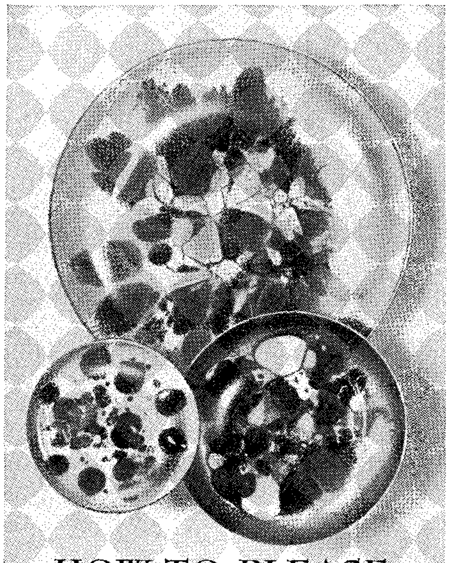
If you want to see your lady light up, buy her one.

RONSON®

Varaflame Lite-Time

they wanted to cut it off, but I forbade that.' He died not knowing he no longer had it." Gimpel's anecdotes about the rich who merely bought art are naturally gayer. *Par exemple*, when he went to see the magnificent collection of bronzes that Frick had bought from J. P. Morgan, he found them mounted on pedestals and set on casters, so that Frick could spin them about like tops, which he did, whirling around with them himself—a middle-aged multimillionaire "like a rich child playing with his toys." There is no Paris artist of the era, alive or dead, of past or possible future importance, or any French collector worth knowing whom Gimpel does not mention in his journal, which contains a sixteen-page index of names, some with ten or twenty references. He says that his father and the Duveens were the pioneers in establishing great art in America, and merit a place beside those who built the highways, laid the railroads, cleared the forests, and built the schools and churches. With his two sons, Gimpel joined one of the first Resistance groups in 1940, was arrested and sent to five concentration camps in turn, and died in a German hospital from hunger and abuse. Conversation about art having been difficult to maintain with the other prisoners during those hideous years, he talked about poetry instead, and, from his generous memory, recited it to them.

THE *nouveau-roman* group has received special notice this year. "La Jalousie," by Alain Robbe-Grillet, which sold about seven hundred copies when printed six years ago by Les Éditions de Minuit, is now coming out in a French paperback edition of fifty thousand copies. Mme. Nathalie Sarraute has just published a new book, "Les Fruits d'Or," and it is one of the most interesting that the group has ever produced. She and Mme. Marguerite Duras, the other woman member, seem more gifted at writing than at theorizing about writing, like the new novelist men. The Sarraute book is disconcerting, odd, absorbing. It is a novel about a novel—a novel just published and called "Les Fruits d'Or"—and it tells how a coterie of literary French react to this new book, showing as much social intimacy, admiration, spite, flattery, and dislike as if it were a new personality, a person, a lover they wished to cosset or a bore they wanted to shed. The novel becomes a symbolic entity because of the way it is dealt with. Soon it is treated like a work of art—is it one, isn't it one, why or why not? This conception of it al-



HOW TO PLEASE THE HOSTESS

Say "thank you" with our enamel on copper trays. Mosaic designs in a wide range of vibrant color combinations.
Available in 4" to 13" diameter priced from $6 to $54.
(Postage and insurance extra)

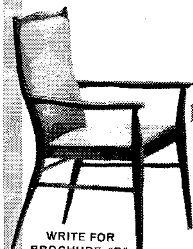
AMERICA HOUSE
The finest in American crafts
44 West 53rd St., New York City
PL 7-9494 Catalog on Request

For sale—one of
FRANK LLOYD WRIGHT'S
Last great houses

Located on a 2¼ acre ravine site one-half block from Lake Michigan in one of Chicago's most desirable suburbs. Superbly built of Philippine mahogany and brick in 1955. A dramatic, yet extremely liveable and easily maintained home.
Large two-story living room, gallery, dining room, covered terrace, kitchen, and servants' quarters on first floor. Four bedrooms, study and balconies on second. Four fireplaces.
Price $95,000. Write: Suite 2032, 100 South Wacker Drive, Chicago 6, Illinois, or call 312 236-2973.

READY FOR FINE FURNITURE?

Indulge yourself. Any decorator, dealer, or architect can arrange a visit to one of our three showrooms where you can select from the world's finest in both traditional and modern.



WRITE FOR BROCHURE "B"

KNAPP & TUBBS
MERCHANDISE MART
CHICAGO 54
LOS ANGELES, SAN FRANCISCO

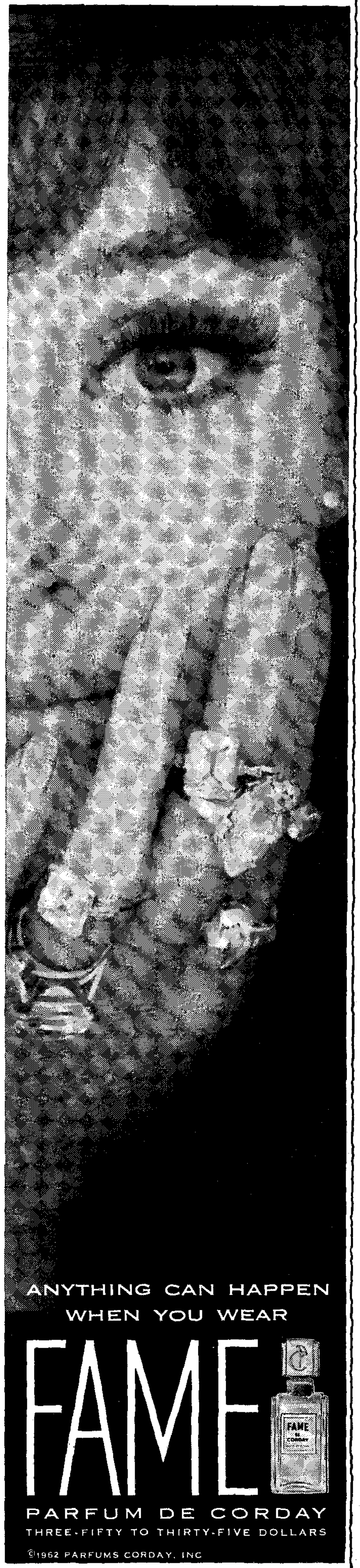
lows all the talkers to open up fully, for now they can air what they think about *l'art, la beauté*. All the tinsel, idiocy, or impressive good sense inside their minds comes out in declaration or argument; they talk louder and try to shout one another down, for each person has his or her own truth and tries to destroy the opponent. The struggle is by turns comic, snobbish, shameful, and inspiring. Mme. Sarraute (who was born in Russia) has written with such balance, subtlety, and modulation, such high rushes of mind, that the reader does not tire but floats upon all the words. In the end, the new novel is decided to be *not* a work of art, and is dropped by all except one familiar—one man who thinks that someday, in some way, he can revive it and make it a success once more, for taste is a form of time. This is the end of the book. Its inner technique descends from Virginia Woolf's "Mrs. Dalloway," Mme. Sarraute hopes, "Mrs. Dalloway" being one of her continued admirations. The book is shortly to be published in New York. It must have been very difficult to translate, but Mrs. Maria Jolas (who had much to do with the publication of Joyce's "Finnegans Wake") has put it into English of such verisimilitude that it seems merely orchestrated in another key.

AS a followup to the de Gaulle-Adenauer *rapprochement*, Académicien Pierre Gaxotte's "Histoire de l'Allemagne" has been duly appreciated this year, French-language histories of Germany being rare at any time. . . . Pierre Mendès-France's book "La République Moderne"—a penetrating analysis of the country now, plus his persistent, lucid plan for a truly republican France tomorrow—would have had a vigorous sale a few years ago, but as the work of a lost leader it has received only a minimal response. . . . Maurice Druon, known for his excellent series on "Les Rois Maudits," the unluckier kings of France, has this year produced instead an Olympian fantasy about Zeus. . . . Cecil Saint-Laurent, who used to write cheerfully about "Caroline Chérie," has just published the first of four First World War novels, reportedly as a profuse scenario for an epic movie to come, this volume being titled and dated with the name of a highborn German lady—"Hortense, '14-'18." It is prefaced with a staggering list of perhaps sixty French and German characters. . . . Claude Mauriac has continued with his "*dîner-en-ville*" groups, the current one under his close, intelligent inspection being

(*Advertisement*)

"Just because they don't serve Chivas Regal doesn't mean they're barbarians."

MANY PEOPLE CONSIDER CHIVAS REGAL TO BE THE SMOOTHEST
SCOTCH OF ALL. EVERY DROP IS 12 YEARS OLD.
CHIVAS REGAL • BLENDED SCOTCH WHISKY • 86 PROOF
GENERAL WINE AND SPIRITS COMPANY, NEW YORK, N. Y.



socially lower down, in the Left Bank Carrefour Buci market quarter.

All these books, including the best-sellers, obviously make up only a fraction of this year's book list, since today's somewhat modernized publishing here is competitive big business. One modernization is the many hard-cover books with flashy colored dust jackets *à l'américaine*, the final vestigial evidence of our literary influence in Paris, started by Hemingway. On the whole, this year's fiction is unfortunately important as an indication of the continuing droop in French talent and creative verve. The last truly singular literary *chef de file* was Camus, wastefully killed with his publisher in 1960 in a motor accident.

—GENÊT

•

PRINCIPAL'S MESSAGE

If one reflects but a bit on the problems of daily living and then reflects further on the problems inherent in our world today, one is in a state of dilemma as to where it will all end and what it is all about.

I am certain that each of us as we go about our daily lives finds much which is disheartening.

What to do about it—Philosophers have never completely resolved these concerns which we all have.

Over a generation of "Living With" and observing children has led me to certain considerations.

As I have observed children I have often noted that they have the habit of playfulness.

Playfulness to many means little and is often looked upon as a fruitless wasting of time. But if we look further into it we begin to realize that it encompasses freedom. Though we may all emulate in our daily living for if one can be playful, one still possesses something of the vigor and the joy of young life. If one has ceased to be playful, one writes oneself down as rigidly old.

Have you had your share of playfulness today?

JOHN A. FORREST, *Principal*
—*Roosevelt School Reporter, Fair Lawn, N.J.*

You mean you haven't looked in the drawer of your desk?

•

SEND IN 'TERMITES' (DEAD)
—FOR IDENTIFICATION

If you think you have termites, here's what to do.

1—Catch one (it's easy)
2—Kill it (make sure it's dead)
3—Wrap it in tissue paper
4—Seal the corpse in an envelope and send it to Dept. S2, EXTERMINATING CO. of America, Inc., 15 S. 21st St.—Phila., 3, Pa. or Phone LO 8-7717.

Our experts will examine the corpse & then notify you by telephone within 24 hours whether or not it really is a termite.

—*Adv. in the Philadelphia Inquirer.*

Yeah, but will they return it if it isn't?

Taj OF INDIA®

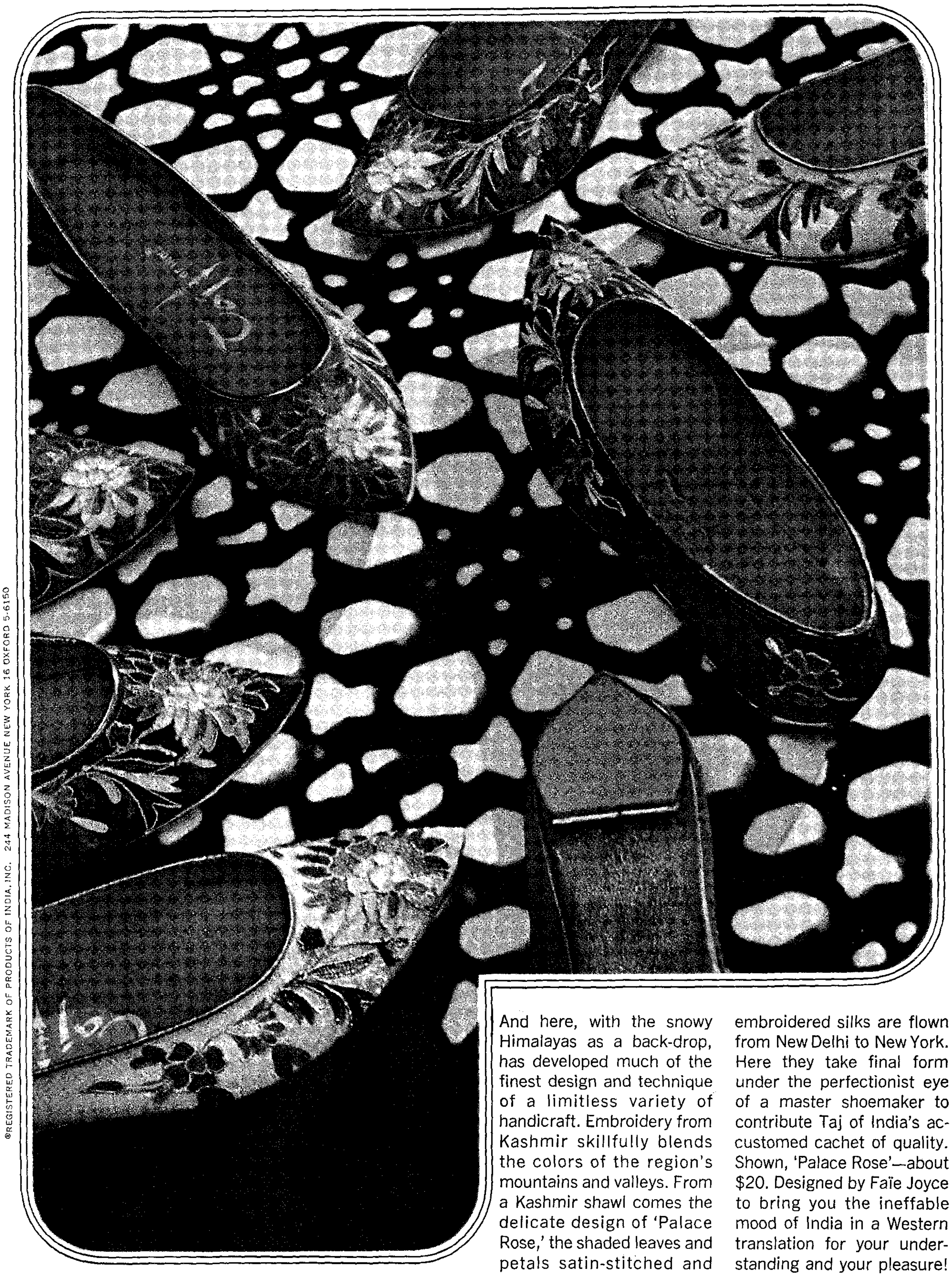
AVAILABLE AT THESE AND OTHER FINE STORES

ALABAMA	
Birmingham	J. Blach & Sons, Inc.
ARIZONA	
Phoenix	Goldwaters
Scottsdale	*Maharani Creations*
Tucson	Cele Peterson's
ARKANSAS	
Fort Smith	Tommy Minyard Shoes
CALIFORNIA	
Beverly Hills	Joseph Salon Shoes
Fresno	Rodder's Mademoiselle
La Jolla	Sanderson's
Long Beach	Joseph Salon Shoes
Northridge	Jay Jordan Shoes
Palm Springs	Ted Land
	Joseph Salon Shoes
Pasadena	Huggins
Sacramento	*Guildhouse I. Miller*
San Bernardino	Harris Company
San Diego	Boone Hayes Shoes
	Julian Saxe Beautiful Shoes
San Jose	Ted Weaver Shoes
Stockton	Brown House
COLORADO	
Boulder	Neusteters
Cherry Creek	Neusteters
Denver	Montaldo's
	Neusteters
FLORIDA	
Jacksonville	Morton Williams
Miami	*Jordan Marsh Co.*
Miami Beach	Rothman Shoe Salon
	Jack Schaefer, Inc.
	John Weil
Orlando	Gibbs Lewis
Palm Beach	*Kornhauser Shoe Salon*
Sarasota	Harold Reason Shoes
Surfside	*John Weil*
St. Petersburg	The Ermee Cruiser
GEORGIA	
Atlanta	Blumberg's Incorporated
HAWAII	
Honolulu	M. McInerny Ltd.
ILLINOIS	
Chicago	Bonwit Teller
	Joseph Salon Shoes
Oakbrook	Bonwit Teller
	Joseph Salon Shoes
Old Orchard	Joseph Salon Shoes
INDIANA	
Evansville	Ruth Hush Specialty Shop
KENTUCKY	
Louisville	Stewart Dry Goods Co. Inc.
LOUISIANA	
New Orleans	Gus Mayer Co. Ltd.
	McDonald's
MARYLAND	
Chevy Chase	*B. Rich's Sons*
MASSACHUSETTS	
Boston	Bonwit Teller
	Filene's
Osterville	*The Wool Shop on Cape Cod*
MICHIGAN	
Detroit	Himelhoch Bros. & Co.
	J. L. Hudson Co.
Grosse Pointe	Himelhoch Bros. & Co.
MINNESOTA	
St. Paul	Field-Schlick, Inc.
MISSOURI	
Clayton	*Famous•Barr*
Kansas City	Woolf Bros. Inc.
St. Louis	Famous Barr
	Montaldo's
NEVADA	
Las Vegas	Joseph Magnin Co.
NEW JERSEY	
East Orange	Doop's
Short Hills	*Bonwit Teller*
NEW YORK	
Buffalo	L. L. Berger, Inc.
Garden City	Costume Bootery
Manhasset	Bonwit Teller
New York City	Bonwit Teller
White Plains	Bonwit Teller
NORTH CAROLINA	
Charlotte	Montaldo's
Greensboro	Montaldo's
OHIO	
Cleveland	Bonwit Teller
Columbus	F. & R. Lazarus Co.
	Montaldo's
OKLAHOMA	
Enid	Mayer's Shoes
Oklahoma City	Al Rosenthal's, Inc.
Tulsa	Seidenbach's
OREGON	
Eugene	Nagler's
Portland	Best's Apparel
	Henry Waters at "The Clothes Horse"
PENNSYLVANIA	
Allentown	Hess's
Pittsburgh	Kaufmann's
TENNESSEE	
Chattanooga	Pickett's
Memphis	Levy's Specialty Stores Inc.
Nashville	Baynham Shoe Co. Inc.
TEXAS	
Abilene	Grissom's
Amarillo	Blackburn Bros. Inc.
Austin	Leon's Slipper Shop
Corpus Christi	Cardinal's
Houston	Sakowitz Bros.
Longview	Riff's
Lubbock	Margaret's
McAllen	*Jones & Jones*
Midland	Barnes Pelletier
Odessa	Barnes Pelletier
Post Oak	Sakowitz Bros.
San Antonio	Frost Bros.
Tyler	Leon's Shoe Stores Inc.
Victoria	Leon's
Waco	Cinderella
Wichita Falls	McClurkan's Inc.
VIRGINIA	
Richmond	Montaldo's
WASHINGTON, D. C.	
Georgetown	B. Rich's Sons
WASHINGTON	
Seattle	Best's Apparel
Spokane	Schuelins
WISCONSIN	
Milwaukee	Gimbel Brothers, Inc.
CANADA	
Victoria	H. E. Munday & Sons
PUERTO RICO	
San-Juan	Casa Cavanagh
VIRGIN ISLANDS	
St. Thomas	Cavanagh's, Inc.
BAHAMAS	
Nassau	Ambrosine
ENGLAND	
London	H. & M. Rayne, Ltd.
THAILAND	
Bangkok	Design Thai
HONG KONG	
Kowloon	Charlotte Horstmann
NETHERLAND ANTILLES	
Aruba	Whitfield's

®REGISTERED TRADEMARK OF PRODUCTS OF INDIA, INC.
244 MADISON AVENUE, NEW YORK 16, N. Y. OX 5-6150

"Outshining many valleys of Northern India is the Vale of Kashmir, described by Jahangir, the Moghul king, as 'Paradise on earth'."

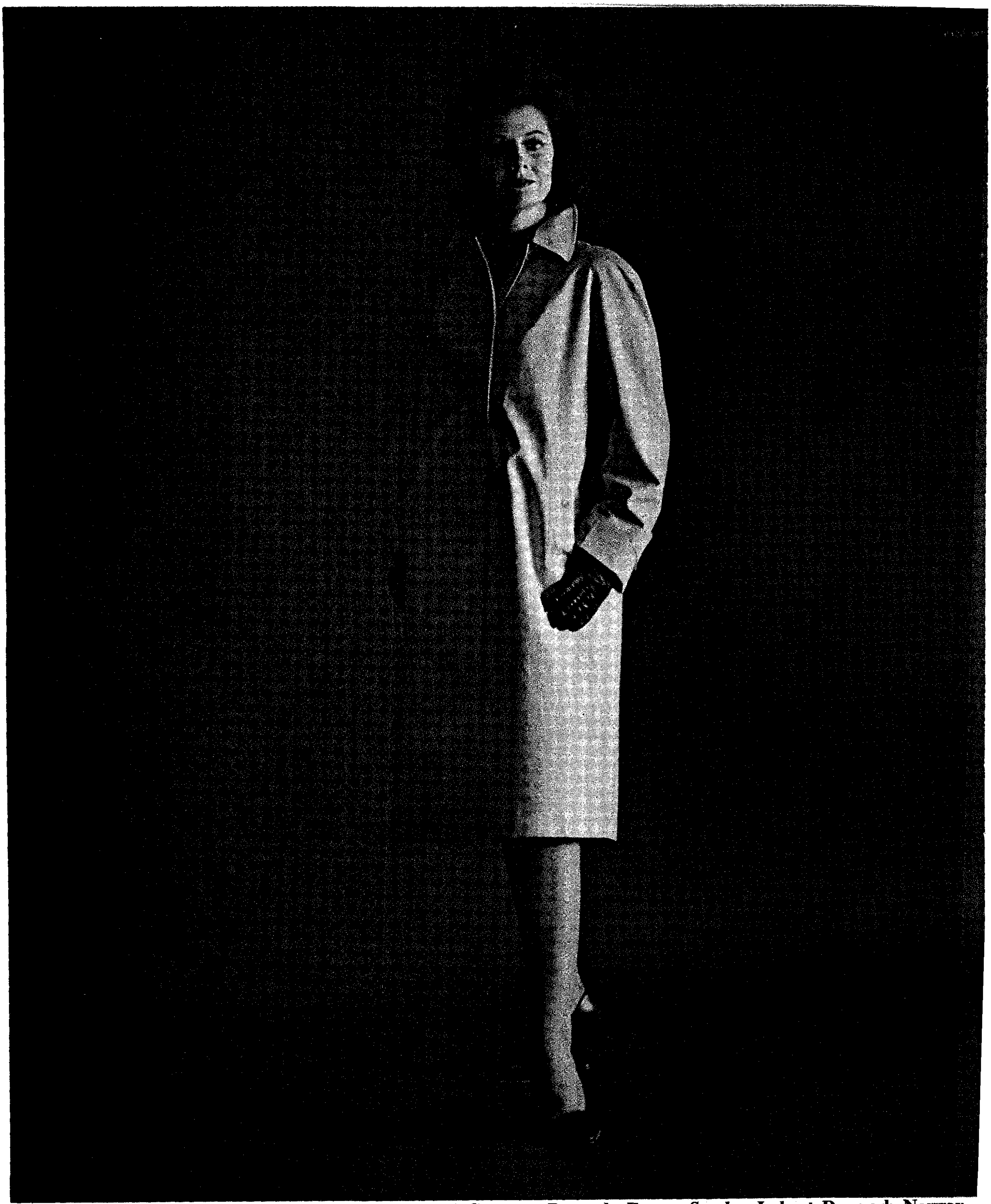
—FORSTER'S JOURNAL



Here maharajahs built their luxurious palaces; here flower-bedecked houseboats are moored on lake-banks; here graceful shikara boats ride in the quiet of moonlit nights. And here, with the snowy Himalayas as a back-drop, has developed much of the finest design and technique of a limitless variety of handicraft. Embroidery from Kashmir skillfully blends the colors of the region's mountains and valleys. From a Kashmir shawl comes the delicate design of 'Palace Rose,' the shaded leaves and petals satin-stitched and edged with gold in the age-old tradition of Moghul craftsmen. East meets West as the embroidered silks are flown from New Delhi to New York. Here they take final form under the perfectionist eye of a master shoemaker to contribute Taj of India's accustomed cachet of quality. Shown, 'Palace Rose'—about $20. Designed by Faïe Joyce to bring you the ineffable mood of India in a Western translation for your understanding and your pleasure!

Taj OF INDIA

®REGISTERED TRADEMARK OF PRODUCTS OF INDIA, INC. 244 MADISON AVENUE NEW YORK 16 OXFORD 5-6150



Through Mexico, Finland, Puerto Rico, Italy, England, Germany, Bermuda, France, Sweden, Ireland, Denmark, Norway, Ronnie has worn her Burberry. Does it look it?

She could have worn it around the world, for that matter. Her Burberry would look the same. Shows what a little dry-cleaning can do.

Burberrys have been worn to the most fashionable, to the most terrible, to the most demanding places on the globe. And the name Burberry has become legend. You see, for over 100 years Burberrys have been making clothes that have been making history.

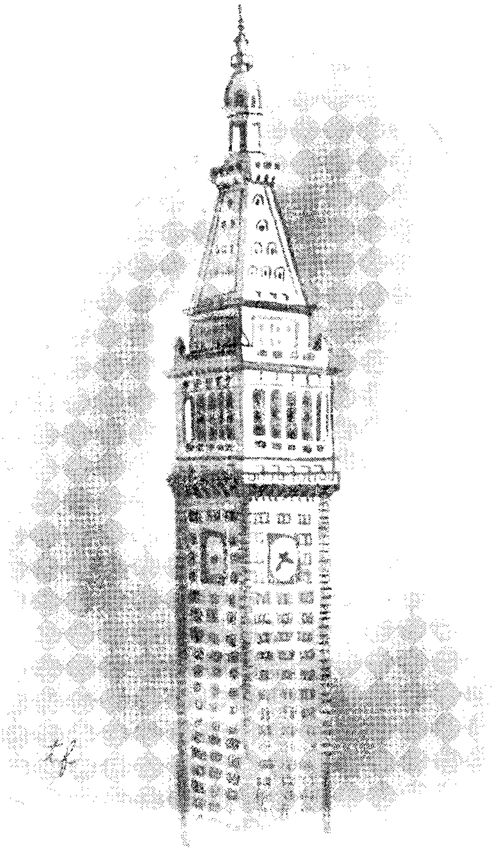
Today, Burberrys are still making history. With weatherproof coats that have no peer. Hers is the Fairview II; the absolute ultimate in water-repellency that does not requir reproofing after dry-cleaning. Correctly t lored in London of featherlight Cotton Po lin. Oyster or Black. $39.95 or thereabouts.

Isn't it comforting for a lady to know th "there'll always be a Burberry."

FOR NAME OF NEAREST SHOP, WRITE BURBERRYS LTD. 14 EAST 38TH STREET, N.Y

THAT WAS NEW YORK

TO HIM SHE CLUNG



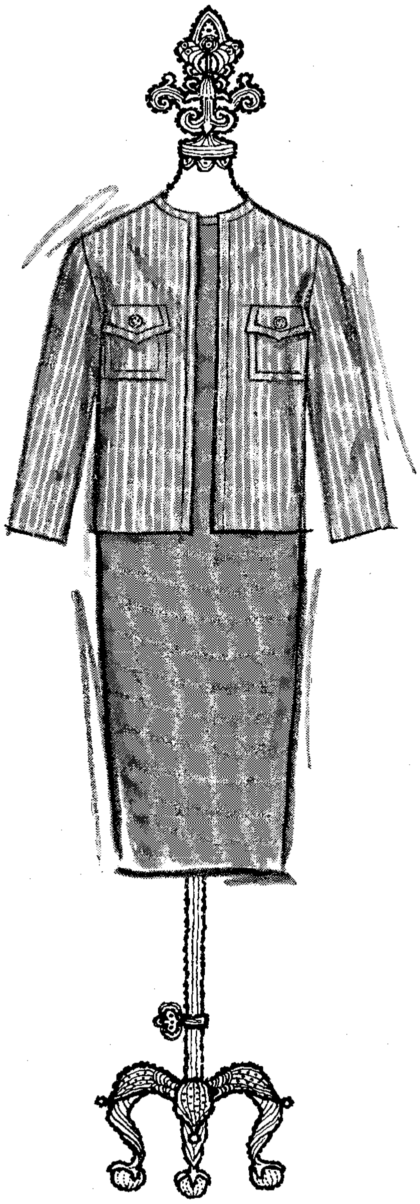
ABOUT a year or so ago, I was frightened by a story I read in the *Times*. It said that the Metropolitan Life Insurance Company had decided not to tear down its seven-hundred-foot tower on the east side of Madison Square but merely to deface it a bit, in conformity with contemporary taste, and let it stand. I was, of course, glad that the tower, which was the tallest building in New York when it was finished, in 1909, would continue to lend one graceful outline to the otherwise utilitarian *chevaux-de-frise* of hypodermic needles and upended glass caskets. But I was dismayed to learn that the owning company, so actuarially expert, should have begun to consider it obsolete, because the tower is five years junior to me. The company spokesman quoted by the *Times* said that although the building had lost its economic validity, it had been used so long in the company's advertisements as a symbol of invulnerability that to destroy it was out of the question—like the Prudential tearing down the Rock of Gibraltar, I gathered. The tower would therefore be gutted and refitted with smaller offices, from which the insurance-company executives, more numerous than the army that followed William the Conqueror, would whip on the agents, more numerous than Genghis Khan's horde, and keep track of the capital, now estimated at innumerable billions of dollars, fragmentarily detachable only by the death gasps of policyholders.

I must have seen the building when it was new, because it was smack in the middle of my father's noontime life, on which I sometimes impinged at lunch. He was a manufacturing furrier in a loft building he owned on Twenty-sixth Street, between Sixth and Seventh Avenues. The building was on a block that he had made respectable by retaining the Reverend Dr. Parkhurst, a noted crusader against vice, to drive out the brothel-keepers, its former shame. He did this by making a generous gift to the crusade, with no strings attached. The Doctor got the message and cleaned Pop's block first. It was a good touch for the Doctor, and it raised the real-estate value of the three eleven-story loft buildings that Father had just put up on a pretty thin equity. Father lunched regularly at the Café Martin, on the Fifth Avenue side of the Square; he transferred his allegiance to Mouquin's, on Sixth, only after M. Martin retired to France. At Martin's, I was fed nothing more exotic than roast beef and a baked potato, but the vanilla ice cream that followed was yellow, which made it "French" in the usage of the day. It contained bits of broken vanilla bean—an effect probably dictated by showmanship, like the shot that restaurateurs insert in tame pheasant.

Seen from the Café Martin after lunch, Buckingham Palace would have seemed presentable, but the Metropolitan's new pile was impressive even on an empty stomach. A vertically protracted version of the campanile of St. Mark's, in what a company brochure of its youth called "a style combining dignity with refinement" (both qualities now in short architectural supply), it rose, shimmering white, like a frosted cake. The corporate effusion summed it up as "a monumental structure, beautiful in design, gigantic in size, substantial in construction, complete in its appointments," and that's just the way it was. The name, mouth-filling and with operatic associations, further disposed me in its favor. (The Metropolitan Museum of Art was another prestigious homonym.) My parents went to the operatic Metropolitan regularly, and talked about it a great deal in the interim. Caruso, I may have thought, *lived* in the Metropolitan Tower. Madison Square had additional magic for me, because it shared its name with Madison Square Garden. That palace of pleasure, redolent of elephants and horses, stood at the northeast corner of Madison and Twenty-sixth, and I went there twice a year, to see Buffalo Bill's Wild West Show and Barnum & Bailey's Circus. The Buffalo Bill show featured mock battles and galloping horses; it was a series of Westerns in the flesh, and in color and *smell*. The smells were horse sweat and gunpowder—perfumes that hung over the ring from "The Attack on the Stagecoach," in the first act, to "The Battle of the Little Big Horn," in the finale. The combatants fired thousands of rounds of blanks. Buffalo Bill had it all over Barnum & Bailey for me, but at the circus there was always the chance that an aerialist would fall off the high wire, so that interested me, too. Thanks to Buffalo Bill, I saw more Indians before I entered elementary school than the average boy born west of the Rockies gets to look at in a lifetime. They whooped and hollered and rode their ponies around the arena, meanwhile shooting blanks at the troops, who wore blue uniforms out of Bannerman's old army-stores shop on lower Broadway. But although I rooted for the Indians, in whom I saw my prototypes, the soldiers, representing authority, always rounded them up.

It is not the association with Sitting Bull and the smell of elephants, however, that most endears the Metropolitan Tower to me but the fact that it is a historic shrine—or, rather, a *pre*-historic shrine, pre-history in this sense meaning history that is scheduled but hasn't happened yet. If this is hard to follow, I should explain that in 2712 A.D. the forty-eighth floor of the Metropolitan Tower proved to be the cocoon that had preserved the two last survivors of the white race, after the rest of civilized humankind had been wiped out by an unspecified blight. It was here that the pair, Beatrice Ken-

PRICES SLIGHTLY HIGHER IN THE WEST.



Flagship Sheath

Gallant and gay . . . something
the VILLAGER® collector
needs for a bright, windy, vivid
sort of day. The sleeveless
sheath is made of dauntless
Vycron polyester and cotton,
and over it you toss the
little striped jacket,
brass-buttoned on its pockets.
Navy or Red, the jacket
flag-striped with white.
Sizes 6 to 16.

About twenty-five dollars at
good stores and college shops

The Villager®

1407 Broadway, New York

©THE VILLAGER INC., 1963

drick and Allan Stern, opened their eyes again, after eight centuries of coma, to look out upon an uninhabited city—or so they thought for a while, until the cannibals came. The almost unimaginable height above street level had partially protected them from the lethal effect of whatever it was, and they had spent all that time in suspended animation, from which they awoke to their distressing situation. I met Allan and Beatrice—he was an engineer, and she his secretary—on the evening of March 4, 1912, in the columns of the *Evening Mail*, a newspaper bought and burked by Frank Munsey in about 1920, and they have been with me ever since, as the man and the girl in the Metropolitan Tower, although, I confess, I long ago forgot their names and the exact date of our encounter, and had to do a bit of research to refresh my memory.

In the year 1910-11, I had begun school and been taught to read. Miss Flynn was the name of the teacher who taught me, and at first I did not realize what she had done to me. My first year of reading was like the summer, a little later, when I learned to swim and all my care was to stay on top of the water. But the second year of reading was like the second summer of swimming, when the knack came back without thought and nobody could get me out of the ocean. At any rate, my world was no longer limited by my field of vision. It expanded erratically, by the hazard of encounter or recommendation; new lines of investigation opened in every direction. Instead of asking my parents questions, I was keen to find out what they had been concealing from me. Many of these lines led through the *Mail*. My father took the *Times* away with him in the morning, before I went off to school, but he brought the *Mail* home with him at six in the evening. I was not allowed to have the newspaper before the evening meal, which was served at about six-thirty. My father would have looked at it on the way uptown in the subway, and Mother was allowed to have it before we sat down. My chance for a part of it—usually the sports page and Rube Goldberg's cartoon—came afterward, when the maid had cleared the table and my parents had moved on to the sitting room, behind the green plush portières. (The more formal parlor, done in lighter green, was used only when we had company.) I was allowed to read my section of the paper before doing my homework, but the homework often went undone. The burnt-oak dining

Berlé's exquisite new salon reflects
the perfection of workmanship inherent
in our Paris-made Delineators, lingerie,
bathing suits and foundations.
Designed for your specific figure
requirements exclusively.

J. Berlé 15 E 57th St-PL 5-6250
DELINEATOR® (between Madison & Fifth)

The definitive
portrait
is by Bachrach

48 East 50th Street, New York • PLaza 5-6233
Bradford Bachrach, photographer of women
Fabian Bachrach, photographer of men.

LANDMARK
IN LONDON

In eight short years, the Westbury's reputation for food, comfort and service has been spread around the world by travellers of discrimination.

THE WESTBURY HOTEL
Bond St · London W1 · MAYfair 7755
Cables: Westburotl, W1 · *Telex:* 24378

In the Heart of Brussels

The newest Westbury — the tallest hotel on the Continent — maintains through its 24 storeys the same high standards of hospitality that have made the other three Westburys famous.

HOTEL WESTBURY · rue Cardinal Mercier
Brussels 1 · Belgium · *Telephone:* Brussels 13.64.80
Cables: Westburyotel, Brussels · *Telex:* 22062

table, under the hanging dome of green stained glass with its dependent skirt of beads, was a fine place to spread a newspaper. My sister, aged three, was in bed, and so out of the way, like my parents. My current *Fräulein* and the woman who served as cook and maid were in the kitchen, at their own meal or washing dishes, and I was alone with Christy Mathewson, Ad Wolgast, Jim Thorpe, and the other objects of my admiration, who could strike you out, knock you out, or kick you fifty yards for a field goal if you looked at them cross-eyed. Christy—Big Six—was a Giant pitcher invincible in his own league but perennially bedevilled by the crafty Athletics in the World Series. Thorpe had the double glory of being an Indian as well as an All-American; he ran for a touchdown every time he carried the ball against the dudish Harvard palefaces. Wolgast, the lightweight champion, was so unbelievably ferocious that the sportswriters called him the Cadillac Bearcat. I didn't know what a bearcat was, and still don't, but Wolgast was it. Cadillac referred to Cadillac, Michigan, the Bearcat's habitat, and not to the young automobile. Goldberg, whose cartoon appeared on the sports page, was the *Mail's* best bet. He did sets of cartoons with gag titles that became a part of popular speech, like "Foolish Questions," "Mike & Ike, They Look Alike," and "Keeper, Sweep Out Padded Cell No. 414,673." (In the last tagline, the numbers varied but were always high.) His drawing was marvellously divorced from the rule book, and his wonderfully complicated inventions for keeping peas from rolling off a knife blade or stopping grapefruit from squirting in your eye foreshadowed the mobile Calder and the diagrammatic Steinberg.

The story about 2712 A.D. was on what was labelled "The *Evening Mail* Magazine Page," and the illustration that accompanied the first installment has ever since remained in my mind: a man with a long, blond beard and a girl with long, all-enveloping hair looking down through a window of the Metropolitan Tower at the city of New York in ruins. In subsequent installments, as I never forgot, they had Swiss Family Robinson or Robinson Crusoe adventures in recuperating useful articles from the wreck—only theirs was the wreck of a city, and they salvaged their tools from showcases rather than ships. Then, still in the Crusoe tradition, they had to fight bluish-black cannibals who appeared on what the castaways had considered their private island—in this

We have something on Joanne Woodward

SHOWN ONE-HALF ACTUAL SIZE

Something new. Something stupendous. Our 3-strands of simulated pearls, bathed in a warm new rosé glow, to wear high and proud and beautiful as you see them here on Joanne Woodward, $10. Equally new and stupendous, the spectacular pin, $30. Earrings to match, $25. All plus tax. At the very best stores throughout the U.S. and Canada.

Richelieu®

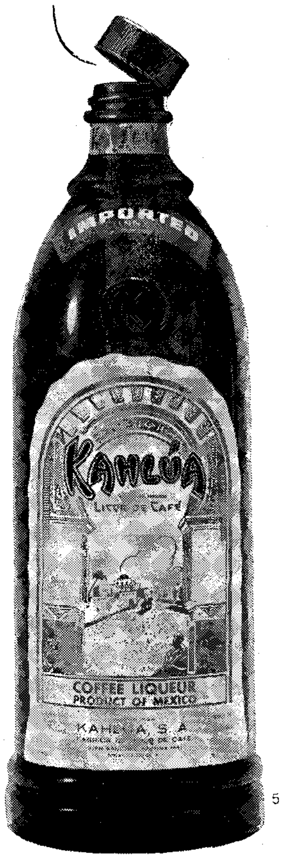
®RICHELIEU CORP. A SUBSIDIARY OF BOTANY INDUSTRIES, 393 FIFTH AVENUE, NEW YORK 16, N.Y.

SEE JOANNE WOODWARD AND PAUL NEWMAN STARRING IN "A NEW KIND OF LOVE"

Great Straight

Of course. After dinner. Simply pour into a cordial glass. Sip and savor. There are those who will drink it no way but straight. Until they hear about those two convivial cocktails—The Black Russian (Kahlúa with vodka on the rocks) and The Brave Bull (Kahlúa and Arandas tequila on the rocks with a twist of lemon).

¡O(as they say in Mexico)LE!



53 Proof

KAHLÚA Far and away the most popular, largest selling coffee liqueur in the whole wide world.

JULES BERMAN & ASSOCIATES, INC.
9025 Wilshire Boulevard, Beverly Hills, California

case Manhattan, which was mine, too. The cannibals were of a strain so coarse that they had resisted whatever it was that had killed the higher types. One reason the story so impressed me was that it was supposed to happen in a building I had seen. Another, I imagine, was that I was at a stage of readership when I was not altogether sure, for a couple of installments, whether I was dealing with fact or fiction. It was also, I think, the first intimation I had that my tangible world was destructible.

For whatever reason, the essential framework of the story remained with me for fifty years, although I am not good at remembering plots—names, characters, and phrases are more likely to stick in my mind. Sometimes, after the first thirty years or so, it seemed to me improbable that I should remember anything so odd so clearly and for so long, and I wondered whether I hadn't read the story more recently, although there was internal evidence to the contrary, because no writer would have placed the survival chamber in the Metropolitan after it had ceased to be the highest building. It would have been simple to check, because I was fairly sure that the New York Public Library had a file of the *Evening Mail.* Still, I hesitated, because I had a haunted feeling that the story wouldn't be there at all, and it was not until I saw the news story about the Metropolitan Tower's narrow escape from the knackers that I finally decided to verify what had happened on the forty-eighth floor in the twenty-eighth century. A telephone call established that the Newspaper Annex of the New York Public Library had a complete run of the *Mail* for the suspected years, and when I went over to that bleak depository on West Forty-third Street, almost on the river, I had small trouble in finding what I had not been entirely sure I remembered. The *Mail* was there in person, not having been reduced to microfilm, and the crumbling pages in the bound file seemed themselves relics of a ruined city—an effect due to the extremely bad paper used in newspapers since about 1880. When I hit on my quarry in the issue of Monday, March 4th, I found that the illustration was almost exactly as I had visualized it—hairy man and girl looking out the window at what was left. The caption under it read, "No Familiar Hum of the Metropolis Now Rose."

The initial installment of the serial ran across all eight columns of the Magazine Page. Its title was "The Last New Yorkers," and a two-column

THANE
FULL-FASHIONED
Camel's Hair
Classic Cardigan.
Full-fashioned ease.
Smart saddle shoulders.
Also in 100% imported Camel's Hair:
a special V-neck pullover.
THANE MILLS, LTD.
40 East 34th Street, New York 16, N. Y.

about
$27.50

Available at These Fine Stores:
Best & Co., New York
The Addis Co., Syracuse
Tate-Brown Inc., Charlotte
Bonwit-Teller, Philadelphia

in mexico city
HOTEL BAMER
Av. Juárez No. 52
The most distinguished hotel
see your travel agent or our representatives:
ROBERT F. WARNER INC.
New York Tel: JUdson 6-4500
Chicago Tel: RAndolph 6-0624

DINE IN LEISURE AT THE
Casino
ON THE
Park
LUNCHEON • PRE-THEATRE DINNER • DINNER
SUPPER • SUNDAY BRUNCH
STEVEN WELTNER AT THE PIANO
Tel. Circle 7-0300
ESSEX HOUSE
Vincent J. Coyle, V. P. and Mng. Dir.
160 CENTRAL PARK SOUTH

line at the right of the page described it as "A Weird Story of Love and Adventure Amid the Ruins of a Fallen Metropolis." The author was George Allen England—a mild surprise, because I had somehow formed the illusion during the intervening years that it was Edgar Rice Burroughs, the man who subsequently invented Tarzan, and I had occasionally cited the Metropolitan Tower story (which, naturally, nobody else remembered) as an indication of the versatility of Burroughs' imagination. How Burroughs had got into my authentic recollection of the *Mail* yarn, I do not know. I have never heard of George Allen England since 1912, and the name may well have been somebody's pseudonym.

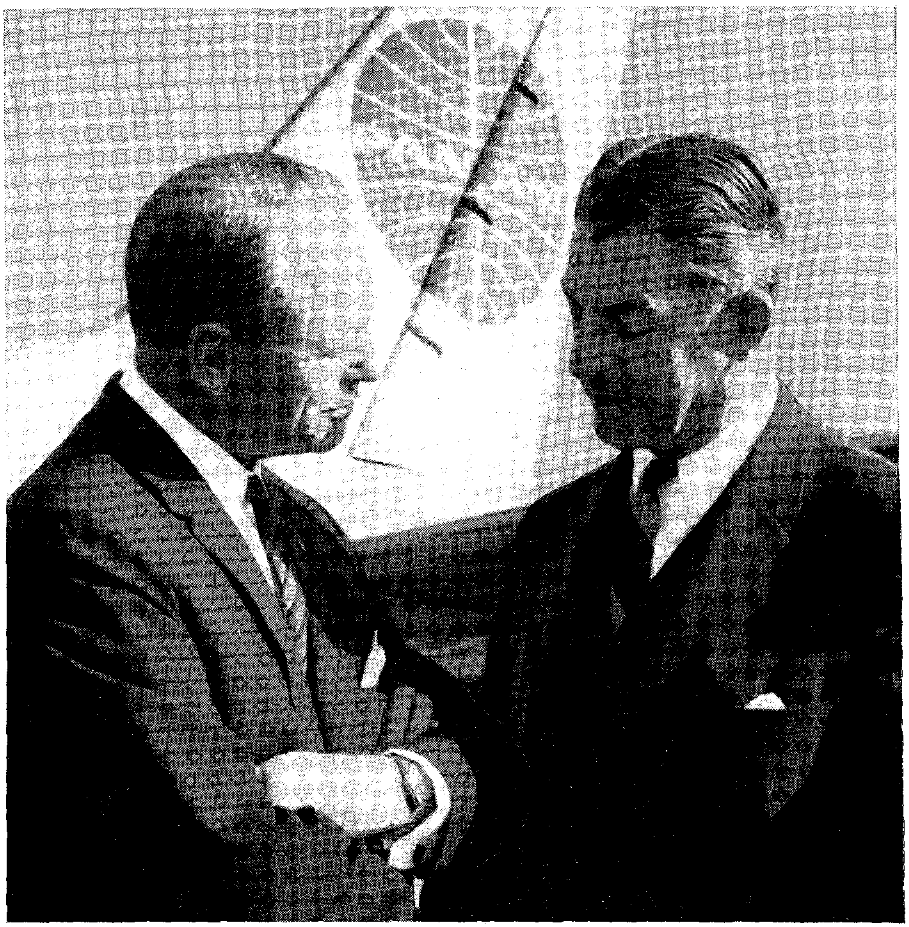
The serial, I observed before I began to read it, ran through all of that March, skipping Sundays, when the *Mail* did not publish. Chapter I, "The Awakening," began:

> Dimly, like the daybreak glimmer of a sky long wrapped in fogs, a sign of consciousness began to dawn in the face of the tranced girl. Once more the breath of life began to stir in that full bosom, to which again a vital warmth had on this day of days crept slowly back. And as she lay there, prone upon the dusty floor, her beautiful face buried and shielded in the hollow of her arm, a sigh welled from her lips.

Instantly I was transported back across fifty years to the dining-room table under the green-shaded light, and I was full of solicitude and a vague fear.

> Life—life was flowing back again! The miracle of miracles was growing to reality. Faintly now she breathed, vaguely her heart began to throb once more. She stirred. She moaned, still for the moment powerless to cast off wholly the enshrouding incubus of that tremendous, dreamless sleep. Then her hands closed. The finely tapered fingers tangled themselves in the masses of thick, luxuriant hair which lay outspread all over and about her.

Here I, as of 1963, wondered how many of Mr. England's words, met one by one, I would have recognized in 1912. "Enshrouding incubus," indeed! Also, I was astonished to note an element in "The Last New Yorkers" that had made no impression on me when I was seven—it was hot stuff. George Allen England combined the appeals of Daniel Defoe, Jules Verne, and Elinor Glyn, a lady novelist of his era whose charm I did not begin to sniff until early adolescence. The full bosom, the vital warmth, the beautiful face shielded in the hollow of the arm—the hair! But the full significance of the



Executive Vice President Harold Gray (left) and Vice President John Shannon are directly responsible for the vast round-the-world operations of Pan American World Airways.

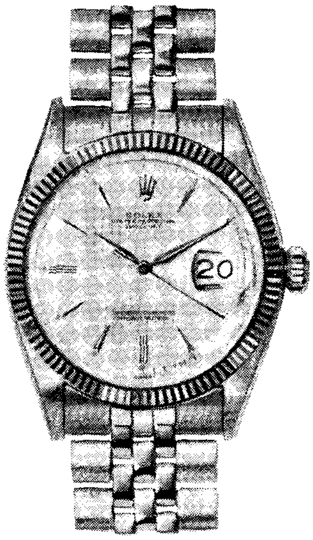
Where did
you get your
Rolex?

Both are top pilots and administrators; both seasoned in the precise demands of their profession. Something else they have in common—their Rolex watches. A Rolex, they know, is not just a watch, but a possession. Pride in Rolex ownership often starts conversations, distinguishes each owner as a person of taste and judgment. Rolex has produced as many officially certified chronometers as all other watch manufacturers combined. (A chronometer must pass the exhaustive standards of the Swiss Government Testing Stations.)

DATEJUST Oyster Perpetual chronometer (waterproof, self-winding). Magnified date changes automatically at midnight. In steel and gold combination $330, f.t.i.*

ROLEX
OYSTER PERPETUAL

Official timepiece,
Pan American World Airways



**(When case, crown and crystal are intact.)*

AMERICAN ROLEX WATCH CORP., 580 FIFTH AVE., NEW YORK, N. Y.

Only the look is priceless

The fashionable way to hostess at home: in the fresh new look of the jumper. And Arnel makes it completely machine washable. By Loungecraft of Burlington's Arnel triacetate and nylon fleece. Sizes 8-18. In beige, blue, or pink with polka dot accents. Full length about $23; short, about $18. At Bonwit Teller, New York; Dreyfuss & Sons, Dallas; Woolf Brothers, Kansas City, Mo.

ARNEL This is the official Arnel® symbol—your assurance that this fabric type has been pretested for performance claimed by Celanese®

Celanese
contemporary fibers

last detail did not dawn until a later paragraph:

> Even as she took the first few steps, her gown—a mere tattered mockery of raiment—fell away from her. And, confronted by a new problem, she stopped short. About her she peered in vain for something to protect her disarray. There was nothing! All about her, veiling her completely in a mantle of wondrous gloss and beauty, her lustrous hair fell.
>
> Aloud she hailed: "Oh! Help, help, help!" No answer.

For fifty years there had been a number of lacunae in my memory of important points, but a good many of the gaps, I learned on reacquaintance, were in the story itself—for example, how it happened that if the altitude on the forty-eighth floor of the Tower had been sufficient to preserve the fated pair it hadn't saved other tenants on the same floor, or in the observation tower above. There just wasn't any explanation, and I could only conclude that Beatrice Kendrick and her employer had been doing nightwork—an already suspicious circumstance that gained significance from the way she now went looking for him clad only in her hair.

> About her she drew the sheltering masses of her hair, like a Godiva of another age; and to her eyes, womanlike, the hot tears mounted. As she went, she cried, in a voice of horror: "Mr. Stern! Oh—Mr. Stern! Are, are you dead, too? You can't be—it's too frightful!"
>
> He lived!

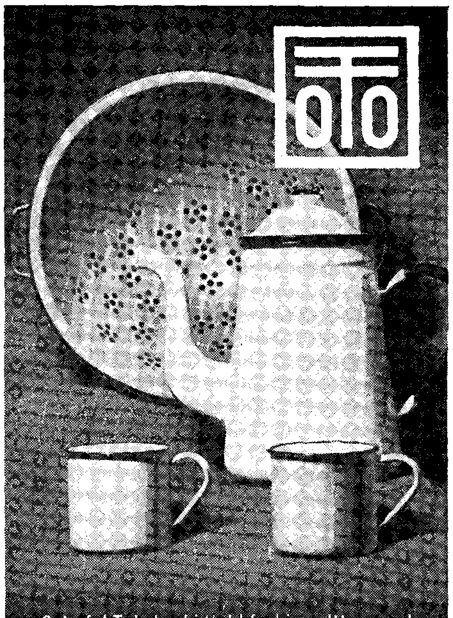
I abridge—although with regret—considerably. Allan Stern's clothes were in bad shape, too, but they had not quite vanished, which was fortunate, because his beard would have given him only unilateral defilade.

> But almost at once [I have cut a lot here] the engineer got a mastery over himself. She thrilled at sight of him. And though for a long moment no word was spoken, while the man and woman stood looking at each other like two children in some dread and unfamiliar attic, an understanding leaped between them.
>
> (To Be Continued Tomorrow.)

I must have been slow, to miss all that sex content, but missed it I had. I remembered the hair in the picture, but not that it was all the girl had on. What *had* frightened me for fifty years was the notion of awaking and finding all New York gone—the yellow ice cream, my father's loft building, P.S. 9, at West End Avenue and Eighty-second Street, and even the *Evening Mail.* I was glad that the Metropolitan Tower, at least, had survived.

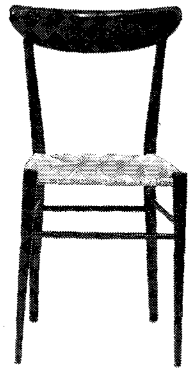
Chapter II began:

> Then, womanlike, instinctively as she breathed, the girl ran to him. Forgetful



Colorful Takahashi "old fashioned" enamelware make exciting additions to your home and holiday gift list. Coffee pots, mugs, and collanders are in 8 sparkling colors from 75¢ to $5.00. This symbol is found on Takahashi's 30-piece selection of quality enamelware sold at fine stores everywhere.

Takahashi
33 MAIN STREET • SAN FRANCISCO



Wonderful all-purpose chair . . . dining, desk or bedroom. Black lacquer or walnut finish. Handwoven seat. Seat ht. 18", back ht. 32½". $18.50

Outside Manhattan shipped exp. coll. No C.O.D.'s please.

Piazza 65th STREET
133 EAST 65TH ST., NEW YORK 21 UN 1-1090

PORTRAIT SCULPTURE OF YOUR DOG —from your photos

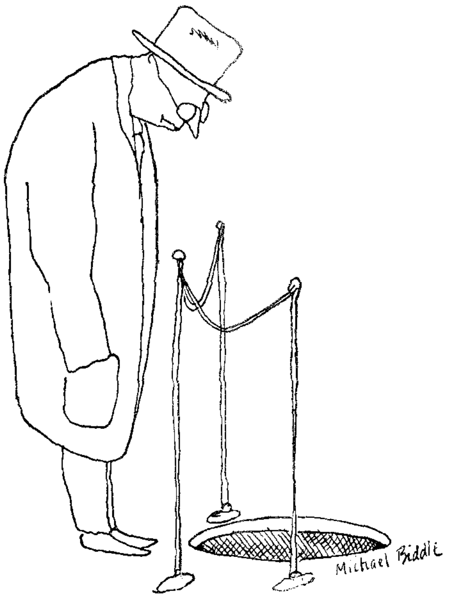
Natural walnut, or painted to show color and markings. Any pose, any breed or mixed breed. Various sizes. Prices submitted after seeing photos.
28 page catalog of horses and other animal sculptures in wood—25 cents.

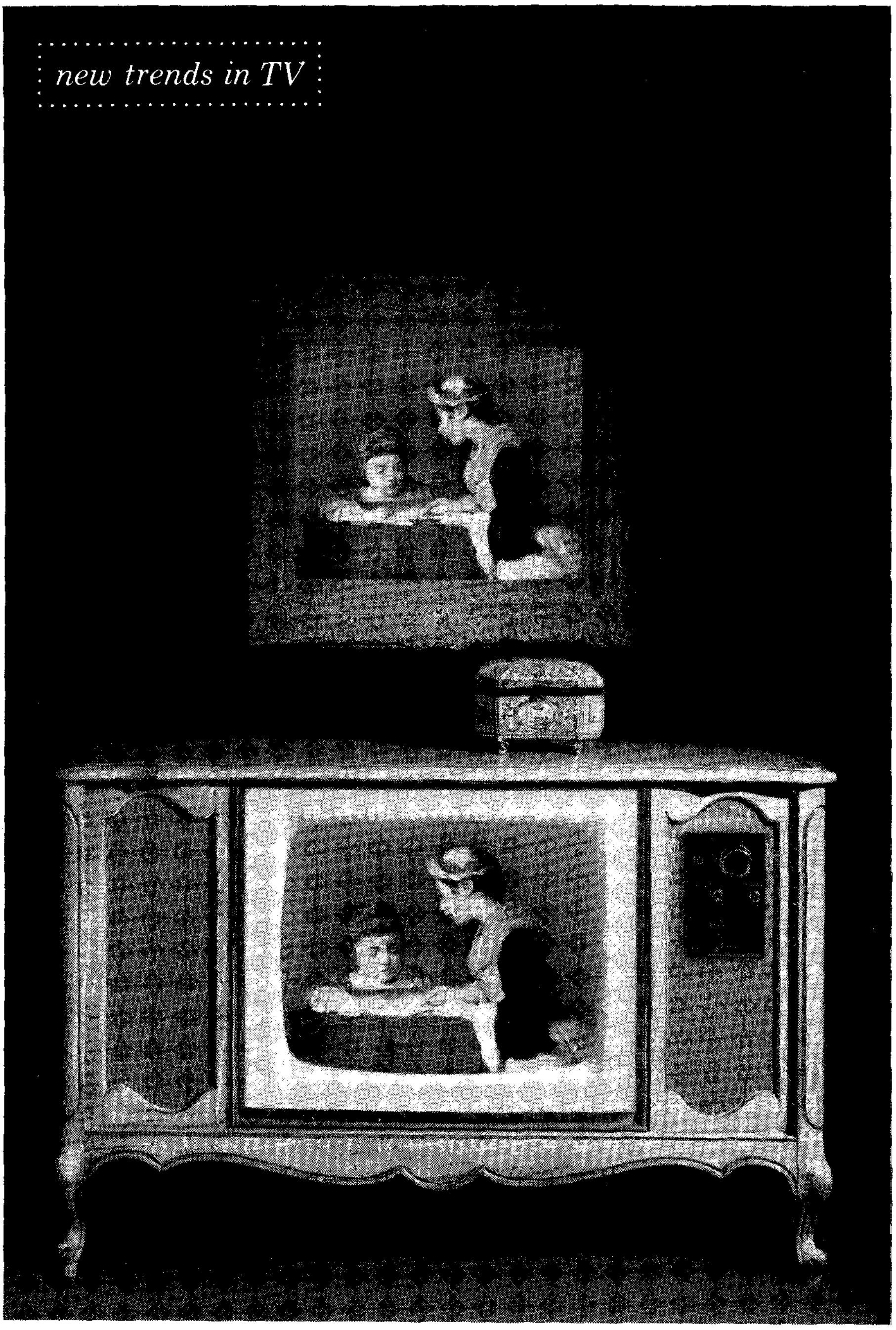
M. E. BRASHER DEPT. NY2
Chickadee Valley (Rte. 341) Kent, Conn.

of every convention and of her disarray, she seized his hand. And in a voice that trembled till it broke she cried: "What is it? What does all this mean? Tell me!"
To him she clung.

It is not until many paragraphs after "To him she clung" that Stern notices that his companion is technically naked. " 'But—you can't go that way, Miss Kendrick,' " he says. " 'It—it won't do, you know.' " But he was a mealy-mouthed hypocrite. "Deep down in his heart," says George Allen England, "he caught some glimmering insight of the future and was glad."

AT this point in the reprise, my eyes, fifty years older, began to be tried by the small print. Determined to have the whole serial and read it, as the author intended, in segments and at home, I carted the volume of the *Evening Mail* containing the installments of "The Last New Yorkers" to the photostat desk and ordered the lot. Leaving the Newspaper Annex after my reunion with Beatrice Kendrick and Allan Stern, I had the feeling that I was four feet high, as on March 4, 1912, and out of my neighborhood at that. I feared that some tough kid from Eleventh Avenue might smack me in the eye, and as the shadows lengthened I hurried down Tenth, longing to be home under the green Tiffany-glass lampshade, where safety waited. Not until I reached Forty-second Street did I remember that home, Mother, Father, *Fräulein*, all had vanished, and that Tiffany glass was now only in antique shops and high-toned bars-and-grills. The familiar hum of the Metropolis still rose, but the Metropolitan Tower and I were on the disimprove. I walked east on Forty-second toward a more familiar part of





New Sylvania Halovision frames the most beautiful picture in TV

If you've never seen Halovision, you've never seen *the only visibly better picture in TV today.* Halovision features exclusive HALOLIGHT® surround lighting—a frame of soft light around the picture. It makes the picture look bigger, brighter, better...easier to watch.

And what a picture! SILVER SCREEN 85® picture tube by Sylvania, industry's best, provides blacker blacks, whiter whites, sharper in-between tones. Sylvania's new Power Bonus chassis features a super-sensitive tuner...gives sharper, crisper pictures...even beyond normal TV reception distances! Includes two picture refinements not offered by most TV's.

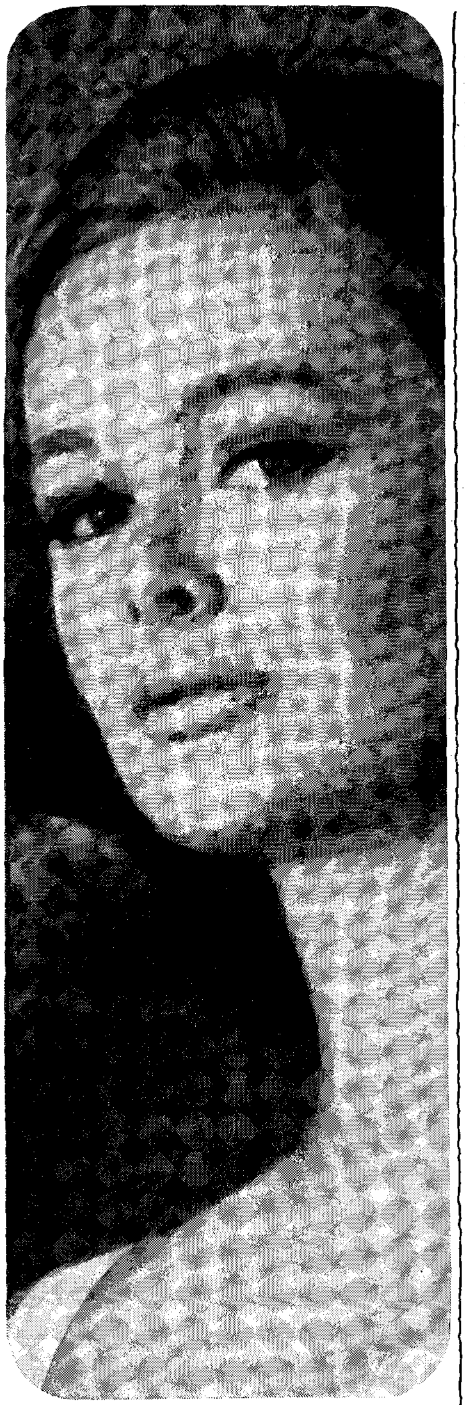
The cabinet is finished in Antiqued White, adding a true decorator touch to your living room, and constructed of veneers and selected hardwoods, hand-tooled to a fine furniture elegance. Halovision is available in many styles from classic to modern. See Halovision at your Sylvania Dealer soon. Sylvania Home Electronics, Batavia, N. Y.

SYLVANIA
SUBSIDIARY OF
GENERAL TELEPHONE & ELECTRONICS

town, and hit Eighth Avenue before I felt full-grown again.

The date on the first installment of "The Last New Yorkers" had placed me so exactly in the past that I had a hard time getting out of it. I was in 2-B at P.S. 9, and my teacher was Miss Costigan, a lean lady not without elements of what I then considered beauty—blue eyes and blond, almost too blond, hair, bound at the brow with a thin black velvet ribbon, and worn in bangs. The building where we lived, at 307 West Seventy-ninth Street, had the resounding private name of Lassano Court. Lassano, like many of the high-sounding names of firms and buildings, was a combination of the initials of a number of partners, but it sounded more plausible than most—it could have been a city in Italy, like Livorno. Father, composing a corporate name for one of his buildings, had had less luck. He had taken the first two letters, Ab, of my first name and hitched on all those of my sister's, Norma. The result, the Abnorma Real Estate Corporation, suggested that we were both psychopaths. We had moved into Lassano Court in the fall of 1907, when it opened its doors, and from our front windows I had looked down on the construction of the Kelmscott and the Hereford, the equally posh newcomers directly across the street. Somebody, someday, should write a poem about New York apartment-house names, and somebody else a book about the social tugs they reflect. Lassano, for example, is a compound of euphony, the exotic, and masked self-aggrandizement; Hereford and Kelmscott are reversions to the old sales appeal of English solidity and dignity. (There is an old apartment building down on Second Avenue named The U.S. Senate.) You entered Lassano Court by a driveway that led right into the building and under a rotunda, and in the middle of this carriage court was a fountain in which stood Atlas, carrying a Tiffany-glass globe of the world with an electric light inside it. We lived, I am almost sure, on the seventh floor. There was an elevator right outside the door of our apartment, and every evening while the serial ran I took up my vigil behind the door at about a quarter to six, waiting to greet Father and try to get away with the paper while he was taking off his overcoat. Sometimes I managed it without trouble, sometimes I didn't.

"Don't you think *I* ever want to see the paper?" Mother might complain, or "You could say 'Good evening' to your father when he comes home after a hard day's work, instead of grab-



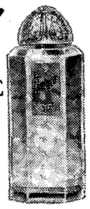
she'll get the message when you give her

L'AIMANT

parfum de COTY

IMPORTED FROM FRANCE

PERFUME $20.00 OUNCE. OTHER SIZES $5.00 TO $100.00
© COTY, INC. 1963—ALSO AVAILABLE IN CANADA.



LODEN
Frey
MUNICH

Loden goes luscious

A classic Chesterfield Loden in lush mohair and wool equally at home at an intown gala or a football game. Sculptured silver buttons. Gay paisley lining. Choice of five colors: White or camel with Loden green contrasting trim; coral, sky-blue or Loden green with black trim. Specify size, color and second choice. $54.95 plus 50 cent handling charge.

Simon & Sons
Copley Square, Boston 16, Mass.

TEQUILA
GAVILAN
PRODUCE OF MEXICO

Gin and Vodka's new rival . . .

GAVILAN TEQUILA!

Meet this spirited new challenger in the
Tequini
(Gavilan Martini)
Margharita
Bloody Matador!

Send for free recipes:
Foreign Vintages, 630 5th Ave., N.Y. 20, N.Y.
Sole U.S.A Distributors

90 Proof

DANCE CALENDAR

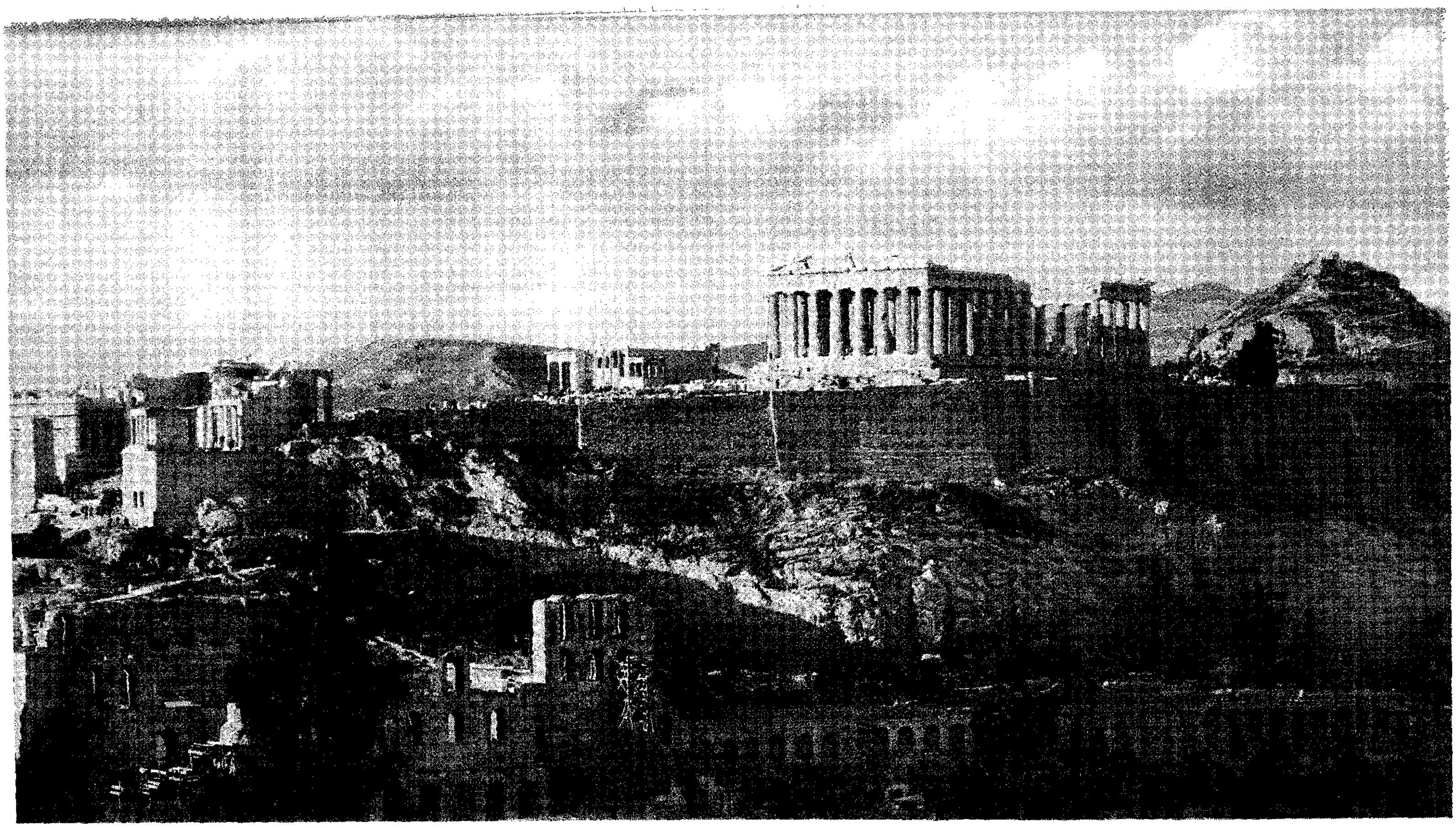
TUESDAY EXHIBITION TIME 11:15 P.M.
FREE DANCE LESSONS 8-9
PACHANGA
CHA CHA
BOSSA NOVA

WED Continuous from 7:30 P.M.
THU MATINEE 1:30 to 5 P.M. EVENING from 7:30 P.M.
FRI Continuous from 7:30 P.M.
SAT MATINEE 1:30 to 5 P.M. EVENING from 7:30 P.M.
SUN Continuous all day from 3:30

THE WORLD'S MOST BEAUTIFUL BALLROOM

NO TICKETS! NO EXTRAS! NO HOSTESSES!

Roseland
DANCE CITY
ON 52nd STREET West of Broadway



The Acropolis at sundown. You can now visit Athens on KLM's amazing new "21 days for $99" tour plan. Clip coupon for details.

Fly to Athens with reliable KLM—every KLM jet gets a 1000-mile test flight after every major overhaul

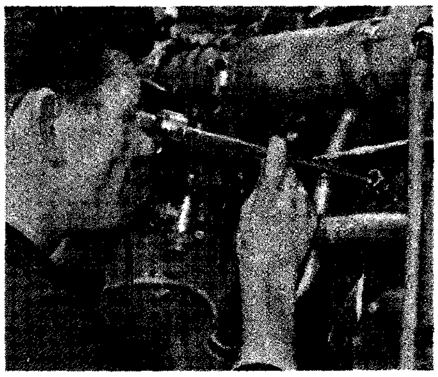
(For more news about reliable KLM and the careful, punctual Dutch—read on)

THE facts below can help you with two decisions you have to make before touring Europe. Which cities to visit. Which airline to fly with.

They also explain why so many experienced travelers say that KLM is the most *reliable* airline to Europe.

1. KLM engineers baby their jets. They strip down every jet as soon as it completes a thousand hours of flying. They also insist on hangar doors being closed to keep out dirt and dust.

The jet is then taken up for a special 1000-mile test flight to make sure everything works impeccably. This typically Dutch thoroughness has a lot to do with KLM's reputation for punctuality.



KLM technician uses endoscope to check engine. Device lets him see round corners, to make sure all parts run smoothly.

2. The flight engineer on your KLM jet checks 369 points before every take-off. Diligent fellow. He even checks the *coffee* machines. Until he is satisfied that the entire plane is in tip-top condition, KLM will not allow it to leave.

3. Even the crew is tested before take-off. While you're checking in at the airport, the crew of your KLM jet is being re-examined on routine flight procedures. They've been through all this time and time again. But KLM leaves nothing to chance.

4. The captain of a KLM jet has four crews—one in the air, and three on the ground. On a flight to Europe, KLM flightwatch crews in New York, Montreal and Amsterdam track long-range weather conditions, and keep your jet flying *on schedule.*

21 days in Europe for $99

KLM has just announced the thriftiest-ever European tour plan. This plan lets you make up your *own* itinerary and set your *own* pace. But you pay only $99 for 21 days. This covers hotel accommodations (not fancy—but comfortable), breakfast *and* sightseeing.

That's only one of KLM's exceptional tour bargains. There are dozens more, to Europe *and* the Caribbean. See your travel agent. Or clip the coupon below for a free copy of "KLM Sun and Fun Vacations." This handsome brochure also tells you how you can visit extra cities *for no extra fare.*

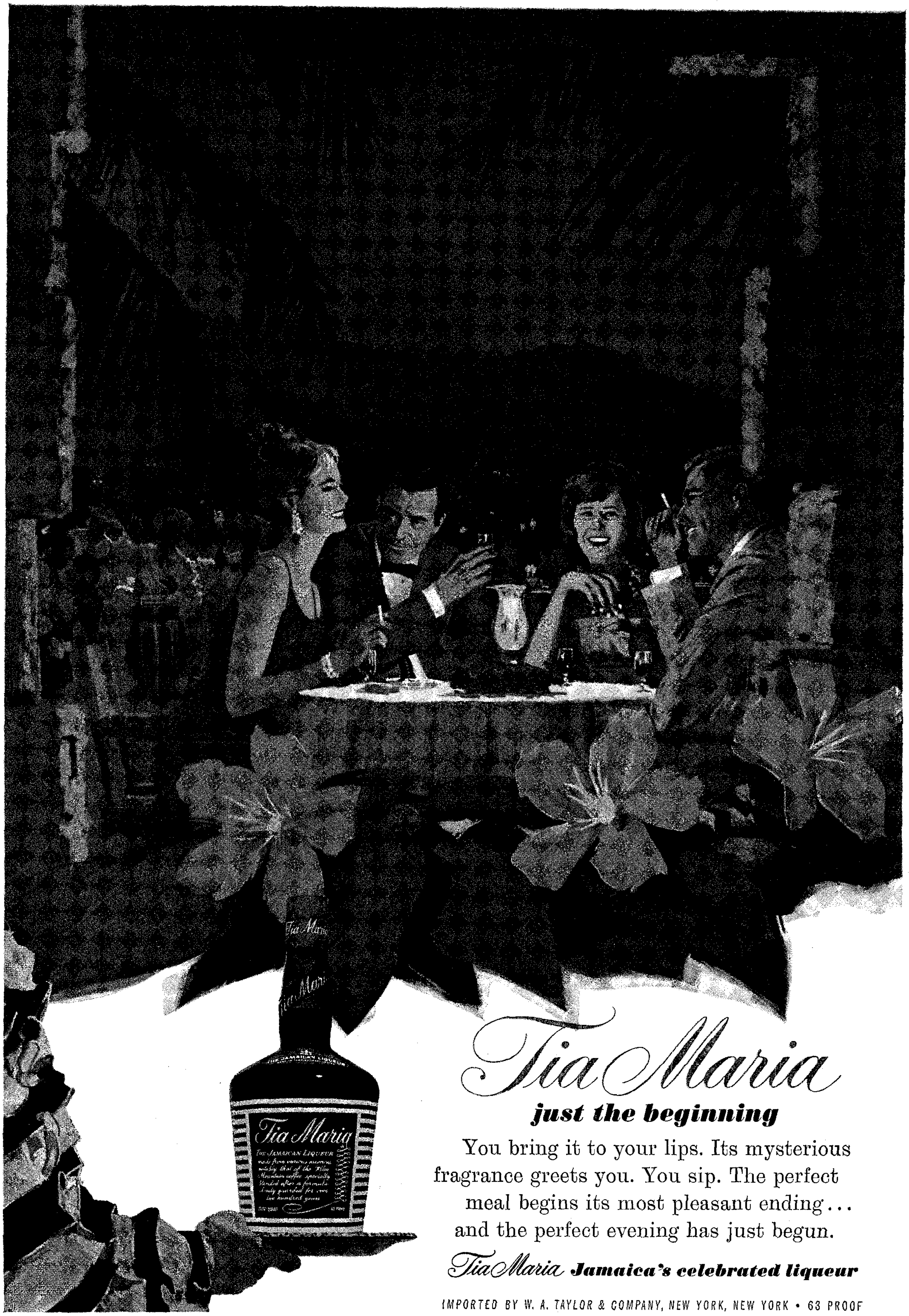
Please send me the new 24-page illustrated color brochure, "KLM Sun and Fun Vacations."

Mr.
Mrs. ______________________ Phone ________
Miss
Address ______________________________________
City ____________ Zone ____ State ______

____
(Name of your travel agent)

KLM Royal Dutch Airlines
609 Fifth Ave., New York 17, N.Y.
Tel: PLaza 9-3600

B-2


Tia Maria
Tia Maria
The Jamaican Liqueur

Tia Maria

just the beginning

You bring it to your lips. Its mysterious fragrance greets you. You sip. The perfect meal begins its most pleasant ending... and the perfect evening has just begun.

Tia Maria **Jamaica's celebrated liqueur**

IMPORTED BY W. A. TAYLOR & COMPANY, NEW YORK, NEW YORK • 63 PROOF bing the paper and burying your nose in it." Now that I have had another look at Mr. England's prose, I know that Mother would never have read beyond the first paragraph. Arnold Bennett and John Galsworthy were more her style. She had been a high-school valedictorian and had then attended extension courses at Berkeley. She had had timid ambitions—which she had never got up the courage to exploit—to be a writer or an actress, and she attended the lectures, chiefly cultural, of the Women's League for Political Education every Wednesday afternoon, returning with full notebooks and enthusiastic reports on speakers like Rabindranath Tagore and Alfred Noyes and Nicholas Vachel Lindsay. "Go down to Kew in lilac-time," she would spout when she came home from a Noyes lecture, even before she took her hat off, and "In lilac-time, in lilac-time," as she took out the hatpins. She would give me the whole poem, if I didn't dodge off. It is hard to remember how your mother looked at any given period. The memory blurs and blends—she was twenty-eight or twenty-nine when I think I first remember her, and seventy-eight at the last, but her face and hands and ankles were always pretty, and in 1912 she was still fighting to keep her figure like Lillian Russell's. On March 4th of that year, she was exactly thirty-four years and two months old, less eight days. Like Miss Russell and Miss Costigan and the princesses in Grimm's fairy tales, she was blond and had blue eyes—two points that Father and I considered the indispensable attributes of the American Beauty.

I DID not wait for the photostats, which set me back about thirty dollars, as impatiently as I had awaited my daily adventures with Beatrice and Allan in 1912, but when they came I fell under the spell of "The Last New Yorkers" again. With Chapter III, I noticed, the special illustrations ended, and the serial took a stock heading for the rest of its run of twenty-eight installments: a vignette of Madison Square in ruins and gone back to forest, with the invulnerable Metropolitan Tower looming behind and above it. (Daily repetition of the cut was a colossal hidden persuader for the insurance company, and I could not help suspecting a tieup.) There was a box, in blackface, headed "READ THIS FIRST," but now, as before, I spurned this mnemonic crutch. A man in whose mind this story did not burn itself as it went along did not deserve the opportunity to read

No slide projector
ever looked like this before.
Or did as much.

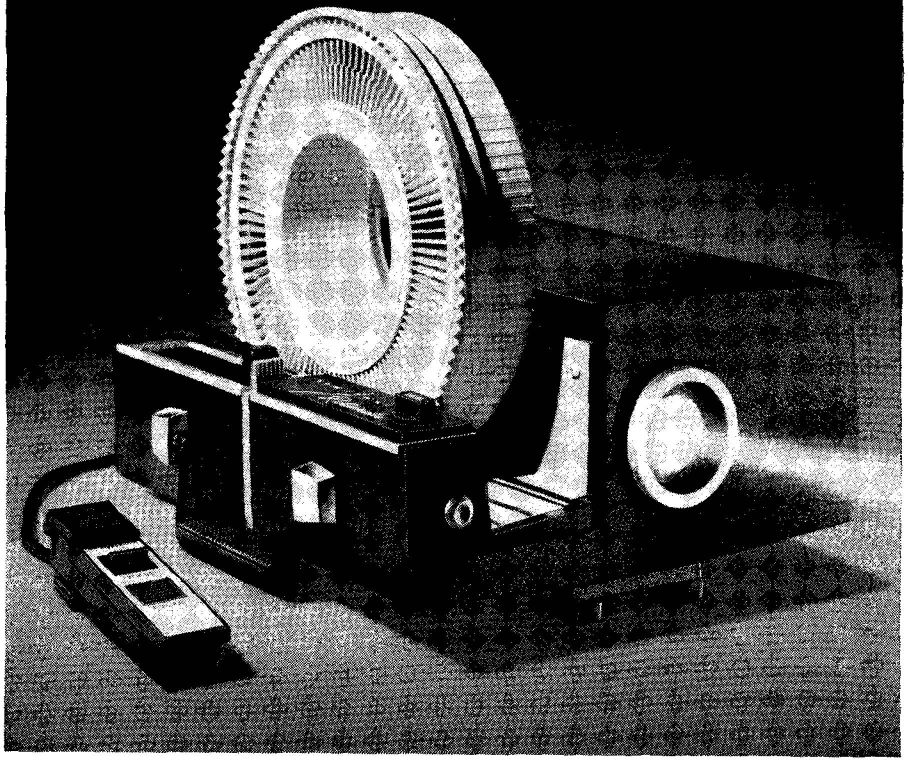
Shows 100 slides uninterrupted
with new circular tray.
Handles regular trays, too.

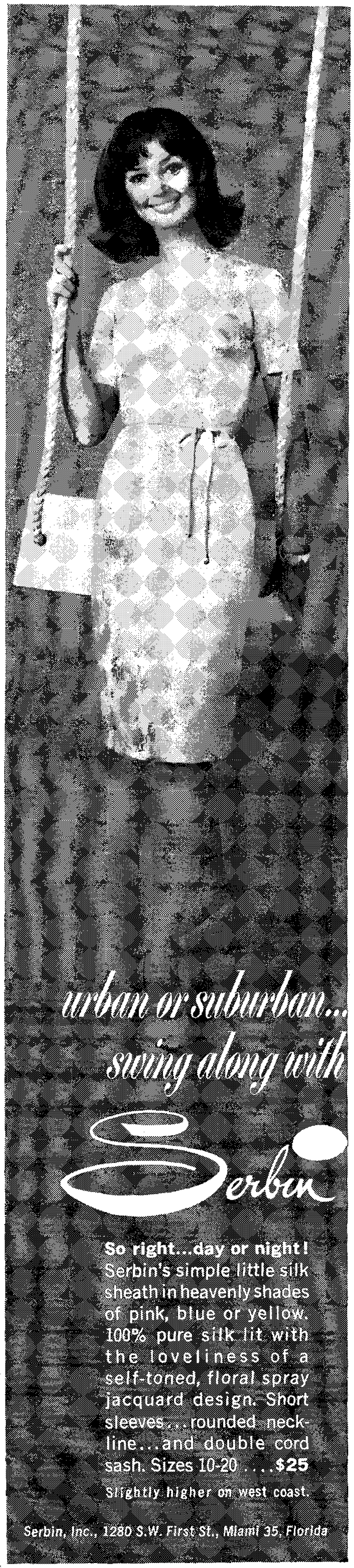
Full remote control. Also takes
up to 40 slides without a tray.

It's Sawyer's new Rotomatic®
Slide Projector. Less than $120.
Outperforms others costing considerably more. (All Sawyer's
projectors do.)

SAWYER'S TM

Makers of View-Master Products, Portland 7, Oregon





So right...day or night! Serbin's simple little silk sheath in heavenly shades of pink, blue or yellow. 100% pure silk lit with the loveliness of a self-toned, floral spray jacquard design. Short sleeves...rounded neckline...and double cord sash. Sizes 10-20 ....**$25**

Slightly higher on west coast.

Serbin, Inc., 1280 S.W. First St., Miami 35, Florida

it. How could anyone forget "WHAT HAS GONE BEFORE"?

In the third chapter, Beatrice and Allan climb to the observation platform, "nearly a thousand feet above the earth," to have a look around. " 'What this all means we don't know yet,' " Allan says when they arrive. " 'All we definitely know is that some very long, undetermined period of time has passed, leaving us still alive. The rest can wait.' " And then "he drew her to him protectingly, while all about them the warm summer wind swept onward to the sea."

This, at first reading, must have tried my patience. It was what I called "slush." When visiting women friends of Mother's kissed me in those days, I ostentatiously rubbed the profaned spot with the back of my hand.

The next paragraph was even worse:

> In the breeze, her heavy masses of hair stirred luringly. He felt its silken caress on his half naked shoulder, and in his ears the blood began to pound with strange insistence. The presence of the girl set his heart throbbing heavily, but he bit his lip and restrained his every untoward thought.

What, I must have wondered, could the poor sap be thinking *about* to make him waste so much time when a city lay at his feet for pillage? The bookstores! The soda fountains! All the bridges over the East River had either fallen down or buckled in the middle, and the forest filled the streets. You couldn't even tell where Central Park ended. At the sight, Beatrice lost her nerve and bawled, but not Allan. I imagine that I felt sorry for him, burdened with such a boob, and thought how glad he would have been to have had me along instead.

I imagine that I began to tire of the adventure until Stern cried, " 'Hark! What's that?' "

> A moment they listened intently. Up to them, from very far, rose a wailing cry, tremulous, long-drawn, formidable.
>
> "Oh, then there are people, after all?" faltered the girl, grasping Stern's arm.
>
> He laughed.
>
> "No, hardly!" answered he. "I see you don't know the wolf-cry. I didn't until I heard it in the Hudson Bay country. Not very pleasant, is it?"
>
> He broke short off. Again, far off, they heard a faint re-echoing roar.
>
> "I guess," said he, "guns will be about the first thing I'll look for after food. There ought to be good hunting down in the jungles of Fifth Avenue and Broadway!"

That was something like! If my attention had come loose during the tiresome slush passages, the wolves and the guns must have refastened it *statim.* Bronco Billy was my movie hero then—

CHAMPAGNE
CH. de CAZANOVE
FOR THE MOST
EXQUISITE TASTE...
MAISON FONDÉE EN 1811

CHAMPAGNE
Ch. de Cazanove
BRUT 1955

IMPORTED BY
PARK, BENZIGER & CO. INC.
NEW YORK

Dining in the grand manner

REGENCY ROOM

A gracious setting...impeccable service...impressive French, Continental and American dishes created by a master chef. Vintage wines.

HOTEL CARLYLE

MADISON AVENUE & 76TH STREET • RH 4-1600

VIRTUTE NON VERBIS

Internationally Famous Restaurant with a tradition of Elegance

HOTEL Shelburne

BOARDWALK, ATLANTIC CITY
N.Y.C. DIRECT PHONE REctor 2-6586
2½ hours from N.Y.C., via
Garden State Pkway., exit 40

he shot his way through two-reelers without benefit of a sound track, but the piano player provided auxiliary percussion. Paul Du Chaillu, pronounced by me "Dooshaloo," was my current hero on the printed page. He was an African explorer of the second half of the nineteenth century, whom I had found bivouacked between covers in the St. Agnes Branch of the New York Public Library, at Eighty-first Street and Amsterdam Avenue. Du Chaillu, like Bronco Billy, lived by the gun—in his case, an elephant rifle, which he usually emptied at a charging brute only yards away. When Dooshaloo, seeing the brute continue to come on, turned for his spare gun, the bearer had invariably fled. But the first unerring bullet, lodged in the brain, achieved its effect just when all seemed lost. It was lucky that Dooshaloo always got his first serve in.

In Chapter V, Beatrice and Allan come down from the office to explore. "Never before had either of them realized just what the meaning of forty-eight stories might be." Beatrice pooped out, as usual, and shrank with nameless fears, but they made it to the ground, and "thus began their search for a few prime necessities of life." Beatrice naturally wanted to look for clothes first, not realizing that *guns* were what they needed—how could they defend themselves if the wolf pack burst upon them while they searched about the ruins of Best's or Altman's for a tailored suit? I knew that it sometimes took Mother weeks to find one she liked. But "everything at all in the nature of cloth either had sunk back into moldering annihilation or had at best grown far too fragile to be of service." They did better in Chapter VI, however. They found a furrier's shop (this must have given me a thrill of recognition) with garments stored in a cedar chest.

> One effort of Stern's powerful arms sufficed to tip the chest quite over. As it fell it burst. Over the girl's shoulders, Stern flung a tiger skin. Magnificent! he judged. For the woman, thus clad, had suddenly assumed a wild, barbaric beauty. Bright gleamed her gray eyes by the light of the flambeau. Half hidden, the woman's perfect body, beautiful as that of a wood nymph or a pagan dryad, roused the engineer. He dared speak no other word for the moment. A polar-bear skin attracted his attention, and this he chose. Then, with it slung across his shoulder, he stood up.

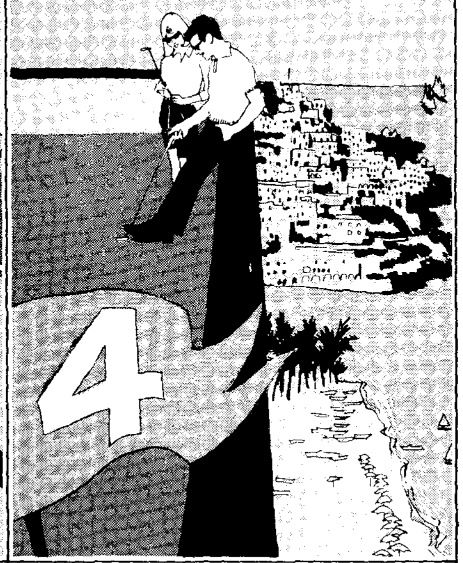
Then came something that made me ashamed of my nasty adult suspicions, and that must have disappointed a lot of readers even in 1912: Having returned

EXECUTIVE PLEASURES ... INTERCONTINENTAL STYLE

To dispel the worries and tensions that are part of a businessman's baggage, our 25 Intercontinental Hotels have created unusual delights.

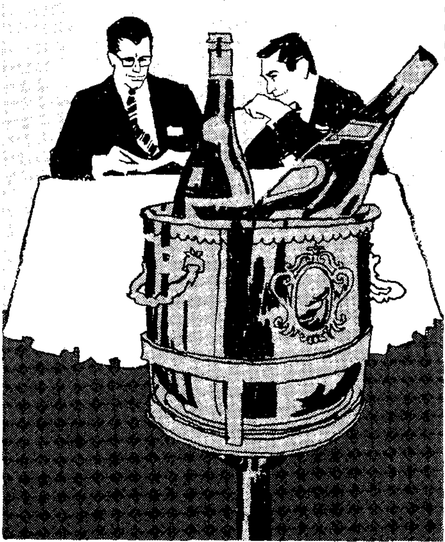
TWILIGHT IN EL SALVADOR. Before dinner, some executives at our **El Salvador Intercontinental** take a few peaceful moments on their private terrace...to gaze upon the mountains and muse over the successes of the day.

HIGH PUTT IN MONTEVIDEO. Businessmen on-the-go unwind with putting-on-the-green atop our **Hotel Victoria Plaza.** The Rio de la Plata, the ocean, and the best of Montevideo lie green and golden at their feet.



HIDDEN IN BARRANQUILLA. In the old-world tradition, our **El Prado** has a Spanish courtyard within. There, among the flowers, travelling men pause for a frosty drink by the pool.

SPIRIT OF FRANKFURT. For the opening (or closing) of Very Important Transactions, the wine steward at our new **Frankfurt Intercontinental** sends to the depths of the cellar for the heights of a rare Rhine or Moselle.



Reservations: Call your Travel Agent or Intercontinental in 30 major cities. For brochure on any of our 25 hotels, write: Intercontinental, Pan Am Bldg., N.Y. 17, N.Y.

Abidjan
Barranquilla
Beirut
Belém
Bogotá
Caracas
Cork
Curaçao
Djakarta
Dublin
Frankfurt
Geneva
Hong Kong
Jerusalem
Limerick
Maracaibo
Melbourne
Mexico City
Monrovia
Montevideo
Ponce
San Salvador
Santo Domingo
Singapore
Vienna

INTERCONTINENTAL HOTELS
Robert Huyot, President

KNOTT HOTELS ARE TOPS...

Both Sides of the Atlantic!

The renown of Knott Hotels is world-wide... for gracious, deluxe hospitality, for luxurious accommodations, for the finest in food and beverage service. Specify Knott Hotels, next time you travel.

NEW YORK

INTERNATIONAL
International (Idlewild) Airport
Jamaica 30, N. Y. • 995-9000

NEW YORK

NEW WESTON
Madison at 50th St. • PL 3-4800

NEW YORK

BERKSHIRE
Madison at 52nd St. • PL 3-5800

NEW YORK

WESTBURY
Madison at 69th St. • LE 5-2000

TORONTO, CANADA

WESTBURY
475 Yonge Street • 924-0611

LONDON, ENGLAND

WESTBURY
Bond Street • MAYfair 7755

BRUSSELS, BELGIUM

WESTBURY
6, rue du Cardinal Mercier • 13.64.80

NEWARK, NEW JERSEY

ROBERT TREAT
50 Park Place • MA 2-1000

For reservations, see your travel agent... or call:

NEW YORK	PL 9-6100
BOSTON	542-1112
CLEVELAND	333-2404
CHICAGO	FR 2-7741
DETROIT	KE 1-4400
LOS ANGELES	622-0787
MONTREAL, CAN.	844-3274
PHILADELPHIA	Enterprise 6800
SAN FRANCISCO	EX 2-7377
WASHINGTON, D.C.	546-4040

KNOTT HOTELS CORPORATION
575 MADISON AVENUE,
NEW YORK, N. Y. 10022

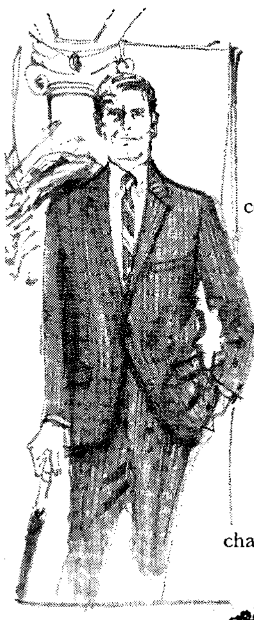
to their nest, "Stern, in the outer office, and Beatrice in the other, wrapped themselves within their furs and laid them down to sleep." Indifference would have detracted from the nobility of the engineer's self-denial. But indifferent he was not. "Yet long after Beatrice had lost herself in dreams, Stern lay and thought strange thoughts, yearning and eager thoughts, there in the impenetrable gloom."

IN order to reach more swiftly a high point of the plot, I here pick up a couple of installments from the "READ THIS FIRST" summary:

> Later Stern finds a spring where once stood the old Madison Square Fountain. After bathing in the pool, he explores the ruins of a Twenty-third Street hardware store, where he finds guns and ammunition. On his way back to Beatrice, who has been left at the tower, he discovers a flint assagai point. It raises in his mind the fear that a new and strange race of savages inhabit the vicinity.

Stern made his discovery at the fag end of what had been a sunny interlude in the young people's fortunes. Discovered had he a veritable arsenal, and not a moment too soon for his peace of mind. Forearmed stood he forewarned! Intrepid was he, but terror-stricken I! The twenty-four hours that followed must have been hard for me to endure. I was not up to calling the editor of the *Evening Mail* to ask him what came next, but at school Miss Costigan must have found me more abstracted and boorish than usual. It was Tuesday, the most hopeless day of the school week. On Monday, after the blessed weekend, the monotony had not quite taken hold. Wednesday brought the consolation that it was halfway through the week. By Thursday you could see the shore; Friday was almost pleasant, if you had a bit of imagination.

My route to school lay up the Seventy-ninth Street hill as far as West End Avenue—the slope to the river is sharp here, and the wind in March howled through the draw between the solid rows of apartment houses that now lined it. (Kelmscott and Hereford had filled the last gaps.) The wind stung my face and made my eyes water, and sometimes made me clutch at area railings to keep my balance. At West End—the corner was the blowiest place of all—I turned north for three blocks, to P.S. 9, on the northeast corner of Eighty-second Street. Walking to school, I sometimes met fellows in my class, but none was an *Evening Mail* reader, so I had my anxiety to bear alone. (There were seven evening pa-



our alternative:

besides our famed 3-button model, now you'll find an equally comprehensive collection of our more contour-tailored 2-button model... the fabrics are Britain's best — the elegance characteristically Carroll's...

Carroll & Co.
WARDROBE FOR GENTLEMEN

466 North Rodeo Drive, BEVERLY HILLS
3359 Wilshire Boulevard, LOS ANGELES
738 Anacapa, SANTA BARBARA

JUST A FEW

You won't see too many of these ties around simply because we can't make them in huge quantities. After all, we design the prints, cut the silk screens and handprint the cloth ourselves in our Whitestone, N.Y. workshop. This one has Ming Dynasty dragons parading neatly down fine wool, $2.50. See Taylor "Studio Ties" at B. ALTMAN & CO., New York; STRAWBRIDGE & CLOTHIER, Phil.; FARNSWORTH REED, Wash., D.C.; McCURDY'S, Rochester.

TAYLOR TIES

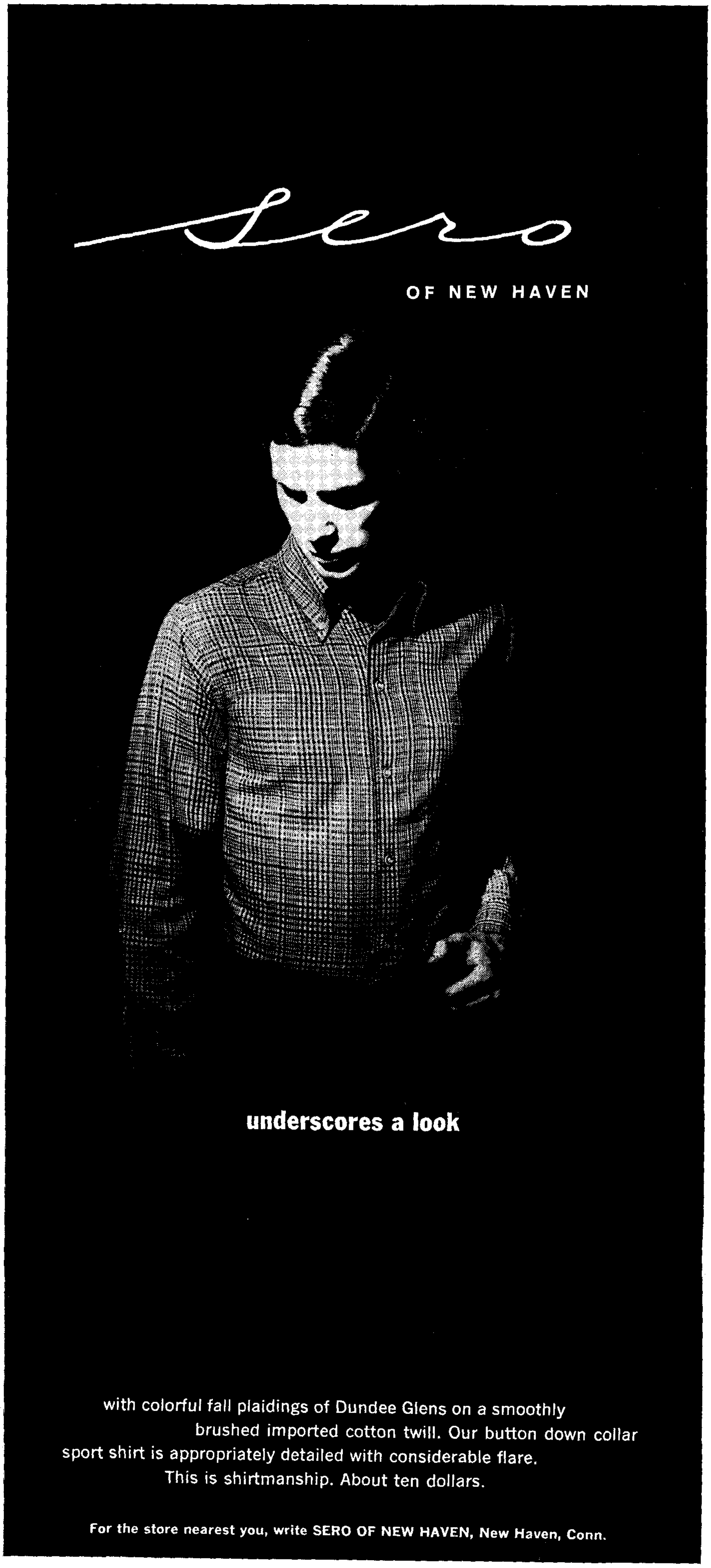
for store near you, write: 40 E. 34th St., N.Y.C.

HOT DOG! It's a foot long. A Feature of our suppers now being served from 3 p.m. to 1 a.m. Also famous omelets, casseroles, Texas chili, and the Frozen Hot chocolate. Sumptuous lunch starts at 11:30 a.m. Closed Sundays. 225 East 60th Street, New York City. TE 8-3531

serendipity 3

pers in New York then—the *Evening World*, the *Evening Sun*, the *Telegram*, the *Globe*, the *Post*, the *Mail*, and the *Journal*.) The school still stands; it was far from new then, although it was not one of the slab-sided red brick packing boxes that dated back to the Civil War. It is of yellow brick faced with white stone, in the faintly Germanic style popular in New York during the eighteen-nineties. It was an example, Father used to say, of the extravagance of a reform mayor named Seth Low. Washington Irving High School for girls roosted on the upper floors; the elementary-school classes were on the lower. There were boys' classes and girls', but all had women teachers, and nearly all of these were Irish-American. Miss Flynn, Miss Costigan, Miss Collins, and Miss McCabe were the four I had in three years, and the vice-principal in charge of the elementary school was Miss Duffy. What they taught me was to read and write and do simple sums in my head—"mental arithmetic," this was called. Once the reading came easy, the Misses lost control of my mind. I was there, but it was away foraging with Dooshaloo or nagging Roland to blow his horn.

Another thing that one of the Misses did that changed the whole course of my life was to discover that I was nearsighted, because I could not read the blackboard except from the front row. That meant I went into glasses, and, with the glasses to cut down on my active life and the reading to further my vicarious career, my existence assumed that schizoid pattern to which it has held ever since. As a pre-literate, I had liked to fight, but now before I started to fight another boy in Riverside Park I



Sero

OF NEW HAVEN

underscores a look

with colorful fall plaidings of Dundee Glens on a smoothly brushed imported cotton twill. Our button down collar sport shirt is appropriately detailed with considerable flare. This is shirtmanship. About ten dollars.

For the store nearest you, write SERO OF NEW HAVEN, New Haven, Conn.

would put my glasses on a bench. Then I would forget which bench, and not be able to see them. Losing the glasses caused such *histoires* at home that I fell into sedentary ways. As I turned intellectual, though, I retrogressed socially, and by my third year I stood barely in the middle of my class in fighting. The champion was a Japanese boy who practiced what we thought was jujitsu—he grabbed all his enemies by the necktie and choked them.

On the day after Stern found the assagai point, I must have made a particularly overt attempt to snatch the newspaper, and I hope I got away with it, because otherwise I must have made a sullen supper. I do not think that "assagai" is a word that occurs in Dooshaloo (it is more of a Rider Haggard word, and I hadn't read him yet), but an ensuing paragraph told what it was—a spear. Even Stern was flustered, but then he rallied again.

"All I *can do*," he *thought*, "*is just go* right ahead as though this hadn't happened at all. If trouble comes, it comes, that's all. I guess I can meet it. What's on the cards has *got to be played to a finish*, *and* the best hand wins!" Then back to the Metropolitan he came, donned his bearskin, which he fastened with a wire nail, *and* started *the long climb*.

At the top, of course, is Beatrice, and nothing will do but that they must go right back down again. That makes two hundred and forty flights for Stern in two days, and a hundred and forty-four for Beatrice. Realizing that they are living too high, they choose for their new home a suite of offices on the fifth floor. Then Stern has to walk upstairs again to get some leftover chemicals he has found in his office. The round trip brings his flight-count to three hundred and thirty-one. But before he goes, he tests their antique revolvers. The shells are rusty and green with verdigris, but they work. Here I must have felt intense relief; with revolvers, two white people could lick anybody. Roaming the city, Stern shoots a lynx off the remains of the Farragut monument, and finds moose tracks at Nineteenth Street and Broadway. But as he warily hunts, he comes across disconcerting evidence of the nature of the as yet unseen enemy. It is a human thighbone, "broken and splintered, and of no very great age, gnawed with perfectly visible toothmarks."

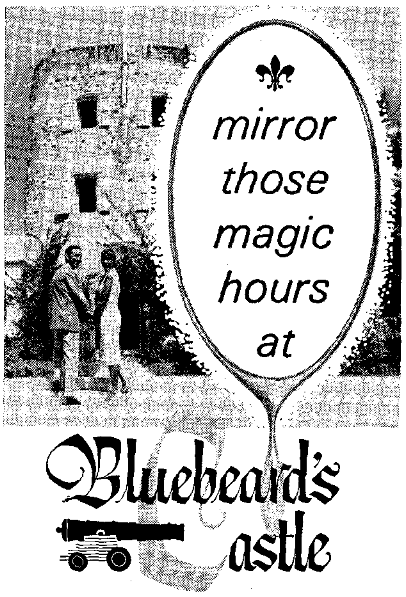
Long mused he over this find. But not a single word did he ever say to Beatrice concerning it or the flint spearpoint. Only he kept his eyes and ears well open for other bits of corroborative evidence. And he never ventured a foot from the building

What does
it look like
to you?

We call it BENGAZI. Leaping suddenly upon you in a thong-belted tunic. It will make the natives very restless. By Winter Products. Small and medium sizes. About $15. You'll call it another great original by Blumenthal Mills, creators of outstanding pile fabrics.

BLUMENTHAL MILLS

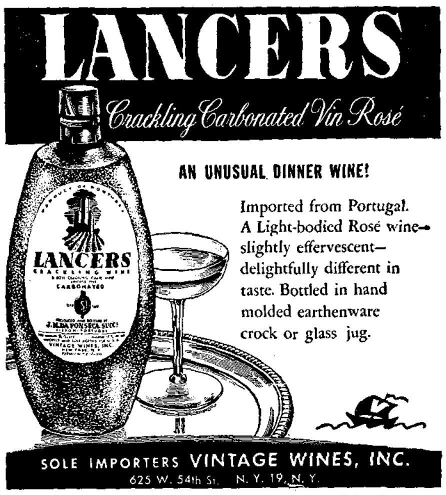
1430 Broadway, N.Y. 18 A Division of Burlington Industries



ST. THOMAS • U.S. VIRGIN ISLANDS

Your hilltop paradise plus swimming pool, tennis courts, 300-year-old tower commanding Charlotte Amalie's sky-blue Harbor. Completely air conditioned rooms and Pirate's Parlour for cocktails, dining and dancing, calypso. Cuisine real American, specialties West Indian. Bluebeard's own Beach Club with breeze-cool studio-rooms, dining, cocktail bar right on mile-long white sand shore. Be a V.I. Pirate!

Color folders from TRAVEL AGENTS or
LEONARD HICKS, JR. INC.
532 Madison Avenue, New York MU 8-0123
Atlanta • Chicago • Detroit • Miami
Toronto • Washington, D. C.



AN UNUSUAL DINNER WINE!

Imported from Portugal. A Light-bodied Rosé wine—slightly effervescent—delightfully different in taste. Bottled in hand molded earthenware crock or glass jug.

SOLE IMPORTERS VINTAGE WINES, INC.
625 W. 54th St. N. Y. 19, N. Y.

America's Greatest Antiques Show

THE New York Antiques Fair

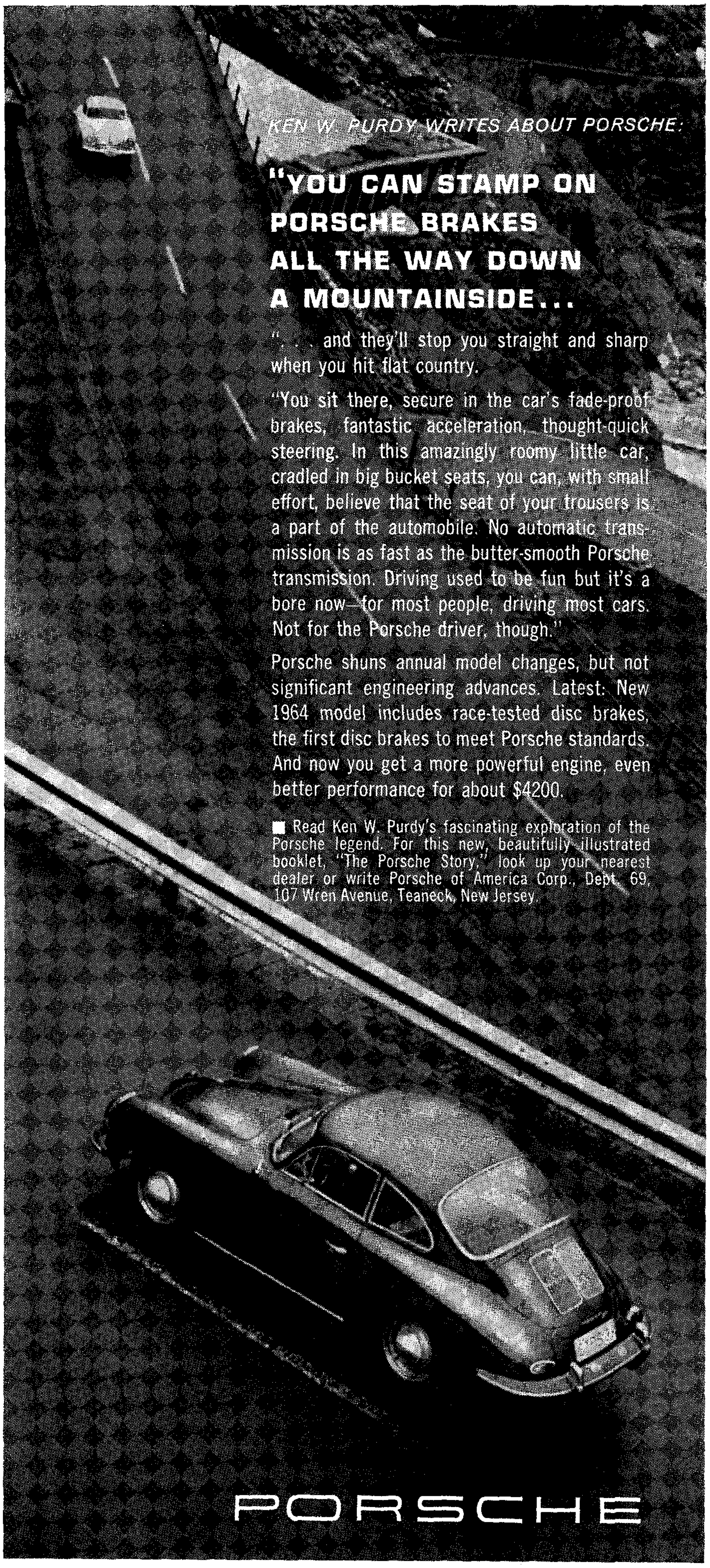
71st INFANTRY ARMORY
Park Ave. & 34 St., New York City

MONDAY THROUGH SATURDAY
OCTOBER 14 thru 19
1 P.M. to 11 P.M. Daily
Closing 6 P.M. Saturday
NUTTALL-BOSTICK MANAGEMENT

unless his rifle and revolver were with him, their magazines full of high-power shells. The girl always went armed, too, and soon grew to be such an expert shot that she could drop a squirrel from the tip of a fir, or wing a heron in full flight.

Romance pursued its course: "The rapproachment between this beautiful woman and himself at such times became very close and fascinatingly intimate. At her he gazed, a strange gleam in his eyes." He might better have been gazing about him for the enemy, I probably thought. During this lull, Stern and the girl built their little domestic world—a pause that has its parallel in every desert-island story, from "Robinson Crusoe" to "The Lord of the Flies"—but I, waiting for the cannibals, must have thought this pretty thin stuff.

I DO not know why Father brought home the *Evening Mail*, unless it was for Goldberg's cartoons. It was a paper without marked character, political or otherwise. It was middle-class, but so were the *Sun*, the *Globe*, the *Post*, and the *Telegram*. Only the *Journal* and the *Evening World*, old rivals in sensationalism, were not receivable in the homes of solid businessmen. (The *Journal* had the most and, in my view, the best comic strips, and I often bought it and smuggled it in, so that I could read about Harry Hershfield's character, Dauntless Durham of the U.S.A., and his foil, the villainous Desperate Desmond.) The *Post*, during all the time that Father was growing up, had had about it the aura of the mugwump highbrow Edwin Godkin, its holier-than-thou editor. The *Suns* (morning and evening) had curled up in their offices in about 1890, like Beatrice and Allan, and had remained in a state of suspended animation ever since. The *Mail* was in the middle of the middle, and the photostat pages on which the installments of "The Last New Yorkers" appear give me an idea of what the rest of the paper must have been like. There was another *feuilleton* running neck and neck on the Magazine Page with the one I remember. It was called "The Woman Who Tried: The Experiences of a Girl Who Came to New York to Earn Her Living," and the writer was identified only as "The Author of 'Her Husband's Letters.' " It was more *terre à terre* than "The Last New Yorkers." Marion, the heroine, lives in a boarding house, where she pays seven dollars a week for room and board. "A girl friend offers to get her a position on the stage," the synopsis says, "but the work is distasteful to her." The rest of the serial is a quest for



KEN W. PURDY WRITES ABOUT PORSCHE:

"YOU CAN STAMP ON PORSCHE BRAKES ALL THE WAY DOWN A MOUNTAINSIDE...

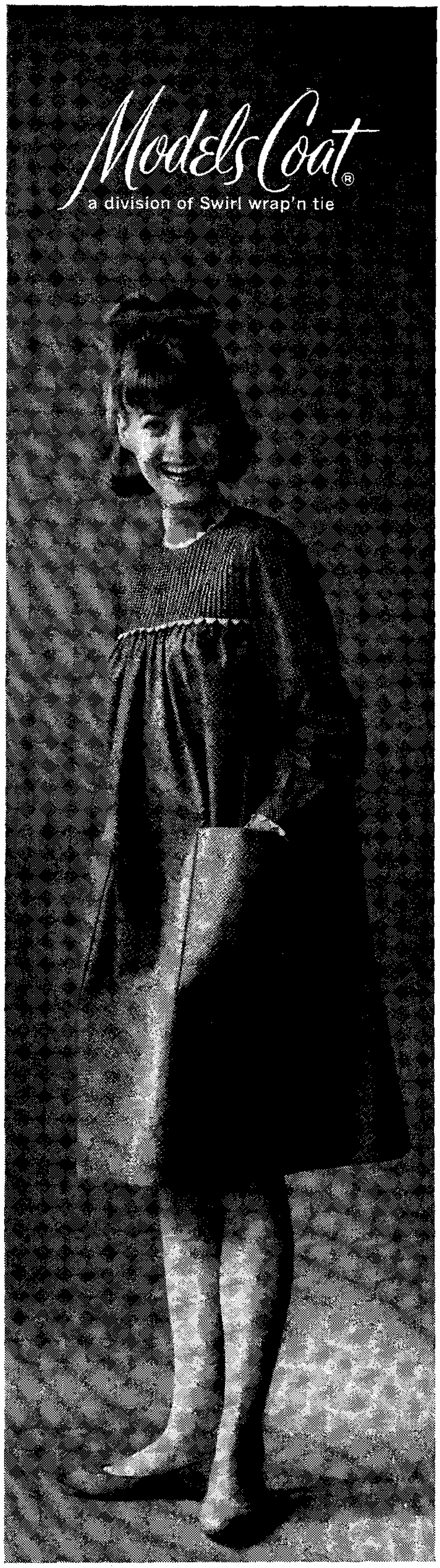
". . . and they'll stop you straight and sharp when you hit flat country.

"You sit there, secure in the car's fade-proof brakes, fantastic acceleration, thought-quick steering. In this amazingly roomy little car, cradled in big bucket seats, you can, with small effort, believe that the seat of your trousers is a part of the automobile. No automatic transmission is as fast as the butter-smooth Porsche transmission. Driving used to be fun but it's a bore now—for most people, driving most cars. Not for the Porsche driver, though."

Porsche shuns annual model changes, but not significant engineering advances. Latest: New 1964 model includes race-tested disc brakes, the first disc brakes to meet Porsche standards. And now you get a more powerful engine, even better performance for about $4200.

■ Read Ken W. Purdy's fascinating exploration of the Porsche legend. For this new, beautifully illustrated booklet, "The Porsche Story," look up your nearest dealer or write Porsche of America Corp., Dept. 69, 107 Wren Avenue, Teaneck, New Jersey.

PORSCHE


Models Coat®
a division of Swirl wrap'n tie

What to wear when you're deciding what to wear: new Models Coat in a flurry of pin-dots! Looks like a little French schoolgirl's smock: tucked yoke, rick-rack, charm, et al. From the new 'Ad Lib' collection. In easy-care Sanforized-Plus® cotton with a step-in back zipper. Navy or red with white. Sizes 7 to 15, and 8 to 18, about $9. At fine stores everywhere, including those listed below, or write Models Coat, Inc., 1350 Broadway, N.Y. 18.

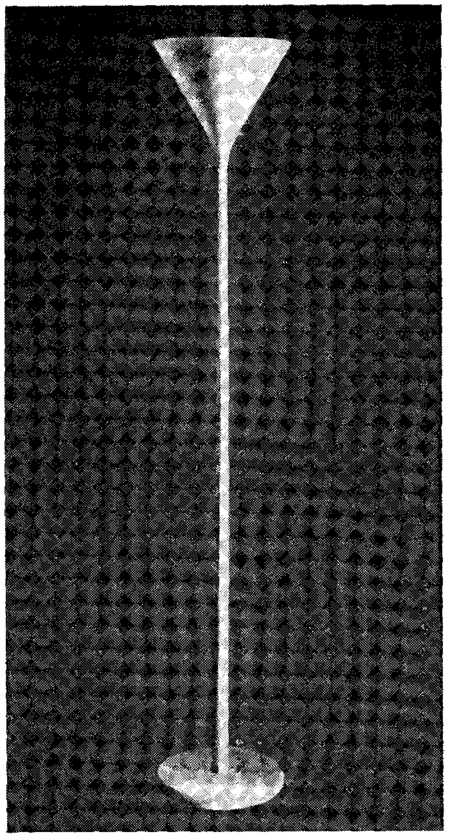
BLOOMINGDALE'S, New York
BROADWAY DEPT. STORE, Los Angeles
FILENE'S, Boston • RICH'S, Atlanta
CHAS. A. STEVENS CO., Chicago
WOODWARD & LOTHROP, Washington, D.C.

Mr. Right. There were almost daily feature stories of adventure at sea—the experiences of the commanders of ocean liners. There were bits of travel notes, quite without newspegs, and an anecdotal feature called "Strange Meals I Have Eaten," by an epicure named Bassett Digby. There were also countless humorous sketches that were bad analogues of O. Henry's most maudlin and George Ade's most banal—about office characters named Madge McKimbo, the Most Rapid Stenographer at Ticker & Tape's, or about a poor man's Mr. Dooley named Uncle Gav. There was often a column of gossip about the opera, which in that halcyon day had Hollywood's place, and there was a persistent effort to be refined and yet knowing, even in the Campbell's soup ads, which spoke of saving the maid trouble but never said that tinned soup was a great timesaver for a woman just home from a long day on her feet behind a counter. The *Mail* never had been the top paper, and never would be, but it flaunted self-assurance, like the manager of a branch bank. The *Times*, which Father read in the mornings, was where he got his serious information; it was also a paper on the make, but in a more subtle and, as time has proved, a more effective manner. It presented a front of such dull austerity that to be seen with it in the subway improved a man's credit rating; he was clearly interested in none of the lighter aspects of life. The *Mail*, as I see it now, was an unworthy setting for a jewel like "The Last New Yorkers," but it was like the occasional bad race horse that sires a champion.

The story reached its high point aesthetically, I have decided on rereading it, with the fourteenth installment, which is as nearly midway as you can get. That is where the cannibals make their entrée. It is night, and Beatrice and Allan see, far out on the Hudson, a galaxy of lights approaching from the Jersey shore. The lights, Allan fears, must be torches in war canoes.

> "Hark! What's that?" the girl exclaimed suddenly, holding her breath.
>
> Off to northward, dull, muffled, all but inaudible, they both heard a rhythmic pulsing, strangely barbaric.
>
> "Heavens!" ejaculated Stern. "War drums! Tom-toms, as I live! Two tribes, one with torches, one with drums. And they're coming in here to parley or fight or something. Trouble ahead, whichever side wins!"

At Lassano Court, when I first read the story, I had to wait twenty-four hours, as was proper, to see how each crisis would be resolved. During the return engagement, I tried to hold myself

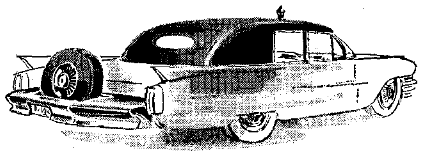


Try the indirect approach.

In other words, why not try the torchiere? This slim white lamp throws enough light for even the roomiest room. The kind of soft glow you'd pay a fortune to get with built-in indirect lighting. It's 64½" of pure beauty. Takes 100-200-300 watt bulb. $69.

1964 BROCHURE FOR THE ASKING
Mail orders and browsers are cordially invited.

GEORGE KOVACS
Dept. N-9, 888 Madison Avenue (at 72nd St.)
N.Y.C. 21, UN 1-8955, Open Thursdays till 8.

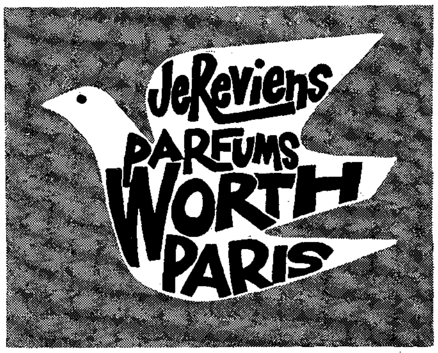


CUSTOM BODY WORK
AUTOMOBILE COACHWORK of DISTINCTION

11-26, 46th Road
Long Island City-1-NY

GEIGEL
CORPORATION

EXeter 2-2339



FOR A PACKET OF SCENTED BLOTTING PAPER
WRITE TO: WORTH, DEPT. B, 5 EAST 57TH ST., N. Y. C.

to the same aesthetic discipline, but at times the tension grew too powerful for my feeble capacity for self-restraint, and the tom-toms lured me over the edge of the next installment, which I read at a redwood table under a sour-apple tree in East Hampton, Long Island, putting off useful work, as I had fifty years ago.

> "Two revolvers, one shotgun, and one rifle, all told," said Stern. "All magazine arms. I guess that'll hold them for a while, if it comes down to brass tacks! How's your nerve, Beatrice?"
>
> "Never better!" she whispered, from the dark. He saw the dim white blur that indicated her face, and it was very dear to him, all of a sudden—dearer, far, than he had ever realized.
>
> "Good little girl!" he exclaimed, giving her the rifle.

And well he might, for Beatrice, under her shimmering hair and womanlike exterior, gives houseroom, as she soon proves, to the heart of Calamity Jane, that talented exponent of mass homicide.

The two savage hordes, moving together with the speed of airliners headed for Idlewild seven hundred and fifty years earlier, make contact along the line of Fourteenth Street, now a forest lane. There is "a confused tumult of shrieks, howls, simian chatterings, and dull blows." Are they apes on the way up, or regressing men? The question is soon cleared up. " 'Ugh! A beast war!' shudders the engineer, drawing Beatrice away from the window." And not too soon, for the Jersey Torchbearers, having vanquished the Tom-tommers (from Westchester? the Bronx?), are building a vast fire around the statue of Chester A. Arthur (did they identify that rotund statesman with an Aztec blood god?), on which to cook their prisoners. Stern remains at the window to witness the culinary operations, which revolt him. " 'The swine!' he breathed. 'Wait—wait till I make a pint or two of Pulverite!' " Pulverite is an explosive he knows how to manufacture from his do-it-yourself kit of chemicals preserved in hermetically sealed jars from the twentieth century. It is Stern's analogue of the atomic bomb, not yet invented because the mysterious scourge had aborted both World Wars. Pulverite is clearly just the thing to curb the ferocity of the Lower Races.

But Stern has been almost fatally careless. He has forgotten to renew the water supply in their flat, and he needs water with which to mix his Pulverite. And when he reaches a reconnaissance position where he can see the *Unter-*

THIS $525 EUROPEAN TRIP WOULD HAVE COST YOU $775 JUST A MONTH AGO

A month ago you could have toured colorful Spain and Portugal, enjoyed the luxury of first-class hotels and superb meals on our Iberian Holiday, but you would have paid the high "in season" rates.

Now, you can have the same fun, see the same sights and bask in the warm sun for $250 less.

PRICE INCLUDES EVERYTHING

This 16-day all-expense holiday through Spain & Portugal is just $525 complete. (You could easily spend that and more on just another Southern or island vacation.) The low price includes everything, too: round-trip jet air fare from New York, rooms with bath in top-rated first-class hotels, three superb meals daily, sightseeing trips, luxurious motorcoach transportation, tips, everything!

You start with a Swissair jet flight to colorful Lisbon. You explore a tenth century Moorish castle and walk through ancient quarters as intriguing as any you'll find in the Middle East. You motorcoach to Estoril, famous year-round beach and casino resort; visit palaces and gardens where monarchs once strolled.

Then on into Spain. To the medieval walled city of Cáceres. To Madrid, for museums, beautiful parks, wonderful buys in leather goods. To Granada; explore the gypsy caves. To Torremolinos on the blue Mediterranean for sunbathing and swimming. To Algeciras for a look at Gibraltar. Then, via Jerez (where sherry wine is made) to old Seville with its Arab minarets and ironwork gates. And more!

WHY SWISSAIR HOLIDAYS ARE SUCH A BARGAIN

Unlike many advertised tours which provide "days on your own" or "breakfast only" at added expense to you, Swissair holidays are all-inclusive. Breakfast, lunch and dinner are, with a few very rare exceptions, all included. Your hotels are all top-rated FIRST-CLASS OR DE LUXE HOTELS, your rooms with private bath and shower. You pay bargain off-season rates—but you make no compromise in quality. No wonder Swissair's tours have become the fall-winter's most popular European holiday packages!

SIX MORE LOW-PRICED SWISSAIR HOLIDAYS TO CHOOSE FROM

This year, Swissair offers more bargain-priced tours than ever before...to more exciting places, too. The Italian Holiday. The Greek Holiday. The Moroccan Holiday. Mediterranean and African Sunshine Cruises. The Canary Islands Holiday.

For all the facts—including colorful brochures and day-to-day itineraries, see your travel agent or mail coupon today.

SWISSAIR
SWISSCARE · WORLDWIDE

Swissair, 10 West 49th St., New York, N.Y.

☐ Send me your illustrated brochure and day-to-day itinerary for the all-expense Iberian Holiday through Spain & Portugal ($525).

☐ Send me brochures and itineraries for low-priced holidays to other European and African sunlands including Italy, Greece, Israel, Canary Islands, Morocco.

Name____________________

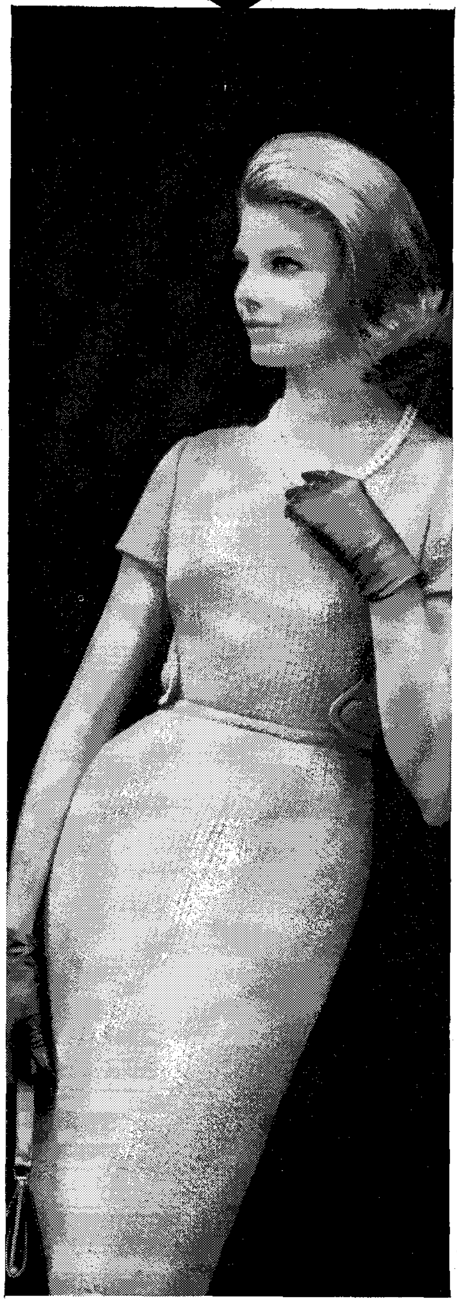
Address____________________

City & State____________________

____
(Name of your travel agent, if any.)

All prices based on 21-day round-trip economy excursion fares from N.Y. effective thru Mar. 31. Departures from Chicago are priced slightly higher. N-1012

Peck & Peck



Change of pace for the Peck & Peck Girl: thick n' thin wool

As light and frothy as mohair, but a newsier texture for '63. Young, easy shaping in bright red or periwinkle blue. 8 to 16,

35⁰⁰

Fifth Avenue, New York • Chicago • Boston • Philadelphia Rochester • Detroit • Baltimore • Cleveland • St. Louis Indianapolis • Atlanta • Twin Cities • Buffalo • Kansas City Cincinnati • Washington, D. C. • Hartford • Providence

menschen he is up against, the need of water to make his demolition charge is clearer than ever.

The feature which, above all else, struck him as ghastly and unnatural, was the color of the Things. Through the fog, it struck him as a dull slate-gray, almost a blue. Some of the Things were darker, some a trifle lighter. And the skin, moreover, looked dull and sickly, rather mottled and wholly repulsive, very like that of a Mexican dog.

I did not need to read this passage from the photostat to remember the color of the cannibals. I had never forgotten it, and it has put me off blue, mottled people ever since. Never was there a *priora facie* case for genocide, and I was glad to know, having read the story once, that the Things were going to get it where the chicken got the axe, to revert to a 1912 idiom. We have, in the intervening years, reached a point where we can allow people to be brown, black, or yellow. But *blue!*

Stern "knew at once that these Things were lower than any human race ever recorded, yet they had the use of fire, of the tom-tom, of flint, of spears, and a rude sort of tanning—witness the loin clouts of hide which they all wore." This is a fortunate touch for Beatrice, who otherwise would have had to shoot at them blindfolded. "Far lower than De Quatrofoge's Neanderthal man, to judge from the cephalic index," he estimates. And then, Beatrice joins him at his observation post.

"I found you gone," she whispered. "What is it, Allan? Tell me, have you seen them? Do you know?"

Even excited as the engineer was, he realized that for the first time the girl had called him by his Christian name. Not even the perilous situation could stifle the thrill that ran through him.

He adjures Beatrice not to look at the sub-Neanderthals just yet, until he prepares her for the shock.

"Perhaps all the white and yellow peoples perished utterly in the cataclysm, leaving only a few scattered blacks," [he says]. "You know blacks are immune to several germ infections that destroy other races."

Here Stern goes into a sort of White Citizens' Council talk that I wouldn't have identified in 1912. I may have skipped some of these Mendelian passages, as I did the mush parts, when I first read "The Last New Yorkers," but now came something that I remembered as well as the cannibals' color. "Then a misfortune happened: trivial yet how direly pregnant!" (My theory about how I understood sentences like that is that I got the first part complete and accepted the second as lagniappe—pure

commuters, unite!

If commuting time could be cut in half, how pleasant life would be. It might be arranged through Homerica, a comprehensive homefinding service operating in major cities and prime suburbs in the U.S., Caribbean Islands, Europe, or elsewhere. Suppose you are considering relocating in an unfamiliar town and want facts and figures on the district or suburb to settle in. Homerica has them. Let Homerica send them, after you tell us your family's living requirements (economic, educational, medical, religious, travel, social, and special). Homerica then screens desirable houses and schedules your visit to include only those in an ideal community near your work. *Commuters, unite! You have nothing to lose but your trains.* Homerica acts as your deputy, safeguards your interests. Ask Clark de Lima for details.

HOMERICA INC.

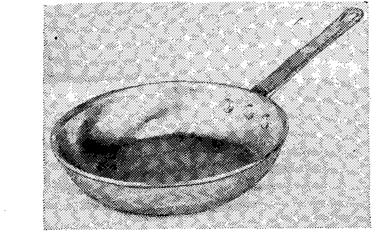
New York
200 Park Ave.
661-3111

Los Angeles
3460 Wilshire Blvd.
387-3111

HU-KWA THE SMOKY TEA

For those who enjoy the satisfying flavor of smoky Lapsang Souchong Tea — there's nothing finer. $4.00 per pound — ½ pound $2.25. Send check or M.O. Please add 25¢ per item if more than 350 miles from Boston.

MARK T. WENDELL, Importer
156 State St., Boston 9, Mass.
ALSO SOLD AT FINE FOOD STORES.



HEAVY ALUMINUM PANS FOR OMELETS

Very popular with chefs—and no wonder! These pans have sloping sides for easy removal of omelets. Thick aluminum will never warp. Choose from a wardrobe of sizes.

7½" top diam.	3 lbs.	$6.25
8½" top diam.	4 lbs.	7.95
10½" top diam.	5 lbs.	9.95
12½" top diam.	7 lbs.	12.95

Prepaid anywhere in the U. S. A.
No C.O.D.'s, please!
Write for complete catalog.

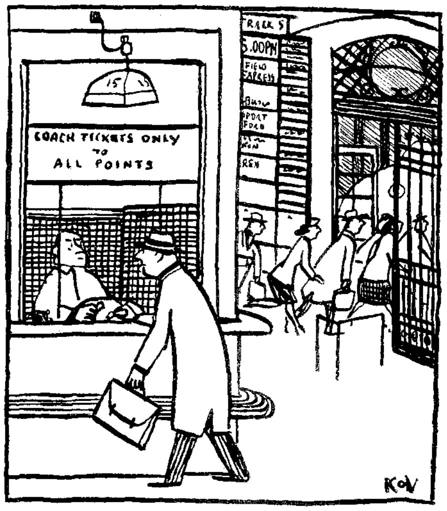
Bazar Français EST 1877
666 SIXTH AVE. NEW YORK 10, N.Y.

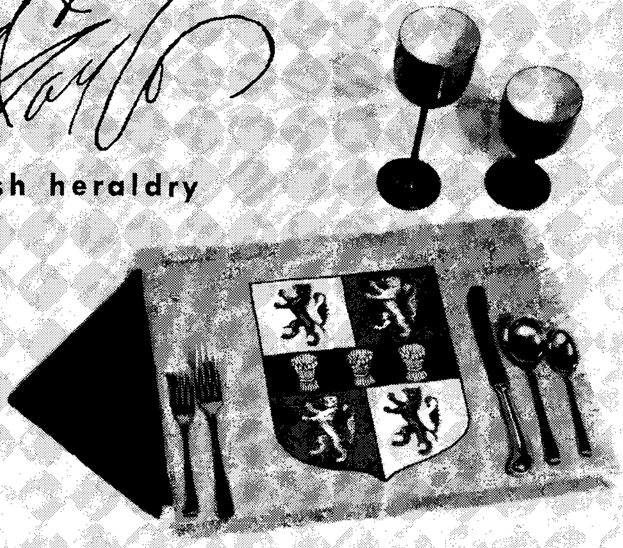
fancy sound.) Stern dislodges a bit of stone, and it rolls down among the Things.

On the instant, three of the Things raised their bulbous and exaggerated heads. Plain to see that their senses, at least, excelled those of the human being, even as a dog's might. An instant agitation took place all through the forest.

(To Be Continued Tomorrow.)

AT this point, I broke off my reading under the apple tree and went for a walk in my pasture, looking for young puffballs—the only variety of edible fungus I am confident that I can tell from a poisonous mushroom. I am not a brave man, like Allan Stern, who would be eighty years old by now, if suspended animation had not kept him young. (Beatrice would be seventy-four—not much younger than Miss Costigan.) The two of them were lucky to have gone to sleep when they did. In the first fifty years of their snooze, I have survived a couple of cataclysms awake, and have seen too much of the violence that seemed so improbable and alluring when I read about it in the circle of light cast by the Tiffany-glass chandelier. Mother never wanted to believe in the unpleasant, and Father kept it to himself, like Allan Stern with the gnawed thighbone. We lived up there in nine rooms and two baths like Allan and Beatrice in their snug hideout before the coming of the savages. Elinor, the maid, was the only one who had her *private* bath, although it was exiguous. Father knew that everything was precariously balanced, because he had made his money from scratch. Mother preferred not to know, because her father had made *his* money—from scratch—thirty years earlier, and had passed her to Father, like a beanbag, before he lost it. The bourgeoise of that now yearned-after time of security was an Eliza pausing to make a cozy home on each cake of ice. The father, when about to be tackled,





Lord & Taylor

Irish heraldry

New distinction for your table—the natural linen of Ireland hand-screened with authentic family crests: Kelly, Kennedy, Sullivan, Murphy and O'Brien.

Place mat, 2.00 Linen napkin, .95

Ninth Floor, Lord & Taylor, New York

See "The Pride of Ireland", a festive exhibition of fashions for you and your house, on the Fifth Floor.

COINTREAU
COINTREAU
LIQUEUR
®

20

Among twenty Cordials by Cointreau, there's a flavor that can be the crowning touch to your dinner tonight. There are liqueurs, fruit-flavored brandies and specialties—every one Cointreau in quality, Cointreau in flavor and Cointreau in reputation. ■ Cointreau Liqueur, *the crowning touch to a perfect dinner*, 80 Proof. Produced and bottled by Cointreau Ltd., Pennington, N. J.

trigère
for the
FORMFIT DESIGNERS COLLECTION

A slip of a slip. Joined neatly underneath to a brief little brief. How logical! How typically Trigere to combine fashion and function! This is really all the underline you need. Black over Champagne or White over White. P.S.M.L. Style 80. $35.

At finest stores or. for the store in your area, write Formfit Designers Collection, 358 Fifth Avenue, New York.

tried to lateral-pass his daughter before he went down. And yet the illusion of permanence succeeded. When things go ill, I have a nostalgia for the green chandelier, vicarious violence on the comfortable printed page, and *Fräulein*, contemned but within easy hail, in the kitchen eating *Palatschinken* with Elinor. *Palatschinken* are thin egg pancakes rolled around jam or applesauce. They are a great bracer for a sedentary warrior against cannibals.

I retrieve the feeling of this world whenever I read an installment of "The Last New Yorkers." That day in East Hampton, I did not get back to the serial until the evening, over a bottle of Juliénas, but wine is associated with a more sophisticated period of my youth and did not fit the text. George Allen England wrote *Palatschinken* prose.

"At Stern the girl peered, eagerly," this next began. Since the cannibals already suspected their presence, the last New Yorkers decide to sally out boldly and get the water, shooting their way through if necessary. It seems at first that the savages will let them get away with it—a prospect that must have depressed me in 1912, looking forward as I was to a satisfying slaughter. Stern fires over their heads.

> "Here goes!" he cried. "Let's see how this will strike the hellhounds!" His face white with passion and with loathing hate, he raised the automatic.

He does not seem here to be sincerely seeking a peaceful solution. When he fires, the Things fall grovelling to the ground, like the Mexicans at the arrival of Cortez; they have never seen a white man and are impressed. " 'Look, Beatrice,' cried he. 'Look, we're gods!' " And they run off to fetch the water. This episode combines elements of "The Conquest of Mexico," "The Man Who Would Be King," and "Jack and Jill." If the Things had maintained this sensible attitude, they might have saved their lives, like the Czechs after Munich, and Allan and Beatrice could have put them to work clearing the streets and repairing the Fifth Avenue buses, which would hardly have been affected by so little additional age.

It was not to be. The Obeah, or chief, attacks the apostles of civilization, as natives always do, and they have to shoot their way out. "Stern saw the Thing's red gleaming eye fixed on Beatrice. And as the woman screamed in terror, Stern pulled the trigger with a savage curse." The Obeah has eyes of different colors; earlier on, his other eye

LOUNGE DRESS *(left)* A little terry dress with A-line flare, gathered at waist with wide elastic. Two practical pockets, brushed gold buttons. In Turquoise or Yellow terry. Sm(8-10), Med(12-14), Lg(16-18). **$9.95**
SHIRT SHIFT *(right)* Precisely detailed with banded front, flapped pocket, stand-away collar, rolled sleeves. Handsome gold buttons. Antique Gold or Emerald Green terry. Sm(8-10), Med(12-14), Lg(16-18). **$11.95**
***Add 35¢ each for shipping.** Send for color catalog.*

THE TOG SHOP LESTER SQUARE AMERICUS, GA.

KRAUSHAAR
GALLERIES
1055 MADISON AVE. (cor. 80th St.) N. Y.

Exhibition:

Andrée Ruellan

PAINTINGS &
DRAWINGS

thru Nov. 19

Largest operator of WORLD TOURS
AROUND THE WORLD with SITA
31st Year
☐ 30-80 Days incl air. Round trip fr. $1988
Weekly Departures. Fully Inclusive.
☐ EUROPE 22-80 Days $790
☐ ORIENT 20-30 Days $1523
☐ AFRICA 20-53 Days $1853
☐ SO. PACIFIC 8-58 Days $844
☐ HOLY LAND 23-24 Days $1327
☐ SO. AMER. 18-45 Days $1020
☐ HAWAII 8-44 Days $282
☐ MEXICO 15-18 Days $299
☐ STUDENT TOURS: Low-cost Adventure and Study Trips to "Everywhere". 66 Day European trips incl. steamer from $798.
Ask Your Travel Agent
SITA WORLD TRAVEL
50 Rockefeller Plaza
Dept. Y New York 20
Check folders desired.
Name__________
Address__________
City__________State__________

has been described as being black and glittering, like a chimpanzee's. But even with his red eye fixed on Beatrice, he can aim a spear at Stern, and it passes through the fleshy part of the engineer's right arm. (He probably aims with his black eye.) Stern's arm falls helpless by his side. With his left hand he grabs the rifle by the muzzle and, "with a formless roar of living rage," brings the butt down on the Old Blue's head so smartly that he breaks the stock. Then Beatrice stumbles, as you might expect, and spills the water. When I read the story first, I must have howled a formless roar of despair at that point, and even this time I pounded my fists on the table.

Like a problem drinker testing his will power, I laid the photostats by, and did not pick them up until next day. ". . . With a ghastly screaming, the Thing was upon him," I read then. "Out struck the engineer with the rifle barrel. All the force of his splendid muscle lay behind that blow. But before he could strike again, a moan from Beatrice"—that hopeless dope again!—"sent him to her aid." Beatrice has been hit with a stone and knocked cuckoo.

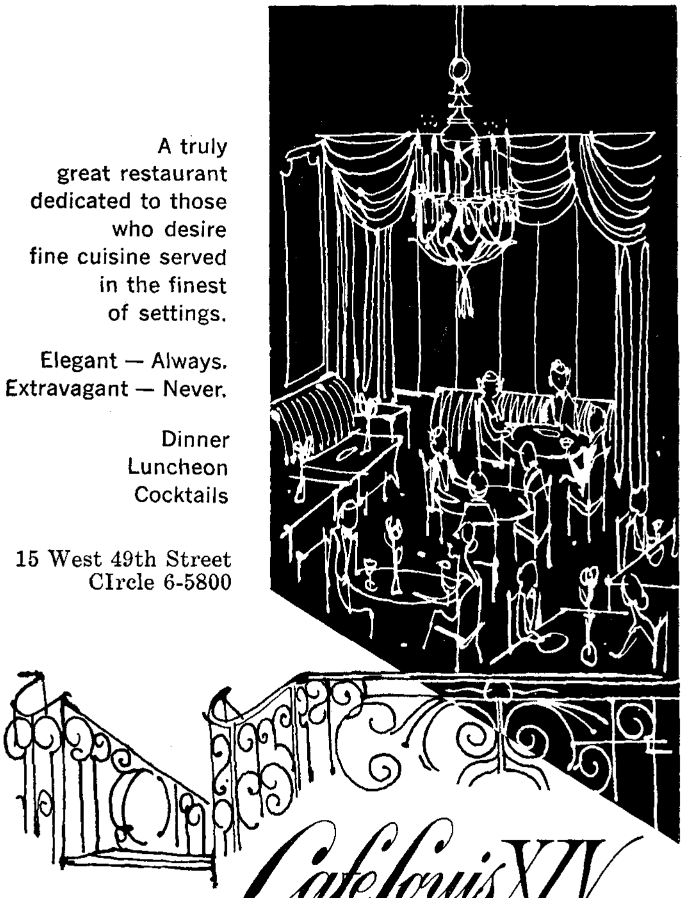
> Stern, with a strength he never dreamed was his, caught up the fainting girl in his left arm as easily as though she had been a child. "The gate!" sobbed he, between hard-set teeth, and stumbled forward, ever forward, through the horde. To him, protectingly, he clasped the beautiful body in the tiger skin. He must break through!

Then Stern taps an unsuspected source of strength. He is, it turns out, a Harvard man. From his profession, I would have thought him M.I.T. or Georgia Tech—more probably the latter, considering his views on the color question. Now I understood better his violent reaction to Blue.

> Break through!
> Where had he heard those words? Ah! Yes! To him instantly recurred a distant echo of a song, a Harvard football song. He remembered. Now he was back again. Came the crash and boom of the old Harvard band, with Big Joe Foley banging the drum till it was fit to burst, with Marsh blowing his lungs out on the cornet, and all the other fellows raising Cain. Uproar! Cheering! And again the music! Everybody was singing now, everybody roaring out that brave old fighting chorus.

Which brave old fighting chorus reverberated across those eight centuries, the author does not tell. No matter. "Right and left he dashed them with a giant's strength"—doubtless using Beatrice as a club—until he crossed the goal.

Barricaded inside the Tower, the wounded man sinks into a fevered sleep, and Beatrice takes a kettle and sneaks down to fetch water from the old



A truly
great restaurant
dedicated to those
who desire
fine cuisine served
in the finest
of settings.

Elegant — Always.
Extravagant — Never.

Dinner
Luncheon
Cocktails

15 West 49th Street
CIrcle 6-5800

Café Louis XIV
In the magnificent Rockefeller Center

The very climate of France is in this bottle

As you break the seal and sniff, you will discover why Marie Brizard still bottles its liqueurs in France. Such a refreshing fragrance must be captured at the source. This bottling in Bordeaux makes Marie Brizard more expensive. Is it worth it? Pour some of this incredibly smooth Anisette into a glass. Examine it a moment. Now taste. Ahhhhh! Reason enough?

Marie Brizard
ANISETTE
LIQUEUR
Marie Brizard

MARIE BRIZARD **ANISETTE** • 50 PROOF • SOLE U. S. DISTRIBUTORS SCHIEFFELIN & CO., NEW YORK
ALSO: CREME DE CACAO, 50 PROOF • BLACKBERRY, CREME DE MENTHE, 60 PROOF • APRY, 70 PROOF

make excellent recordings anywhere!

TRANSISTOR TAPE RECORDER WORKS ON FLASHLIGHT BATTERIES . . .
. . . no cords, no sockets! The Continental '100' was designed for recording (and playback) anytime, anywhere! Only 7 pounds, yet handles all standard 3, 3¼ and 4" reels and gives you up to 2 hours of big, clear sound. Simple to operate, professionally engineered, amazingly low-priced. Features constant-speed motor and capstan drive and dynamic microphone. At your camera or hi-fi dealer or wherever good sound is sold. Send for brochure to: North American Philips Company, Inc., High Fidelity Products Division, 100 East 42nd Street, New York 17, N.Y.

Norelco®

boilers of the building, a natural cistern. When Stern awakes, Beatrice already has coffee on, and he cannot but congratulate her on her womanly common sense. He does not say "Why the hell didn't you think of that before we got our brains knocked out?," and in 1912 this did not strike me as strange, but on reading it over again, it did, rather. Remained enough water, even after coffee, to use in making the Pulverite, and after that, I knew, even when I was seven years old, that they were in like Flynn.

"But, my Lord!" burst out the man. "D'you mean to say you—went down there—alone?"

Once more the girl laughed.

"Not alone," she answered. "One of the automatics was kind enough to bear me company."

"To work!" Stern cried, and they began preparation for the manufacture of the terrible explosive, Stern's own secret and invention, which, had not the cataclysm intervened, would have made him ten times over a millionaire.

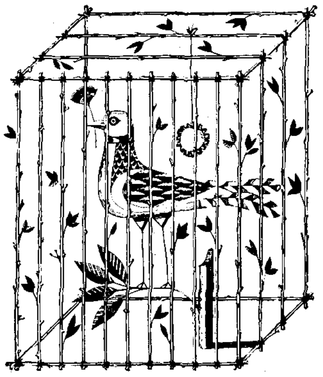
Here, I thought, not for the first time, internal evidence pointed to my friend Colonel John R. Stingo, who was thirty-six years old in 1912, as being the man behind the pseudonym of George Allen England. The style is that of the Colonel in writing prospectuses, or prospecti, as he chooses to call them, and I could imagine him following up the serial in the *Mail* with a flotation of Pulverite stock and discreet reminders of how much money Nobel had made. "More precious now to him that knowledge than all the golden treasures of the dead, forsaken world," I read, and I could have sworn that the same hand had written copy for the Great American Hog Syndicate, one of the Colonel's most successful early-in-the-century promotions.

Stern was still mixing his dope when the curtain rose on the next installment. Because but one utile hand had he, Beatrice to help him had.

And one by one as she filled the little flasks of chained death, the engineer stoppered them with his left hand. When the last was done, Stern drew a tremendous sigh and dashed the sweat from his forehead with a gesture of victory.

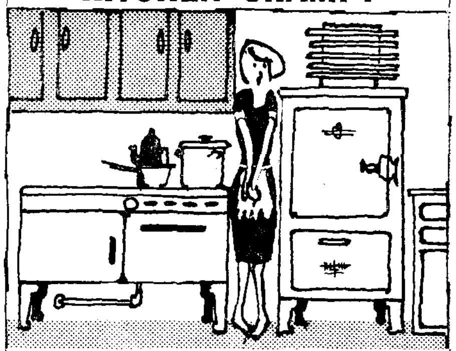
"Take care! Don't tip one over, as you love life," he warned.

If I had been Beatrice and Allan, I must have thought when I came to this point in the operational log, I would have chucked some Pulverite right away and wiped them out. What was the good of holding off when you had something decisive? (It was a thought that was to occur to a lot of men I had not yet heard of before they ordered the



FEATHER YOUR NEST
with ideas from
National Decoration
& Design '64,
a show of the newest
ideas in the world
for every kind of
room in the world.
See over 100
trend-setting room settings.
See tomorrow's taste
in furniture.
See them all,
Oct. 11-20,
New York Coliseum.
Tickets: $2

KITCHEN CRAMP?



"Julian Hess Can Make It A Showplace"
JULIAN HESS, INC. Engineered Kitchens®
Manhattan Showroom:
514 W. 181 St., N. Y. 33, N. Y.
TEL: WAdsworth 8-6300 (Code #212)

Sun Luck
RESTAURANTS . . .
Specializing in CANTONESE, PEKING, SHANGHAI & CHUNGKING COOKING.
For those who want VARIETY and the ULTIMATE in Chinese Cuisine.
Luncheon • Cocktails • Dinner
Banquet Facilities
GOURMET
157 W. 49th St., Nr. 7th Ave., JU 2-8182

EAST
75 East 55th St.
Cor. Park Ave.
PL 3-4930
Park Free after 6 PM

WEST
143 West 49th St.
in Hotel Plymouth
PL 7-1170
N.Y.C.

bomb dropped on Hiroshima.) For once, Allan acted on my suggestion, projected to him across eight hundred years from the table at Lassano Court. “ ‘Give it to ’em!’ ” shouts the engineer in the next day’s paper. “And from the window, aiming at a pine that stood seventy-five feet away—a pine whose branches seemed to hang thick with the enemy—he slung it with all the strength of his uninjured arm.” (He is either a southpaw or ambidextrous.) The result is a huge geyser of annihilation, and corpses keep pattering down for quite a time. Then Stern generously sows seven more bombs from the windows, and that does it. The Things are stilled—as pacified as Arawak Indians. Stern makes a speech along lines that would become familiar to all of us in the late thirties.

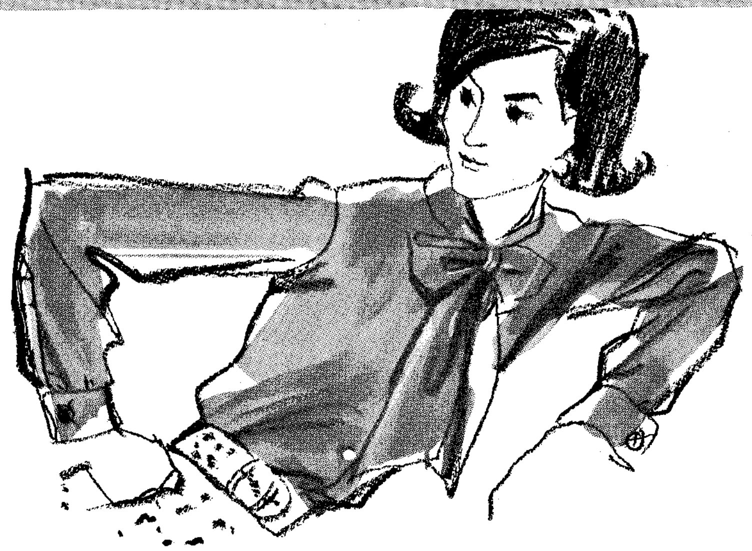
> “Gods!” he exclaimed, exultantly, “Gods we are now to them—to such of them as still live. Gods we are—gods we shall be forever! Whatever happens now, they know us. The great white gods of terror! They’ll flee before our very look! Unarmed, if we meet a thousand, we’ll be safe. Gods!”

After that, they resume their idyll. Allan and Beatrice move to the suburbs. Madison Square, they decide, has too many unpleasant associations. They find a twentieth-century millionaire’s summer place and move in.

> “You and I, Beatrice,” said he, and took her hand. “Just you and I.”
> “And love,” she whispered.

That is probably as far as I read when I was seven, but there follow several paragraphs of the blurry Jack London-Harry Kemp blend of Socialism and eugenics that was current then, although I didn’t begin to catch up with it until I read “The Iron Heel” and “The Valley of the Moon,” a few years later. (Racism and that early informal American radicalism often went together; London himself worshipped the Great Blond Beast legend, and it was labor that fell hardest for the Yellow Peril.) “ ‘And hope and life!’ ” Stern says. “ ‘A kinder and a saner world this time. No misery, no war, no poverty, no strife, creeds, oppressions, tears—for we are wiser than those other folk, and there shall be no error.’ ” His pacifism—after the natives have been wiped out—is in an older American tradition, but his ban on creeds would not go down today, when everybody has again agreed that formal religion is a good thing unless the Russians take it up.

> He paused, his face irradiate. To him recurred the prophecy of the greatest oratory of that other time. “Beatrice, it shall



BONWIT’S OWN BIG-BOW BLOUSE

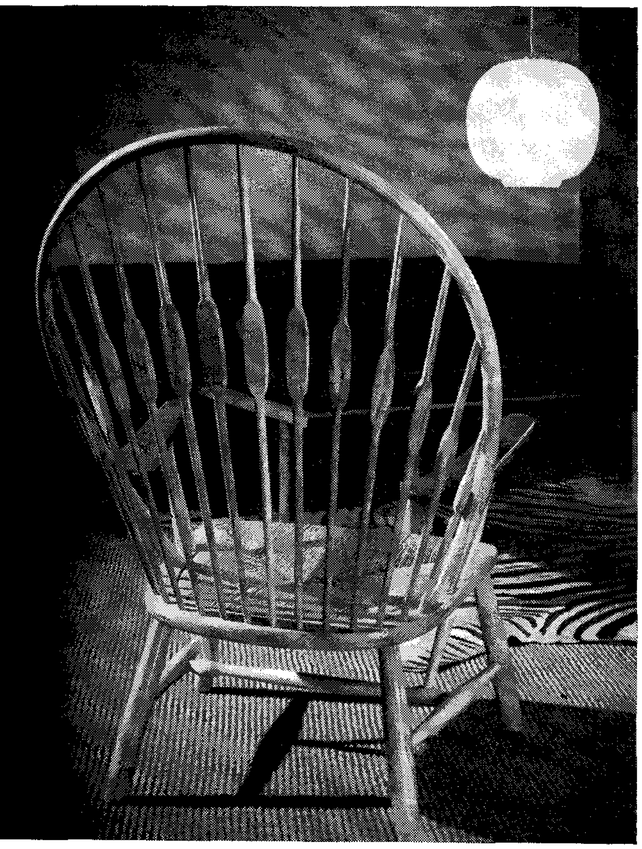
Exclusive French cuffed shirting in easy care silk and polyester... most agreeable with jumper, vest or on its own. Al Sim does it in cranberry, jade green, royal, gold, gray, beige, white or black. 8 to 16 sizes, 14.00

Mail and phone orders.

Blouses

New York Manhasset White Plains Short Hills
Chicago Oakbrook Cleveland Boston

BONWIT TELLER



In leading museums...the famous Wegner Windsor chair, a milestone in furniture design. An airy, sculptured shape of sweeping curves, with peacock slatting and fibercord seat. Meticulously crafted of ash, with teak arms. Unusually comfortable and durable. 30½″ x 29″ x 42″ high. $395. Phone and mail orders invited.

Write for our new furniture and lamp catalog, $3., and be sure to view the Lunning Collection at the Decoration and Design show. New York Coliseum, Oct. 11-20.

GEORG JENSEN INC.

667 FIFTH AVENUE, NEW YORK 22, N.Y. PL1-2400
Scarsdale Millburn Manhasset

make this test!

Liebfraumilch is the name given to a type of choice Rhine Wines. If you want to know which is the best Liebfraumilch, make this little test.

Pick up a bottle of BLUE NUN, and turn it upside down.

Now—look for air bubbles...

If you look closely, you may see one or two. That's all.

The makers of BLUE NUN know that air is the enemy of wine flavor...so they fill each bottle right to the underside of the cork. And even the corks are a special length—to seal out the air.

However, there is another test which is more fun. Turn BLUE NUN upside down, with the cork *out*. Pour it into a glass. Enjoy it with your next meal.

The menu doesn't matter. Because BLUE NUN is really many choice wines in one. It is the one wine which you can serve throughout any kind of meal.

H. SICHEL
BLUE NUN
LIEBFRAUMILCH
SCHIEFFELIN & CO., N.Y.

be a world where thrones have crumbled and where kings are dust. The aristocracy of idleness shall reign no more! A world without a slave!" [He had pretty well assured this by his use of Pulverite.] "Man shall at last be free! A race without disease of flesh or brain, shapely and fair, the wedded harmony of form and function. And as I look, life lengthens, joy deepens, and over all in the great dome shines the eternal star of human hope!"

Beatrice, as yet undismayed by the prospect of acting as audience at a permanent mass meeting, responds,

"And love?" She smiled again, a deep and sacred meaning in her words. Within her stirred the universal motherhood, the hope of everything to be, the call of the unborn, the insistent voice of the race that was here in embryo.

When had it all happened? It was only a few installments back that they began calling each other by their first names, and I thought I had been watching them all the time.

ON the same page with one of the last installments of "The Last New Yorkers," the Sunday *American* ran an ad for *its* new serial: "Another of the Adventures of Raffles, the Society Burglar." But I was not to meet Raffles until three summers later, when I found him in a bookcase at Schaefer's Hotel, in Lake Hopatcong, New Jersey. He displaced Allan Stern, and even Dooshaloo, in my pantheon. But no building will displace the Metropolitan Tower as my favorite skyscraper, and I never walk up Fifth Avenue past the Square without looking at the floor two down from the top and thinking of Beatrice Kendrick and her lustrous hair.

—A. J. LIEBLING

•

Gentlemen:

In reference to your letter a years subscripiton to the paper is $15.00, six months is $8.00, and three months is is $4.25. The only book we publish is the Bizonfy Hungarian-English, English-Hungarian Dictionary which is being reprinted and will be ready in about two weeks. The price is $6.00 for the dictionary. We don't have no grammers or pocket size dictionary.

—*Card received by a man in Concord, N. H., from the publisher of a Hungarian newspaper in Cleveland, Ohio.*

Well, get 'em!

•

THIRD ACT

Rebecca admitting to her father that she is poignant leaves. Else upset rejects her and completely confused commits suicide. Meanwhile Jeoh has sold the piano.

—*From the synopsis of a play presented by a French-speaking troupe in Quebec.*

Smart move.

Clothing, naturally tailored
by
Grieco

Available at these and other fine stores

De Pinna . . . . New York, N.Y.
Kent of Carmel . . . . Carmel, Cal.
James V. Walker . . . . . . Columbus, Ohio
Hirsh-Gates . . . . Richmond, Va.

SINCE 1924
"So You're Going" TO **Travel**

Our new exciting 1964 travel program includes—Near East and Orient escorted adult tours. Cruises Jan. 17, Feb. 7, 14 days Caribbean from $350—Round the World Feb. 7—African Safaris—College Tours—Special motor trips in Europe. Ask for brochures.

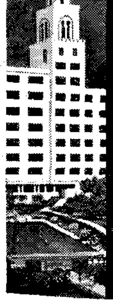
CRUISES RESORTS

The Clara Laughlin TRAVEL SERVICES INC.

667 Madison Avenue
New York 21, N.Y.
TE 8-8770

520 North Michigan Avenue
Chicago 11, Illinois
DE 7-2207

TOURS

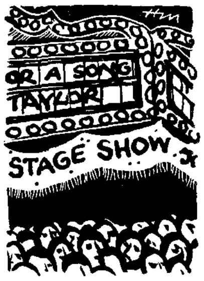


RETURN TO
Elegance
and enjoy the fullness of gracious hospitality at this famed resort. Private 18-hole Championship Golf Course and Club, all water sports, acres of woodland and gardens. Southern cuisine par excellence. Write for brochure (N).

THE
Edgewater Gulf
HOTEL *AND COUNTRY CLUB*
Reginald G. Nefzger, Gen. Manager
Edgewater Park, Mississippi (Biloxi P.O.)

THE CURRENT CINEMA

Country Pleasures



TONY RICHARDSON'S "Tom Jones" is a headlong leap into an imaginary springtime of the early eighteenth century. Taking terrible chances and making no provision whatever for failure—a single slip and he might have broken every bone in his body—Mr. Richardson has somersaulted straight to triumph, and I suspect that his reward for having produced and directed a well-nigh perfect comedy of good old/bad old English days and ways will be the picture's almost continual presence among us for many years to come. With the help of a wizard camera, which contrives to see what he sees even when, as in some of the hunting scenes, he is apparently in midair and upside down, Richardson flings himself pell-mell through the ferny, sunny, sweaty greenness of a period and place that, whatever the facts of history may be, to our envious backward glance is all joyous appetite and consummation. Societies are notorious for inventing such pasts as they need; at the moment, thanks to our nervous twentieth-century police habit of rounding up and grilling suspicious emotions ("Are we really feeling this? If so, why? Shouldn't we wonder if it's hurting somebody else?"), we tend more and more to long for a past ideally unself-conscious, in which people were able to respond without taking thought, in fierce gusts of love and hate. It's just this sort of blessedly mindless past that Richardson has created out of Fielding's burly and benign work. Starting from a free-and-easy screenplay by John Osborne, who plainly was no more abashed than his colleague by the fact that it has nearly always proved impossible to pluck a great movie from a great novel, Richardson pours out for us, as if ad lib, a vivid comic torrent of bastardy, cuckoldry, swordplay, family intrigue, seduction, imprisonment, and sudden death, and if blood is spilled and tears are shed, they surprise or grieve no one, being themselves a natural consequence of high spirits. Even before we have finished with the necessary evil of the credits, Richardson has wittily established as the principle of his "Tom Jones" that

natural shoulder spoken here
©1963 CREIGHTON SHIRTMAKERS

Bottle Green, Cordially Yours Politely precocious Fall entry . . . Bottle Green by Creighton. The look is classic authority . . . with an accent on spirited flavor. Button down collar, back pleat, hanger loop . . . naturally. About $6.00 at selected stores.

CREIGHTON SHIRTMAKERS
EMPIRE STATE BUILDING, NEW YORK

THE DIFFERENCE IS REAL IN CARIBBEAN TOILETRIES FOR MEN

Real because they're made with **real** bay oil from the bay leaf, **real** lime oil from the lime peel —and **no** synthetic essences. That's why the effect is so bracing; that's why the freshness lingers on.

BRITISH WEST INDIES BAY RUM
CARIBBEAN EXTRACT OF LIMES FOR AFTER SHAVING
CARIBBEAN SPICE AND LIME COLOGNE

British West Indies
BAY RUM
Made in Jamaica, B. W. I.
10-oz. size, in hand braided khus-khus, about **$3**

Caribbean Extract of Limes
AFTER SHAVE

Caribbean Spice and Lime
COLOGNE
Blended and bottled in England

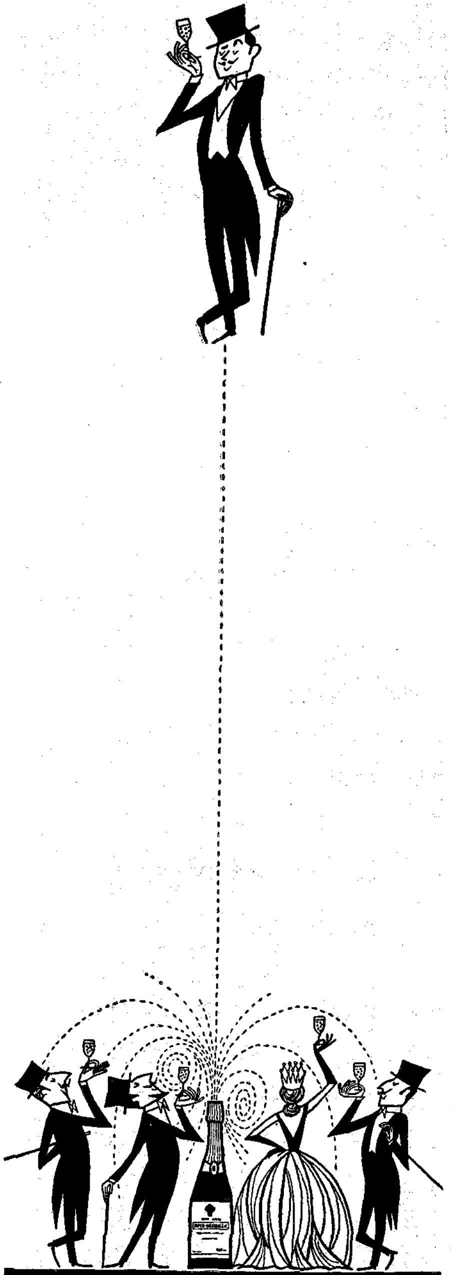
4-oz. sizes, in hand woven wicker, about **$4**
8-oz. sizes, in hand braided raffia, about **$6**

All are double sealed for air travel. All plus 10% fed. tax.

Available at stores throughout the United States including:
Baltimore-Hutzler Bros.; New York-Chipp Inc.;
Oklahoma City—Van Cleef's; Seattle-Frederick & Nelson
or write: *Robinson-Bishop inc.*, 1341 F St., nw, Washington 4, D.C.
Los Angeles Showroom:
William F. Schammel and William G. Edinburgh, 608 So. Hill St.
Chicago Showroom: Don Wittenberg & Associates, 837 Merchandise Mart

Available at stores throughout Europe including:
Copenhagen-Fonnesbech;
London-Aquascutum;
London-Harrods Ltd.
or write: United Kingdom Distributor:
Welch Margetson & Co., Ltd.,
237 Long Lane, London S. E. 1

POP
goes
the
Piper
Pink



PIPER-HEIDSIECK
CHAMPAGNE

...no wonder the French never drink water

CHAMPAGNE AVAILABLE IN PIPER BRUT 1959 VINTAGE,
PIPER EXTRA DRY NON-VINTAGE,
CUVEE DES AMBASSADEURS AND PIPER PINK.

RENFIELD IMPORTERS, LTD., NEW YORK

anything goes—subtitles that parody old silent pictures, slapstick chases at Fort Lee speeds, stop-camera shots in which the actors wink or grimace at the audience. "Welcome," he might be saying, "to this jocund corner of the West Country. You will find everything in it twice as outrageous as life and, I trust, ten times as funny. Have a good time and forget about me. I don't exist. I'm simply the means of making certain that you laugh your silly heads off."

And so we do, for "Tom Jones" *is* ten times as funny as life today and perhaps even as life in Fielding's day (for it was also Wren's and Newton's day, and little of lusty green had they). In our dry-cleaned and deodorized present, how we rejoice in the fantasy of a rude clucking and cackling barnyard of a yesterday, where every blossoming hedge hides its rogue and wench; where the master in his hall, sodden with claret after the day's hunt, breaks up a roast with his bare hands and wipes his lips on his wig; where, in hovel and haycock, a well-made young hero measures his frolicsome manhood in many deeds of love; and where, by an ornamental water as cool and unruffled as she, his someday true love waits to be stormed, captured, and carried up, a rustling, silken armful, to a windowy bedchamber high in the rosy-bricked old manor house! To embody this fantasy, Richardson has provided an authentic setting—the fields, woods, and skies of Somerset—and a marvellous cast, every one of whom I insist on the pleasure of naming: Albert Finney, Susannah York, Hugh Griffith, Dame Edith Evans, Joan Greenwood, Diane Cilento, George Devine, David Tomlinson, George A. Cooper, Rosalind Atkinson, Angela Baddeley, Peter Bull, James Cairncross, Julian Glover, Freda Jackson, Rachel Kempson, Rosalind Knight, Wilfrid Lawson, Jack McGowran, John Moffat, Joyce Redman, Patsy Rowlands, and David Warner. Drawing another long breath, I'd like to offer particular praise to Albert Finney, as Tom Jones; Hugh Griffith, as Squire Western; Joyce Redman, as Mrs. Waters; and Jack McGowran, as Partridge. I'd also like to praise the acrobatic director of photography, Walter Lassally, who has used Eastmancolor to superb advantage, and the composer and conductor of the musical track, John Addison.

"CHUSHINGURA" is a Japanese blockbuster, and I've the feeling that it explodes very successfully in front of Japanese audiences, but for most

Best & Co.
FIFTH AVE. NEW YORK

Warm as a blanket

. . . and pretty as a picture
with its very feminine
flower appliques, satin
bows and piping. Washable,
Arnel triacetate and
nylon fleece in duster style.
By Petti-robe. Pink or blue,
sizes 3, 4, 6, **9.00**
Sizes 8, 10, 12, 14, **11.00**

Mail and phone orders filled—PLaza 9-2000
Also at our 20 convenient Branches

RED ROSES
on BLACK VELVET

A startling stunning combination for at-home slippers. You see them coming and going as there is a rose spray on the back, too. Our own design, so ours alone. Lightly elasticized to cling to your feet. Tiny heel. Send us your shoe size, please. $5.00 a pair. *Postage included.*

Edith Chapman
ROUTE 303 • DEPT. 24
ROCKLAND COUNTY, BLAUVELT, N.Y.

◆◆ FAMOUS FOR PRIME STEAKS, SUPERB ROAST BEEF AND AUTOGRAPHED LOBSTER. CAESAR OR TOSSED SALAD INCLUDED WITHOUT CHARGE WITH MORE THAN 30 ENTREES.
LUNCHEON · DINNER · SUPPER. OPEN FROM 11:30 A.M.-1 A.M.
Diners' Club-American Express
NEW YORK—49 E. 49th St.—PL 1-1960
MIAMI BEACH—21st St. Off Collins Ave.—JE 8-0523
CHANDLER'S ◆◆

American audiences, as for me, I fear that the beauty of the settings and costumes won't make up for our lack of sympathy with the subject matter. By coincidence, we are again in the early eighteenth century, but highborn *han-ki-pan-ki* inside a corrupt shogunate is by no means as appealing to us as the lovemaking and deer-hunting and escapes from hanging of our unlettered English forebears. . . . "Lilies of the Field" is apt to be more highly praised than it deserves, in part because of the disarming modesty of its intentions and in part because there are so few good American pictures, big or little, being made these days. Written by James Poe, produced and directed by Ralph Nelson, and starring Sidney Poitier, it tells the not very believable story of a young construction worker who encounters a band of intrepid German nuns in a dusty corner of the Arizona desert and is bullied by their mother superior into building a chapel for them. Intrepid nuns and bullying mother superiors make my heart sink, but I enjoyed watching Mr. Poitier. . . . On the same bill is an astonishing short, well worth a visit in its own right; it consists of still photographs, mostly of Paris, taken by Eugène Atget in the early nineteen-hundreds and manipulated in such a way that they seem not so much to move as to breathe. An uncanny effect, heightened for me by the feeling that Proust, whose Paris this was, might stroll round the very next corner and catch my eye.

—BRENDAN GILL

◆

DEAR MR. S——:

Mr. Fox stopped to watch Mr. Beaver hoisting a log across a stream.

"Look at you," sneered Mr. Fox, "working your tail off—for what? You've got to be cunning, like me. Let me tell you about my quiz show. Big names. Big excitement. We give away bushels of money every week. I've got it made."

"I build dams," said Mr. Beaver with dignity. "People engineers say they are very strong and show considerable ingenuity. Maybe my work is not as sensational as yours, but it will endure much longer."

"I'm wasting my time with you," sniffed Mr. Fox as he flounced off.

As it turned out, Mr. Beaver had the last laugh.

Since it would be vanity on our part to assume that you know who we are, perhaps the above parable may serve as an introduction. We are an advertising agency—in Newark. We never handled a TV quiz show, but for 31 years we have been building enduring ramparts for our clients.—*Letter from a Newark advertising firm.*

Get behind one of them. We're going to open fire.

The Classic Group

Just like its name, this furniture is a fine, timeless grouping of classic good taste. Famous designer Lawrence Peabody defines the crib with a stylized, inverted Gothic arch . . . graces the natural beauty of rich hardwoods with a warm walnut finish and Child-Pruf laminated plastic tops in matching wood grains. Classic not only looks beautiful . . . it lasts beautifully, too!

Send 10c for colorful booklet

child craft the grown-up furniture for children

SALEM 11, INDIANA

The Indigenously American Look T.M.

strolls the "Primrose Path" in an exclusive print on 100% fine cotton. Romantic to take south now or add to Spring things later, in tangerine, green fern or burgundy. Deftly styled country round collar, unlined to lie flat forever. Sizes 8 to 16. About $7. At Lesser Tanenbaum, Charleston, S.C. and Alan Evan, Pompano Beach, Fla.

The Country Shirt

an incorporated American firm at 1407 B'way, N.Y. & Charlotte Merchandise Mart, Charlotte, N.C.

THE RACE TRACK

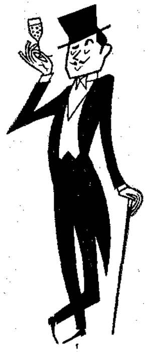
The Younger Set

4TH RACE SCRATCHES

THE amount of energy displayed by the two-year-olds at Aqueduct last week was impressive. Every day there were at least two races for them, and on Monday, the day of the Cowdin Stakes, there were five. This was because there were twenty-one entries in the Cowdin—too many to start at one go from the stall gates—so it was run off in two divisions. Chieftain won the first division and Dunfee the second, calling to mind the merry scramble of the Arlington-Washington Futurity in Chicago last month, when Chieftain finished second to Golden Ruler and Dunfee was third. Chieftain, a well-grown, good-looking brown colt, raced Count Bud down in the stretch of the Cowdin, and won by a neck. If anyone cares, Susan's Gent was third. In the second division, Dunfee led all the way, lengths ahead of Bupers, who won the Futurity; Traffic, who won the Hopeful; and five others. Chieftain's time for the seven furlongs was a shade faster than Dunfee's, but that was probably because he was under pressure in the last furlong. His prospects for next year look first-rate, if for no other reason than that Raymond Guest, who owns him, has ordered a vacation for him. There's nothing wrong with the colt; he's just going to rest while others of his age are fighting it out in the Champagne Stakes at Aqueduct this weekend and in the Garden State Stakes in Jersey and the Pimlico Futurity in Maryland next month.

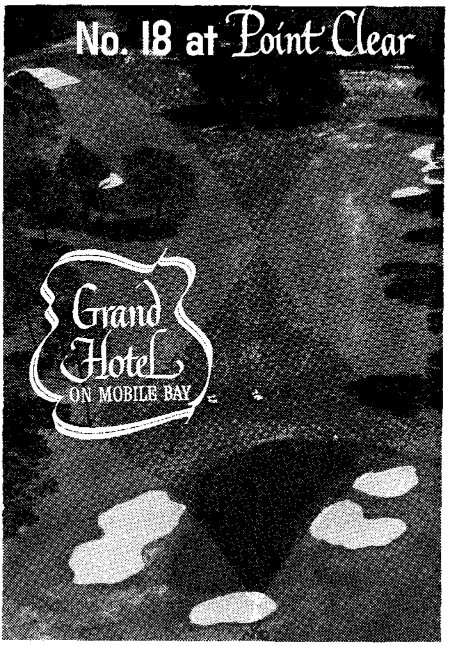
I THINK everybody who saw the Frizette Stakes, won by Tosmah last weekend, will agree that it was something extra. So is Tosmah, who is still unbeaten—which is quite a lot to say for a two-year-old these days. In the Frizette, her sixth start, she took the lead quickly and set a furious pace, stepping six furlongs in 1:09⅕ and finishing out the mile in 1:36. In little more than a fortnight, she has picked off the Mermaid Stakes at Atlantic City, a division of the Astarita, and now the Frizette at Aqueduct, and has run her earnings up to $115,188 (first money in the Frizette was $81,700); that's not a bad deal for

POP goes the Piper



PIPER HEIDSIECK

PIPER-HEIDSIECK
CHAMPAGNE
...no wonder the French never drink water
CHAMPAGNE AVAILABLE IN PIPER BRUT 1959 VINTAGE.
PIPER EXTRA DRY NON-VINTAGE.
CUVEE DES AMBASSADEURS AND PIPER PINK.
RENFIELD IMPORTERS, LTD., NEW YORK

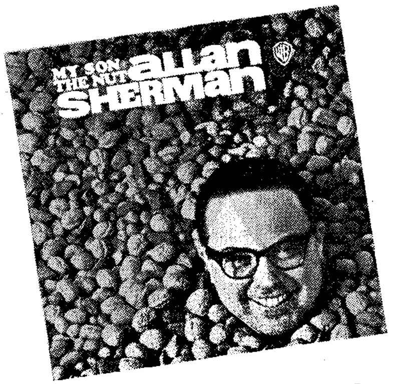


Although only 347 yards long, this dog-leg calls for the best in the golfer who pars it. This and 17 other challenging holes designed by Perry Maxwell make golfers of all handicaps come back again and again. Meticulous care makes it perfect to play at any season. And at "No. 19", relax with an authentic mint julep! The spacious clubhouse is complete with bar, lounges, locker rooms, dining room and pro shop.

A 400-acre pleasure-land for the discriminating, Grand Hotel offers superb cuisine and luxurious comfort. Guests enjoy full privileges at our private golf and swimming club as well as sailing, lawn bowling, tennis, fishing and dancing. Supervised children's activities. Excellent meeting facilities.

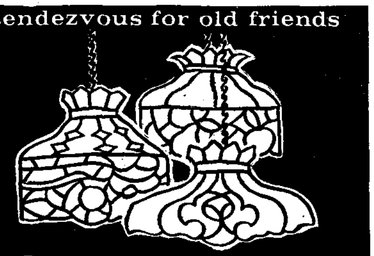
Send for Color Brochure or see your Travel Agent
GRAND HOTEL • P. O. Box 509 • Point Clear, Ala.
Subsidiary Southern Industries Corporation, Mobile, Ala.

With laughs it's loaded.



Warner Bros. Records, the first name in sound.

Rendezvous for old friends



O. HENRY'S
STEAK HOUSE
4th Street and 6th Avenue
GREENWICH VILLAGE, CH 2-2000

Tony Imbesi, a Jersey bottler of soft drinks, who bought her a year ago from Gene Mori, head of Garden State Park. She's likely to make it seven straight in the Gardenia Stakes at Mori's track weekend after next. Some horsemen thought it was going a bit too far when the Wheatley Stable entered three fillies in the Frizette and Ogden Phipps added a fourth (all of which were coupled in the betting, because they were trained by Bill Winfrey), but the two-dollar show players loved it, since they got four for the price of one. It worked out fine for them, too; Wheatley's Beautiful Day and Castle Forbes finished second and third, and paid $2.80, only ten cents less than Tosmah did to win.

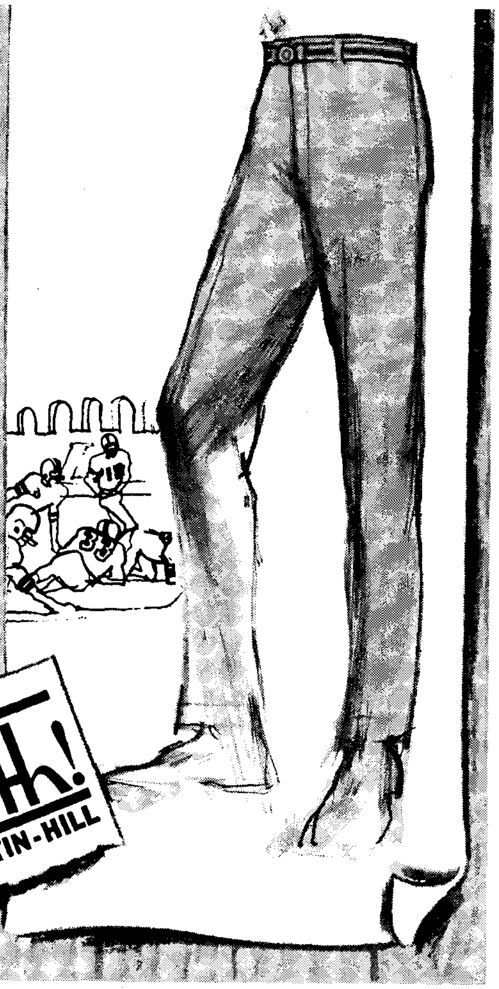
THE surprise of the week—indeed, of the month—was what happened to Chateaugay in the Lawrence Realization. He was out of the money for the first time in eleven starts this year, finishing fourth, ten lengths behind Dean Carl, a 30–1 chance, with B. Major second and Master Dennis third. I've never strung along with the custom of blaming the jockey when a good horse is beaten, yet I must say that in my opinion Baeza gave Chateaugay an ill-judged ride. The colt was on his toes at the start, and, because the pace was slow, was right up with Dean Carl for the first half of the mile and five furlongs. Then, in the backstretch, though he wasn't in close quarters and they were jogging along in almost buggy-horse time (the mile was run in 1:40⅕), Baeza started taking Chateaugay back, and kept at it until he was fifth, far behind the leaders. Needless to say, when he called on his mount at the turn for home, there was too much ground to make up. Baeza rides a lot of winners, but in my book he's no judge of pace in a long race. It would have been a pleasure to see Arcaro on Chateaugay in the same situation. There'd have been quite a different story.

BY the way, last Thursday night Baeza and Ycaza received the Order of Balboa, one of the highest decorations of the Republic of Panama, at an investiture at the United Nations. That's riding high. —AUDAX MINOR

•

836 Conway (Moncure Daniel): DEMONOLOGY & DEVIL-LORE, in 2 vols. London, 1879. 900 pages. Covers a bit stained and shaken. 17.50
—*Catalogue of Samuel Neiser, Inc., booksellers.*

Why not?



Accenting Heredity

The man who knows A. H. knows fashion and quality. He prefers his slacks a cut slimmer than average, precision tapered and tailored by A. H. to sit and stride in handsome comfort. About $18. Shown here in worsted flannel. Also in other gentry fabrics at finer shops or write Austin Hill Ltd., Baltimore 2, Maryland or 1407 Broadway, New York for the shop nearest you.

AH! AUSTIN-HILL

THE
New Golf Jacket

Distinctive all cotton batik print, specially treated for water-repellency and durability. Fully cut for action. Zipper front. Slash pockets. Nylon lined

OLIVE WITH BLUE AND WHITE

Sizes: 38 to 46

$22.50

MAY BE ORDERED BY MAIL

F.R.TRIPLER & CO.
Clothing · Hats · Haberdashery · Shoes · Established 1886
MADISON AVENUE AT 46TH STREET · NEW YORK 17

ANNALS OF MEDICINE

BACK TO VENICE

I WENT out to the Narrows the other morning with a patrol from the New York Quarantine Station to meet the French Line liner France and observe the required inspection of her passengers and crew for possible manifestations of serious communicable disease. The New York Quarantine Station is one of three hundred and eighty stations operated in the United States, Puerto Rico, and the Virgin Islands by the Division of Foreign Quarantine, the sentinel corps of the United States Public Health Service, and it is by far the biggest and the busiest of them all. It is also one of the oldest. There was some attempt to establish a quarantine service here as early as the last decade of the seventeenth century, and the city has had a permanent station since 1755, when the General Assembly passed a bill providing that "all vessels having Smallpox, Yellow fever, or other contagious Distemper on Board, and all Persons, Goods and Merchandise whatsoever coming or imported in such vessels, and all vessels coming from any places infected with such distempers shall not come into any ports or harbours of this city or nearer the city than the Island commonly known as Bedlow's Island, and shall be obliged to make quarantine there." The present station, a complex of red brick buildings that looks rather like a nineteenth-century Army post, is situated in Rosebank, on Staten Island, on a bluff overlooking the Narrows. It has occupied this site since 1873. In addition, the station now has two field offices—one near the Coast Guard base at the Battery and the other at Idlewild Airport. Its staff consists of Dr. Benjamin J. Chester, medical officer in charge; five physicians; and ninety inspectors, or medical technicians. This small company screens all international traffic entering the Port of New York. Last year, the station examined around five thousand ships, nearly twenty thousand planes, and well over two million people.

The patrol I accompanied to the France was headed by a physician named Josef Weisskopf. Dr. Weisskopf, a naturalized American of Czechoslovakian birth, is the officer in charge of the station's maritime inspection program. We had arranged to meet on the pier of the Coast Guard base at the Battery at half past six, and I was punctual to the minute, but Dr. Weisskopf was already there and waiting. He was in uniform—the officers' uniform that the Public Health Service shares with the Navy and the Coast Guard—with the stripes of a naval captain on his sleeve and a black-and-white name badge pinned to his breast: "Dr. Weisskopf." He was lighting a cigarette from the stub of another.

"Ah," he said, discarding the stub. "Good morning—a lovely morning. This haze will burn off. I have here your pass. Keep it. You will need it for the Coast Guard. We meet the France in a Coast Guard cutter. To board the France—or any ship—and then come ashore again, you need two things. One is me. Someone in authority must authorize the visit. The other is proof of a recent smallpox vaccination. That is as important now as a passport. No one can enter the United States without it. Have you been vaccinated within the past three years?"

"No," I said. "I didn't realize—"

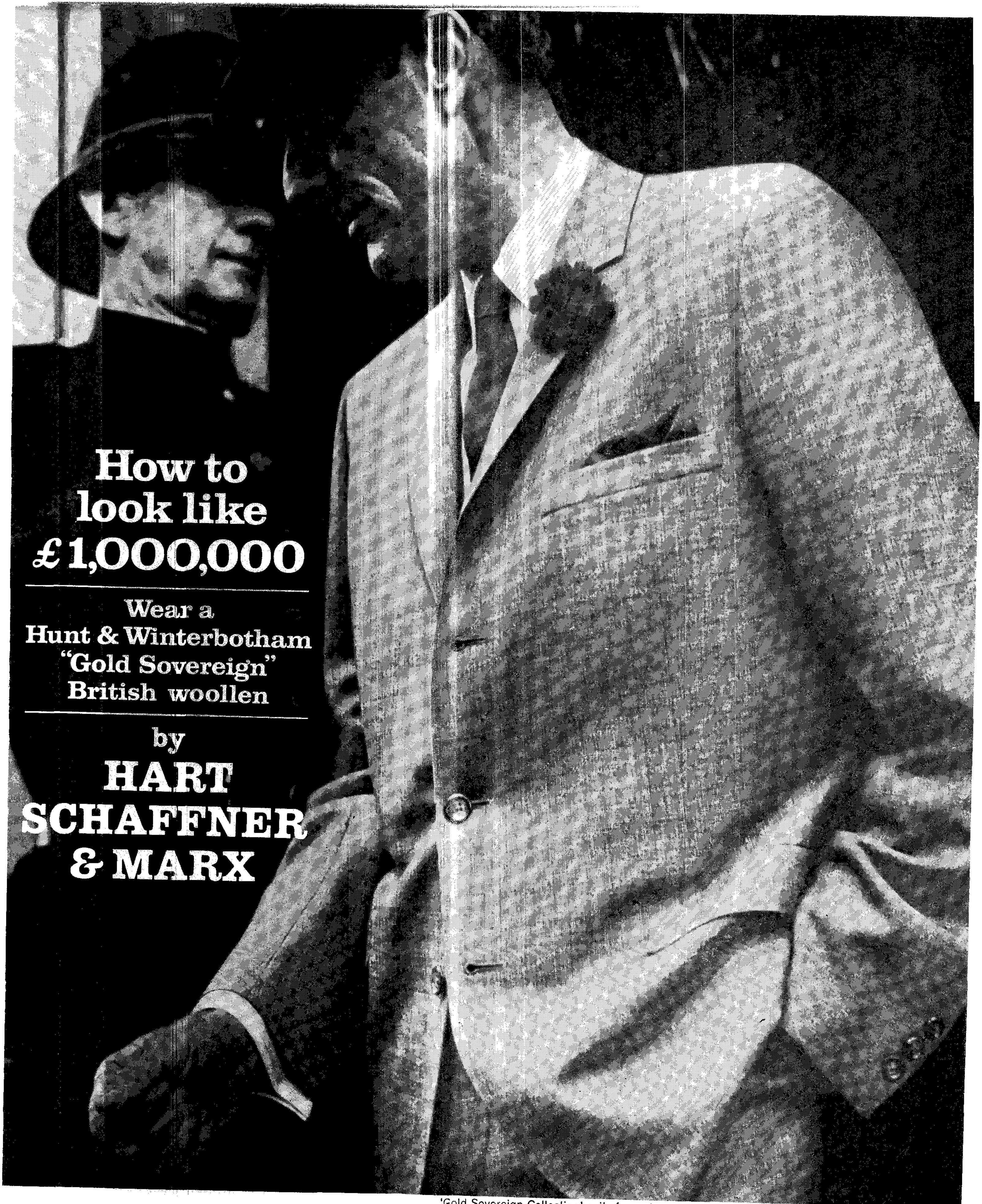
"Of course," he said. "Few people do. If everybody was properly vaccinated, there would be no smallpox. But you have at some time been vaccinated? Good. And there is a scar? Then there is no trouble. One of the inspectors will vaccinate you now—on board the cutter—and make out a certificate. A primary vaccination is not protection until after eight days. Officially, we consider revaccination immediately effective."

The cutter lay at the end of the pier. Beyond it were a stretch of glassy water and a ragged curtain of haze. I surrendered my pass to a waiting Coast Guardsman and followed Dr. Weisskopf up the gangway and into a tiny cabin. He left me there while he fetched an inspector. I took off my jacket and rolled up my left shirtsleeve, and Dr. Weisskopf returned. With him was a uniformed man with a black leather bag in his hand.

"Meet Inspector Haley," Dr. Weisskopf said, and sat down on a bench. "He will make you safe for civilized society."

Inspector Haley smiled and opened his bag. I gave him my arm.

"I'll tell you something," Dr. Weisskopf said. "There are some thirty communicable diseases that we have always


How to look like £1,000,000
Wear a Hunt & Winterbotham "Gold Sovereign" British woollen
by HART SCHAFFNER & MARX

'Gold Sovereign Collection' suits from about $135. Other HS&M suits from about $85 to $175.

This is the English gold sovereign minted in 1532. That's when Hunt & Winterbotham began weaving cloth. They've been looming noble woolens ever since. Crafted the old-fashioned way. Small countryside mills. Limited quantities. Finished slowly. Expensive by today's standards. But worth it if you like a suit with a rich feeling. The British learned centuries ago to balance moisture and temperature—just right.

Fussy with their finishing touches, too. The fabric is groomed until it's aristocratic stuff. Supplies are always woefully short. Hart Schaffner & Marx buys entire batches.

It is then tailored in America with due reverence.

One of these suits costs about $135. Not bad, if it makes you look like £1,000,000. Lot less than the cost of a round-trip to a London tailor.

antartex regd.
SHEEPSKINS

Linn Macdonald shows her Brown ¾ Coat of natural lambskin, with white fleecy wool, designed by Ronald Paterson, London. Price **$75.**, Man's **$85.**

Order now.

MADE-TO-MEASURE AT
- Loch Lomond, Dumbarton, Scotland.

STOCK SIZES AT
- 139 East 76th Street,
  Corner Lexington Ave., N. Y. C.
- 50a Boylston, Cambridge, Mass.
- U. S. 50. Middleburg, Va.

- Quick deliveries direct to your home.
- Prices include everything—duty, post., & ins.
- Like-new dry cleaning, $7.
- Money Back Guarantee.
- Tannery Prices.
- Also, Hand-sewn Sheepskin Slippers & Mitts and hand-knit Sweaters & Suits.

Donald Macdonald (Antartex) Ltd.
Loch Lomond, Dumbarton,
Scotland, or any of the above addresses.

Please find enclosed Check or Money Order for______
Amount

Male ☐ $85.00 ea. Female ☐ $75.00 ea.

coat size______height______weight______bust size______

FREE, with no obligations:
☐ Please send me further information (with free samples) of Antartex Sheepskin from Scotland.

NAME________________

ADDRESS________________

____

____

DEPT. 3- N.Y.

ANT-AR-TEX SUPPLIED THE ANTARCTIC EXPEDITION

in mind. Six of them are what we call quarantinable diseases. When they are found, the ship or plane goes into quarantine. Everybody knows their names—plague, cholera, typhus, relapsing fever, yellow fever, and smallpox. All are terrible diseases. But the worst, I think, is smallpox. It is the most infectious and the most often fatal, and there is no satisfactory treatment. It can only be prevented. But in half the world nobody thinks or cares. Fifty thousand people die of smallpox every year in India and Pakistan alone. It is also prevalent in other parts of Asia, and in much of Africa and South America. And not only there. If you read the newspapers, you may have seen that there is a smallpox epidemic now in Sweden—twenty-five cases and four deaths. And also one in Poland—seventy-eight cases and seven deaths. In both epidemics, the cause was a man returning home from abroad. He was a man like you were five minutes ago. He had only a lapsed vaccination. And so did his family and friends." He stood up. "Many thanks, Inspector."

"Yes," I said. I felt as though I had had a very narrow escape. "Thank you very much."

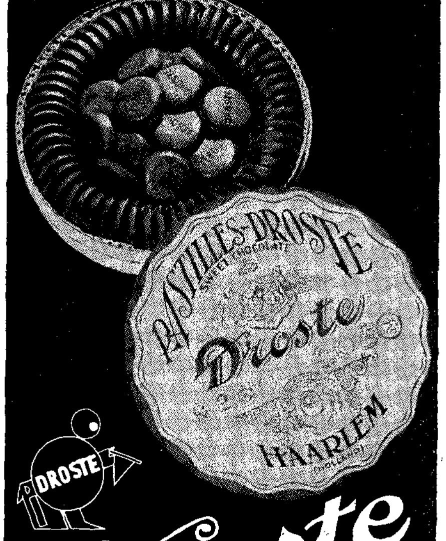
I rolled down my sleeve and put on my jacket. Inspector Haley handed me a stiff yellow folder entitled "International Certificates of Vaccination—Certificats Internationaux de Vaccination." It was signed and dated by him, and stamped with the Public Health Service seal. Dr. Weisskopf opened the cabin door.

"The Swede was an especially instructive case," he said. "It tells something worth thinking about. He had been for several weeks in Australia—one of the safe countries. There is no smallpox there. He returned to Sweden by plane. The plane made only a few short stops, and at no place did the Swede do more than walk into the airport building and back again. But on one of those little walks . . ."

We emerged from the cabin, and I felt a breath of breeze. The gangway was up, and the cutter was slipping gently away from the pier. Looking back, I could see a glow of watery sunlight in the sky above the Wall Street rooftops. We moved up the deck, which was crowded with men in uniform. Dr. Weisskopf pushed through the crowd to a man in a business suit who was standing alone at the rail. He greeted him warmly, and turned to me.

"This is Dr. Brown," he said. "He is my friend and colleague, and, like me, his name is Joe. We usually go our

PASTILLES



Droste
of Holland

Circlettes of pure, mild bittersweet chocolate famous the world over.

Wherever fine confections are sold.

Importers, H. Hamstra & Co., Clifton, N. J.

IN OUR NATION'S CAPITAL

A Renaissance of Graciousness

A luxury hotel in the great European Tradition. Elegant, quiet, unruffled — never a convention.

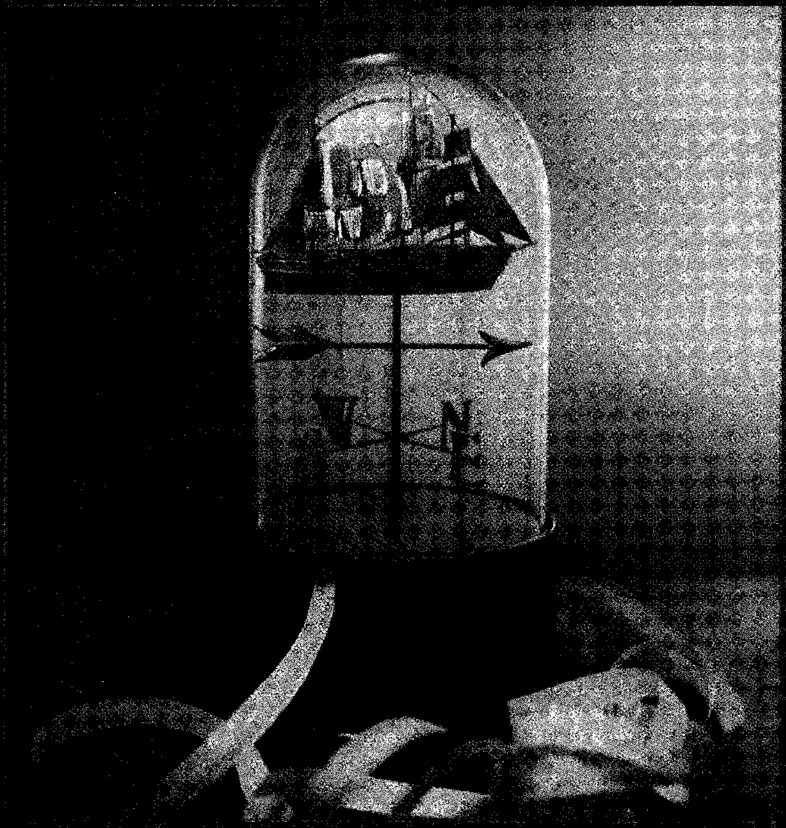
Single rooms from sixteen dollars.

THE MADISON
Washington's Correct Address
15th & M Streets, N.W. • Washington 5, D.C.
In New York ask operator for ENterprise 6402
or see your travel agent.
FREE INDOOR PARKING

Perez Blanco's
Liborio
Exotic Latin Cuisine
Luncheon • Dinner • Supper
Spanish Revue Nightly
150 West 47th Street · JU 2-6188

"...there is a real place in New York for conservatively managed banks and trust companies of moderate size where customers may have easy access to and personal acquaintance with the senior officers..."

QUOTED FROM "THE BANK'S DECLARATION OF PRINCIPLES"



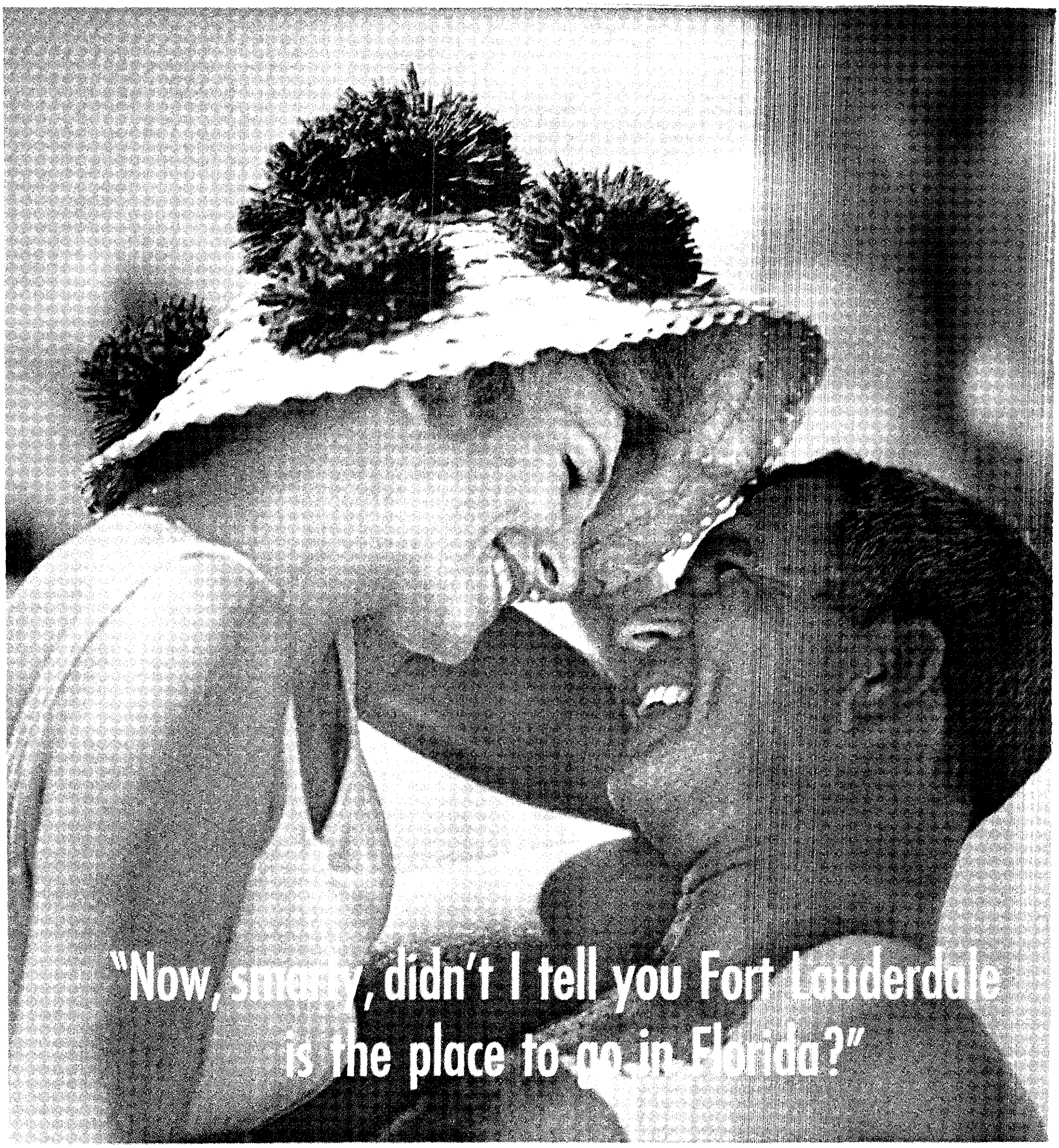
Which Way Is The Wind Blowing

...in the New York financial markets? What are the new trends in money rates, the supply and demand of equity capital, the securities markets? With its daily activities reaching into all areas of the New York financial community and one of banking's most experienced Investment Research Departments, this Bank is a highly qualified observer of our rapidly changing times. More important, our officers will match their time with yours in seeking ways to apply their knowledge of financial markets to your company's best advantage.

THE BANK OF NEW YORK

New York's First Bank
Founded 1784
by Alexander Hamilton
MAIN OFFICE: 48 WALL STREET

MEMBER FEDERAL DEPOSIT INSURANCE CORPORATION


"Now, smarty, didn't I tell you Fort Lauderdale is the place to go in Florida?"

Leave it to the ladies to know a good thing even before they see it. The word is around quite broadly in feminine circles that Fort Lauderdale is the place to go in Florida.

Of course, you hear it praised around the yacht club, the nineteenth hole and other masculine haunts as well. In fact, its man's-world recreations team up perfectly with its woman's-world enchantments to make Fort Lauderdale widely heralded as the spot for twosomes on a holiday.

You needn't be a wealthy twosome, either. Utterly carefree places to stay, with all the resort glamor you could wish, cost no more, even less, than first-rate lodgings in your home town. Give it a whirl this season. We'll wager you add your voice to the chorus—Fort Lauderdale is the place to go in Florida. Come; be convinced. Visit…

FORT LAUDERDALE

for the fun of it!

For FREE color booklet describing a Lauderdale holiday, write: City Information Dept., P. O. Box 1181-N-22, Fort Lauderdale, Fla.

separate ways, but today, with a ship as big as the France, we join together."

"That's right," Dr. Brown said. "You picked a good ship to visit. It should be very interesting for you. The France has a crew of around eleven hundred, and she generally carries about two thousand passengers." He gazed at the Statue of Liberty. "That's a lot of people to screen, but you'll find we manage to do it."

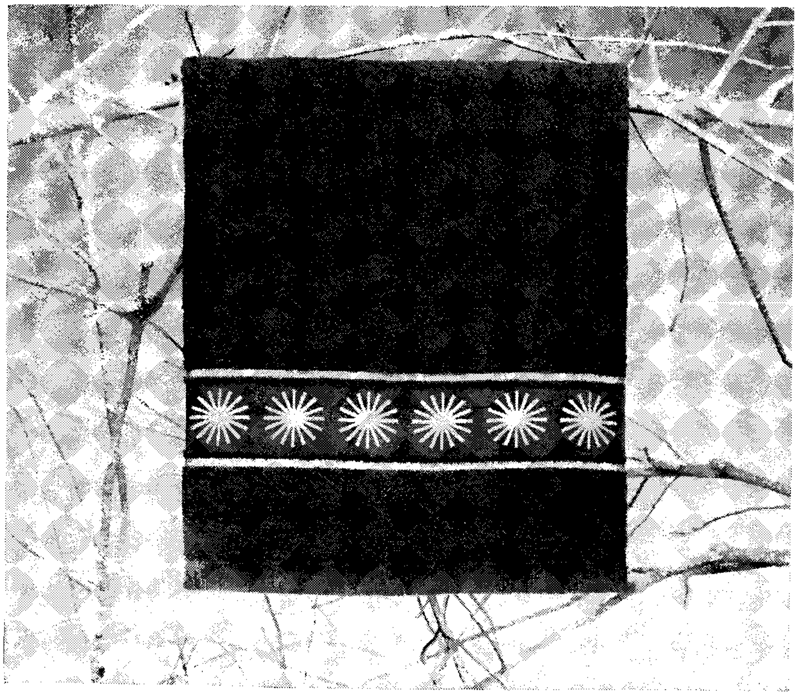
"Our boarding party today is eight," Dr. Weisskopf said. "There are Joe and myself and six inspectors, including Inspector Haley. These other people here are other services—Customs and Immigration—but except for the harbor pilot, who brings the ship into the Narrows, we go first aboard, and until we give the word, the others must wait on the cutter. It is the same at Pier 88. No one goes ashore without permission from us." He lit a cigarette and let the breeze blow out the match. He dropped it over the rail. "That, of course, is why this country is safe. Here are the facts. The last epidemic of smallpox in the United States was in 1947. It was brought to New York from Mexico by a man with a valid vaccination certificate but no immunity. He had had a vaccination that didn't take. It was improperly done, or the vaccine was inferior, or something. The last epidemic of plague was in 1925, in Los Angeles. The last epidemic of yellow fever was in 1905, in New Orleans. The last epidemic of cholera was in 1892, in New York. The last epidemic of relapsing fever was also here, and in Philadelphia and Washington, in 1871. And the last epidemic of typhus—louse-borne, jail-fever typhus—was so long ago that there isn't any record. What is the reason for this? Is it new wonder drugs? No; only typhus responds to chemotherapy. Is it vaccination? No; only for smallpox and yellow fever is vaccination truly effective. But how many Americans have a valid smallpox vaccination, even?" He gave me an amiable smile. "The reason is nothing new in medicine. The reason is quarantine; such diseases are kept from landing. And quarantine is probably the oldest useful concept in public health. It goes back to Venice. Venice invented quarantine as a protection against the Black Death pandemic of plague in 1348. They also gave us the word. 'Quarantine' comes from the Italian '*quarantina*,' meaning 'forty days'—the original detention period. They took the number, I think, from the Bible. Everything is forty there."

"That's right," Dr. Brown said. "Quarantine is basic. It's our first line

Fate is Fickle.

Conditions may arise that change your financial circumstances. This is why Mutual Benefit Life policies offer a contract right to change to a higher or lower premium policy, under a most liberal provision. This is a distinct advantage for anyone whose responsibilities have increased or decreased, or whose earnings start later and may decrease earlier. And it's just one of "Seven Significant Benefits" in every MBL policy.

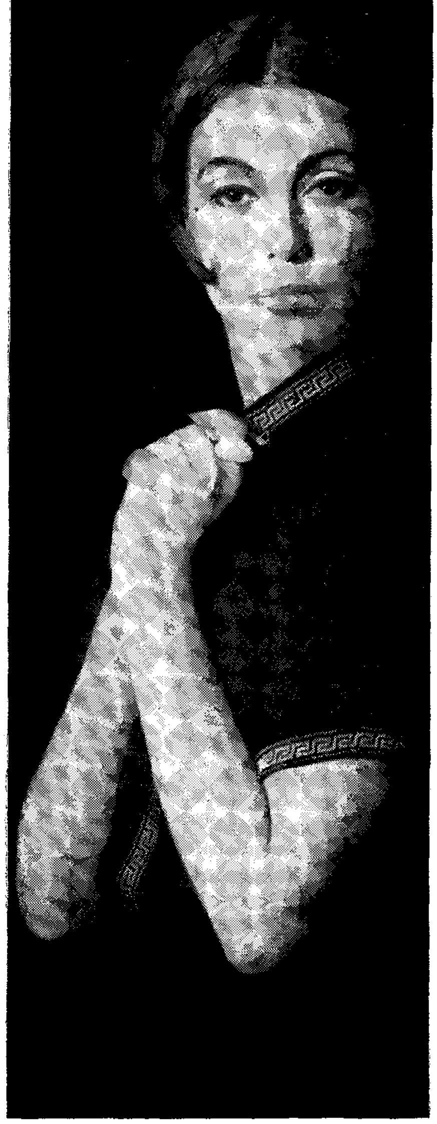
MUTUAL BENEFIT LIFE
INSURANCE COMPANY • NEWARK, NEW JERSEY • SINCE 1845



Callaway weather: snowflakes and sunlight.

Could there be a better way to follow showers? A dazzle of white snowflakes on a terry towel so soft, and warm, and clearly colored it seems to have its own sunlight woven in. This is *Stockholm*, from the Scandinavian-inspired Northern Lights Collection—a collection which won an International Design Award from the American Institute of Interior Designers. At Crowley, Milner & Co., Detroit—and fine stores everywhere. Callaway Mills, Inc., La Grange, Ga.

Fly away to
Latin America
Fly
Canadian Pacific



Join us in Mexico. Canadian Pacific flies the only non-stop service Mexico City to Lima. And our Super DC-8 Jets continue on to Santiago and Buenos Aires, offering the most direct service between these exciting cities. For business or pleasure, you'll enjoy comfort, care, famed Empress service whenever you fly Canadian Pacific. For details on connecting carriers, reservations (and our low-cost tours of South America), see your travel agent or Canadian Pacific.

FLY Canadian Pacific

Trains / Trucks / Ships / Planes / Hotels / Telecommunications
WORLD'S MOST COMPLETE TRANSPORTATION SYSTEM

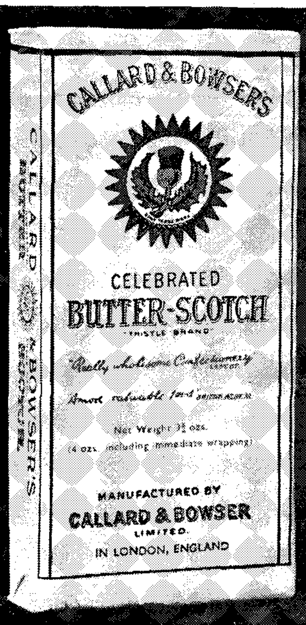
of defense against the big epidemic diseases. Still, it isn't what it used to be. People travel faster now than any serious disease can incubate. The incubation period in cholera is five days. It's six in yellow fever and plague, and eight in relapsing fever. Smallpox and typhus are fourteen. When Europe was a week or so away, an infected traveller generally had time to develop symptoms before the trip was over. You know what it is now—five days by liner and a matter of hours by jet. That means we have to pay very close attention to where a traveller has been. If it's a place where there's trouble—and the World Health Organization network keeps us up to the minute—we explain the situation to him and make sure that he doesn't drop out of sight. In time, you develop an instinct."

"We become suspicious men," Dr. Weisskopf said.

THE France loomed up through the haze. We were almost under her great white flank before I saw her. She sat at rest in the middle of the Narrows, with a side port the size of a barn door standing open just above the waterline. Four or five sailors in dark-blue jerseys and berets lounged in the cavelike mouth of the side port. We came alongside, and a couple of our crewmen lowered our gangway. The French sailors hauled it in and made it fast. Dr. Weisskopf touched my arm.

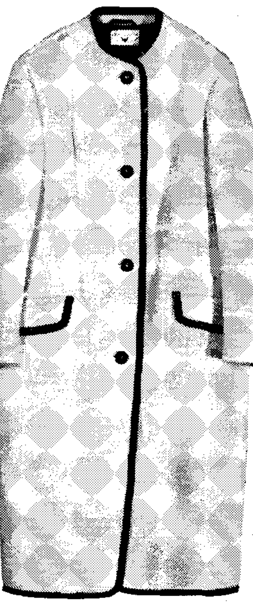
"You will come with me," he said. "I go now with the inspector in charge of the boarding party to see the ship's surgeon. He is Dr. Ozil—Francis Ozil. A fine fellow. That is always our first duty. He will show us his health report. While we are there, Joe and the others will make ready for the passenger inspection. At this moment, I can tell you, we know only one thing. There is no *quarantinable* disease on board. If such a disease breaks out at sea, a radio report is sent at once to Rosebank. Also, the yellow quarantine flag is displayed aboard ship." He waved a hand overhead. "So, whatever happens, it could be worse. *Allons*—let's go."

I followed him down the gangway and through the side port. After me came Dr. Brown and then the six inspectors. The customs inspectors and the immigration officers watched us from the rail of the cutter. A passageway led back to a narrow stairway. We climbed two winding flights, and emerged in a red-carpeted lobby piled with luggage. Dr. Weisskopf stopped and looked back, and one of the inspectors came forward. The others moved



A SMALL EXTRAVAGANCE
A creamy subtle throat-smooth confection imported from one of England's oldest and finest candy makers. 4 oz. and 8 oz. packets in Butterscotch, Licorice Toffee, Cream-line Toffee, Treacle Brittle, Plain Jane Almond Toffee, Barley Sugar and Dessert Nougat at your favorite store or write:
SOLE U.S. IMPORTER
PERRY H. CHIPURNOI INC.
101 HUDSON STREET NEW YORK 13, NEW YORK

FIFE & DRUM INC.
MARBLEHEAD MASSACHUSETTS



BRENNER Classic German Loden Coat. Full length, staghorn buttons, braid trim. White, black, cranberry. 8-16..........$49.50
Catalogue on request

ALL THAT IS NEW ORLEANS!
Commander's Palace
SINCE 1880
FRENCH AND CREOLE CUISINE
Washington at Coliseum Sts., New Orleans, La.

along to a bank of elevators in the lobby. Joined by the inspector Dr. Weisskopf had summoned, we went through an archway and down a corridor of staterooms. The corridor ended at a closed door. Dr. Weisskopf pushed it open. Just beyond, on the right, was another door and a projecting sign: "*Médecin Principal.*" He knocked on the door and turned the knob, and the inspector and I followed him into a large, panelled office lined with bookshelves and filing cabinets. A plump, pink-cheeked man in a uniform encrusted with gold braid and crimson velvet was standing at a desk: Dr. Ozil. Dr. Weisskopf introduced me.

Dr. Ozil smiled a beaming smile and gave my hand a sudden shake. "*Enchanté*," he said. He turned back to Dr. Weisskopf. "*Mon ami! Bonjour!*"

"*Bonjour*," Dr. Weisskopf said. "*Comment allez-vous?* And how many cases of smallpox did you bring us this time?"

"*Mais comme toujours*," Dr. Ozil said. He laughed heartily for a moment. Then he opened a drawer and brought out a slip of paper. "We have had, in fact, a very good voyage. There are only three cases to report. One is of the crew—a urinary infection. His temperature was centigrade thirty-nine degrees, but it is lower now. He is still, of course, in hospital. The others are nothing—a British infant with diarrhea and an American woman with otitis. I have them for you. They are just across the corridor." He came around the desk. "Permit me."

He led us into a waiting room. A uniformed nurse stood near the door, and two young women sat at opposite ends of a sofa. One of them held a baby cradled in her arms. The other was leafing through a copy of *Paris-Match*.

"This is Dr. Weisskopf," Dr. Ozil said.

"I am a colleague," Dr. Weisskopf said. He bent over the baby and nodded. "Good." He smiled and moved on to the other woman. "How is your ear this morning?"

"Oh," she said. "It's a lot better. I mean, it doesn't really bother me at all."

"Good," Dr. Weisskopf said, and turned to Dr. Ozil. "O.K., *mon ami*."

We left the waiting room—Dr. Ozil, Dr. Weisskopf, and I—and headed down the corridor to the hospital area. But there should have been four of us.

"What happened to the inspector?" I asked.

"Forgive me," Dr. Weisskopf said. "I meant to explain. He comes only

Thank You
CROSS®
Writing Instruments are always appreciated
CROSS

From four to fifty dollars each in Lustrous Chrome, 12 Kt. and 14 Kt. Gold Filled, Sterling and Solid 14 Kt. Gold.

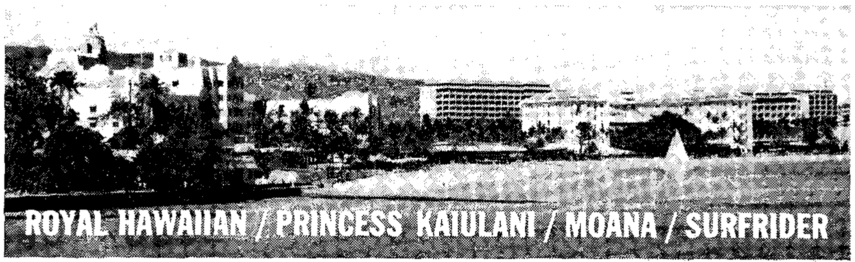
AMERICA'S FINEST WRITING INSTRUMENTS SINCE 1846
A. T. CROSS Company
PROVIDENCE 5, RHODE ISLAND

Hawaii

SPECIAL ALOHA ROOM RATES

25% OFF
NOV. 15 TO DEC. 15, JAN. 2 TO JAN. 15

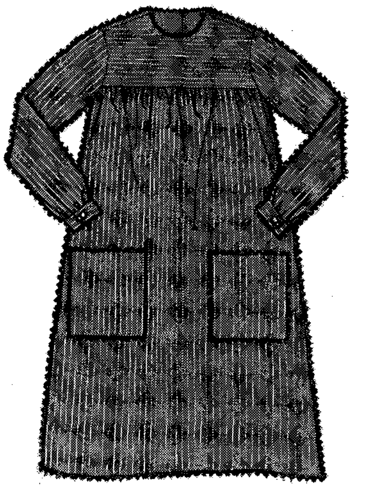
Plan now to play and save at Waikiki's four great Sheratons ❅ Big savings, 25% off regular room rates ❅ 72° swimming ❅ Surfboarding ❅ Shuffleboard ❅ Every sport under the sun ❅ Lavish luaus under the stars ❅ For reservations, call your Travel Agent or the nearest Sheraton Hotel.



ROYAL HAWAIIAN / PRINCESS KAIULANI / MOANA / SURFRIDER

SHERATON HOTELS
IN THE HEART OF WAIKIKI

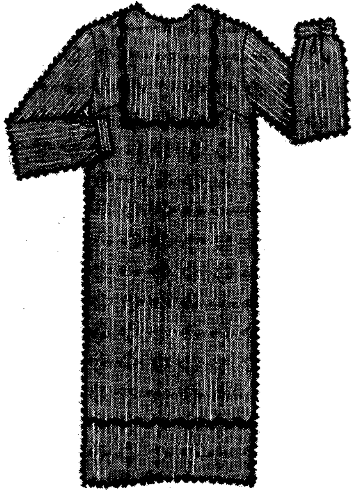
PRICES SLIGHTLY HIGHER IN THE WEST



the honeybug and...

Firm wool flannel with the thinnest pinstripe . . . more a needlestripe, really. Honeybug shaped: yoked around and falling free. (Sash included for conservatives.) Something to wear for unlimited supplies of confidence, dash, sweep, I.Q., aptitude, and with-it-ness. Olive, Brown, Grey. 5 to 15. About $25.

Ladybug®
1407 Broadway, New York 18
©1963, LADYBUG JUNIORS CO.



the biblet shift

A modest, demure, Jane-Austeny air that looks as if you knew more than you're telling. (The still-waters-run-deep ploy.) Char Brown or Char Grey wool flannel, with matching rick-rack around the square bib, the hem. Occasional sash. 5 to 15. Write to your nearest LADYBUG® shopkeeper. About $23.

Ladybug®
1407 Broadway, New York 18

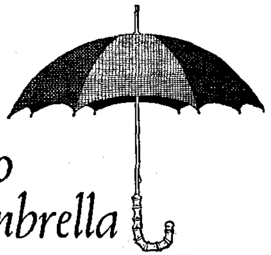
to get the medical report. If that is satisfactory, like today—no contagious or communicable disease, no fevers of unknown origin—he leaves to release the ship. He gives the captain and the pilot my permission to proceed. Also for Customs and Immigration to come aboard. And for the passenger inspection to begin. Any minute now, we will feel the ship begin to move. I see the patients myself only to double-check."

We passed another sign: "*Danger—Rayons 'X.'* " Dr. Ozil opened a door, and we filed into a four-bed hospital ward. Three of the beds were unoccupied. A pale man with a stubble of black beard lay asleep in the fourth. Dr. Weisskopf moved quietly to his side. He gazed at the man for a moment, and then moved quietly back to the door.

"We won't wake him," he said. "He won't be going ashore. So there is no need. It—" He raised a finger. "Did you notice? The ship is moving now."

Dr. Ozil led the way back to his office. Dr. Weisskopf and I said goodbye to him at the door. Then we returned to the red-carpeted lobby and took an elevator to the Veranda Deck. On the left as we emerged from the elevator was a parade of French doors that opened on the First Class Lounge. Some of the furniture had been pushed to the middle of the room, and spaced along the walls were four writing tables, each with a quarantine inspector seated behind it and a long queue of men, women, and children of all ages in front of it. Across the room were more tables and a cluster of Customs and Immigration uniforms. Dr. Brown was not in sight.

"Joe is down below," Dr. Weisskopf said. "He and two inspectors are checking the crew. It is nothing to see. On a ship like this, the crew inspection is not much more than a formality. Their papers are always in order—the company makes certain of that. So is everything else. There is no need for us to inspect such a ship for rats. Rats, as you know, are supremely important—they carry plague. But our rat inspection and fumigation work are mostly confined to freighters. The France is certified rat-free. Twice a year, at her home port of Le Havre, she is given a complete deratization treatment. But that is not all. Never has a rat been found on the France. She is ratproof. She is built of steel and designed in such a way that there is no place for a rat to nest. And rats must nest. They are family animals. I'll tell you something else. You won't find a cockroach here, and hardly even a fly. The same, of course, is true of



No Umbrella

Off the train, out of a car, it's always fair weather with never a drop of rain or teasing wind to greet you. What greater convenience could you wish than direct indoor connection to the Canadian National Railways Station ...an underground garage with free parking for overnight guests and adjacent to the downtown air terminal?

Premium paid on U.S. currency

In Gay Montreal
Hotel Queen Elizabeth

Family Plan • Free Garage for room guests • Single from $10 • Double from $14 • See Travel Agent or Call N.Y. Res. Off. • LO 3-6900 • or any Hilton Hotel

A CN HOTEL OPERATED BY HILTON INTERNATIONAL

Greenhut
781 madison avenue
new york

Natural
unplucked Otter.
fur origin
Canada

Catalog
on request.

NSU PRINZ
and SPORT

NSU, EUROPE'S UP and COMING CAR Mfr. est. 1873. Parts assured. For Brochures and nearest DEALER and European delivery, contact Exclusive IMPORTER, Transcontinental Motors, 421 East 91st Street, New York 28, N. Y.

the other big new liners. A good passenger ship itself is seldom a source of trouble. The trouble on a passenger ship is almost always the passengers."

Dr. Weisskopf tried one of the French doors and found it latched. He tried another, which opened onto a burst of voices. We entered the lounge and cut between two chattering queues of passengers. Most of the voices were French or Spanish. Some were British. A few were unidentifiable. "Aliens in these two lines," Dr. Weisskopf said. "Foreign visitors or foreign passengers in transit—to Canada or Mexico or the East. The other two lines are U.S. citizens. All First Class, of course. Tourist Class inspection begins a little later, down on the Promenade Deck. Then come the immigrants and the visitors who will be here for three months or more. They are the most difficult job. We are the first Americans they meet, so we must have kindness and courtesy. But we must also be very careful about their health."

The inspector at the farthest table caught sight of Dr. Weisskopf, and beckoned. We edged our way to his side.

"I've got the animal report," he said. "Everything's fine and dandy. Ten dogs aboard—all inoculated against rabies. Two cats—both healthy. One parakeet—no sign of psittacosis."

Dr. Weisskopf nodded. "Good." He put a cigarette in his mouth and turned to me. "I have to leave you for a little," he said. "Wait here. I won't be very long."

He moved away through the crowd. I leaned against the wall and looked at the passengers in the line before the inspector's desk. At the head of the line

39¢
R. MacMillan

HENNESSY
Cognac

This is the Bras Armé*, trademark of Hennessy, the name that means the most in cognac. Hennessy Supremacy is maintained by the world's largest stocks of choice cognacs. The Bras Armé is your assurance of the finest quality cognac...Hennessy.

*Pronounced: brahz-ahr-MAY

84 PROOF • SCHIEFFELIN & CO., NEW YORK

Have some paté.
Have some lobster.
Have some native "stamp-and-go" with fried bananas.
Have some travel agent send you a brochure on the Montego Beach Hotel in Jamaica. It's delicious!

Or write Ray Morrow, 51 E. 42nd St., NY 17. OX 7-2340.

FERNET-BRANCA

Sophisticated people call for the typically Italian bitters **FERNET-BRANCA**

Nowadays, sophisticates lose their heads as often as they lose their hearts, then head for Fernet-Branca. Good for other upsets, too. Butterflies, for instance, fly away from it.

Known the world over for over 100 years

At your favorite grocers, or write
Fratelli Branca & Co., 12 Desbrosses St., N.Y.C., N.Y.

was a woman in a flowered hat with a carpetbag pocketbook on her arm. Behind her, the queue stretched across the lounge, through an outer door, and onto the open deck. The haze, as predicted, had lifted. In the distance I could see the buildings on the Staten Island shore.

"And now your landing card, please," the inspector said.

The woman in the flowered hat handed over a small white card. The inspector punched it with a conductor's punch and handed it back.

"There you are," he said. "All set. I hope you enjoyed your trip."

"Are you joking?" the woman said. "This was my first trip abroad, and I can assure you it will be my last. How those people over there can eat that ghastly food is beyond my comprehension."

"Too bad," the inspector said. "Customs and Immigration are across the room on your right."

He turned to the next passenger—a middle-aged man in a dark suit and dark glasses. "Good morning," he said. "May I see your vaccination certificate, please. And your passport, for identification. Thank you. May I ask what countries you have visited in the past two weeks?"

"Just England and France," the man said. "Oh, yes—and Belgium."

"You haven't been in Sweden?"

"No."

"Or Poland?"

"Good Lord, no. Just England and France—and Belgium. Why?"

"They have smallpox in Sweden and Poland."

"Good Lord . . ."

I walked down the room to the inspection points for aliens. At one of the tables, the inspector was questioning a woman in Spanish. The inspector at the other table was listening carefully to an elderly couple who were explaining something in German-accented French laced with German, English, and Italian. Their passports lay on the table—red with a white cross on the cover. That seemed to explain the confusion of tongues. They were Swiss.

I headed back up the room. As I passed the first inspection point for American citizens, the inspector was saying, "Where in Africa?" His voice had an edge to it, and I stopped and looked.

"I was in the Congo," the passenger said. He was a tall, thin man with a lined face and gray hair cut short. "Léopoldville, mostly."

"When were you there?"

"What's today—Wednesday? I flew up to Paris a week ago yesterday."

"BEST MUSICAL!"
—Variety Poll of N.Y. Drama Critics 7/24/63
BARBARA COOK DANIEL MASSEY
BARBARA BAXLEY in
SHE LOVES ME!
also starring
LUDWIG DONATH
with JACK CASSIDY
ORIGINAL CAST ALBUM ON MGM RECORDS
PRICES: Evenings: Orch. $8.60; Mezz. $7.50; Balc. $6.90, 5.75, 4.60. Wed. & Sat. Matinees: Orch. $5.75; Mezz. $4.80; Balc. $4.30, 3.00.
EUGENE O'NEILL THEATRE 230 W. 49 St., Cir 6-8870

AMERICA'S FUNNIEST MUSICAL
ZERO MOSTEL in
A FUNNY THING HAPPENED ON THE WAY TO THE FORUM
Directed by GEORGE ABBOTT
ORIGINAL CAST ALBUM ON CAPITOL RECORDS
PRICES: Evenings Monday thru Thurs.: Orch. $8.60; Mezz. $7.50; Balc. $6.90, 5.75, 4.80, 3.60. Fri. & Sat. Evgs.: Orch. $9.40; Mezz. $8.60; Balc. $6.90, 5.75, 4.80, 3.60. Wed. Mat.: Orch. $4.80; Mezz. $4.30; Balc. $3.60, 3.00, 2.50. Sat. Mat.: Orch. $5.40; Mezz. $4.80; Balc. $4.30, 3.60, 3.00.
ALVIN THEATRE 250 W. 52 St., N.Y.C. Cir 5-5226

"EXCITING AND STUNNINGLY BEAUTIFUL MUSICAL."—Watts, N. Y. Post
CLIVE REVILL GEORGIA BROWN
in
LIONEL BART'S
OLIVER!
MAIL ORDERS: Evgs.: $9.30, 7.50, 6.90, 5.75, 4.80, 3.60, 2.90. Wed. Mat.: $4.80, 4.30, 3.60, 2.90. Sat. Mat.: $5.50, 4.80, 4.30, 3.60, 2.90.
IMPERIAL THEATRE 45th St. W. of B'way, N.Y.C.

"A BRILLIANT TOUR-DE-FORCE." —WATTS, POST
ANTHONY NEWLEY in
STOP THE WORLD—I WANT TO GET OFF
with ANNA QUAYLE
a New-Style Musical
MAIL ORDERS: Evgs.: $8.60, 7.50, 6.90, 5.75, 4.80, 3.60. Wed. Mat.: $4.80, 4.30, 3.60, 2.90, 2.30. Sat. Mat.: $5.40, 4.80, 4.30, 3.60, 2.90, 2.30.
AMBASSADOR THEA., 49th St. W. of B'way, N.Y.C.

"NEW YORK'S FINEST HOUR!"—Boe, Cue
THE ESTABLISHMENT
LONDON'S SATIRICAL REVUE
2 SHOWS NIGHTLY—9:00 & 11:30 PM
COCKTAILS, DINNER, SUPPER FROM 7.00
MAIL & PHONE RESERVATIONS: PL 2-4711
STROLLERS THEATRE-CLUB 154 EAST 54 ST.

"Furiously funny." N.Y. Times
♠♠♠
THE LIVING PREMISE
♡♡
AIR-CONDITIONED
LF 3-5020 • 154 BLEECKER ST.

"Oh," the inspector said. He sounded relieved. "A week ago Tuesday is eight days ago. And you're vaccinated against yellow fever?"

"Yes. It's in my folder there."

"Well, I guess that puts you in the clear on yellow fever. The incubation period is six days. Except— May I ask where you're going from here? Anywhere in the South?"

"I'm not going anywhere. I live in New York. Why?"

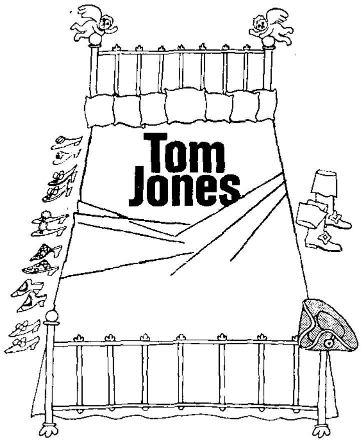
"Just an extra precaution. Most of the country south of Virginia is potentially yellow-fever country. The *Aëdes aegypti* mosquito that transmits yellow fever lives down there." The inspector glanced again at the man's vaccination folder, and then picked up a pad of printed forms about the size of postcards. "This is another extra precaution," he said. "Yellow fever isn't the only epidemic disease in the Congo. They also have smallpox, and you're not completely clear on that. Your vaccination is in order, but the incubation period in smallpox is quite a bit longer than in yellow fever. It's two weeks—fourteen days. Which means you've still got six days to go. Do I make myself clear?"

"Perfectly. Eight from fourteen leaves six."

"Good. So I'm required to fill out what we call a Surveillance Notice. Here's what it says. It gives your name and address, and goes on, 'As a safeguard against the introduction of smallpox, you are hereby placed under health surveillance for six days. If you should develop suspicious symptoms of illness (such as chills, fever, rash, diarrhea) within this period, present this notice promptly to a physician or to the nearest health officer. Surveillance requirements are placed on a person who may have been exposed to a disease when the risk of his developing the disease is not considered sufficient to warrant detaining him in quarantine. You are expected to observe the above requirements willingly to assure protection of your own health, the health of your associates, and the public health.' " He looked up. "If your vaccination certificate was in any way doubtful, I would be compelled to issue a stronger form—a Surveillance *Order*. A Surveillance Order requires you to report to your local health department or health officer on your arrival home, and it requires them to keep you under observation until the danger period is past. However—" He smiled. "I'm only giving you a Notice, and, as I say, it's just a precaution. Don't worry about it."

"I understand," the man said.

I moved on to the farthest table. Dr.

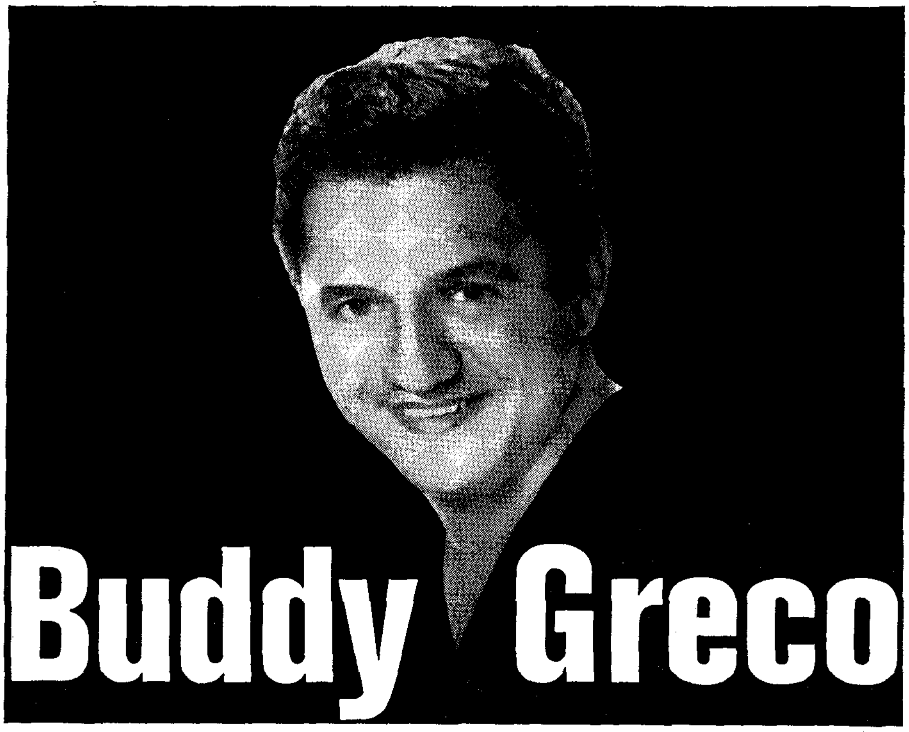


THE film of "Tom Jones," at the shabby old London Pavilion, in Piccadilly Circus, which is due to disappear when the long-heralded Circus reconstruction gets under way, is the product of a fairly new company formed by Tony Richardson, who directed it, and John Osborne. It is a great, sprawling, boisterous film that is out to unbutton the elegant embroidered waistcoat in which such elaborate productions usually encase the eighteenth century, and show it dirty, cruel, yahooish, leching, and guzzling, as well as stylish. The soft color photography is beautiful in the many shots of the English countryside, seen through a haze of perpetual high summer, across which Mr. Richardson moves his beef-fed characters at a gallop. In one scene of midnight alarms and chasings, he has speeded up the film, so that everybody streaks jerkily in and out of beds and windows like old Keystone comics with the cops after them. In the distinguished cast, Albert Finney, whom Americans will see on Broadway this autumn in Osborne's "Luther," plays Tom with great charm, and Hugh Griffith is superb as Squire Western, roaring, gnawing pheasant bones, and tumbling his tenants' daughters in the hayfield with gusto. One of the best scenes in the film, incidentally, dwells wittily on the quasi-sexual nature of eating—the supper party at which Tom entertains Mrs. Waters, a lady of uncertainly pinned virtue and clothing (played by Joyce Redman), whom he has met in distress on the road. Never removing their measuring eyes from each other, the pair languorously sup oysters from the shells, sink their teeth thoughtfully into chicken thighs, and juicily devour pears as a prelude to devouring each other—a fine little piece of acting on both sides.

Mollie Panter-Downes,
THE NEW YORKER

STARRING
ALBERT FINNEY/SUSANNAH YORK/HUGH GRIFFITH/EDITH EVANS/JOAN GREENWOOD/IN "TOM JONES"
ALSO STARRING DIANE CILENTO/WITH GEORGE DEVINE/AND THE GUEST APPEARANCE OF DAVID TOMLINSON/SCREENPLAY BY JOHN OSBORNE/PRODUCED AND DIRECTED BY TONY RICHARDSON/MUSIC COMPOSED AND CONDUCTED BY JOHN ADDISON/EASTMANCOLOR A WOODFALL PRODUCTION
DISTRIBUTED BY LOPERT PICTURES CORPORATION

CINEMA I
3rd Ave. at 60th St. PLaza 3-6022



AT THE
ROYAL BOX
nightly at 9:30 and 12:15
(except Sundays)
americana
OF NEW YORK

NOW 'TIL NOVEMBER 2nd
RESERVATIONS: PETER
LT 1-1000

NOV. 4th – DIAHANN CARROLL

Starting December, 1963 "The New World Riviera" is only minutes away!

It will be waiting for you in Lucaya, on Grand Bahama Island, only 76 miles east of W. Palm Beach. *The new Lucayan Beach Hotel.* 400 luxuriously-appointed rooms, lanai suites and marina villas...each with its own terrace and breathtaking view of azure waters. You will dine daily on continental cuisine or native dishes in the magnificent Lucayan Room, sip cocktails in the warm intimacy of La Mer, and dance away the hours in the bewitching Club La Perruche. Outside, miles of bridal-white beach beside a sea ideal for every water sport...a championship Dick Wilson 18-hole golf course ...tennis...sailing...and worlds more. The first luxury hotel of the New World Riviera opens December, 1963. Will you be there?

Lucayan Beach
LUCAYAN BEACH HOTEL · LUCAYA, GRAND BAHAMA IS.

Charles T. Craddock, Vice President & General Manager
For colorful brochure or reservations
New York: Lucayan Beach Hotel Ltd.
720 Fifth Avenue (CO 5-4278)
Palm Beach: Lucayan Beach Hotel Ltd.
205 Worth Avenue
(833-3647 or 833-3648)
Miami: Lucayan Beach Hotel
P.O. Box 6645
Surfside 54, Fla.(865-7382 or 865-7126)
Or see your travel agent for further details.

Weisskopf was there, standing at the inspector's elbow. I joined them.

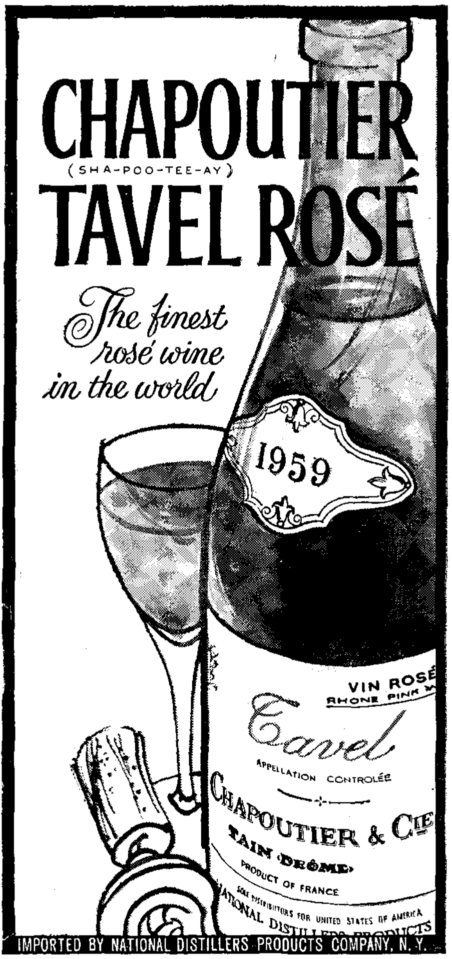
"Ah," Dr. Weisskopf said. "You've been looking around. And what did you find?"

I told him about the man from Léopoldville and the Surveillance Notice.

"I wish you had been with us yesterday," he said. "The Gripsholm was in from Sweden with eight hundred passengers. We gave out eight hundred Surveillance Notices." He gazed for a moment at the line of passengers. "There isn't much left up here," he said, "so I suggest a change of scene. The crew is finished—I have been to see. The Tourist passengers are going through. It will soon be time for the immigrants."

We took the elevator down to the Promenade Deck. A short corridor led us into another big room full of crowded furniture, shuffling queues, and uniformed inspectors. The passengers here were very different from those on the Veranda Deck. Most of them were young, and many had the look of students. They were slung with cameras and tennis rackets and guitars. They also had the look of Americans. Dr. Brown was sitting on the edge of a little stage or bandstand. Beside him on the platform was a portable viewing box for examining X-rays. He slid to his feet and came to meet us. He was grinning from ear to ear. "You just missed the fun," he said. "We had some real excitement a couple of minutes ago. One of the inspectors came running over and asked me to come take a look. He thought he had a *leper*. I followed him back to the funniest-looking kid you ever saw. He was nineteen or twenty, and his face was covered with big white spots the size of quarters. It wasn't leprosy, of course. Or anything communicable. My guess is it was some strange reaction to sunlight. He had been lying on some beach in the South of France for a month. I advised him to see his doctor when he got home." He laughed. "Aside from that, it's all been pretty routine. A couple of girls who spent a week in Sweden, and the usual number of invalid vaccination certificates."

"Naturally," Dr. Weisskopf said. He made a face, and turned to me. "A vaccination certificate can be invalid for many reasons. For example, it may be out of date. But that isn't what Joe means. Most of the invalid certificates we see are invalid for one or another of three reasons. One, the certificate isn't dated. Two, it isn't signed by the vaccinating physician. Or, three, the physician's signature isn't certified—there is no authentication by a health officer that

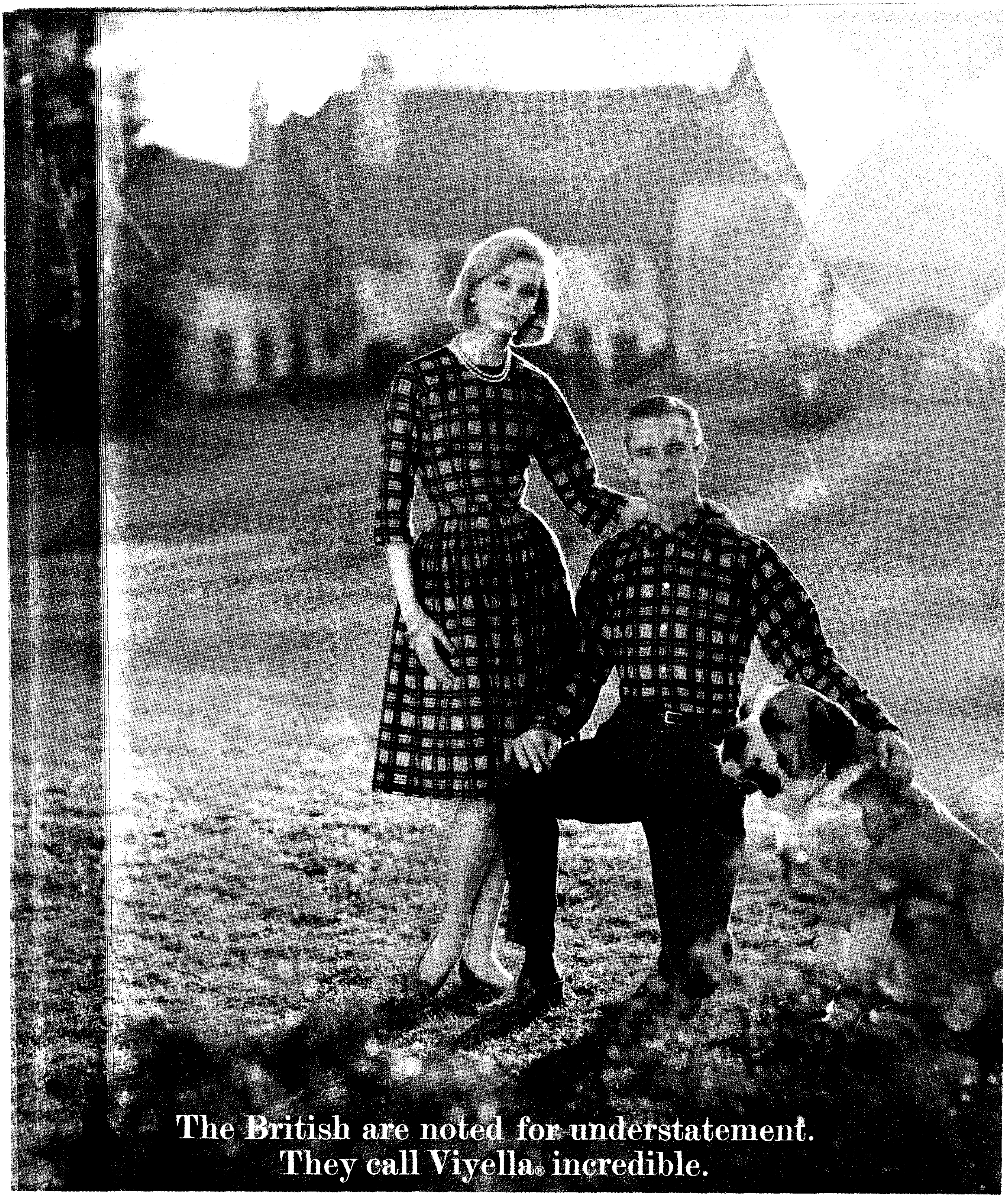


IMPORTED BY NATIONAL DISTILLERS PRODUCTS COMPANY, N. Y.

Carol Lawrence
is waiting for you in the
PERSIAN ROOM
October 9 through November 5
Performances at 9:00 and 12:15
For a lovely evening, call
PL 9-3000
THE PLAZA
HOTEL CORPORATION OF AMERICA

DAWSON'S
Lunch Dinner
Ha-Penny Bar
159 EAST 53RD STREET • PL 2-1387

Chateau Madrid
Open 7 Days
Los CHAVALES de ESPANA
Tuesdays thru Sundays
42 W. 58 • PL 3-3773


The British are noted for understatement.
They call Viyella® incredible.

Some American skeptics may look a bit askance at such enthusiasm. They may shrug it off as mere nationalistic pride. If you know such a cynic, take him at once to the nearest shop which carries this Viyella sportswear. Have him feel the fabric first. Most likely, he will try to suppress a pleasurable reaction, even after you point out Viyella's marvelous "hand," its craftsmanly blend of 55% pedigreed lamb's wool and 45% long staple cotton. Even after you mention the depth of its colors, the variety of its patterns, the ease with which it takes to stitch and seam. But chances are, if you leave him then, he'll slip it on. You'll have made a friend for life. And so will he: Viyella. Manhattan® Royal Stewart sport-shirt $18.95 (solid colors from $14.95; heathers, $15.95). Lady Manhattan® shirtdress, $45.

Manhattan®

Lady Manhattan®

It takes a very special kind of person to enjoy Old Bushmills: you have to be a Scotch drinker, a Bourbon drinker, or a Rye drinker.

Old Bushmills has that burnished Scotch flavor without that burnished Scotch heaviness... that blended whiskey smoothness without that blended whiskey nothingness. Every drop is bottled in Ireland. Every drop is 9 years old (and if that doesn't interest you, you're probably a beer drinker at heart).

9 YEARS OLD
"OLD BUSHMILLS" PRODUCED UNDER THE SAME FORMULA FOR 150 YEARS
★★★
"OLD BUSHMILLS"
IRISH WHISKEY
A BLEND
100% IRISH WHISKIES
ESTD 1784
BLENDED & BOTTLED BY
The "Old Bushmills" Distillery Co
LIMITED
BUSHMILLS
IRELAND
CONTENTS
4/5 QUART 86° PROOF
SOLE DISTRIBUTORS FOR UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
QUALITY IMPORTERS INC. NEW YORK N
IMPORT PERMIT 2-I-529

9-YEAR-OLD BLENDED IRISH WHISKEY • 86 PROOF • **QUALITY IMPORTERS INC.,** NEW YORK, N.Y.

the signature is that of someone authorized to give a vaccination. Those are the usual reasons. We see them every day. But I will never understand how they happen—how anyone can be so careless. An actual fraud is almost easier to understand. We had one of those only last summer. Maybe you remember the case. A sick boy arrived in Canada, and his sickness turned out to be smallpox. He had gone to Canada by train from New York City. He had been in New York only a few hours, and he had come here from Brazil by plane. He was not sick when he reached Idlewild, and his vaccination certificate looked all right. An investigation with the help of the Brazilian health authorities found the truth. The certificate had been signed and dated by a Brazilian doctor, and it was properly certified. But the doctor hadn't really vaccinated the boy. He only said he had. He had noticed that the boy had an old vaccination scar, and saw no reason to bother. That wasn't carelessness, of course. It was a crime."

"It could have been a catastrophe," Dr. Brown said.

"I'm surprised it wasn't," I said.

"So am I," Dr. Brown said. "It was simply a matter of luck. The people the boy came in contact with must all have been immune."

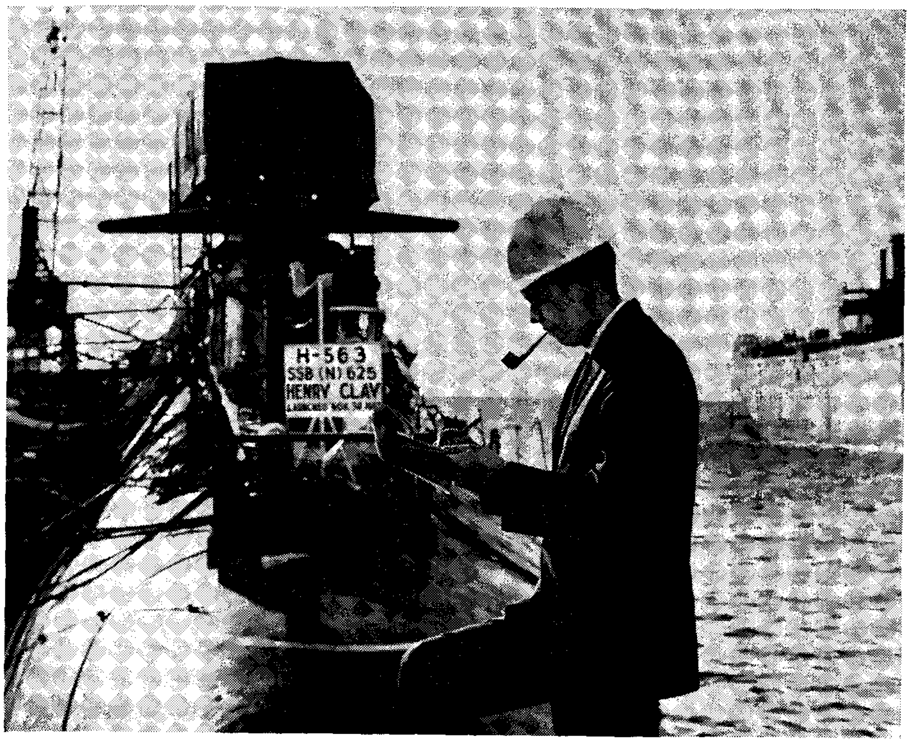
Dr. Weisskopf nodded. Then his eyes widened, and he gave me a little nudge. He pointed to one of the inspection points. The inspector was frowning across the table at a young man in heavy glasses. He had a yellow vaccination folder open in his hand and was tapping it with a pencil. The young man took off his jacket and put it on the table and began to roll up his shirtsleeve. "Let's have a look," Dr. Weisskopf said. "I think maybe we'll see an example of what I was talking about." Four or five steps brought us within earshot.

"O.K.," the inspector said. "I be-

TROUSERED BY CORBIN
the man who put natural shoulders on trousers

Preferred stock . . .
CAVALRY TWILL

Borrowed from a glorious military past, Corbin presents a fine fabric of superior character. Rugged in appearance, hard in finish, yet gentle of hand. Our Cavalry Twill is a "Jack-of-all-trousers." Nothing beats it for virile good looks and dependable performance. Corbin's classic pleatless fronts and colors, such as Saddle Tan are a natural for an odd jacket or sweater. At stores you would expect, or write: Corbin, Ltd., Dept. EF, 385 Fifth Ave., New York 16, N. Y.

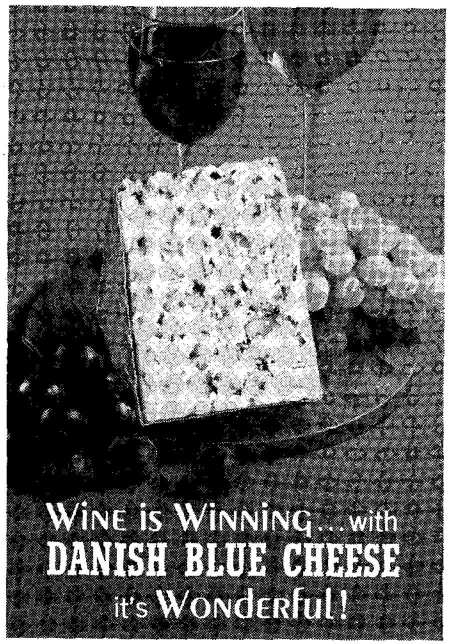


This man is enjoying a Holiday

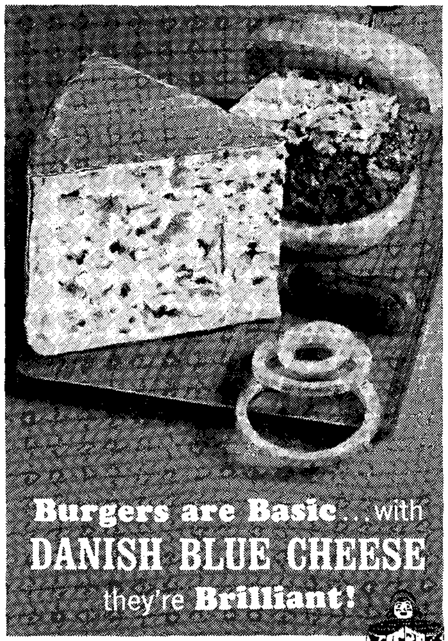
Whatever your job, it's a holiday anytime you light up a pipeful of flavorful, aromatic Holiday Mixture. There's relaxation built into this blend of five custom-selected tobaccos, with the famous Holiday aroma that men relish, and women welcome, too. Get Holiday today!

THE HOUSE OF EDGEWORTH
Larus & Brother Co., Inc., Richmond, Va. Fine Tobacco Products Since 1877

HOLIDAY
Pipe Mixture



Apples are Appealing...with
DANISH BLUE CHEESE
they're Ambrosial!



The world's finest blue, costs only
a few pennies more per pound.
DANABLU

lieve you. You've got a recent scar. But we have to be certain, you know."

"Oh, sure." The young man rolled down his sleeve and reached for his jacket. "I understand."

"O.K. Now, here's what I want you to do. Go to your local health officer and get him to validate the signature."

"You mean *he* can validate it?"

"The health officer? Of course. Why not?"

"Nothing. Only, the health officer in our town is a political job. This term, he's a plumber."

The inspector shrugged. "Then go to your plumber," he said.

The young man moved on to Customs and Immigration. A young couple took his place. They both wore slacks and green Tyrolian jackets with staghorn buttons, and the husband was smoking a black Toscano cigar. After them came a woman with a covered bird cage in her hand. That would be the parakeet of the animal-clearance report. The line began to dwindle. The last of the Tourist Class passengers was a red-faced man who had spent two days in Stockholm two weeks before. The inspector gave him a Surveillance Notice, and leaned back in his chair and stretched. He looked at Dr. Weisskopf.

"What's the story on the immigrants, Doc?"

"Not too long," Dr. Weisskopf said. "Around seventy, I think."

"A breeze," the inspector said.

We rejoined Dr. Brown. All the inspection points were idle now. Dr. Weisskopf took out a pocket notebook and began to make some notes. Two or three minutes passed. Then there was a sudden sound of voices from the lobby, and a crowd of people surged into the room. An inspector moved quickly among them, and in a moment they were marshalled into four orderly queues. The immigrants didn't look much different from the other passengers. There were no babushkas or shawls or handlebar mustaches. The only difference was that each of them carried a big, square manila envelope.

"We call these people immigrants," Dr. Brown said, "but that's just a term of convenience. Some are and some aren't. A good many of them are exchange students. We group them together because any alien who enters this country for a stay of three months or more is required to have a certificate of physical fitness and a negative chest X-ray. That's what is in those big envelopes—X-ray films. Immigrants are examined abroad at an American con-

"...félicitations"
GASTON DE LAGRANGE
VSOP
VSOP
COGNAC
Fine Champagne

CELEBRATED AMONG CONNOISSEURS
FOR GENERATIONS
COGNAC GASTON
DE LAGRANGE
84 PROOF
IMPORTED BY
PARK, BENZIGER & CO., INC. NEW YORK

900 NORTH MICHIGAN
Jacques
FRENCH RESTAURANT
Enjoy food of superb
quality served in a
distinctive continental
atmosphere.
Reservations Suggested
OPEN DAILY...11:30 A. M. TO 12:00 P. M.
CHICAGO

Restaurant
VOISIN
30 East 65th Street
Open every day for
luncheon, cocktails, dinner
Reservations, Michel: LE 5-3800

PALM BEACH
SALE OR LEASE
Price $95,000 furnished. Prime location. *Top financing*. Large Lot. Gracious, desirable, comfortable home suitable small or large family. Excellent for entertaining. Long season lease $8,500. Phone Atlanta, 521-3610 office hours, or write EDS, 2905 Bank of Georgia Building, Atlanta 3, Georgia.

sulate by either a U.S. Public Health Service doctor or a local physician designated by the consul. The examination is strict, particularly for real immigrants. Any sign of mental disease or defect means out. So does any dangerous contagious disease. And, of course, tuberculosis. Heart disease and that sort of thing are subject to individual determination. We accept the certificate of physical fitness at face value here, but not the chest report. We want to see the X-ray on which it's based. Our inspectors are pretty good at screening chest X-rays, but every now and then they get an ambiguous film. Then they bring it to me. In a crowd this size, I'll probably see a dozen."

The first film brought to Dr. Brown was that of an exchange student from Belgium. The inspector also handed him a printed form on which was typed the examining physician's interpretation. It read, "Class B. Pulmonary Fibrosis." Dr. Brown switched on the viewing box and held the film against the illuminated panel. Between the ribs in the lower left lung a hazy white spot was discernible.

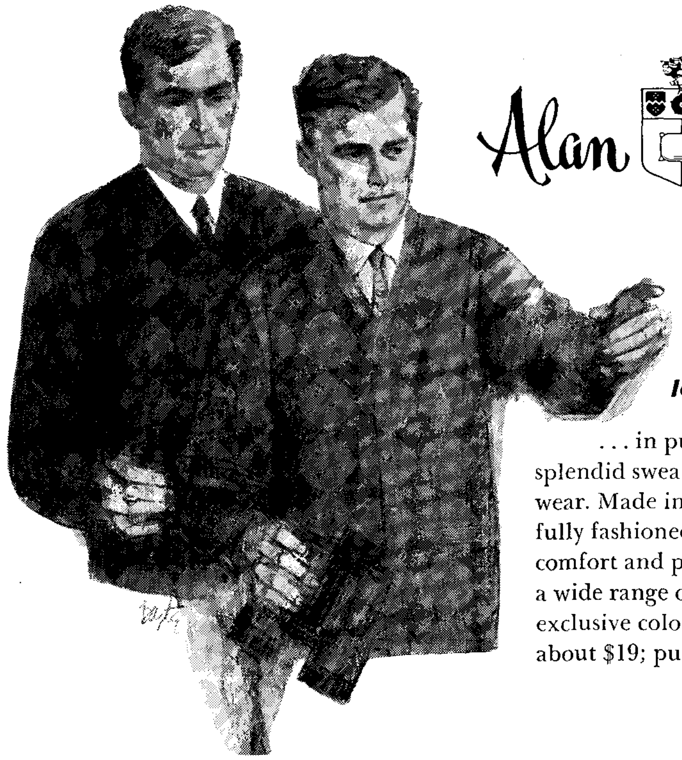
"Uh-huh," he said. "But he's only here on exchange. I think it's O.K." He gave the inspector back the film, and turned to me. "That isn't as mysterious as it sounds. Pulmonary fibrosis doesn't mean quite the same to us as it does to the rest of medicine. We use it as a sort of code term for an arrested case of tuberculosis. Class B is just a category of risk. It's the second one of three. Most of the films that come to me are pulmonary-fibrosis cases. They have to be individually evaluated, but we generally let them in. As an extra precaution, however, we always inform the relevant state health officer. He keeps in touch with the case."

Another inspector arrived with another questionable film for Dr. Brown. Dr. Weisskopf emerged from his introspection. He closed his notebook and looked at his watch. "Twelve-thirty-five," he said. "We'll be sitting down to lunch by one." He gave me a smile. "I hope you like French food. That's all they'll give us on this ship—*escargots*, onion soup, *omelette aux fines herbes*, filet mignon . . ."

"Excuse me, Doc." It was Inspector Haley with an X-ray envelope in his hand. "I'd like to have your opinion on something." He handed the envelope to Dr. Brown, adding, "And here's something for you."

"What's the trouble?" Dr. Weisskopf asked.

"It's a family that's got me beat,"



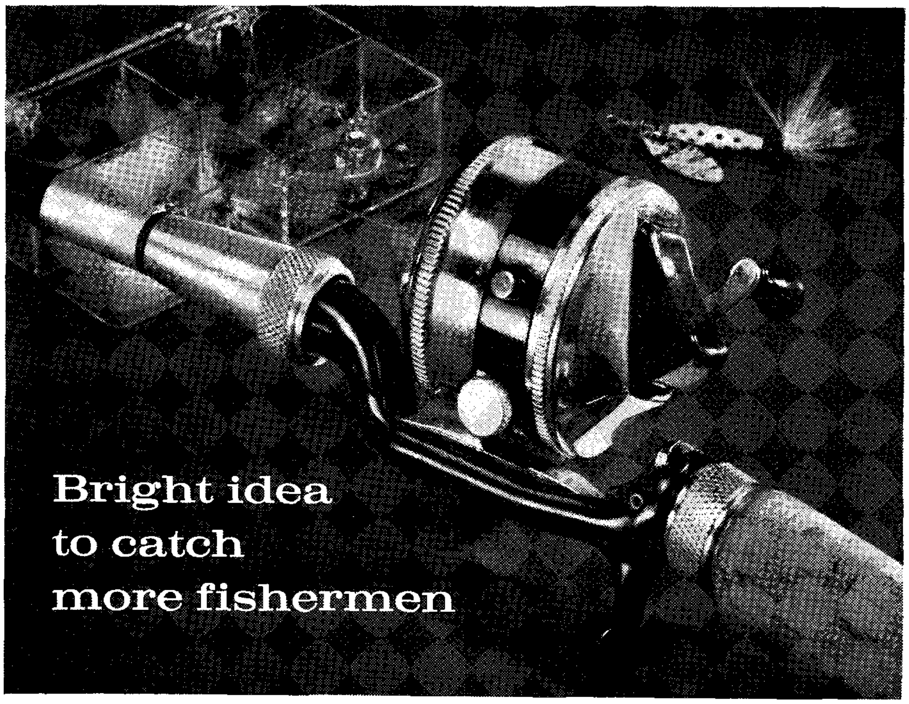
Alan Paine

the classic look . . .

. . . in pure lambswool. Two splendid sweaters for all-around wear. Made in Great Britain . . . fully fashioned for complete comfort and perfect fit . . . and in a wide range of Alan Paine's exclusive colors. Cardigan, about $19; pullover, about $14.

Ivey's of Asheville, *Asheville, N.C.* • **Rich's,** *Atlanta* • **R. H. Stearns Co.,** *Boston* • **Tonis,** *Brockton, Mass.* • **Wm. Hengerer Co.,** *Buffalo* • **Town & Campus,** *Chapel Hill, N.C.* • **Belk Bros. Co.,** *Charlotte, N.C.* • **Baskin,** *Chicago & Suburbs* • **Carson Pirie Scott & Co.,** *Chicago* • **H. & S. Pogue Co.,** *Cincinnati* • **The Halle Bros. Co.,** *Cleveland* • **Jas K. Wilson Co.,** *Dallas* • **May—D. & F.,** *Denver* • **The J. L. Hudson Co.,** *Detroit* • **Campbell's Suburban Shop,** *East Lansing, Mich.* • **L. S. Ayres & Co.,** *Indianapolis* • **Rosenblum's,** *Jacksonville* • **Robertson's Men's Shop,** *Lake Forest & Geneva, Ill.* • **Meyers, Inc.,** *Lexington, Ky.* • **J. W. Robinson,** *Los Angeles* • **Rodes,** *Louisville, Ky.* • **MacNeil & Moore,** *Madison, Wis.* • **Phil A. Halle,** *Memphis, Tenn.* • **T. A. Chapman Co.,** *Milwaukee* • **Hahne & Company,** *Newark, N.J.* • **Godchaux's,** *New Orleans* • **Wallachs,** *New York & Branches* • **Bloomingdale's,** *New York & Branches* • **Fred M. Nye Co.,** *Ogden, Utah* • **John Wanamaker London Shop,** *Philadelphia* • **Hanny's,** *Phoenix* • **Kaufmann's,** *Pittsburgh* • **Langrock's,** *Princeton, N.J.* • **Hillhouse,** *Providence, R.I.* • **Miller & Rhoads, Inc.,** *Richmond, Va.* • **Mac Hugh, Inc.,** *Ridgewood & Westwood, N.J.* • **Sibley, Lindsay & Curr,** *Rochester, N.Y.* • **Stix, Baer & Fuller,** *St. Louis* • **Arthur Frank,** *Salt Lake City* • **Frank Bros.,** *San Antonio* • **The White House,** *San Francisco* • **Men's Quality Shop,** *Savannah, Ga.* • **Root's,** *Summit, N.J.* • **Woodward & Lothrop,** *Washington, D.C.* • **Lehmayer's,** *York, Pa.*

For other stores, write: FRANK L. SAVAGE, INC. 17 EAST 37 STREET, NEW YORK 16, N. Y.



Irresistably alluring to fishermen on the prowl in sporting-goods shops . . . indifferent to water, fresh or salt . . . steel-strong to laugh off tackle-box thumps and angler's bumps . . . this stainless steel spinning reel brings bright extra value to high-quality fishing tackle.

Stainless Steel
BY REPUBLIC STEEL CORPORATION
Sales Offices and Representatives
in Principal Cities

(Only the ENDURO® Stainless Steel is produced by Republic Steel. The fishing reel manufacturer's name and address will be supplied on request to Republic Steel Corporation, Department NY-7182, 1441 Republic Building, Cleveland, Ohio 44101.)

"The Shame!
My son flunking
Bartender School
for not using
Angostura in Manhattans!"

ANGOSTURA®
AROMATIC BITTERS

Drinkable but unthinkable—a Manhattan or Old Fashioned without Angostura! Don't forget the Angostura. Dash it in first!

FREE! Professional Mixing Guide with correct recipes for 256 great drinks. Write Angostura, Box 123Y Elmhurst 73, N.Y.

The Angostura-Wuppermann Corp., 79-20 Barnwell Ave., Elmhurst 73, N.Y.
©TA-WC, 1963

Inspector Haley said. "An English family—husband, wife, and a year-old baby. The husband is here to teach at some college in Connecticut. He's a conscientious objector on vaccination. He says he's a Christian Scientist, and he's got a letter that says the same. The wife isn't an objector, and she's got a good, valid vaccination. But she's the real problem. The baby isn't vaccinated, and she won't let him be. I offered to vaccinate him here and now, but she said she'd go back to England first. It isn't a matter of religion with her. She's afraid. She says the British Medical Association doesn't approve of vaccinating year-old babies. She says they say it's dangerous."

"I know they do," Dr. Weisskopf said. "It can be dangerous once in a while. But smallpox is worse, I think. Have they been anywhere except England?"

"No."

"And the husband has documentary proof that he's a Christian Scientist?"

"He's got a letter signed by some church official."

"I see. Well, I don't think there's much of a risk. Put them aside to think it over until the rest of the crowd has gone through. Then make out a Surveillance Order on the husband, and also on the baby."

"O.K.," Inspector Haley said.

"Wait a minute," Dr. Brown said. "While you're at it, you'd better notify the Connecticut Health Department to get in touch with the wife, too. Her X-ray shows a very pronounced pulmonary fibrosis."

"O.K.," Inspector Haley said.

"And wish them a pleasant stay in the United States," Dr. Weisskopf said.

—Berton Roueché

•

Cook: "... a fury of dramatic forces rises lifting the picture among the immemorable emotional movies of the year."
—*Variety.*

A goodly company, heaven knows.

•

Vernon watched all this from his sixth-floor apartment at 250 Riverside Drive, his nose pressed against the window pane. His reaction was typical. He whinned.
—*The Times.*

Typical of what?

•

HOW'S THAT AGAIN? DEPARTMENT

[*From the London Magazine*]

Instead, he did something entirely different; *Image of a Society,* which had for background a provincial building society, was daringly conventional in form.

for
SKI
BUFFS

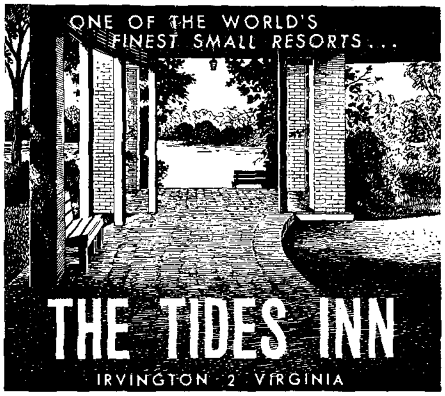
His: "ALASKA". Easy fitting, shaggy mohair and wool Loden coat with detachable, drawstring hood. Dropped shoulder, railroad stitching, slash pockets. Olive, charcoal. 36-46. By Lodenfrey. $70.
Hers: "LOLA". ⅞ length coat of mohair and wool. Topped off with genuine fur trimmed hood that converts to a collar. Slash pockets. Windbreaker wristlets. Honey, cranberry. 6-16. By Lodenfrey. $75.

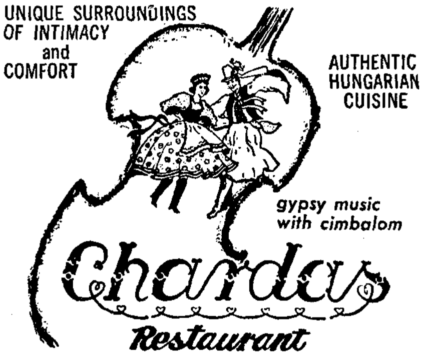
Mail or phone orders filled.

Harvey LTD.

PROVIDENCE, R. I.
114 Waterman Street
DE 1-5950

CLAYTON, MO.
44 N. Brentwood Blvd.
PA 6-0505





Restaurant
307 East 79th Street • RH 4-9382
Diners' Club • Amer. Express • Parking • Closed Mon.

SUEDES CLEANED & RECONDITIONED LEATHERS

COATS • JACKETS • GLOVES • HANDBAGS
Cleaned, Reconditioned . . . Like New All Over Again! Bring-in, Mail or Call for U.P. Pick-Up Svc.
Send for Home Supply Of Miracle Leather Cleaner "LEATHERCRAFTER"® $1.25 ppd.
LEATHERCRAFT PROCESS OF AMERICA INC.
62 W. 56th St. W. of 5th Ave., N.Y.C. • JU 6-3737

CHILD LABOR AND THE PRESBYTERIANS

IN view of the fact that my kindly Presbyterian clergyman father quit preaching from pulpits not long after I, his fifth and youngest child, was born, in order to devote the rest of his life to pushing anti-child-labor legislation through Congress, it seems rankly paradoxical to me, when I look back, that my own labors as a child were prodigious, involuntary, and underpaid. I feel that I was made to work like a dog from the age of five or six onward, and that it was slave labor, for I got no compensation other than my weekly allowance. This amounted to five cents in my early years, and although it was gradually raised to the absolute ceiling of one dollar a week by the time I was fourteen years old and a freshman in high school, one couldn't really do much with a dollar even during the deflationary administration of President William Howard Taft. It was this Chief Executive who signed one of the first of the anti-child-labor bills, at the White House, with a gold pen, in the presence of an anti-child-labor group that included my father, my mother, and me. In a photograph of this ceremony, which I still possess, I am not surprised to note that, for a theoretically carefree and fun-loving five-year-old, I am looking glum.

The Presbyterian multitude I grew up under consisted of my father and mother, four uncles, four aunts, and dozens of grown first cousins—many of them, like my father and the uncles, Presbyterian clergymen. Everybody except the preachers relaxed, more or less, on Sundays, and nobody worked except—during mealtime—our Scottish housekeeper, Miss Annabelle. Otherwise, all the adults worked from morning till night every day, and insisted that the children be raised in a fashion designed to render them similarly obsessed. The adults were convinced that work was habit-forming. The general idea was that a child would be given small doses of work when he was still in rompers so that he would eventually become a helpless work addict like the Old Testament laborers, from Adam and Eve onward, whom these Presbyterians admired and emulated. They believed, to be sure, that children should also do a certain amount of playing on weekdays, but they couldn't bear to see a child doing nothing. Like most children, I enjoyed daydreaming, and this delightful pastime was continually being interrupted by some grown Presbyterian. Finding me sitting or standing at a win-

LOWEST AIR FARES TO EUROPE

ASK ANY TRAVEL AGENT

Lowest of any scheduled airline at anytime of the year! Extra savings, too, on Low Season and Family Plan fares for 10½ months, Aug. 16 to Apr. 30; return Oct. 16 to June 30. Savings also apply to children 12 to 25. Fly in comfort on long-range pressurized DC-6B's.

WRITE FOR FOLDER A

FROM NEW YORK TO: ICELAND • ENGLAND • SCOTLAND • HOLLAND • GERMANY • NORWAY • SWEDEN DENMARK • FINLAND • LUXEMBOURG*

*No Family Plan to Luxembourg

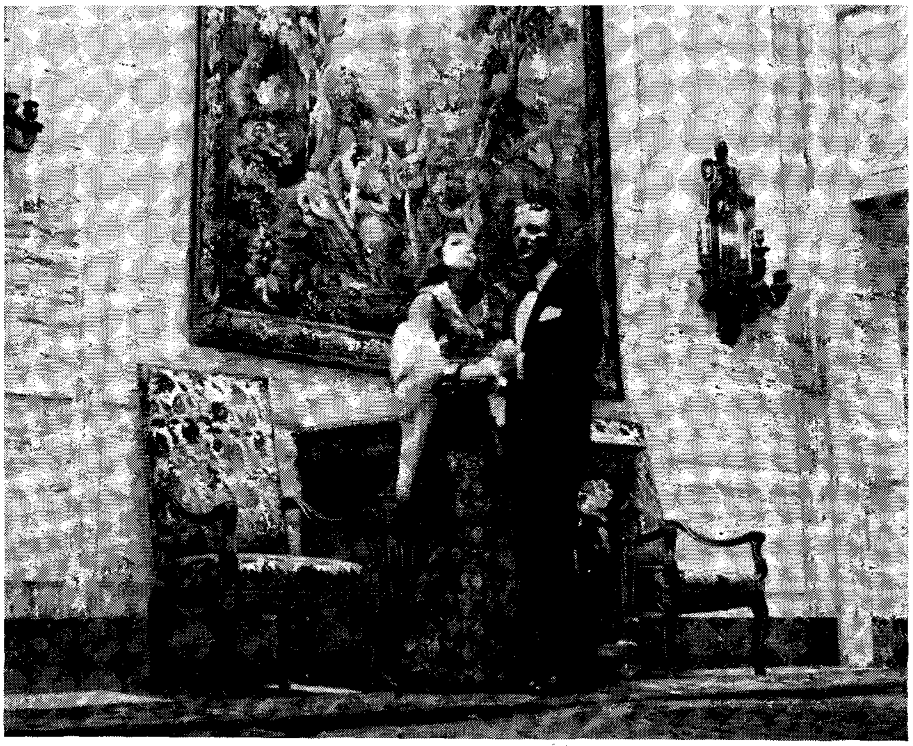
VISIT ICELAND en route, new Tourist Discovery.

The *PIONEER* of Low Fares to all Europe!

ICELANDIC AIRLINES

LOFTLEIDIR

610 Fifth Avenue (Rockefeller Center), New York PL 7-8585
37 So. Wabash Ave., Chicago 3 FI 6-2341
210 Post St., San Francisco 8 YU 2-7651



This is The Regency.

The European concept of a great hotel: elegance, individuality, warmth, service, service, and service. Can a new hotel fulfill this concept? Yes, say those who have stayed at the Regency.

The Regency Hotel

PARK AVENUE AT 61ST STREET · NEW YORK 21 · PLAZA 9-4100 · PIERRE BULTINCK, MANAGING DIRECTOR

THE TUSCANY IS
Bedder than Ever!

Long famed for its fabulous "firsts" in guest luxuries . . .
The Tuscany has done it again:

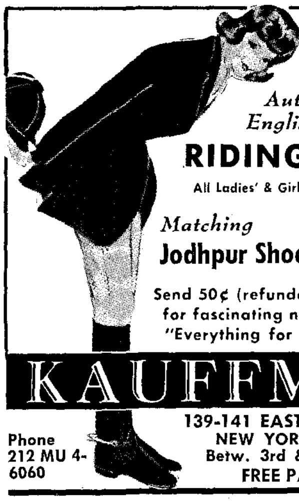
FIRST HOTEL ANYWHERE
TO INSTALL A SIMMONS BEAUTYREST ADJUSTABLE BED IN EVERY ROOM!

At the touch of your finger, "The World's Most Obedient Bed" props you into perfect position for reading, lounging, sleeping. Want to breakfast in bed? . . . Watch your Tuscany color TV set? . . . Press the button and—presto!—You're Sitting Pretty!

Among other Tuscany firsts: Every room has bathroom extension phone, butler's pantry, BarcaLounger Chair, air conditioning, Electric Shoe Polisher, Color TV.

No Wonder They Call It...
"New York's Biggest Little Hotel"
May we send you a brochure?

THE Tuscany
39th Street just East of Park Avenue
New York, N.Y. 10016
Phone (212) 686-1600
Teletype (212) 867-6585
Bertram Weal, General Manager


Authentic English Style
RIDING BOOTS
All Ladies' & Girls' Sizes from $19.95
Matching Jodhpur Shoes from $6.50
Send 50¢ (refunded on first order) for fascinating new CATALOG Y "Everything for Horse & Rider"
KAUFFMAN
139-141 EAST 24TH STREET
NEW YORK 10, N. Y.
Betw. 3rd & Lex. Aves.
FREE PARKING
Phone 212 MU 4-6060

dow doing nothing, my mother would either think of some work for me to do or, if she couldn't find anything in that category, she would say, "For goodness' sake, Son, go out and *play!*" Although I despised work, I liked many forms of play, but there were times when I wished neither to play nor to work. And that was known as idleness, which, like so many other things, was a sin.

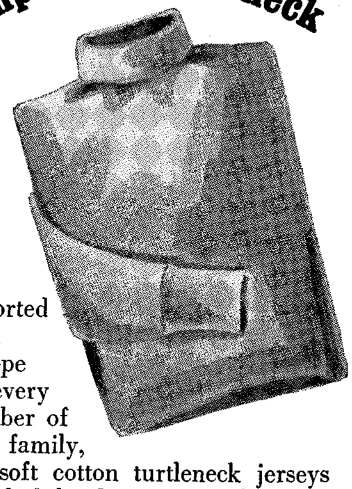
Since I didn't become very proficient at any kind of work until I was seven or eight and could help dry dishes, chop kindling wood for the fireplace and for the coal-burning kitchen stove and the coal-burning furnace in the cellar, polish silver, or something equally degrading, my earliest job around the house was that of running errands. At five, worn out by a day at kindergarten and as much outdoor and more or less supervised play as I could put up with, I couldn't sit down for more than five minutes at a time without being drafted for at least an indoor errand. My busy mother ranged over our rented, three-story, red brick home at 2805 P Street, in Georgetown, like a bee, or like the first mate of a ship, and she was incessantly in need of things that were upstairs when she was downstairs, or vice versa.

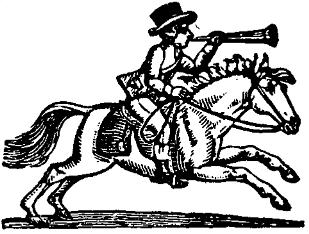
"What are you doing, Son?" she would call if I was not in sight.

"Nothing," I would truthfully reply, not having yet become proficient at deceit.

"Well," she would say, "run up to my room and see if I left a ball of gray yarn up there with my knitting needles stuck in it." If my mother couldn't find any other work for her own hands to do around the house, she would knit.

Woollen yarn of one kind or another played a not unimportant part in my early labors. Before I'd got the hang of the walking, running, and climbing that was necessary in order for me to do indoor errands, I was frequently called upon to hold a hank of yarn in my outstretched hands while my mother wound it into a ball. I can think of nothing that could make a boy feel sillier than this job except the job of knitting itself. And I was made to knit. This is a secret I've guarded rather closely, but there comes a time in a man's life when keeping a personal secret is hardly worth the effort; and, in at least some ways, I am opposed to effort. But I was forced by schoolteachers to knit my way through the early part of the First World War, during the administration of President Woodrow Wilson, who was even more vehemently against child labor than President Taft had been. I and other boys my age, as well

Imported Turtleneck

Imported from Europe for every member of your family, our soft cotton turtleneck jerseys have lightly elasticized collars and cuffs. Children's in white, red, sky blue, black, navy, forest green; sizes 6-14, $3.00. Women's in black, white, forest, yellow, Swiss blue, red, navy, beige; sizes S, M, L, $4.00. Men's in black, white, forest, yellow, Swiss blue, red, navy, charcoal; sizes S, M, L, XL, $4.00. Postpaid.
Write for FREE CATALOG.
The Talbots
Hingham 16, Mass.


a 60 year reputation for superlative food . . . and for surroundings that are both interesting and congenial.
Keen's
ENGLISH CHOP HOUSE
72 W. 36, N. Y., WI 7-3636
CLOSED SUNDAYS

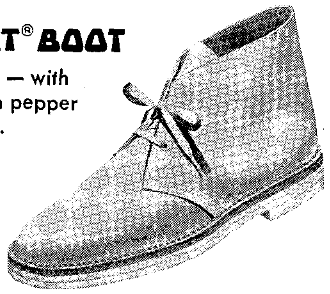
Lou Ebling's
The Rob Roy
LUNCHEON DINNER
Route 22 • Armonk Village, N. Y. • ARmonk 3-3071

HOW TO BUILD YOUR OWN OPERA RECORD LIBRARY
write to:
NEW YORK OPERA LIBRARY INC • 305 E 45 ST NYC 10017

as girls, knitted squares of gray yarn which, according to the principal of my grammar school on R Street, would eventually be sewn together and made into blankets—or, as my mother called them, "comforters"—for the use of older boys who were getting ready to go to France and fight in the trenches. The fact that young boys as well as girls were forced to knit these squares during school hours only goes to indicate the intensity that patriotic frenzy can reach in time of war; and when people talk to me these days about the horrors of a thermonuclear conflict, I am not surprised to find myself shrugging as if to indicate that I've known worse things than sudden death.

WHEN I was six, and began to work from nine until three in the first grade of the grammar school, outdoor errands were added to the indoor errands I was called upon to do. Initially, in this field of endeavor, I encountered some good luck. My very first outdoor errand was to trudge from Twenty-eighth and P Street, where we lived, to the manse occupied by one of my several Presbyterian clergyman uncles, my Uncle John Roseboro, and ask him for a certain newly published Greek pamphlet my father was anxious to read. The manse and the church were two blocks up P Street, and I thus had to cross Twenty-ninth Street to get there. I was given explicit instructions by my mother about stopping, looking, and listening before crossing that street, but I was nevertheless run over by a man on a bicycle—a Mr. Dodds. Although Dodds was worse off after this accident than I was, he having gone heels over head over his handlebars, whereas I was only run over by his rubber tires, he delivered me to my destination, wiping blood off his forehead and limping. There a great fuss was made over me by the Roseboros, and I was delivered back to my home again by my Uncle John, along with the Greek pamphlet.

It was three whole months before my father and mother decided, after many conferences, that I was old enough to be



THE CLARKS COMMUTER

—a handsome dress shoe with casual shoe comfort

This is a true Clarks Casual designed for business wear, with all the famous Clarks comfort features — British craftsmanship and materials — featherlight and refreshingly flexible. — In brier or black leather — microcellular soles $14.95

MADE IN ENGLAND

ORIGINAL DESERT® BOOT

In sand or loden green suede — with plantation crepe soles, and in pepper suede with microcellular soles.
$13.95

Desert Boots for Women.
Also at **$12.95**

MADE IN ENGLAND

Clarks OF ENGLAND • 333 BOSTON POST ROAD • NORWALK, CONNECTICUT

Turtle Doves,
limited edition, 12" high
on walnut base $350.
Cybis *at the finest stores,*
brochure
available.

CYBIS PORCELAIN ART, TRENTON 8, N.J.

CASUAL CORNER STORES IN: ABILENE • ARLINGTON • ATLANTA • BALTIMORE • CORPUS CHRISTI • DECATUR • FORT WORTH • HOUSTON • LANCASTER • LITTLE ROCK • MEMPHIS • MILWAUKEE • NASHVILLE • PROVIDENCE • ROCHESTER • SILVER SPRING • SPRINGFIELD • SYRACUSE • WACO • WASHINGTON • WEST HARTFORD • WORCESTER

DRESS SHIRT

A perfectionist's dream of a shirt . . . pleated front, long sleeves, flat little collar . . . in silky white dacron polyester and cotton blend; by Country Shirt in sizes 8-16, $8.00. Please add 35¢ for postage from Casual Corner, 566 Seventh Avenue, New York, New York.

CASUAL CORNER

GRACE RARE TEA

FOR THE CONNOISSEUR

The superb teas served in embassies and by the most discriminating.

	½ lb.
Winey Keemun	$2.50
Rare Darjeeling 6000	3.50
Formosa Oolong Supreme	2.50
Lapsang Souchong	2.50
Before the Rain Jasmine	2.50

SPECIAL OFFER Tasting assortment above teas in individual canisters—makes 100 cups $4.95
Add 25¢ per ½ lb. for postage.

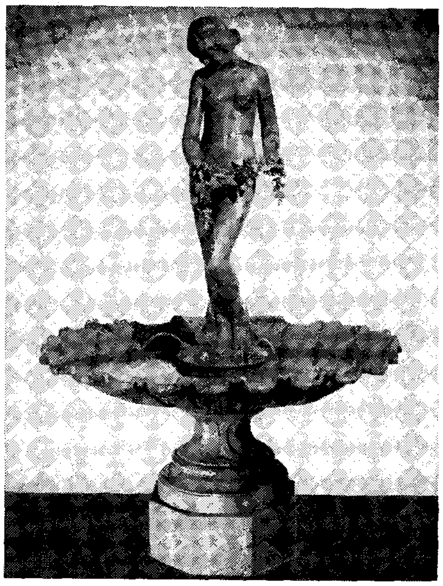
at Bloomingdale's • Dunhill's • Charles & Co.
and other select shops.

GRACE TEA COMPANY, LTD.
99 Wall Street Dept. Y New York
Full list of rare teas on request.

launched once again on an outdoor errand. On this second outdoor errand, my instructions were to go to the house on Q Street, between Twenty-eighth and Twenty-ninth Streets, where another clergyman uncle, my Uncle Parke Flournoy, and his family of five grown bachelor sons and one grown unmarried daughter were staying during an urban interlude. (Ordinarily, the Flournoys lived in the manse of the Presbyterian church at Bethesda, Maryland, where Uncle Parke was pastor.) At the house on Q Street, I was to ring the front-door bell and ask the unmarried daughter, my Cousin Nellie, to wrap up a hank of the blue yarn with which she and my mother were simultaneously knitting baby sweaters that were to be sold at the next bazaar at Uncle John's church, on P Street. I was to bring this yarn back to my mother.

It seems clear to me now that my mother and father, who loved me very much indeed, as I did them, had decided to entrust me with this outdoor errand because I could get to the house on Q Street without crossing any streets. I simply had to go to the corner of P Street and Twenty-eighth, turn left, proceed to Q Street, turn left again, and I would be at the Flournoys' house, which was one of a row of red brick ones. I made the proper turnings, but, wrapped in a daydream, I rang the bell of the wrong house. Out popped an elderly woman who was a stranger to me, slapped me hard on one cheek and then on the other—although I hadn't turned the other cheek to her—then popped back inside the house, slamming the door. Unaware that this wasn't the Flournoys' house, I returned groggily to my own and told my mother and father what had happened. At once, the two of them set out on foot in double-quick time to find out what was going on at the Flournoys'. I was left in charge of Miss Annabelle, who said she'd make some chocolate fudge to soothe my nerves.

It was more than an hour before my parents returned from their reconnaissance. Having assured themselves that I had recovered from my second outdoor errand, they burst into laughter and, between gales, explained to Miss Annabelle and me that the woman who had slapped both my cheeks was a Mrs. Culpepper, who lived next door to the Flournoys, and who had been pestered all that afternoon by neighborhood boys who rang her bell and then ran off before she could catch them. "Mrs. Culpepper is a Methodist," said my father, rather irrelevantly, when he'd stopped



"LA PRIMAVERA" Complete fountain with recirculating motor and pump in lead and heavy cast aluminum ■ One of many famous fountains, statues and garden ornaments in lead, bronze and stone to be seen at Florentine Craftsmen showrooms ■ "La Primavera" complete fountain with recirculating motor and pump. In Pompeian green finish, white or antique white, in lead and heavy cast aluminum. Overall height 62", Shell basin 42" wide, projection 32", from floor to shell 24". Complete $1,250.00 F.O.B. N.Y.C. Express collect ■ 25¢ for catalogue M 63 in coins or postage.

The FLORENTINE CRAFTSMEN Inc.
479-485 FIRST AVE. (28th St.) NEW YORK 16, N.Y.
Phone LExington 2-3926

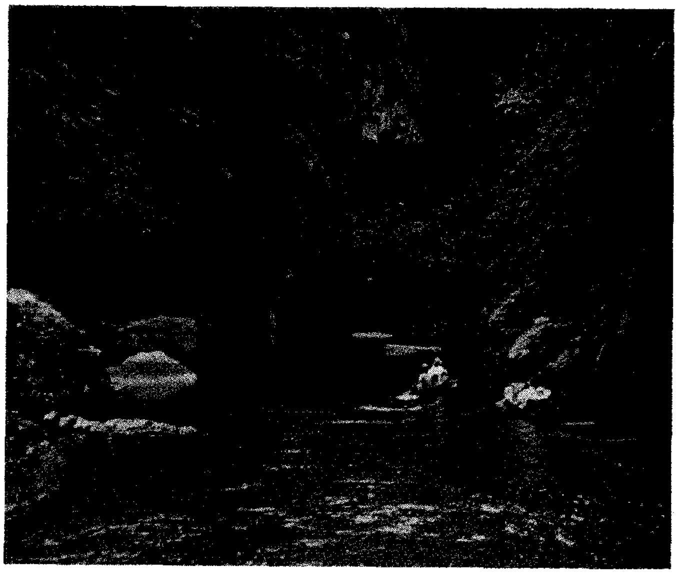
FOR INFORMATION ABOUT
The Sheraton-Maui Hotel
MAUI/HAWAII
WRITE ALAN F. SCHNELL, JR.
General Manager

OLD·DROVERS· INN
DOVER·PLAINS·N.Y.

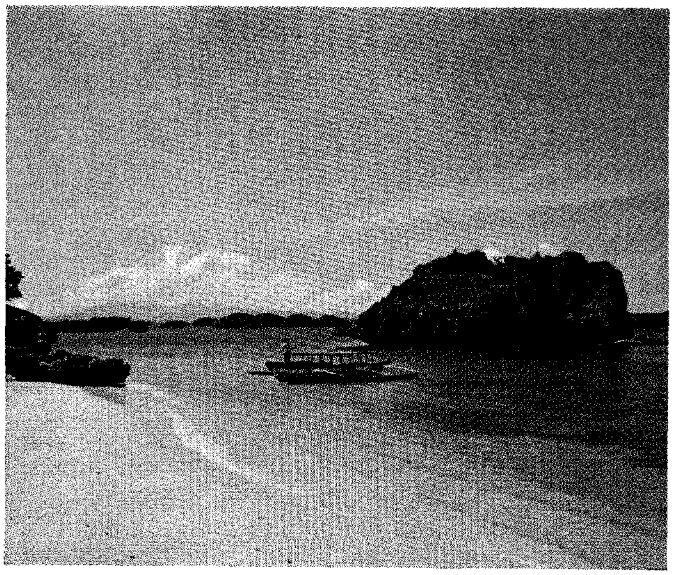
LUXURY COUNTRY DINING
Overnight Accommodations
Res.: Temple 2-3811 • CLOSED WED.

DECORATOR BURLAP
DRAPERIES • CURTAINS
WALL COVERING
ARTS & CRAFTS • ROOM DIVIDERS
Send 25¢ For Information & Swatch Kit Of 47 Colors.
When In New York, Visit Our Store.
Dept. W
bon bazar 149 Waverly Pl., N.Y. 14, N.Y.

Don't fly past adventure

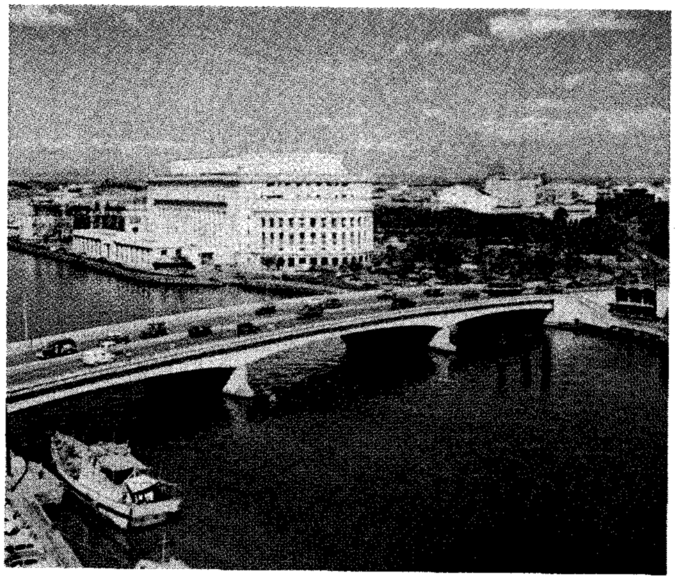


Pagsanjan Falls is an exciting sight from a native dugout. You'll see some of the most beautiful country in the world in the Philippines. Only Philippine Air Lines jets you there from San Francisco to Honolulu, then non-stop to Manila. Sampaguita service is superb. And PAL flies you to all the main islands, and to Hong Kong and Bangkok.



You're suddenly in the midst of adventure in the Philippines: 7 thousand islands, most of them still nameless. And waiting. Explore these endless inland seas, caves and white sand beaches. Here lies the deepest water in the world: 7 miles to the bottom. In Palawan there are forests that glow in the dark, orchids growing wild, deer that bark.

Ancestors of this Igorot craftsman built the famous terraces at Banaue three thousand years ago. There are more than 70 distinct cultures in the Philippines. And 87 languages. You'll discover a strange mixture of Malayan and Moorish customs. In Baguio you can buy handsome wood carvings brought to market from the mountains of Luzon.



Manila is modern, fascinating, friendly. English is spoken everywhere. Prices are lowest of all the great cities of the Orient. See romantic Zamboanga. Visit Corregidor. And the mystery hills of Bohol. When Magellan discovered the Philippines the voyage took a year. Now PAL jets you there by the fastest, most direct route. In luxury.

PHILIPPINE AIR LINES

KLM, GENERAL SALES AGENT FOR PAL IN U.S.A.

PHILIPPINE AIR LINES,
c/o KLM, General Sales Agent, 609 Fifth Ave., New York 17, N.Y.

Please send me your exciting free folders on adventure in the Orient and more information on PAL's Sampaguita Service.

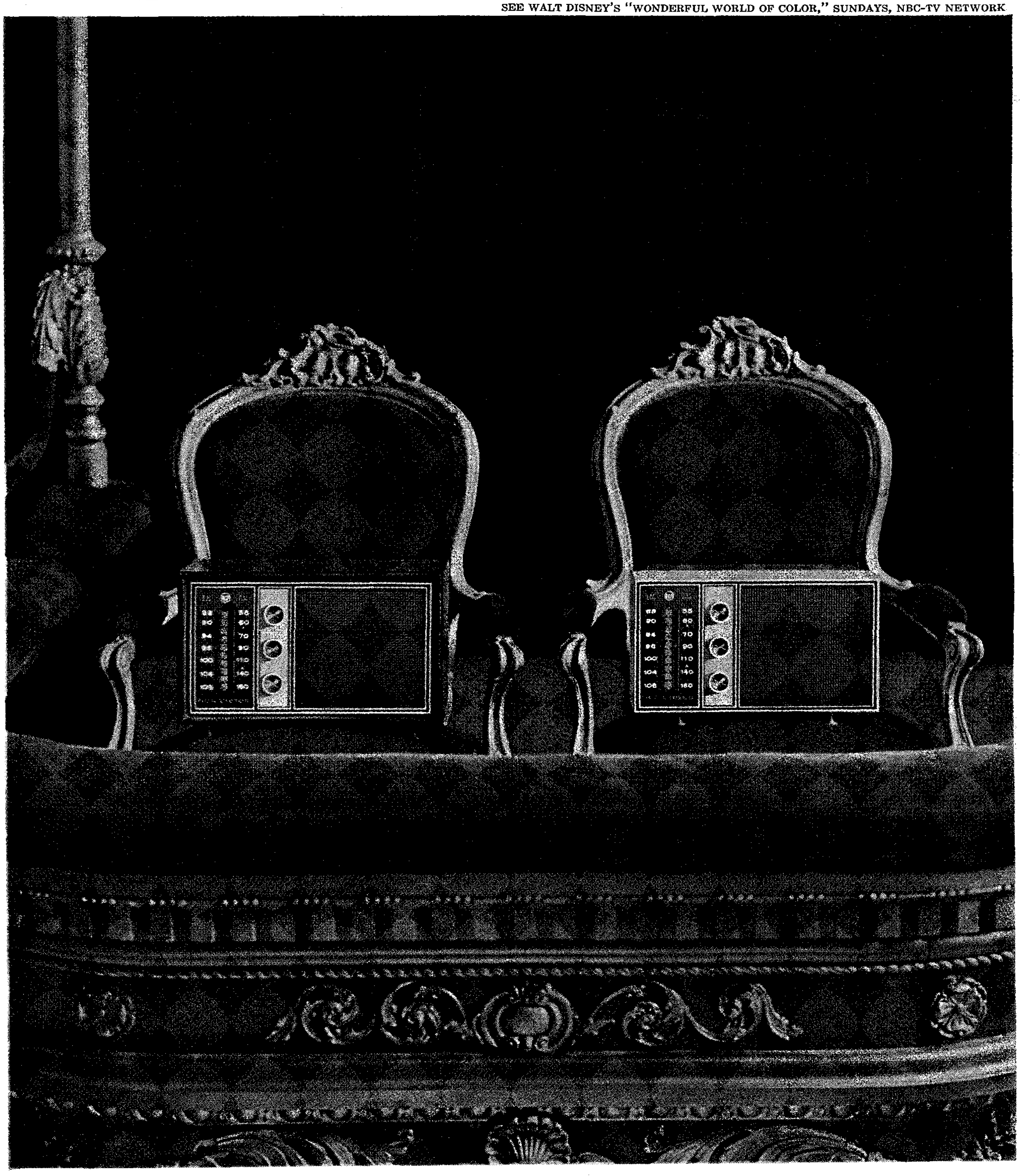
Name____________________

Address____________________

City__________ Zone____ State________

NY-10

SEE WALT DISNEY'S "WONDERFUL WORLD OF COLOR," SUNDAYS, NBC-TV NETWORK



Reserved for fine music lovers

These neatly proportioned FM-AM triumphs from RCA Victor can be your entree into the wonderful world of FM sound.

The Tribune, left, is the finest of its kind. It shares many features with the Liberty, right. Among them: a big 5″ x 7″ wide-range speaker; static-free FM reception; 7 tubes; Wav/a/tron antenna—no outside connections needed in most areas. And at the Audiophile Control Center: on-off—loudness control, slide-rule vernier tuning with log scale, FM-AM Selector switch, continuous tone control and Automatic Frequency Control for drift-free FM reception on many stations. The Tribune also features a lighted dial and wood cabinet.

And the price is right. The Tribune is yours for $79.95 . . . the Liberty for even less—$69.95—manufacturer's nationally advertised prices, optional with dealer. Slightly higher some areas West, South. Prices, specifications subject to change.

"HIS MASTER'S VOICE"

RCA The Most Trusted Name in Sound

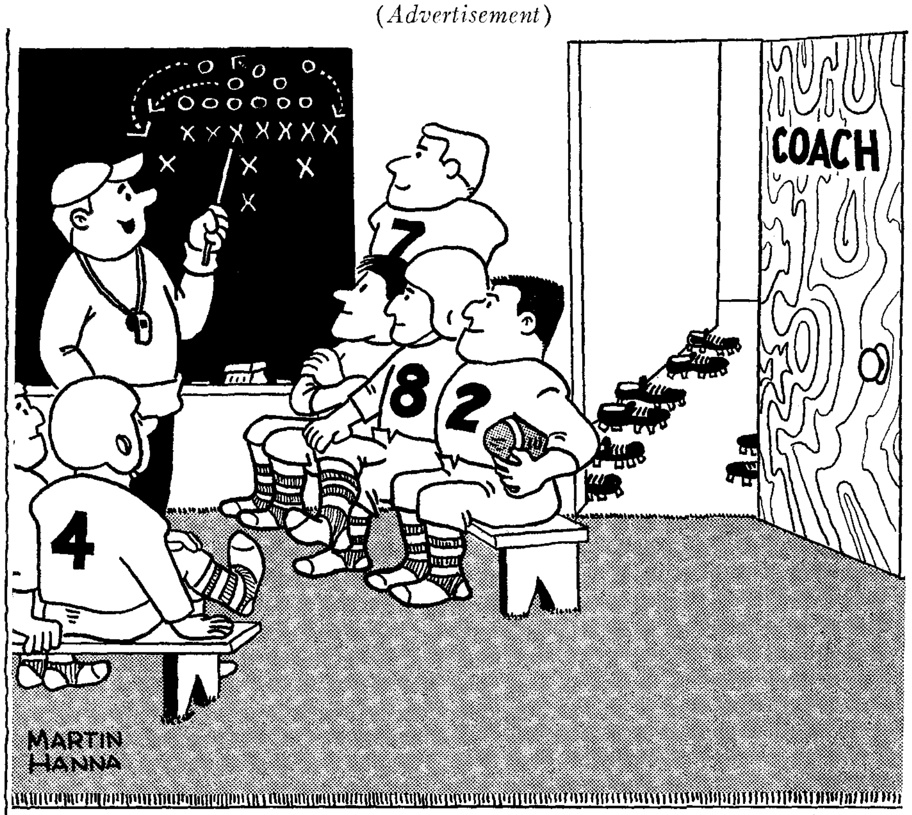
Tmk(s)®

chuckling. "Yes," said my mother, "Mrs. Culpepper is from *Tennessee*, and 's a Baptist who's learned to read and write!" and the two of them were again off on one of those mysterious orgies of Presbyterian mirth that my mother called "paroxysms."

When I grew a little older, I had to work even on so-called vacations, spent on the farms of still other ecclesiastical uncles and grown first cousins, in Virginia. No sooner would I arrive at these resting places than the head of the house would lay down his Bible and pick up a memorandum pad on which he'd set down the labors I was to perform while recovering from the tensions of city life. The working hours on those pastoral retreats were abominable, since the labor started out with milking cows when the sun was rising and ended with milking them again when it was setting. These drudgeries, along with others I performed both at home and away from home, were called "chores." Ever since those days I have been opposed to the use of euphemisms.

IN view of my early experiences with open fireplaces and coal furnaces, it seems weird to me these days that I am still fond of open fireplaces and prefer warm rooms to cold ones. My mother and father were half daft on the open-fireplace question, and my mother, especially, insisted that whenever the family gathered in the living room between jobs, some kind of fire should be going in the fireplace. There was, in addition to the fireplace, the aforementioned coal-burning furnace in the cellar, but I wasn't assigned to the furnace until I was ten. Much earlier than that, though, I labored over the fireplace.

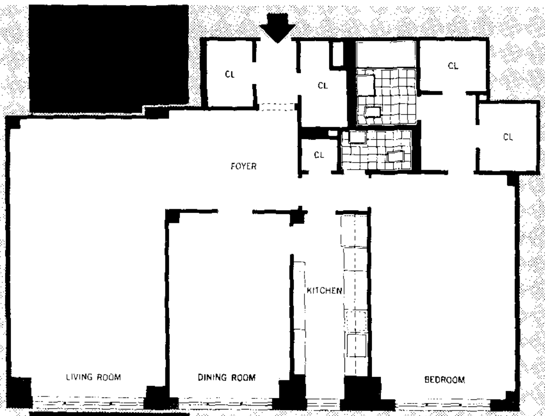
My mother was necessarily, though not emotionally, a frugal lady, for Presbyterian preachers in those days, in that general area, were lucky if they received any salary at all, and since her marriage to my father she'd been accustomed to making do with scarcely any cash, but with plenty of donations from generous and well-heeled members of the congregations. There had always been live and dead chickens and fresh vegetables in the manses of the churches my father preached in. Before I was born, my father raised cash here and there by editing the *Presbyterian Standard* in Charlotte, North Carolina, and by contributing both serious and humorous sketches to *Harper's Weekly*, *Collier's Weekly*, edited by Norman Hapgood, and other periodicals that had a word rate for writers and paid upon publication for pieces they may have accepted a couple



(*Advertisement*)

A title on the door . . . rates a Bigelow on the floor

P. S. Coaching a group of stalwart salesmen? Impress them with a thick, rugged Bigelow on your office floor—then watch the team get out there and fight for Bigelows of their own! Bigelow Carpets are unbeatable for quiet and comfort. Available in special designs, colors and textures. Write for our colorful free brochure on Bigelow commercial carpets to Dept. A, 140 Madison Avenue, New York, N.Y. *People who know . . . buy* BIGELOW.



Room-Size Entrance Hall, 25' Living Room, Formal Dining Room, 20' Bedroom, Two Baths, Windowed 16'7" Kitchen, Large Dressing Room, 4 Walk-In Closets, Spacious Linen Closet.

50
EAST
79
AT MADISON

YOUR dimension of luxury living

For the couple accustomed to prestige living and entertaining in a setting of impressive charm, this superbly proportioned—yet, compact—four-room suite provides spacious living comfort... minimum housekeeping cares.

On the sixteenth floor with an unequalled view of the Park and skyline, this four-room apartment is priced at $29,640. Monthly maintenance before estimated allowable tax deductions based on interest and real estate taxes is $473.42.

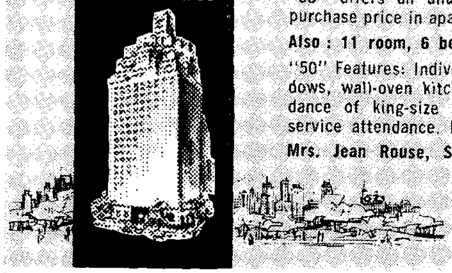
A five-room apartment is priced at $35,400. Maintenance $565.42.

"50" offers an unusual selection of arrangements, location and purchase price in apartments of: 2½ to 8 rooms, many with terraces.

Also : 11 room, 6 bedroom and 9 room, 4-bedroom pent houses.

"50" Features: Individual room-control air-conditioning. Picture windows, wall-oven kitchen with all labor-saving appliances. An abundance of king-size walk-in closets. Garage on premises, 24-hour service attendance. Maid and valet service available.

Mrs. Jean Rouse, Sales Representative on premises—YU 8-8885



HARRY J. RIKER
Selling and Managing Agent **RIKER & COMPANY, INC.**
509 Madison Avenue, New York

This is not an offering. No offering is made except by the prospectus filed with the Department of Law of the State of New York. Such filing does not constitute approval of the issue or the sale thereof by the Department of Law of the Attorney General of the State of New York.

THE OLD BALLOON SELLER

. . . sits in quiet splendor clutching a gay bouquet of balloons. A favorite among collectors of Royal Doulton, this charming figurine adds a note of color and beauty to mantel, bookshelf, table . . . wherever you want to give her a home. 7″ high. $30.00

ROYAL DOULTON

Send 25¢ for collectors book #8 of famous Royal Doulton figurines and jugs in color. Write Doulton & Co., Inc., Dept. 12N, 11 E. 26th St., New York 10, N.Y.

ToYS

TOYS

ToYS

FREE TOY CATALOG

From The World's Greatest Toy Store

Send Today **OVER 100 PAGES**

To Be Mailed About Oct. 15

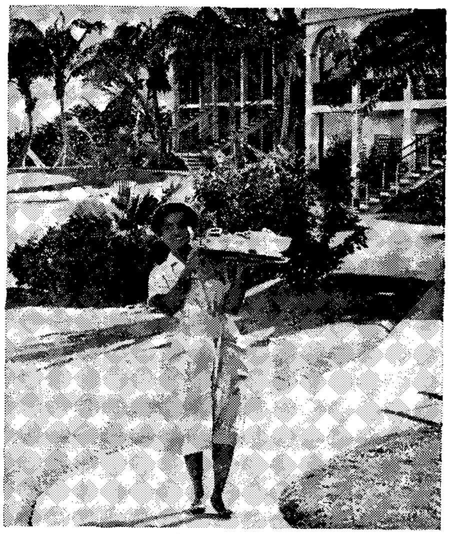
F A O SCHWARZ
745 Fifth Ave., at 58th Street
New York 22, N. Y.
Dept. NY-1

Name____________________
Address____________________
City____________State________

of years earlier. But in Washington he was a salaried worker against child labor, and there was more cash, but not much. His top salary was five thousand a year. Accordingly, the fireplace was at times considered too much of a luxury, when it entailed hiring somebody to cut down dead trees in Rock Creek Park and furnish us with logs. (The Parks Department of the District of Columbia tried to contest my mother's rights in its dead trees, but it didn't know what it was up against. She would stand at the wall telephone in the front hallway, and when she had concluded her conversation with the Parks Department, the Department had given in.)

There were times, though, when logs could not be paid for, and this was where I entered the picture, and for a curious reason: When I was seven, I had small feet. They were no smaller than any other seven-year-old boy's, but they were smaller than the feet of my two older brothers and my father. My mother had been told by some Presbyterian or other that a good open fire could be had if you took lots of newspapers, wet them down with water, and packed them tight in a wooden box. The box, to fit into the fireplace, had to be narrow. This was where my feet came in. My job was to take lots of copies of the Washington *Evening Star*, crumple them up, shove them into the box, wet them down at the spigot in the cellar, and then jump up and down on them with my shoes on. The wet paper had to be packed very tight. When the pulp dried out, it did, in fact, make a very attractive fire in the fireplace, and it cost nothing, my labor being free and the wooden box having been left by the grocer. For a while, it appeared to me that life consisted of an endless chain of these wooden boxes and the pulp made from the *Star*, although, oddly enough, I had to admit to myself that I enjoyed, along with the others, the cheerful fires on winter evenings, and especially on Sunday afternoons. Between the time church and Sunday school were over and the evening service began, our program called for a long walk in the park after the midday dinner and reading out loud afterward in front of the fire I'd constructed.

The procession we made on our walk seemed perfectly normal at the time, but when I think of it now, it occurs to me that some people may have thought we looked odd. My father, leading the squad, would be dressed in a swallowtail coat, a stiff-bosomed shirt with a wing collar and black four-in-hand tie, black trousers, a long black overcoat, and a



Indolence (STARTS WITH BREAKFAST AT ESTATE GOOD HOPE)

In the peace and privacy of your balcony, start a leisurely day at Estate Good Hope. This tiny, luxurious resort (a mere 22 rooms) is dedicated to relaxation. Swimming from one of the Caribbean's most beautiful beaches, leisurely sightseeing, free port shopping, and dining on exquisite island dishes . . . all can be part of *your* life this summer. Special rates now to Dec. 20. From $17.50 per person, double, including meals.

See travel agent or
N. Y. — CI 6-6820
Chicago — 922-4139
Dallas — RI 7-0932
Boston — 423-4888
Wash. — 347-4951

ESTATE *Good Hope*
ST. CROIX
U. S. VIRGIN ISLANDS

Joan Crawford with Host John C. Bruno

Bruno's **PEN and PENCIL**

"It is without a doubt that the Pen and Pencil serves the best steak in the country." As quoted from ex-Esquire editor Frederic A. Birmingham's new book.

205 E. 45th St. • MU 2-8660

DISTINCTIVE DINING
The Murray Hill
RESTAURANT • COCKTAIL BAR
Park Ave. at 42nd St.—S.W. Cor.

Serving Dairy Food Over 40 Years
82nd AT B'WAY N.Y.
Steinberg's
DAIRY RESTAURANT
✻ COMPLETE DAIRY FOOD CATERING ANYWHERE

rather high black beaver, because that was what he went to church in. My mother would follow, or sometimes walk abreast of him, got up in equally formal wear, with a big hat and probably a veil. Miss Annabelle always accompanied us, dressed a good deal as my mother was. My older brothers were stiffly dressed in their best suits, and my young sister and I, at the tail of the line, were similarly uncomfortable—she in a long dress and I in a Buster Brown collar, short pants, buttoned-up jacket, black stockings with elastic bands holding them up, and my valuable small feet in black shoes. After the walk, we could relax and listen to my father read Dickens and Mark Twain and Jules Verne out loud. But, for some reason, nobody tried to get out of the Sunday clothes, which stayed on the various bodies until bedtime. The parade was frequently enlarged by visiting uncles, cousins, and nomad Presbyterian preachers who were in Washington to go sightseeing and eat the bought chickens that Miss Annabelle cooked for those Sunday dinners.

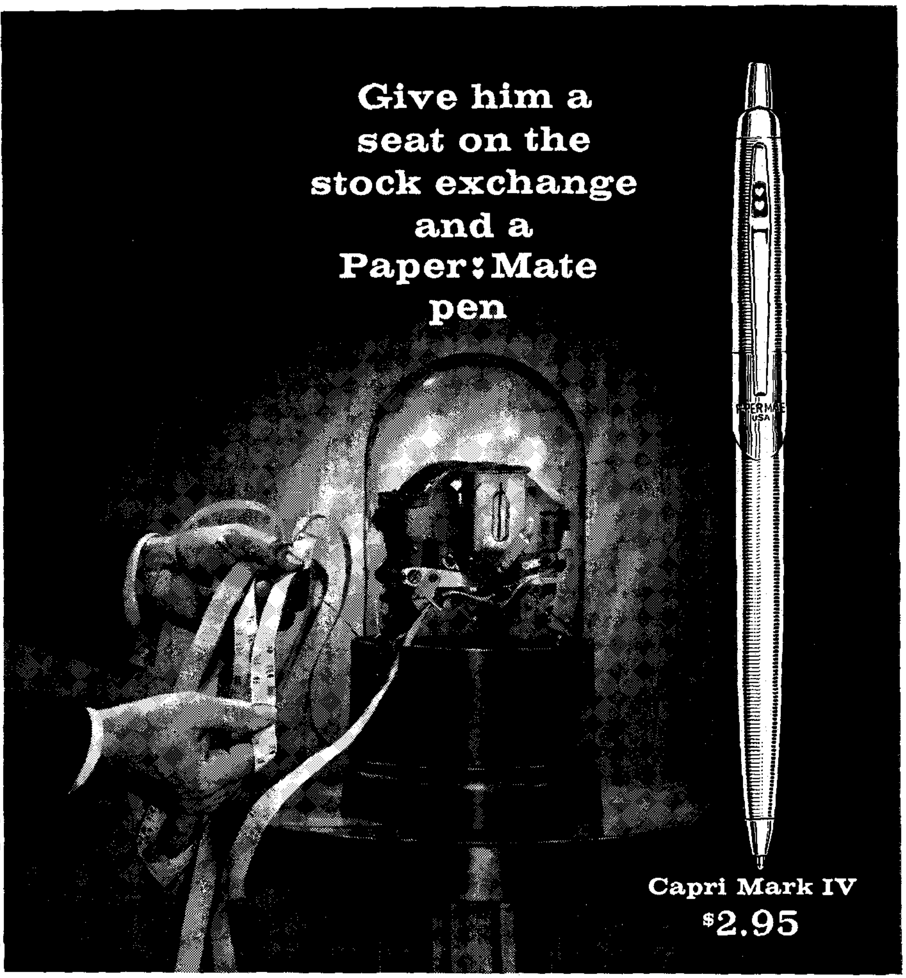
By the time I was fourteen, I was hopelessly addicted to work, but I had acquired ideas about money. I quit formal education forever that year, got a job as an office boy on a newspaper at fifteen dollars a week, and began to spend money. I have been spending it ever since. —ST. CLAIR MCKELWAY

◆

THE MATTRESS MENDER

He was as simple as morning,
when the eye turns away
from the heart—
an acute, angular sight,
a first faith.
He was old as a road, rose-
rutted with brick
or the rag-patched habits
of dirty boys.
In early sun
he came as a pilgrim,
a mattress mender
as much owner of the city
as any ice vender
or tender of troubles.
His slow-paced horse,
a clopper and carrier of bells,
filled the empty awakening.
Oh, there were bells
where he moved,
ringing with the cart's roll,
leading forward
a load of mattresses
like some rare message of comfort,
reminding, restoring the flesh,
perpetual mender of rest.

—KATHLEEN FRASER



©1961, THE PAPER MATE CO. PAPER MATE and CAPRI, REG. U. S. PAT. OFF.

* *

BOSTON
MUSEUM
Christmas Cards

The new 1963 catalogue of unusual cards, each an exquisite reproduction from the Boston Museum's own renowned collections. These distinctive cards, printed in limited editions, cost from 10¢ to 30¢ each. Also illustrated in the catalogue are new Museum tiles, embroidery transfers, jewelry and sculpture reproductions, calendars and other unusual gift suggestions.

Museum of Fine Arts

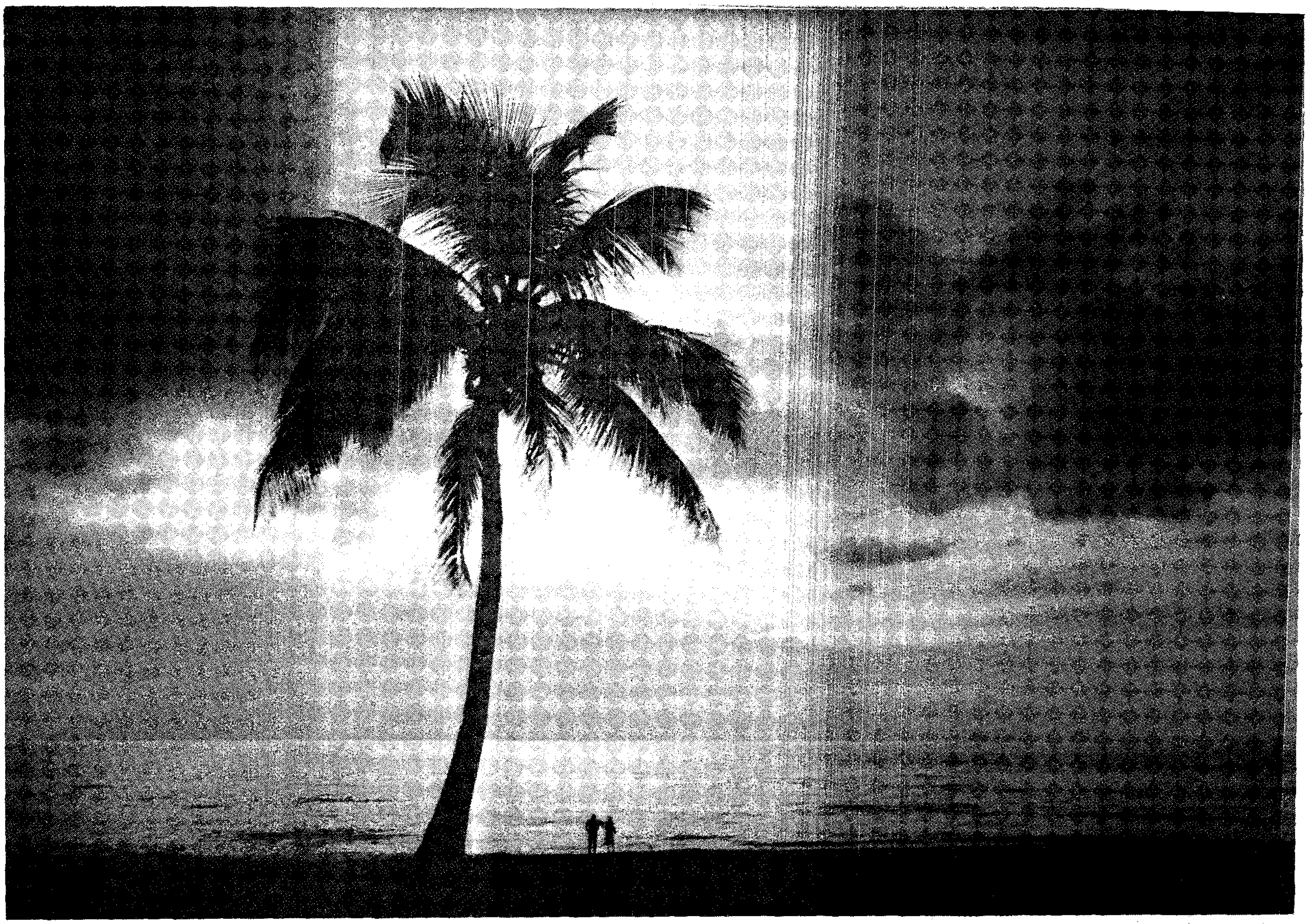
CHRISTMAS DESK · BOSTON 15, MASS.

Please send me the Museum's 1963 Christmas Card catalogue. 10¢ enclosed. Y

Name..

Address..

* *



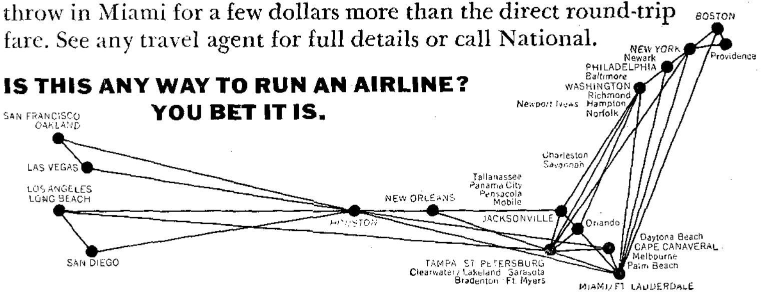
Climb a coconut tree. Fight a marlin. Watch a jai alai game. Pick 3 winners at the dog races. Lose a golf ball in the ocean.

Swish through the Everglades on boats that ride over the water. Rent a skin diving outfit and get down inside the sea. Buy your wife a bikini. Dance all night.

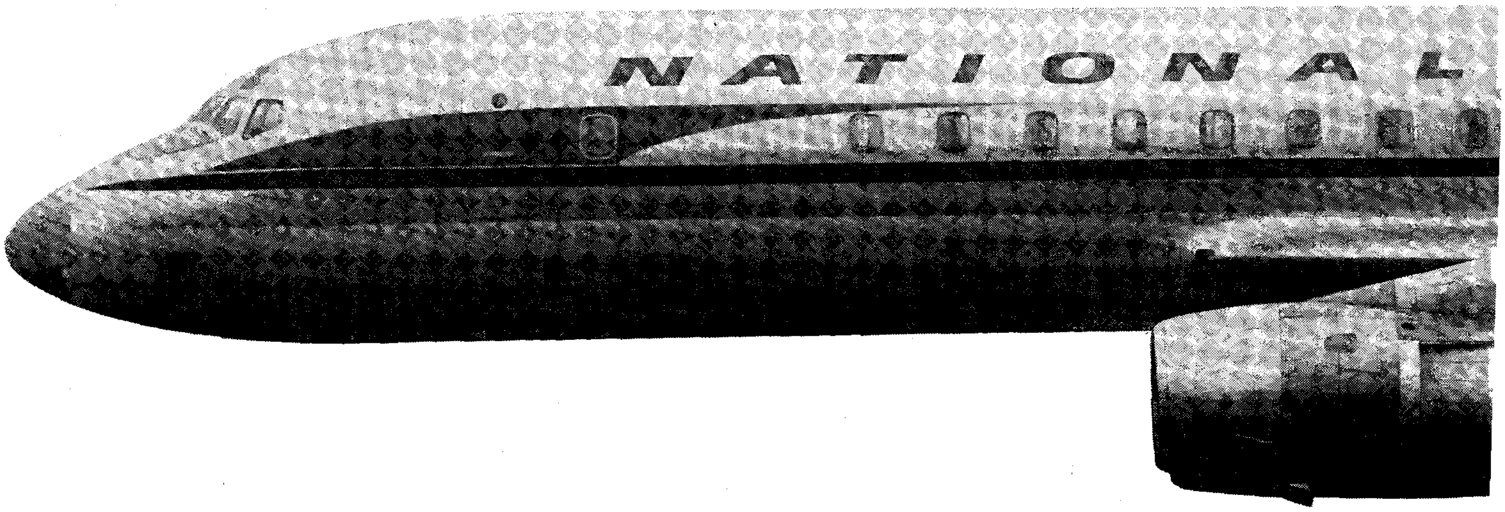
National Airlines flies you to all of Florida's key cities. Come on.

TRIANGLE FARE: If you're flying from coast to coast, National will throw in Miami for a few dollars more than the direct round-trip fare. See any travel agent for full details or call National.

IS THIS ANY WAY TO RUN AN AIRLINE?
YOU BET IT IS.

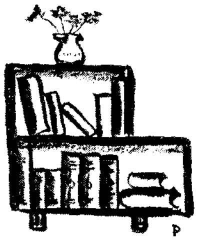

BOSTON
Providence
NEW YORK
Newark
PHILADELPHIA
Baltimore
WASHINGTON
Richmond
Newport News
Hampton
Norfolk
SAN FRANCISCO
OAKLAND
LAS VEGAS
LOS ANGELES
LONG BEACH
SAN DIEGO
HOUSTON
NEW ORLEANS
Tallahassee
Panama City
Pensacola
Mobile
Charleston
Savannah
JACKSONVILLE
Orlando
Daytona Beach
CAPE CANAVERAL
Melbourne
Palm Beach
TAMPA ST. PETERSBURG
Clearwater / Lakeland Sarasota
Bradenton Ft. Myers
MIAMI / FT. LAUDERDALE

Escape to Florida. Let National plot your jetaway.



BOOKS

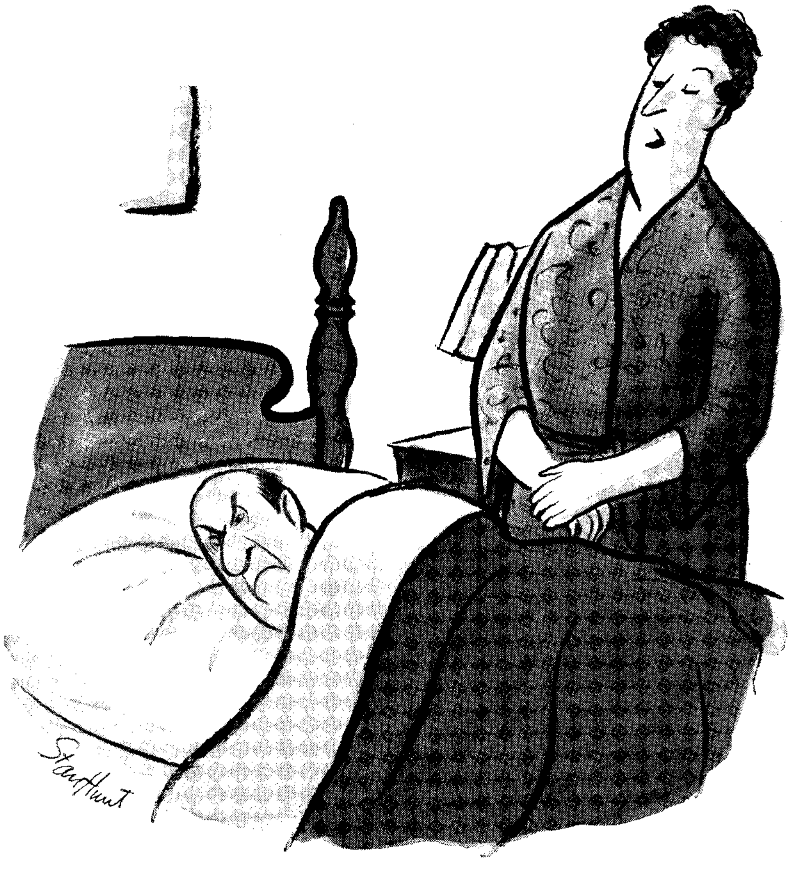
Faith in Search of Understanding



"THERE is no way from us to God—not even a *via negativa*—not even a *via dialectica* nor *paradoxa*. The god who stood at the end of some human way . . . would not be God;" this assertion, which would seem to discourage all theology, is by Karl Barth, the most prominent, prolific, and (it seems to me) persuasive of twentieth-century theologians. His monumental theology has two faces—the No and the Yes. The No, which first resounded in 1919, when the original edition of Barth's impassioned commentary on Romans was published, is addressed to all that is naturalistic, humanistic, demythologized, and merely ethical in the Christianity that German Protestantism had inherited from the nineteenth century. The liberal churches, as Barth saw them, were dedicated to "the god to whom in our pride and despair we have e[illegible] the tower of Babel; to the great [illegible] or impersonal, mystical, philo[illegible] naïve Background and Patro[illegible] of our human righteousness, morality, state, civilization, or religion. . . . This god is really an unrighteous god, and it is high time for us to declare ourselves thoroughgoing doubters, skeptics, scoffers, and atheists in regard to him." The real God, the God men do not invent, is *totaliter aliter*—Wholly Other. We cannot reach Him; only He can reach us. This He has done as the Christ of Biblical revelation, and the Yes of Barth's theology is the reaffirmation, sometimes in radically original terms (for instance, his virtually antinomian doctrine of all-inclusive Grace), of the traditional Christian message. As a critical theologian, Barth ranks with Kierkegaard; as a constructive one, with Aquinas and Calvin. His elaboration of the Yes may be dated from 1932, when he began to publish the huge series of "Church Dogmatics," which, after twelve volumes totalling nearly seven thousand pages, still engages him.

Between, as it were, the No and the Yes, Barth published, in 1931, a small book, "Anselm: Fides Quaerens Intellectum," devoted to a detailed explication of the so-called "ontological" proof of God's existence definitely formulated by St. Anselm (1033-1109) in his treatise the "Proslogion." Not until 1958 was it reprinted in German, and not until recently was it published in this country (by the John Knox Press, translated by Ian W. Robertson). Barth, in introducing the second German edition, expresses "sorrow and surprise" that "this book, on which at the time I expended special care and devotion, has remained until now in its first edition and has long been out of print." No doubt the Nazi interregnum is partly to blame for this neglect, but this essay on Anselm is, even for a piece of theology, uncommonly tedious and difficult, replete with untranslated passages of Latin, English words like "ontic," "noetic," and "aseity," and non-stop sentences of granitic opacity. Yet it is, for the author, a pivotal work; in his preface Barth writes, "In this book on Anselm I am working with a vital key, if not the key, to an understanding of that whole process of thought that has impressed me more and more . . . as the only one proper to theology."

This is surprising, because Barth's theology is intrinsically scornful of proofs and the kind of metaphysics that admits them; "Metaphysical absolutes," he has written, "are an abomination unto the Lord and abolished in Christ." In Volume II, Book 1, of the "Church Dogmatics" he goes to some lengths to unmask the Catholic doctrine of *analogia entis* (the analogy of being, which argues toward the existence of God from the reality of created beings) as disguised natural theology, and as such non-Biblical, unrevealed, and worse than worthless. Even less stringent varieties of Christian thought have learned to do without proofs. The Very Reverend Walter Robert Matthews, Dean of St. Paul's, concludes his discussion of the traditional proofs in the Encyclopædia Britannica with the mild claim that "in spite of their failure as demonstrative arguments they have great value as indicating lines of thought, suggested by experience, which tend to substantiate the Theistic theory." Certainly the traditional proofs, in the light of modern science, are no more than suggestive. The cosmological argument, which survived the shift from the Ptolemaic to the Newtonian cosmos, is hopelessly strained between the exploding macrocosm of astronomy and the inscrutable microcosm of particle physics. And the teleological argument (i.e., many things—e.g., the human eye—are intricately designed for purposive ends; *ergo*, a directing Intelligence exists) was administered a mortal blow when Darwin demonstrated how the organic world, for all its seemingly engineered complexity,



"You're an executive, Thorndike, and executives do not lallygag in bed."

READY TO SERVE
Habitant
ONION SOUP
FRENCH STYLE
Chérie
FINEST FRENCH ONION SOUP YOU EVER TASTED THIS SIDE OF PARIS!
Pierre

LOOKING

forward to a visit to New York City?

On a budget? Then homelike Beekman Tower Hotel in the exclusive and convenient East 40's is for you. The only hotel on the East River . . . directly overlooking United Nations buildings, it provides spectacular, ever-changing views of the city's magnificent skyline.

Twenty-six stories of bright, cheerful outside rooms. "Personalized" service that reflects the best of New York. Even more economical family and weekend package rates. Special rates for groups.

Home of the famous
"Top O' The Tower" Cocktail Lounge

Beekman Tower
HOTEL

49th Street at First Avenue
(3 Mitchell Place, New York 17, N. Y.)

Send color folder, rates and driving map showing how to avoid New York City traffic. (2)

Name__________

Address__________

City______ Zone____ State______

might be a self-winnowing chaos. Anselm's proof, unlike these, makes no appeal to the natural world; with peculiar elegance it sidesteps external phenomena entirely. It gives God a name, and seeks to demonstrate that the name excludes the possibility of non-existence.

Anselm's proof, as customarily expressed, is: "Something beyond which it is impossible to conceive anything greater" must exist in reality as well as in the mind, for if it existed only in the mind, it would not be "something beyond which it is impossible to conceive anything greater." The customary criticism, expressed by the Benedictine monk Gaunilo in Anselm's lifetime and since then by many others, including Aquinas and Kant, is that existence is not a quality but the precondition of all qualities. Gaunilo applied to the proof the *reductio ad absurdum* of the "perfect island," which, though undiscovered in a far-off sea, must, by Anselm's principle, exist because of its supposed perfection. Anselm's rebuttal was that God is conceived of as greater absolutely rather than as the greatest of a class of objects; though in all other instances essence and existence are separable, and a being may be conceived of as not existing, this is not possible in the single case of God. This reasoning was to be echoed by Descartes, one of the several post-medieval thinkers—Leibniz and Hegel are others—who have found in the ontological argument something more than an absurd transposition of fact and fancy. Indeed, the ontological argument is a kind of logical prism that, depending on how it is tipped, looks shallow as a mirror or profound as a well.

"Anselm: Fides Quaerens Intellectum" begins with Barth's analysis of how Anselm conceived of theology and what, specifically, he meant by "prove." The terms "*probare*" and "*probatio*" were first used, in connection with Anselm's proof in "Proslogion," by Gaunilo in his counter-work "Liber pro Insipiente" ("Book on Behalf of the Fool"). Though Anselm accepted these terms and employed them in his refutation, "Contra Gaunilonem," his initial description of what he is doing is not *probare* but *intelligere*. To Anselm, as Barth reads him, theology is the attempt to understand what has already been given by faith; proof, far from being the aim of this attempt, is the rather incidental "polemical-apologetic result of *intelligere*." In establishing this precedence—understanding subsumed under faith, and proof under understanding—Barth contradicts the common impression of theology as the justification *a*

it's always an
island festival
at
TRADER VIC'S
7 East 58th St.
LUNCHEON · COCKTAILS
DINNER · SUPPER
Open daily including Sunday
SAVOY HILTON
For reservations call
ELdorado 5-2600

The Whiteheads like Bali, too!

Every night, the much-traveled Whiteheads play *Bali*, the classic card word game. Mrs. Whitehead came in to tell us, says they wear out a couple of games a year. Six bucks for 365 evenings' entertainment, and the loser-kitty rents their vacation cars! Try it. Challenge yourself to solitaire, challenge your friends to cutthroat competition. Play *Bali*, give *Bali*—the gift that compliments.

Bali *new edition* $3.00 ppd.
at your STORE or at "204"
204 E. 38th St., New York 16, N. Y.

MARIO'S

Villa D'ESTE
Open Daily 12:00
Sundays at 5:00
58 E. 56 ST. PL 9-4025

Villa BORGHESE
Open Daily 12:00
Closed Sunday
65 E. 55 ST. PL 1-2990

SUPERB FRENCH AND ITALIAN CUISINE
FOR LUNCHEON · COCKTAILS · DINNER
Lavish CONTINENTAL DINNERS from $6

HARPSICHORD

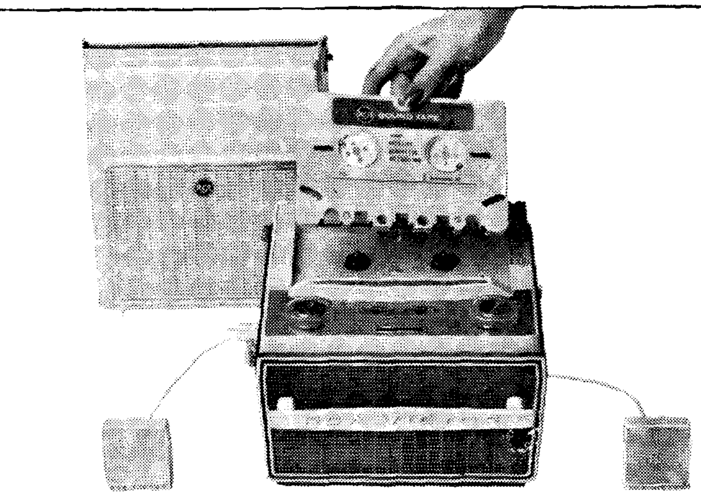
Same as owned by Philadelphia Orchestra and RCA Victor. In kit form for home workshop assembly $150. Clavichord kit $100. Free brochure. Write:

ZUCKERMANN HARPSICHORDS
Dept. N, 115 Christopher St., New York 14, N. Y.

nihilo of the articles of faith. This, he says in a footnote, "would be like trying to support Mount Olympus with pegs and ropes." His conception of theology's role may strike the non-Christian as scandalously modest: "The aim of theology cannot be to lead men to faith, nor to confirm them in the faith, nor even to deliver their faith from doubt. Neither does the man who asks theological questions ask them for the sake of the existence of his faith; his theological answers, however complete they may be, can have no bearing on the existence of his faith." While the words are Barth's, ample footnotes root them to Anselm; Barth's exposition follows the Latin so closely that even an apparently spontaneous metaphor, "bats and owls squabbling with eagles about the reality of the beams of the midday sun," turns out to be a translation of "*vespertiliones et noctuae non nisi in nocte caelum videntes de meridianis solis radiis disceptent contra aquilas.*"

The unbeliever, the bat or owl blind to the sun, the "fool [*insipiens*] who has said in his heart, 'There is no God,' " may well question the relevance to him of this theology, this utterly secure exploration—Barth observes a "characteristic absence of crisis in Anselm's theologizing"—of the terrain enclosed between the subjective credo of the personal belief and the objective Credo of the Church. In a sense, to the faithless theology can have no relevance. Its announced purpose is "to give the faithful joy in believing by a demonstration of the *ratio* of their faith." Anselm writes, "*Credo ut intelligam*" ("I believe in order to understand"). And Barth insists that Anselm insists on the impossibility of the *intelligere* shifting itself to the alien ground of *non credo*. Yet Anselm, as aware as any medieval Christian of heathens and heretics, not to mention contentious Benedictine monks, is distinguished by an exceptional polemical mildness; "Perhaps Anselm did not know any other way of speaking of the Christian *Credo* except by addressing the sinner as one who has not sinned, the non-Christian as a Christian, the unbeliever as believer, on the basis of the great 'as if' which is really not an 'as if' at all, but which at all times has been the final and decisive means whereby the believer could speak to the unbeliever."

What Barth here describes is, of course, his own evangelical stand. In recent years he has rarely preached to any congregation except those of the prison of Basel. His sermons (collected as "Deliverance to the Captives") repeatedly assure the inmates that he, "a professor of theology and as such pre-



RCA VICTOR "INSTANTAPE"!

Tape in Stereo! All-in-one recorder from RCA Victor! Automatic, tangle-free threading with easy-to-use tape cartridge...loads in seconds. Records and plays back in true stereo. Dual stereo speakers; two mikes.

You can own RCA Victor's newest and finest stereo tape cartridge recorder, the Cordon Bleu, for only $199.95—manufacturer's nationally advertised price, optional with dealer. Prices, specifications subject to change.

"HIS MASTER'S VOICE"

RCA The Most Trusted Name in Sound

Tmk(s)®

See Walt Disney's "Wonderful World of Color," Sundays, NBC-TV Network

YOU'LL NEVER TIRE OF GOLF AT

Sea Island

Every hole is different—all twenty-seven of them! From Seaside to moss-hung oaks, each nine presents a new challenge. Year-round play, combined with a constant round of other activities: swimming in heated pool, (and surf May through November), tennis, riding, fishing, skeet, hunting, lawn sports and dancing to orchestra every week-day night, make Sea Island the ideal year-round vacation spot. . . . It's easy to reach, too, by auto, train, plane or the Intracoastal Waterway.

THE CLOISTER

SEA ISLAND, GEORGIA

American Plan • Also rental homes

Write direct, see Travel Agent or Robert F. Warner, Inc.,
630 5th Ave., N. Y. • JU 6-4500, also Boston/Chicago/Wash./Toronto.

avant garde

FRANKLIN SIMON
ALL BRANCHES

ANTRASPAN® stretch Antron, lustrous duplicate of flat silk Italian knit. Fabric by FabricLand. Colors: Black, white, olive, candy pink, blue teal, scarlet, gold. Sizes: Small, Medium, Large. $8.

CENTURY SHARES TRUST

FOUNDED IN 1928

Have You Considered Investing in Insurance Company and Bank Stocks? The Trust offers a diversified and supervised investment in the common stocks of insurance companies and banks, selected for long-term capital growth possibilities. A Prospectus and other descriptive material may be obtained from your investment dealer or write to —

VANCE, SANDERS & CO., INC.
111 DEVONSHIRE STREET
BOSTON 9, MASS.
NEW YORK CHICAGO LOS ANGELES

Please send me without obligation
Prospectus on CENTURY SHARES TRUST.
NY

Name ....
Address ....
City .... State ....

sumably a convinced Christian if not a half-saint," is in fact as great a sinner and as much of a captive as they. In 1946, when the University of Bonn was half rubble, Barth returned from Switzerland to Germany to deliver the series of lectures eventually published as "Dogmatics in Outline." Midway through this uncompromisingly supernaturalist exposition of the Apostles' Creed, he interrupted himself: "At this point I should like, in passing, to answer a question which has been put to me several times during these weeks: 'Are you not aware that many are sitting in this class who are not Christians?' I have always laughed and said, 'That makes no difference to me.' "

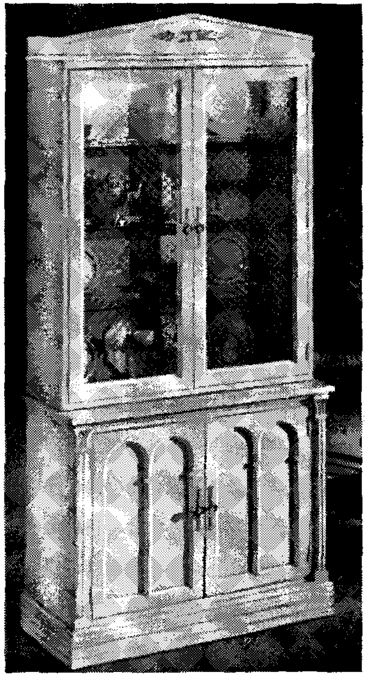
HAVING defined and restricted the meaning of *probatio*, Barth examines Anselm's proof step by step. *Aliquid quo maius cogitari nequit* ("something beyond which it is impossible to conceive anything greater") is given as a name of God. Barth admires the designation as one purely negative, "designed to exclude just this conceivability of the nonexistence or imperfection of God which lurks in the background of every ontic conception of God." That, so designated, God can exist as an idea in the mind of even non-believers is at some length established. With Barth's copious commentary solicitously ushering Anselm's terse Latin every inch of the way, the two theologians proceed side by side, and a certain suspense builds up as the reader anticipates the gigantic leap that lies ahead, from existence as a concept to existence as a fact—from *esse in intellectu* to *esse in re*. Then a strange thing happens. Anselm takes the leap, and Barth does not, yet he goes on talking as if he had never left Anselm's side. The medieval philosopher, having satisfied himself that to exist *in solo intellectu* is a limitation incompatible with the total superiority of God as conceived, writes:

> *Existit ergo procul dubio aliquid quo maius cogitari non valet, et in intellectu et in re.*

Literally translated: "There exists, therefore, without doubt, 'something beyond which it is impossible to conceive anything greater,' both in knowledge and objectively (in thing)." The three tiny words "*et in re*" carry an immense freight; indeed, it would be difficult to conceive of any words' carrying more. For on their backs God rides from the realm of ideas into the realm of objective existence.

Barth glosses this crucial sentence as "Thus as God he cannot exist in knowledge as the one who merely exists in

AEGEAN



The Aegean Collection reflects the artistry of Ancient Greece. Superbly crafted of Solid Cherry, or available in two hand-brushed painted finishes.

Davis
CABINET COMPANY
NASHVILLE 6, TENNESSEE
FREE BROCHURE ON REQUEST. WRITE DEPT. A-4.

Round Hill
MONTEGO BAY • JAMAICA
The renowned beach resort.
December 15 to April 30.
See your Travel Agent, or
call Robert F. Warner, Inc.
New York/Chicago/Washington
Toronto/Miami/Boston/London

I CAPTURE CHERISHED MOMENTS

The look of a child at play or just dreaming—I capture such cherished moments. I'll come into your home and take black-and-white or colour pictures that are more than just portraits.

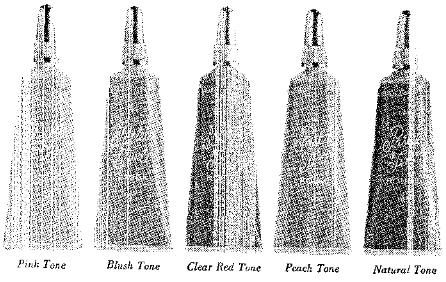
Siri Henderson
Filmore 8-4349
Trafalgar House
120 E. 90 St., N. Y.

NEW YORK'S UNIQUE JAPANESE RESTAURANT
Nippon
CLASSICAL CUISINE
TATAMI ROOMS
TEMPURA & SUSHI BARS
LUNCHEON • COCKTAILS • DINNER
145 EAST 52ND STREET EL 5-9020 • PL 8-0226

Max Factor creates the first truly natural shades in Rouge

© 1963, MAX FACTOR & CO.

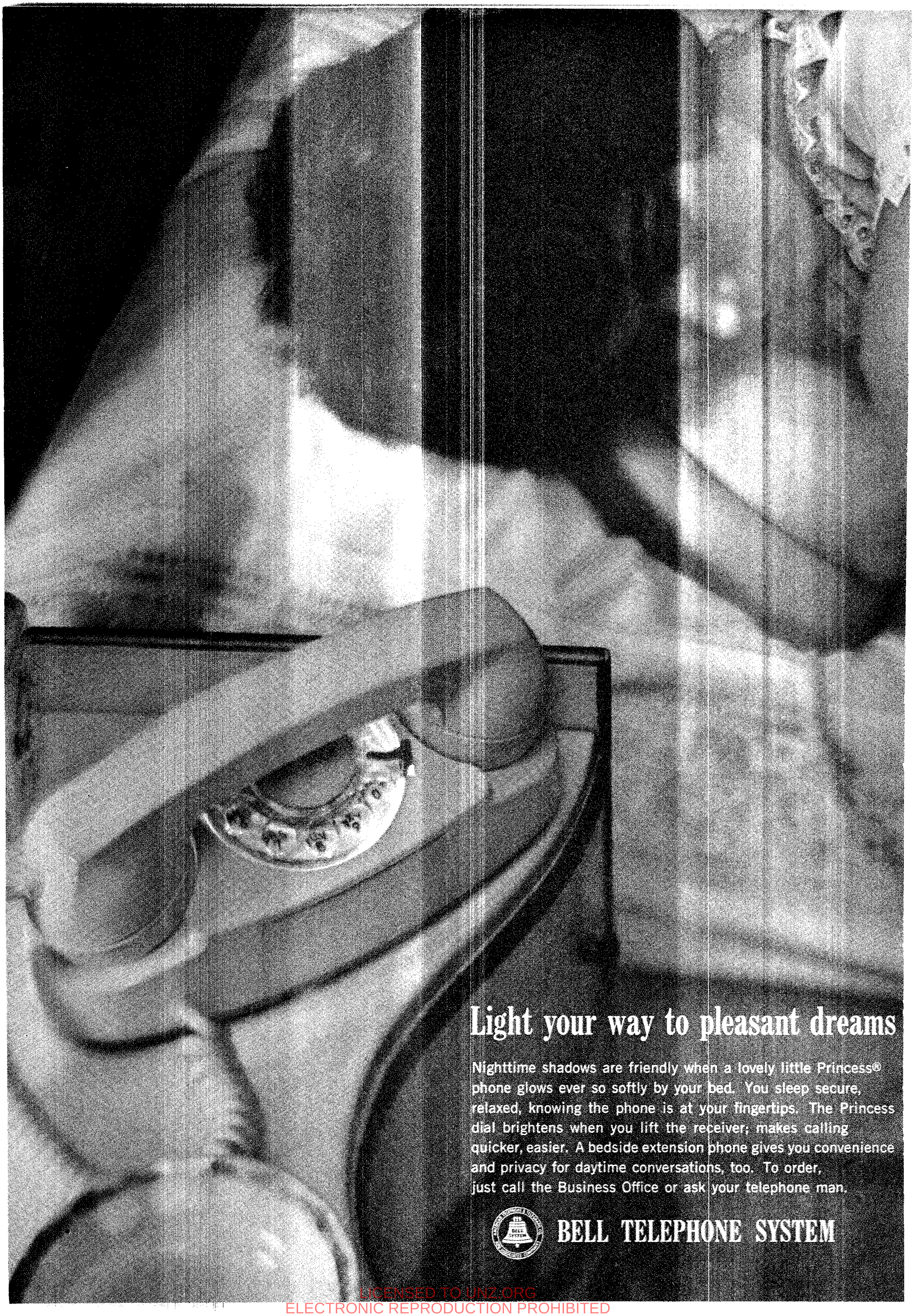
PASTEL TINT



Never before a rouge like this... not red, not harsh, not showy! A rouge that's natural as a hush of your own blush. Only Max Factor could create such true-to-nature tones and blend them for you in a special creamy formula. Smooths on as easily as smiling! New Pastel Tint is subtle, toned to your complexion. Touch on a little. See! Even you can't tell where its whisper of glow leaves off and you begin. 5 tones, each 1.50.

Pastel Tint Rouge by Max Factor

Hat by Adolpho. Lipstick: Max Factor's "Once Upon a Red." Eye Make-up: Max Factor's "Lash-full" Textured Mascara.



Light your way to pleasant dreams

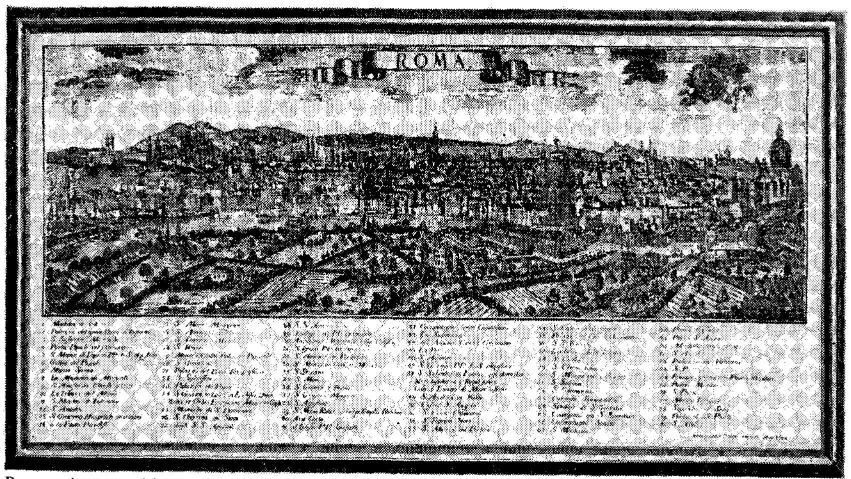
Nighttime shadows are friendly when a lovely little Princess® phone glows ever so softly by your bed. You sleep secure, relaxed, knowing the phone is at your fingertips. The Princess dial brightens when you lift the receiver; makes calling quicker, easier. A bedside extension phone gives you convenience and privacy for daytime conversations, too. To order, just call the Business Office or ask your telephone man.

BELL TELEPHONE SYSTEM

knowledge." Now, this is a typical Barthian remark, of a piece with "one cannot speak of God simply by speaking of man in a loud voice." It is also a fairly unexceptionable assertion, except perhaps to Unitarians, pragmatists, and lunatics. That is, we cannot pray to or believe in a God whom we recognize as a figment of our own imaginations. But can this be all Anselm meant? Barth firmly says so: "All that is proved is just this negative. The positive statement about the genuine and extramental existence of God (in the general sense of the concept 'existence') does not stem from the proof and is in no sense derived from it but is proved by the proof only in so far as the opposite statement about God's merely intramental existence is shown to be absurd. Where then does this positive statement come from? . . . The positive statement cannot be traced back as it originates in revelation." To Barth, then, faith and faith alone, faith in the Christian revelation, has supplied the "*et in re.*" Anselm's proof is merely the scouring of a cup that is then filled from above.

Barth devotes the remainder of the book to arguing that his conception of Anselm's proof and Anselm's own conception are identical. Gaunilo is taken to task because "quite obstinately and in actual fact very shortsightedly all he demanded was proof that God exists in the manner of created things." Such, we must weakly confess, is the proof that we had hoped for. And such—it is our obstinate impression—was the kind of proof that Anselm thought he had supplied. Barth's enthusiastic recommendation of Anselm's proof differs only in emphasis from the traditional criticisms: "The fact that God is infinite does not prove that he exists. Rather the fact that God is infinite proves that (if he exists) he exists differently from beings who are not infinite." But, granted that Anselm built from faith and granted that he conceived of God's existence as extending into dimensions beyond those of creaturely existence, surely he also believed that he had rendered forever unnecessary the parenthetic "if he exists" so conspicuous in Barth's paraphrase. The section of the "Proslogion" containing the *probatio* concludes with a prayer thanking God that now "*si te esse nolim credere, non possim non intelligere*" ("even if I did not wish to believe Thine existence, I could not but know it").

Whereas Barth admits that "By the miracle of foolishness it is possible to think of God as not existing. But only by this miracle. Anselm had certainly not reckoned with this." There is, then,



Roma, Annum 1665 *50 x 26", Framed, $85.00*

GRABADOS!

Out of the richness of the 16th and 17th centuries come our remarkably beautiful Grabados—hand-screened etchings, each carefully hand-antiqued IN COLOR on thick linen canvas, each a work of art destined to hold a place of honor in home or office.

Never before has there been anything like this ON CANVAS. The texture, the rich deep colors contain the precise craftsmanship of the ancient cartographers and etchers. Subjects include Map of the World, Annum 1638; The Fleet of Philip V; Paris, Annum 1600; Phases Lunae, 1628; Fleet of Louis XIV—and many others. Sizes range from 11 x 15" to 42 x 63"; available framed or unframed.

WRITE for our beautiful Grabados catalogue with 40 COLOR plates. We will also send a generous portion of a Grabados canvas—so you may see and feel the richness of the color and the authenticity of the texture.

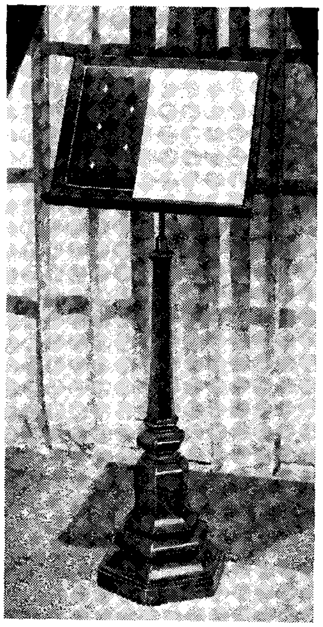
PORTAL GALLERY
777 BRIDGEWAY, DEPT. NY, SAUSALITO, CALIFORNIA

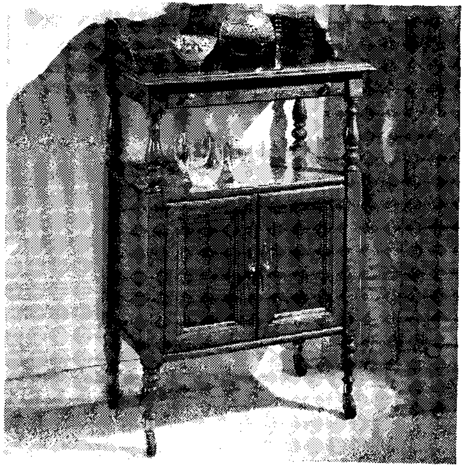
GIFTS WITH A FLAIR

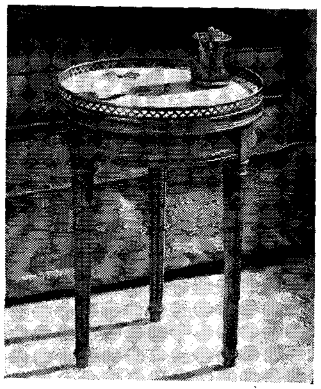
Three delightfully different occasional pieces, artfully designed, beautifully made by Brandt master-craftsmen. **Music Stand**—solid mahogany with gold-tooled green leather, adjustable; about $60. **Portable Refreshment Bar**—Chapelwood cherry finish, spill-proof black top; about $100. **Cigarette Table**—genuine cherry, beige marble top, antiqued brass trim; about $30. At fine furniture and department stores. Send 10¢ for attractive illustrated folder showing complete Brandt collection.

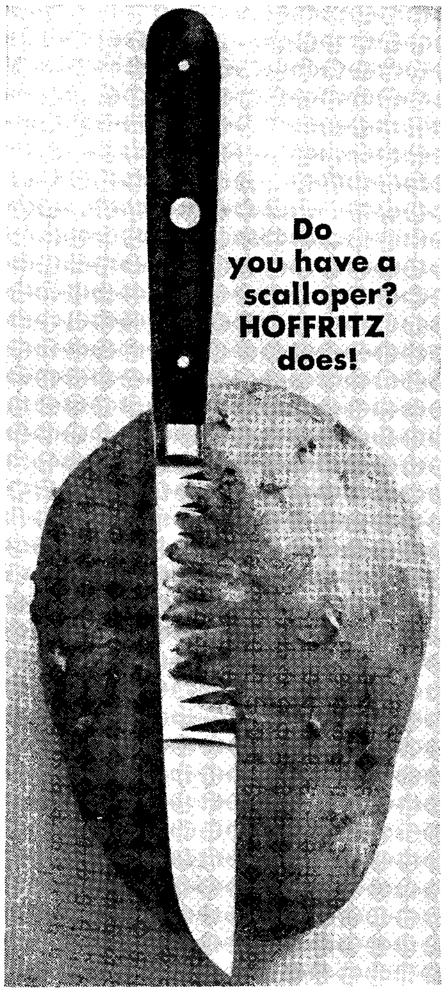
Brandt

The Brandt Cabinet Works, Inc., Dept. 19, Hagerstown, Md
Manufacturer-warranted for quality









MID-MANHATTAN
at its
Luxurious
Best

Spacious, air-conditioned rooms . . . suites with butler's pantry and refrigerator. HOTEL DORSET is noted for its quiet elegance; adjacent to Rockefeller Center, theatres, shops, art and business centers. Two excellent restaurants. Banquet and meeting rooms accommodate 10 to 175.

HOTEL Dorset
30 West 54th St.
Just off New York's Fifth Ave.
A Bing & Bing Hotel

ASTI
ITALIAN AMERICAN CUISINE
"Pagliacci to Tin Pan Alley" gay singing from 7:30 p.m.
13 EAST 12th STREET AL. 5-9095 · 9773

a difference between the modern and the medieval theologian—the theologian of crisis and the theologian without a sense of crisis. They are separated by nine centuries in which the miracle of disbelief has so often recurred that to call it a miracle seems an irony. The gap between *credere* and *intelligere* across which Anselm slung his syllogism has grown so broad that only Jahweh's unappealable imperatives can span it: "God," Barth says, "shatters every syllogism." Several times Barth speaks of Anselm's formula *quo maius cogitari nequit* as an "embargo," as a Divine prohibition in the style of the First Commandment: "God is the One who manifests himself in the command not to imagine a greater than he." This "embargo" is in fact on freedom of thought, "the most inward and most intimate area of freedom. *Bene intelligere* means: to know once and for all, as a real ox knows its master or a true ass its master's stall." Here Barth's vocabulary and theology seem more Biblical than the Bible itself. The Christian believer, awaking from the medieval dream wherein Church and State, faith and science, thoughts and things seemed to merge, has been restored with a vengeance to his primitive desperation.

The understanding that faith seeks is, for Barth, fundamentally an understanding of what man and religion are *not.* Anselm's proof—"a model piece of good, penetrating, and neat theology"—interests him in its rigorous negativity, its perfect independence of natural phenomena, and the "key" it holds for him is, possibly, that it proves nothing—probes, that is, the nothingness from which rises the cry for God. In "The Task of the Ministry," Barth preached:

> We cannot speak of God. The mystics, and we all in so far as we are mystics, have been wont to *assert* that what annihilates and enters into man, the Abyss into which he falls, the Darkness to which he surrenders himself, the No before which he stands is *God;* but this we are incapable of *proving.* The only part of our assertion of which we are *certain,* the only part we can *prove,* is that man is negatived, negated.

—JOHN UPDIKE

VERSE

TWO recently published collections by younger poets have broken through the tendency toward repetitive performance that has for some time prevailed in the contemporary poetic situation. Kenneth Koch's "Thank You and Other Poems" (Grove) is not his first publication; it follows his "mock-epic" "Ko, or a Season on Earth" (1959),

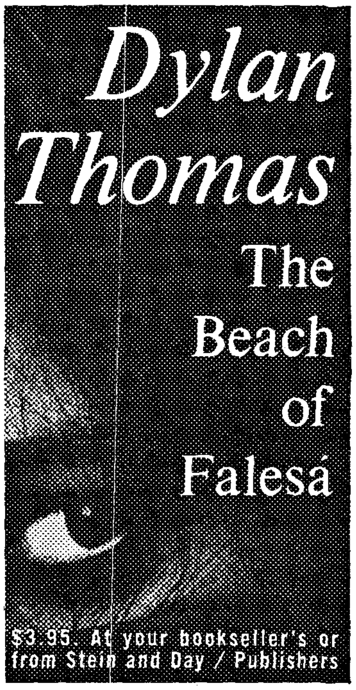
A MOST IMPRESSIVE CHRISTMAS GIFT
FOR BUSINESS OR PERSONAL GIVING

Landscaping

OFTEN, even the most nimble mind goes blank, when an "important" gift is necessary. Will landscaping solve such a problem? We think so. An impressive card tells recipient YOU will landscape his home . . . a beautiful full color plan follows . . . and then the big day comes, when YOUR gift arrives. From that day on, every time he views his landscaping, he thinks of YOU. Can you think of any other gift that grows in beauty and value with every passing year? While you're thinking about it, why not write or call for full information.

P.S. You set the budget.
P.P.S. Why not give yourself a gift, too?

Rosedale Nurseries
Hawthorne, N.Y. • 914-SCarsdale 3-1700
ALSO AVAILABLE THROUGH COOPERATING LANCO NURSERIES IN MOST OF THE U.S.



$3.95. At your bookseller's or from Stein and Day / Publishers

Mrs. Van O_______met Odol® in Paris and rediscovered it in Akron

THE SUBTLY FLAVORED SUPER CONCENTRATED MOUTHWASH THAT'S INTERNATIONAL

which was surrealist in spirit but not in form, being written in skillfully rhymed stanzas. This initial effort started out well but went on far too long. The poems in Koch's new book belong to the last ten years, during which his talent has not remained inactive. They are chiefly occasional, with a slight leaning in the newer ones toward lyricism. Koch is not basically a lyricist. At his most effective, he introduces into surrealist tactics (always close to the boring) a fresh note of farce—an open play for laughs delightful to come upon amid the prevailing violence and gloom.

His methods have dangerous limitations. Nonsense and parody must be grounded positively at some point or other: the *farceur*, like the satirist, cannot operate from a base of complete cynicism; neither is a clown. For some things Koch cares. He is against the maneuvers of the more corrupt and venal avant-garde—witness "The History of Jazz" and his wonderfully demented chronicle "The Artist." He protests the pretensions that unfailingly adhere to culture-yearning groups ("Fresh Air" does these little social clusters up brown); the stacking of useless facts; the restriction of natural impulses, whether of movement or of speech; humorless high-mindedness; monotony. His own inventiveness seldom fails. Having constructed a surefire comic formula in the zany lists of the title poem, he quickly shifts to other methods. He organizes some poems like a set of explosions along a fuse, each a little louder and more destructive, and funnier, than the last. Or he projects a deadpan parody to end all deadpan style in "The Departure from Hydra." Sometimes we seem to be in the presence of a witty, widely read child who deals in noises ("gloop gloop!") as well as words, of a poet who has intuitively been attracted to the comedy that is the other, and more hidden, face of the art of our time. Koch's reliance on surfaces can become irritating; under his wilder verbal assaults his major, more serious intentions disappear. But his fun is hilarious while it lasts.

IN "Final Solutions" (Random House), a collection of fifteen poems by Frederick Seidel, the satiric involvement of a young poet (b. 1936) with his time and place is total. Like Juvenal, Swift, and John Wilmot, Earl of Rochester (at his best), Seidel is angry, and his anger, ultimately, is directed less against evils apparent in this or that person or society than against the basic stupidities and depravities of mankind

WEBSTER'S
THIRD
NEW INTERNATIONAL
DICTIONARY
UNABRIDGED
A Merriam-Webster
2,720 PAGES · MAGNIFICENT COLOR PLATES · 450,000 ENTRIES

IF YOU READ about sophisticated living

YOU NEED...

...the new

MERRIAM-WEBSTER UNABRIDGED

It's the only dictionary that puts you in full command of the new words and new meanings in art, music, the theater, and today's English language in general

In recent years the English language has changed tremendously. Your everyday language. And the language of music, the theater, business, and the professions.

In your position you need to keep up with these changes. And the way to do it — *the only way* — is to get the new Merriam-Webster Unabridged: Webster's Third New International Dictionary.

The first completely new unabridged in 29 years, this new Merriam-Webster puts you in command of 100,000 new words and new meanings — 450,000 entries. It covers every area of human thought, answers more questions about today's English language than any other dictionary.

Today, get the new Merriam-Webster Unabridged at your book, department, or stationery store. It is recognized as the final word authority by the U. S. Government Printing Office, by federal and state courts of law.

To be sure you're right . . . insist on

A Merriam-Webster
REG U S PAT OFF.

FREE BOOKLET — just mail coupon

G. & C. Merriam Co., Dept. 302, Springfield 2, Mass.

I'd like to know more about our changing language and the completely new Merriam-Webster Unabridged. Please send me a free copy of your 12-page booklet, "Hold the English language in your two hands."

Name..

Address..

City..

The world's most beautiful art books

SKIRA

FRENCH PAINTING
FRENCH PAINTING
THE 19th CENTURY
SKIRA

FRENCH PAINTING

NINETEENTH CENTURY
FROM DAVID TO SEURAT
Text by Jean Leymarie. With over 100 reproductions in full color. **Painting • Color • History** series. 10 x 13½ inches, clothbound, in slipcase.
$29.50

SKIRA
ART BOOKS
DISTRIBUTED BY
WORLD

For complete list of Skira Art Books, write
THE WORLD PUBLISHING COMPANY
119 West 57th Street, New York 19, N. Y.

itself. Seidel is in earnest. He radiates heat. It is apparent that he has asked himself frightful questions and has not dodged the implications of their equally frightful answers. He presents his own anguish less often than he describes the suffering of a number of protagonists who reveal themselves fragmentarily in monologues—always at some high pitch of terror, ecstasy, or despair. These men and women (and a single ghost) speak, more often than not, in formal stanzas. Seidel instinctively goes over into strictly controlled (although uneven) metre and into difficult rhyming as his emotion gathers force; he does not miss an effect. The terrifying aspects of the experiences he describes are outlined with clinical precision by means of the rightness of his epithets and of his nouns and verbs, which can be tender as well as shocking. He is a master of metaphor. And each poem is compressed straight up to, and sometimes beyond, the limits of comprehensibility—not as a trick but for a purpose. The scenes are those of the actual world: this is Boston, New York, a Maine island, Paris, and ancient and modern Rome; these are sidewalks, traffic signals, sirens, helicopters (and clouds and stars) placed and functioning normally, and not revolving in a surrealist dream. The poems concerned with delirium are done from the outside. And there is not a trace, throughout the book, of the usual slick response of cold coarseness or gratuitous brutality.

Whether or not Seidel's talent will come into the full power it now suggests it is impossible to predict. But how extraordinary if it should.

—LOUISE BOGAN

BRIEFLY NOTED

FICTION

THE AGING BOY, by Julian Claman (Doubleday). Andrew Keogh, forty-three years old, a formerly successful stockbroker who has lost confidence in himself, tells the story of his life, from his childhood as the son of a hand-washing Irish immigrant shopkeeper to his sudden descent from the peak of material success and respectability to poverty and disgrace. The book is interesting because it discloses the fact that an empty man who tries to discover why he is empty succeeds only in proving that he is empty. The scene is Beverly Hills, where Andrew found his feet and then lost his footing, and Newport, Rhode Island, where he spent his childhood. The

INHIBITED?

Listen to the many voices of love—beautiful and bawdy, boldly salacious and elegantly baroque—celebrated in a handsome new anthology of 600 poems, ranging in time and taste from Ovid to e.e. cummings. Edited and with a running commentary by Louis Untermeyer. $7.50

AN UNINHIBITED Treasury of EROTIC POETRY

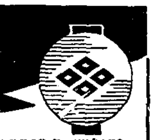
A Delacorte Press Book DIAL

Dorothy DONEGAN TRIO

FAMOUS FOR
ROAST BEEF • STEAKS • BARBECUED RIBS
EMBERS
DINNER From 5:30 P.M. • OPEN TO 4 A.M.
161 E. 54th • NYC • PL 9-3228

You have so much to give
WE NEED YOU
Become a volunteer during the day or evening hours at the
Hospital For Joint Diseases
124th Street and Madison Avenue
New York 35, New York
Please phone Mrs. Elizabeth Styers
Director of Volunteer Services at TR 6-7000

JAPANESE RESTAURANT
SAITO



We are moving to larger quarters.
Call JU 2-7809 for opening date.
New address 131 W. 52nd St., N.Y.C.

style is earnest, masculine, and anxious.

LOVE IN A LONDON FLAT, by Victor Jones (Lyle Stuart). The pathetic, scrappy story of a young man so given to undervaluing himself that he refuses the girl he loves and who loves him, and then proceeds to destroy his chance of happiness completely by marrying a large and domineering woman whose affection soon turns, understandably, to contempt for his meekness. The scene is London, where the young man, Peter Copeman, is a schoolteacher. Mr. Jones' style represents a tight struggle between bitterness and wistfulness; when he writes less meagrely, his writing will be more natural, and the strength he is denying at present will give force and ease to the honesty already evident in his work.

THE LIVING REED, by Pearl S. Buck (John Day). Mrs. Buck's cozily sonorous tale of Korea stretches from 1881 to the present and centers on the fortunes of an upper-class citizen named Kim Il-han and his wife, Sunia. The Kims age visibly under the onslaught of Mrs. Buck's vigorously patronizing lament for their country, while their two sons are wrenched hither and yon in the author's determination to illustrate different trends and tremors of the times. A Literary Guild selection.

YATES PAUL, HIS GRAND FLIGHTS, HIS TOOTINGS, by James Baker Hall (World). This is a rather unimpressive first novel about three unconvincing characters—a thirteen-year-old boy, his deviate father, and the father's wholesome secretary—who form an unlikely triangle of conflicts and dependencies. Whenever the author seems at a loss about his characters, he makes them take refuge in eccentricity, and hopes for the best. It is no way to write a novel.

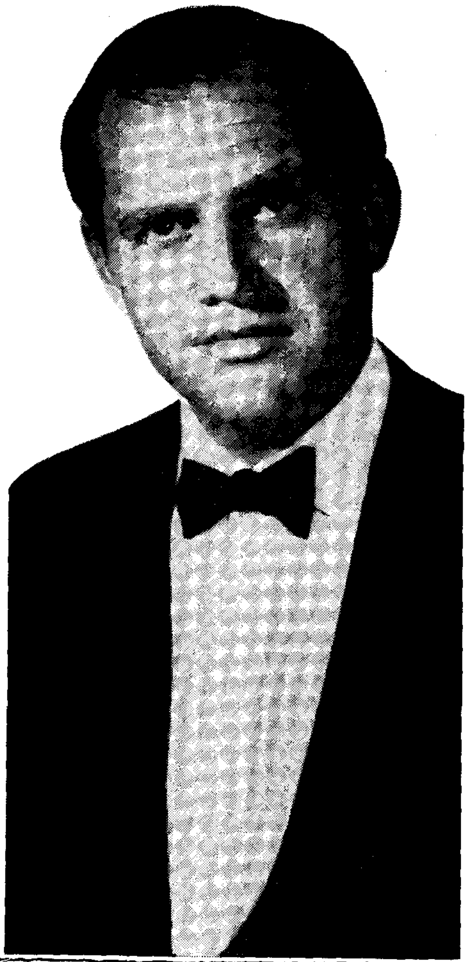
GENERAL

THE MIDDLE PASSAGE, by V. S. Naipaul (Macmillan). A selective tour of the Caribbean—Trinidad, British Guiana, Surinam, Martinique, Antigua, and Jamaica. Mr. Naipaul's qualifications as a guide are excellent. He was born and raised in Trinidad and now lives in England, he is an Indian of Hindu ancestry (one of the largest of the Caribbean racial groups), and he is an unusually gifted writer. His birth and his ancestry render him immune to the reassurances of politicians and the smiles of tourism. ("Every poor country ac-

ALAN KiNG
BREAKS UP THE EMPIRE ROOM!

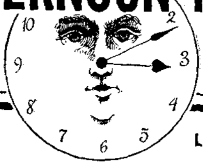
Not literally, we hope.
But this brilliantly sardonic American comedian will be breaking up the Empire Room's guests between October 21st and November 16th. Two outrageous performances nightly, Sundays excepted.
Pre-theatre dinner from $4.75.
Dining and dancing to the music of the Meyer Davis and Horace Diaz Orchestras.
Join us. Alan King is frankly wild.

The Waldorf-Astoria
Park Avenue between 49th & 50th Streets
New York 22, N.Y. • ELdorado 5-3000
Conrad N. Hilton, President

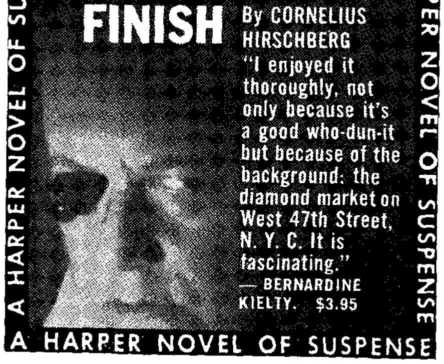


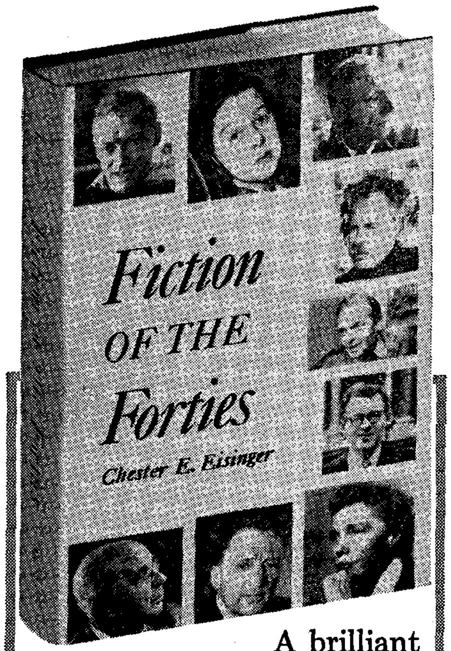
Château du Nozet
deLadoucetteFr.
Pouilly-Fumé
The world famous white wine from the Loire
Dreyfus Ashby & Co., New York, N. Y.

From the celebrated author of the *Music of Time* Series
ANTHONY POWELL
his first and one of his wittiest novels
AFTERNOON MEN
Cloth $4.00
Paper $1.95
LITTLE, BROWN



A HARPER NOVEL OF SUSPENSE
"Fascinating!"
FLORENTINE FINISH
By CORNELIUS HIRSCHBERG
"I enjoyed it thoroughly, not only because it's a good who-dun-it but because of the background: the diamond market on West 47th Street, N. Y. C. It is fascinating."
— BERNARDINE KIELTY. $3.95
A HARPER NOVEL OF SUSPENSE





A brilliant discussion of the American novelists' search for self in a decade of chaos.

FICTION OF THE FORTIES
by Chester E. Eisinger

$7.95 at bookstores

THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO PRESS

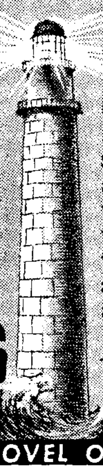
A RINEHART SUSPENSE NOVEL

An innocent man is the prime suspect when double murder breaks up a romantic triangle

MAKE MY BED SOON

by JACK WEBB, author of "One for My Dame"
$3.50

HOLT, RINEHART AND WINSTON, INC.



A HARPER NOVEL OF SUSPENSE

The new ANDREW GARVE
THE SEA MONKS

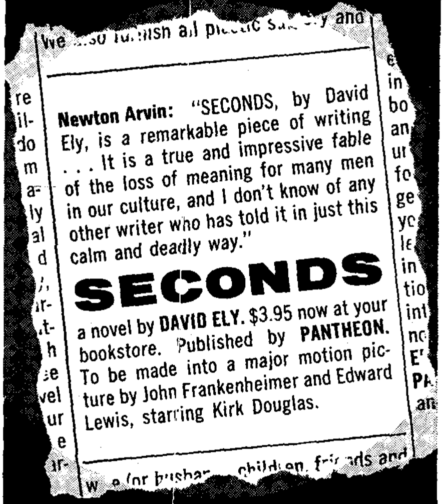
GARVE at his best in this story of crime and retribution, "set in the unique and fascinating atmosphere of a lighthouse. . . . Excellent!" —HILLARY WAUGH. $3.50

A HARPER NOVEL OF SUSPENSE

cepts tourism as an unavoidable degradation.") Instead, they lead him down the back streets to the right sights and the right questions. Wherever he goes and whatever the language—English, French, Dutch—the past is slavery and colonialism, and the present is race, poverty, and (since the control of malaria by DDT) overpopulation. In the hands of a less talented writer, the experiences he spreads before us would be too much for ready acceptance. The title refers to the westerly leg of the slave-trade triangle.

DAWN LIKE THUNDER: THE BARBARY WARS AND THE BIRTH OF THE U.S. NAVY, by Glenn Tucker (Bobbs-Merrill). When the United States became independent, three small North African dependencies of the Turkish Sultan—Algiers, Tunis, and Tripoli—were supporting themselves by piracy or by extracting tribute from foreign powers on the promise of safe-conducts for their merchant shipping. The United States, without a navy, began its diplomatic relations with this deplorable trio by paying up, but then the threat of war—first with France and then with England—prodded us into building a few frigates, which, Mr. Tucker tells us, were the best fighting vessels of their size in the world. The government hadn't spent millions for defense, but it decided to see what it could do about paying less tribute. The Barbary Wars were a series of off-and-on campaigns between 1800 and 1815 (with time out for the War of 1812), and Mr. Tucker follows them meticulously. He likes to take time and space, and this is a big book. But there is a lot in it—a lot of politics and naval architecture, plenty of action and extravagant personalities. Mr. Tucker hands out awards and demerits like an opinionated headmaster, but he invariably filters facts for their relevance to his theme—the growth of American power and American self-respect.

ANEURIN BEVAN: A BIOGRAPHY, by Michael Foot (Atheneum). This, the first of two projected volumes, begins in 1897, with its subject's birth, in Tredegar, a Welsh mining town, and ends in 1945, when, after the Labour Party's victory, Mr. Bevan was offered his first Cabinet post, the Ministry of Health. With idolatry rather than mere sympathy, Mr. Foot traces the development of Bevan's ideas and his controversial political career as an aggressive Socialist, and he



Newton Arvin: "SECONDS, by David Ely, is a remarkable piece of writing . . . It is a true and impressive fable of the loss of meaning for many men in our culture, and I don't know of any other writer who has told it in just this calm and deadly way."

SECONDS

a novel by **DAVID ELY.** $3.95 now at your bookstore. Published by **PANTHEON.** To be made into a major motion picture by John Frankenheimer and Edward Lewis, starring Kirk Douglas.

Hans Namuth

HELEN MacINNES
THE VENETIAN AFFAIR

A masterly novel of high adventure and suspense, about an assignation in Venice to foil a plot that could destroy the world.
$5.95 at all bookstores.

HARCOURT, BRACE & WORLD

A stirring pictorial diary: eighty gouaches by a young Jewish girl, who painted a feverish testament to life before she was taken to Auschwitz. $8.50

CHARLOTTE
by Charlotte Salomon

A Helen and Kurt Wolff Book
HARCOURT, BRACE & WORLD

emphasizes Bevan's consistency; the various quarrels that Bevan had with his own party arose from one fundamental cause—his anxiety (not unjustifiable, considering the unimpressive records made by Labour Cabinets in 1924 and 1929) that Labour's leadership was not militant enough. Mr. Foot thinks that Bevan was right in opposing his party when it didn't sufficiently oppose the Tories, and we know that Bevan was right in predicting victory at the polls in 1945 if Labour would fight for it. But Mr. Foot is unpersuasive when he argues that Bevan was justified in opposing British rearmament before the Second World War, and that Bevan's ideas on wartime strategy—among them a second front in Western Europe in 1942—were practicable. Still, Mr. Foot not only makes Bevan comprehensible but makes a perfectly sensible whole out of the man, his principles, his ideas, his charm, his friends, and his enemies.

THE CRAFT OF INTELLIGENCE, by Allen Dulles (Harper & Row). A well-organized, informative, slightly flat-footed introduction to intelligence work, both overt and covert, by the man who ran the Central Intelligence Agency from 1953 to 1961. Mr. Dulles is rather pedantic about definitions, historical background, and so on, but when he talks about the C.I.A., its Russian counterparts, and specific examples of fiascoes and coups, the reader will certainly snap to attention. Mr. Dulles argues, most convincingly, that the C.I.A. is better than many Americans think. It gets bad publicity because it won't advertise its successes, while its failures are invariably advertised for it; it is resented because, in our open society, a secret and partly unaccountable outfit is a lump that reporters, congressmen, and taxpayers have trouble digesting. The Russians are not super-spies, Mr. Dulles declares; he calls their intelligence "overconfident, overcomplicated, and overestimated." Almost every time we read about an impressive secret Russian agent, it's because our counter-espionage has caught him. Mr. Dulles, in fact, feels happy about everything except America's lack of security-mindedness; we give away too many secrets, he says.

SHUTTERS WEST, by Nina Hull Miller (Alan Swallow). This wonderful little book about the faraway and long-ago West is an account of the life of Arundel C. Hull, an inde-

Only they know the secret

Only four monks of the Carthusian Order know the secret of making Chartreuse, a secret preserved for more than 350 years. Their dedication is rewarded by your enjoyment of this superb liqueur. Before or after dinner, or as a delightful chilled drink, Chartreuse is enjoyable in a variety of ways. For illustrated booklet on Chartreuse, write Schieffelin & Co., 30 Cooper Sq., New York, N. Y., Dept. F. Yellow, 86 Proof. Green, 110 Proof.

Three Plays
by JEAN GIRAUDOUX
translated by CHRISTOPHER FRY
JUDITH
(first publication)
DUEL OF ANGELS
TIGER AT THE GATES
Introduction by HAROLD CLURMAN
At all bookstores • $5.00
OXFORD UNIVERSITY PRESS
New York, N. Y. 10016

THE GROUP
the new best-selling novel by
Mary McCarthy
$5.95
HARCOURT, BRACE & WORLD

Photograph Gisèle Freund

SUBSCRIPTION ORDER FORM

THE NEW YORKER
25 WEST 43RD STREET
NEW YORK 36, N. Y.

Please enter my subscription to The New Yorker, payment for which is enclosed.

☐ ONE YEAR—$8
☐ TWO YEARS—$13.50

(Extra postage outside U.S. and its possessions: Canada, Latin America and Spain—$1.00 per year; Other foreign—$3.00 per year.)

NAME

ADDRESS

(Please include postal zone number)

No Sorcery

Circe won her reputation as a sorceress from her ability to turn men into beasts. But Odysseus, who escaped that fate, knew that Circe's power was not so much in her wiles as in men's weakness, particularly their propensity for procrastination. For even when he was free to hasten home to Ithaca, Odysseus still procrastinated, "tarrying day by day until an entire year had lapsed."

Procrastination is a common fault. We all know how easy it is to put off cutting the grass or going on a diet or reading "War and Peace." And with some things it doesn't matter much.

But if you've thought about investing and set aside some money but somehow haven't done anything about it yet, you may be doing yourself a disservice. You may be depriving yourself of dividends or capital gains that might be yours through wise investment.

Perhaps all you need is a prod to make you stop proscrastinating and start investing. May we help by sending you—free—a copy of a best-selling book called *"How to Buy Stocks"?* Say the word and it's yours—without delay.

MEMBERS N. Y. STOCK EXCHANGE AND OTHER PRINCIPAL STOCK AND COMMODITY EXCHANGES

MERRILL LYNCH,
PIERCE,
FENNER & SMITH INC
70 PINE STREET, NEW YORK 5, NEW YORK

fatigable photographer who never allowed himself to be discouraged by either the grisliness or the mundanity of a subject that attracted his interest. The photographs of his that are reproduced here—taken in the territories of Nebraska, Colorado, Wyoming, and Utah between 1867 and 1869—represent only a small fraction of Mr. Hull's work; most of his glass negatives and his records were destroyed through the stupidity of one of his successors. Mr. Hull lived from 1846 to 1908. The story of this adventurous, talented, and hard-working man is told by his daughter with admirable simplicity and directness.

MY BROTHER BILL: AN AFFECTIONATE REMINISCENCE, by John Faulkner (Trident). The subtitle of this memoir suggests its nature but not its quality. The late John Faulkner (he died soon after finishing this book) was close to his somewhat older brother at almost every stage of their lives. They played together as boys, they both went to Ole Miss, they shared a passion for flying, sailing, riding, and hunting, and they both chose to live out their lives in Oxford, Mississippi. The affection that marked the long association had something to do with kinship (blood ties were important to the Faulkners) but nothing to do with adulation. John saw his brother clear, and knew him to be highhanded, hardheaded, and sharp-tongued ("Bill could . . . cut you to the quick"), but he also saw him with understanding ("He had his faults as every man does, but his good qualities and his intrinsic worth far overrode them. I know of no man who left more behind him to prove his right to have lived than Bill did"). And he is sufficiently skilled as a writer to effectively share with us the memories that shaped his feelings. The result is a thoroughly enjoyable book.

NOTE: "Christmas in Bethlehem," by Christopher Rand, a volume containing four reports from the Middle East and one from Greece, has been published by Oxford. All of the reports first appeared in this magazine.

•

(WEATHER)
IT'S ANOTHER DAY OF CONTRASTING TEMPERATURES. READINGS AT DAWN RANGED FROM A CHILLY 36 AT GILA BEND, ARIZONA, TO A WARM 82 AT GILA BEND, ARIZONA.—*A. P. news wire.*

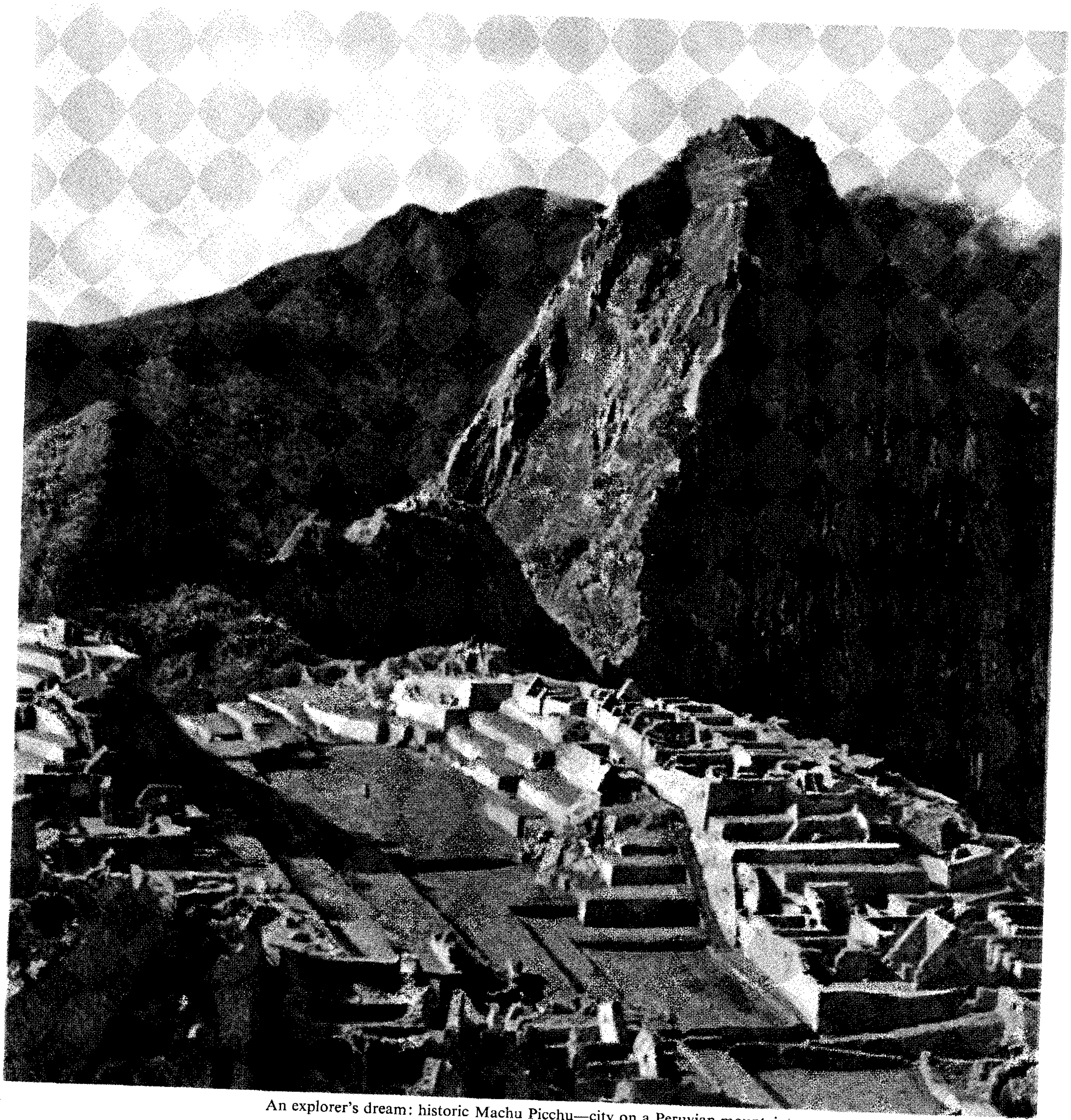
It's a very big place.

STATEMENT OF OWNERSHIP, MANAGEMENT AND CIRCULATION (Act of October 23, 1962; Section 4369, Title 39, United States Code) *1.* Date of Filing: October 1, 1963. *2.* Title of Publication: The New Yorker. *3.* Frequency of issue: weekly. *4.* Location of known office of publication: 25 West 43rd Street, New York, N. Y. 10036. *5.* Location of the headquarters or general business offices of the publishers: 25 West 43rd Street, New York, N. Y. 10036. *6.* Names and addresses of publisher, editor, and managing editor: Publisher, R. H. Fleischmann, 955 Fifth Avenue, New York, N. Y. 10021. Editor, William Shawn, 1150 Fifth Avenue, New York, N. Y. 10028. Managing Editor, none. *7.* Owner: The New Yorker Magazine, Inc., 25 West 43rd Street, New York, N. Y. 10036; Gardner Botsford, 240 East 49th Street, New York, N. Y. 10017; Stephen B. Botsford, 243 East 48th Street, New York, N. Y. 10017; Raymond B. Bowen, Bennington, Vt. 05201; Peter F. Fleischmann, 120 East End Avenue, New York, N. Y. 10028; Raoul H. Fleischmann, 955 Fifth Avenue, New York, N. Y. 10021; Leila Gibbon and Peter F. Fleischmann, Trustees, 25 West 43rd Street, New York, N. Y. 10036; Jane Grant, % The Fiduciary Trust Co., 1 Wall Street, New York, N. Y. 10005; Grosvenor-Dale Company Inc., 800 Second Avenue, New York, N. Y. 10017; Kingsley & Co., Box 491, Church Street, New York, N. Y. 10007; Lazard Freres & Co., 44 Wall Street, New York, N. Y. 10005; Carl M. Loeb, Rhoades & Co., 42 Wall Street, New York, N. Y. 10005; Jeanne B. Price, 20 Salem Road, Chappaqua, N. Y. 10514; Vivian M. Samuels, 433 East 51st Street, New York, N. Y. 10022; E. R. Spaulding, Saddle River, N. J. 07458; Tegge & Co., % Morgan Guaranty Trust Co., Box 1479, Church Street, New York, N. Y. 10007; R. Hawley Truax, 232 Madison Avenue, New York, N. Y. 10016; Katharine S. White, North Brooklin, Me. 04661. *8.* Known bondholders, mortgagees, and other security holders owning or holding 1 percent or more of total amount of bonds, mortgages or other securities: none. *9.* Paragraphs 7 and 8 include, in cases where the stockholder or security holder appears upon the books of the company as trustee or in any other fiduciary relation, the name of the person or corporation for whom such trustee is acting, also the statements in the two paragraphs show the affiant's full knowledge and belief as to the circumstances and conditions under which stockholders and security holders who do not appear upon the books of the company as trustees, hold stock and securities in a capacity other than that of a bona fide owner. Names and addresses of individuals who are stockholders of a corporation which itself is a stockholder or holder of bonds, mortgages or other securities of the publishing corporation have been included in paragraphs 7 and 8 when the interests of such individuals are equivalent of 1 percent or more of the total amount of the stock or securities of the publishing corporation. *10. A.* Total number of copies printed (net press run). Average number of copies each issue during preceding 12 months 492,900. Single Issue nearest to filing date 493,900. *B.* Paid Circulation: *1.* To Term subscribers by mail, carrier delivery or by other means. Average number of copies each issue during preceding 12 months 339,838. Single issue nearest to filing date 347,067. *2.* Sales through agents, newsdealers, or otherwise. Average number of copies each issue during preceding 12 months 118,254. Single issue nearest to filing date 111,164. *C.* Free distribution (including samples) by mail, carrier delivery, or by other means. Average number of copies each issue during preceding 12 months 10,820. Single issue nearest to filing date 10,258. *D.* Total number of copies distributed. Average number of copies each issue during preceding 12 months 468,912. Single issue nearest to filing date 468,489. I certify that the statements made by me above are correct and complete. E. R. Spaulding, General Manager.

TRY NEW
KAYWOODIE
PIPE TOBACCO
YOU'LL LIKE IT
Send for free sample and pipe booklet, Kaywoodie Pipes, N. Y. 22

BOOK HUNTING?
Any book located—no matter how old or long out-of-print. Fiction, nonfiction. All authors, subjects. Name the book—we'll find it! (Title alone is sufficient.) Inquire, please. No obligation. Write:
BOOKS-ON-FILE
DEPT. NY-22 UNION CITY, NEW JERSEY

FANNY'S
WORLD FAMOUS RESTAURANT
Spaghetti • Southern Fried Chicken • Prime Steaks and Fanny's salad dressing.
Hours 5 to 10 pm daily (OPEN EVERY DAY)
Sunday 12 noon to 10 pm
Phone GR 5-8686
1601 Simpson St. Evanston, Ill.



An explorer's dream: historic Machu Picchu—city on a Peruvian mountaintop, sanctuary of ancient Inca rulers

South America: where sights are SIGHTS!

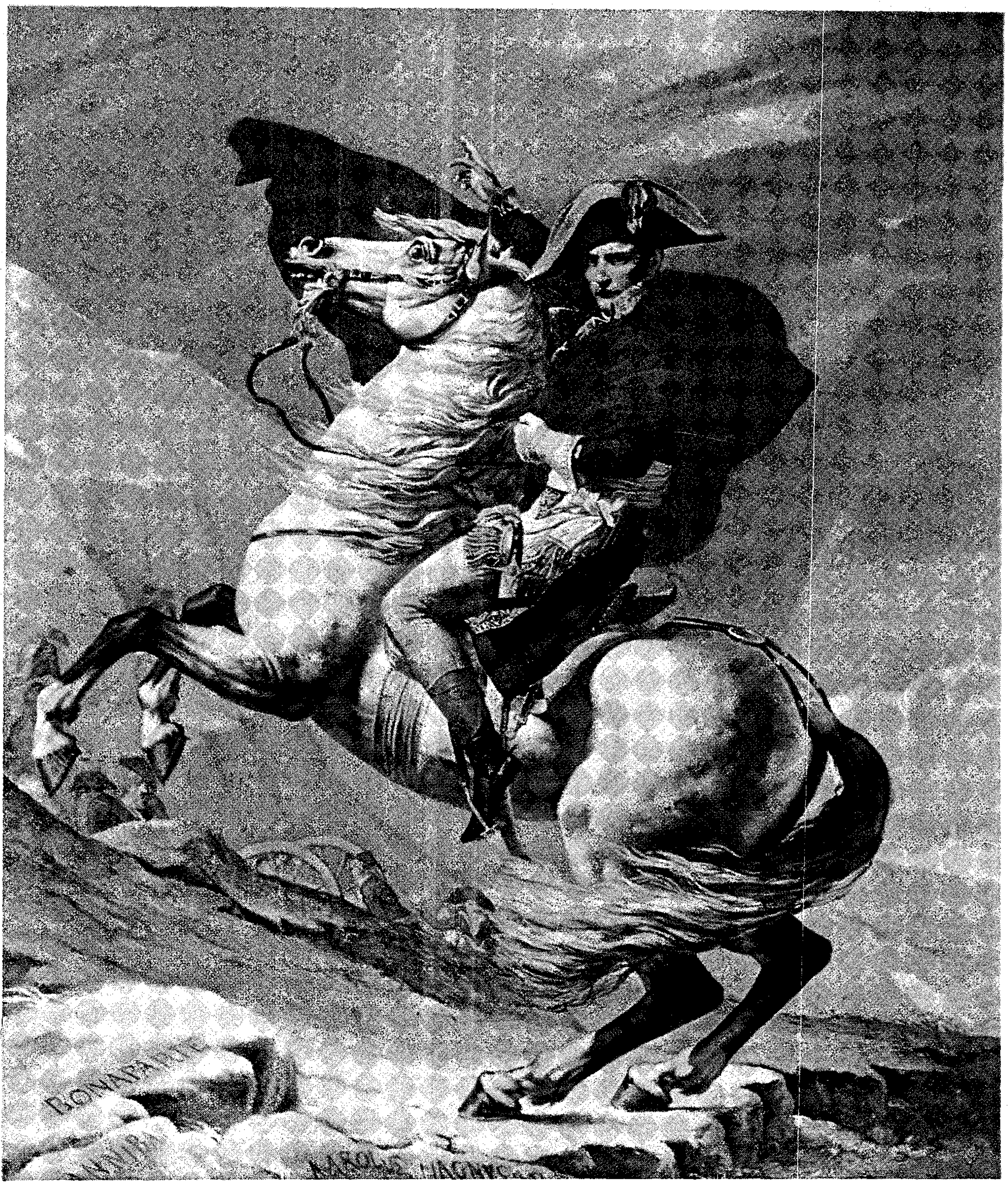
Machu Picchu is just *one* of those sights. South America has thousands more to excite your eye, ignite your imagination. And South America has exciting things to *do.* Go hunting for bargains or jaguars. Go mountain-climbing in the afternoon, night-clubbing after dark. Go shopping for alligator bags, nutria furs, antique silver, precious and semi-precious stones, *all* at unbelievably low prices! The only way to see South America is to see it all. *And the only airline system that can fly you completely 'round South America is Pan Am • Panagra.* You can see the entire continent—including Rio, Lima and many other cities—on a round trip ticket to Buenos Aires. As little as $630 , Jet economy fare from New York. Or leave from any one of 7 other U.S. cities. Call your Travel Agent or Pan American.

Both coasts for the price of one! Go one way, return the other on Pan Am • Panagra.

PANAGRA • PAN AM

PAN AMERICAN-GRACE AIRWAYS

PAN AMERICAN AIRWAYS



Bonaparte au Mont St.-Bernard. Peinture par Jacques-Louis David. (Musée de Versailles.)

Newly elected First Consul, Napoleon, like Hannibal and Charlemagne before him, boldly crosses the Alps into Italy by the Great Saint Bernard Pass. Thus he led his army to the victory of Marengo on June 14, 1800.

COURVOISIER

COGNAC

Character is destiny—as true of Courvoisier Cognac as of history's conquering hero. For Courvoisier is The Brandy of Napoleon. Its character has destined it to be the choice of kings and statesmen. And its matchless flavour and bouquet reward you with *une sensation splendide,* cherished by all who can command the finest.

*Courvoisier Cognac—and Courvoisier only—bears this registered phrase on every bottle. Reg. U.S. Pat. Off.

84 Proof
COURVOISIER
*The Brandy of Napoleon

IMPORTED BY W. A. TAYLOR & COMPANY, NEW YORK, N. Y. SOLE DISTRIBUTORS FOR THE U.S.A.

ELECTRONIC REPRODUCTION PROHIBITED